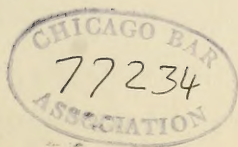


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois





NOV 8 '60

BOUND.....



LOUIS D. GLANZ as Trustee, and  
RALPH MAYER,  
Appellees,

vs.

MORRIS H. GOLDSTEIN et al.,  
Appellants.

216  
35  
INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL FROM  
SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 611<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the defendants seek to reverse an order appointing a receiver in a foreclosure suit.

The receiver was appointed after notice to all parties on the verified bill of complaint.

The bill was filed May 7, 1932, and the order appointing the receiver entered May 12th. In the order appointing the receiver the court finds that the defendants, who are the owners of the equity of redemption of the property in foreclosure, had personal notice of the motion for the appointment of a receiver; that the court considered ~~the verified bill~~ and ordered the appointment of the receiver upon the receiver giving bond in the sum of \$5,000 and the complainants a bond of \$500. June 7, 1932, the defendants filed their appeal bond, which was approved by the clerk of the court, as the statute requires.

The record discloses that the defendants filed a praecipe for record, and that all they asked the clerk to certify was the bill of complaint, the order appointing the receiver, and the appeal bond.

The trust deed pledged the rents and profits as well as the property itself as security for the indebtedness of \$75,000. The bill alleges that \$68,000 of the principal indebtedness is still due and unpaid; that the defendants, the makers of the notes and mortgage, are insolvent and that the property cannot be sold at the present time for more than \$50,000; that the market value of it is

LOUIS D. GRANK as Trustee, and  
 RAHM NAYER,  
 Appellees,  
 vs.  
 MORRIS H. GORDSTEIN et al.,  
 Appellants.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL FROM  
 SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 611

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the defendants seek to reverse an order appointing a receiver in a foreclosure suit.

The receiver was appointed after notice to all parties on the verified bill of complaint.

The bill was filed May 7, 1932, and the order appointing the receiver entered May 12th. In the order appointing the receiver the court finds that the defendants, who are the owners of the equity of redemption of the property in foreclosure, had personal notice of the motion for the appointment of a receiver; that the court considered the verified bill, and ordered the appointment of the receiver upon the receiver giving bond in the sum of \$5,000 and the complainants a bond of \$500. June 7, 1932, the defendants filed their appeal bond, which was approved by the clerk of the court, as the statute requires.

The record discloses that the defendants filed a praescriptio for record, and that all they asked the clerk to certify was the bill of complaint, the order appointing the receiver, and the appeal bond.

The trust deed pledged the rents and profits as well as the property itself as security for the indebtedness of \$75,000. The bill alleges that \$68,000 of the principal indebtedness is still due and unpaid; that the defendants, the makers of the notes and mortgage, are insolvent and that the property cannot be sold at the present time for more than \$50,000; that the market value of it is



not more than \$50,000; that the premises are improved by a building containing flats, stores and offices, and that the rental value is only \$700 a month. The trust deed provides for the appointment of a receiver without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the makers of the mortgage.

The defendants contend that the allegations of the bill of complaint are insufficient to warrant the appointment of the receiver on the ground that the allegation that the property is not worth more than \$50,000 and cannot be sold at the present time for more than that amount, is a mere conclusion. With this contention we are unable to agree. The allegations that the property is not worth more than \$50,000 and cannot be sold for more than that amount, are allegations of fact and not mere conclusions. Especially should this conclusion be adopted in the instant case, where the appeal is from an interlocutory order entered on the face of the bill.

The argument made on behalf of the defendants is wholly insufficient to warrant us in reversing the order appointing the receiver, and it is therefore affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.

not more than \$50,000; that the premises are improved by a building containing flats, stores and offices, and that the rental value is only \$700 a month. The first deed provided for the appointment of a receiver without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the makers of the mortgage.

The defendants contend that the allegations of the bill of complaint are insufficient to warrant the appointment of the receiver on the ground that the allegation that the property is not worth more than \$50,000 and cannot be sold at the present time for more than that amount, is a mere conclusion. With this contention we are unable to agree. The allegations that the property is not worth more than \$50,000 and cannot be sold for more than that amount, are allegations of fact and not mere conclusions. Especially should this conclusion be accepted in the instant case, where the special is from an interlocutory order entered on the face of the bill.

The argument made on behalf of the defendants is wholly insufficient to warrant us in reversing the order appointing the receiver, and it is therefore affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

McGregory, F. J., and Ketchell, J., concur.



36209

CHICAGO TITLE AND TRUST COMPANY,  
a Corporation, as Trustee,  
Appellee,

vs.

MORRIS JACOBS and SOPHIE JACOBS,  
et al.,  
Appellants.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL FROM  
SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK  
COUNTY.

263 I.A. 311<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On July 6, 1932, the court appointed a receiver of the property involved in a foreclosure suit, and the defendants appeal.

The order appointing the receiver contains the following:

"This cause coming on to be heard on motion of the solicitors for the complainant for the appointment of a Receiver and it appearing to the Court that the holder of the equity of redemption, together with all parties involved, have been duly served with notice of this motion, and the Court having read the sworn Bill of Complaint filed herein and having heard the evidence as to the value of the property described in the trust deed," etc.

In the order the court found it was provided in the trust deed that a receiver might be appointed during the pendency of foreclosure without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the persons liable for the payment of the indebtedness, and the court further found that it was probable there would be a deficiency after a sale of the property, that the grantors would be unable to satisfy such deficiency and that the premises were scant security for the amount due. The order then provided for the appointment of the receiver upon giving bond for \$7500, and the complainants a bond of \$500 with sureties to be approved by the court.

The trust deed pledged the rents and profits as well as the property itself as security for the payment of the indebtedness.

CHICAGO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY,  
a Corporation, as Trustee,  
Appellee.

vs.

ROBERT J. JACOBI and SOPHIE JACOBI,  
et al.,  
Appellants.

RECEIVED  
JULY 10 1932  
COURT

282 I.A. 011

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On July 5, 1932, the court appointed a receiver of the property involved in a foreclosure suit, and the defendant appealed. The order appointing the receiver contains the following:

"This case coming on to be heard on motion of the solicitor for the complainant for the appointment of a Receiver and it appearing to the Court that the holder of the equity of redemption, together with all parties involved, have been duly served with notice of this action, and the Court having read the sworn Bill of Complaint filed herein and having heard the evidence as to the value of the property described in the 'trust deed,' etc.

In the order the court found it was provided in the trust deed that a receiver might be appointed during the pendency of foreclosure without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the persons liable for the payment of the indebtedness, and the court further found that it was probable there would be a deficiency after a sale of the property, that the grantors would be unable to satisfy such deficiency and that the grantees were bound security for the amount due. The order then provided for the appointment of the receiver upon giving bond for \$7500, and the complainants a bond of \$800 with assets to be approved by the court.

The trust deed pledged the rents and profits as well as the property itself as security for the payment of the indebted-

The defendants contend that the order appointing the receiver is wrong and should be reversed because it was based solely on the allegations of the bill, which was sworn to only upon information and belief, and that such verification is insufficient.

The affidavit is that the affiant "has read the foregoing Bill and knows the contents thereof, and that the allegations contained therein are true of his own knowledge and belief, except as to such matters as are therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and that as to such matters he is creditably informed and verily believes the same to be true." The affidavit is sufficient. Reliance Bank & Trust Co., v. Dalseg, 263 Ill. App. 546; Peterson Co. v. Asphalt Sales Corp., 235 Ill. App. 592; Grace v. Oakland Bldg. Assoc., 156 Ill. 637; In re Keller, 36 Fed. 681; Leigh v. Green, 64 Nebraska, 533; 2 Corpus Juris, 355.

In the Reliance Bank case the affidavit was substantially the same as the affidavit before us, and it was there held sufficient. In that case the cases above cited are discussed as authority for the holding in the Reliance Bank case. We entirely agree with the views expressed in that case. Substantially the same forms of affidavit were held sufficient in the Peterson case, supra. What allegations are positively averred and what are made upon information and belief can be readily ascertained by a mere reading of the bill. In the bill it is alleged that there is a balance of \$53,015 due and unpaid, and it is further alleged that the premises are deteriorating and depreciating in value and are not at the time reasonably worth more than \$40,000. These allegations are positively made and are sufficient to warrant the court in appointing a receiver to collect the rents to apply on the indebtedness, because if the allegations are true, as they must be presumed on the record to be, there will be a deficiency, as the property is not worth the amount of the indebtedness. The allega-



The following contains the order appointing the receiver in the case of the estate of the late John J. ... on the allegations of the bill, which was made to the court ... and that such receiver is hereby appointed.

The affidavit is made by the plaintiff "who reads the foregoing bill and knows the contents thereof, and that the allegations contained therein are true of his own knowledge and belief," except as to such matters as are therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and that as to such matters he is credibly informed and verily believes the same to be true." The affidavit is sworn to by the plaintiff, John J. ...

Plaintiff: John J. ...  
Defendant: ...  
Witness: ...

In the Reliance Bank case the affidavit was substantially the same as the affidavit before me, and it was there held validly filed. In that case the cases cited were discussed as authority for the holding in the Reliance Bank case. We entirely agree with the view expressed in that case. Substantially the same force of affidavit was held sufficient in the Reliance Bank case. What allegations are positively averred and what are made upon information and belief can be readily ascertained by a mere reading of the bill. In the bill it is alleged that there is a balance of \$23,018 due and unpaid, and it is further alleged that the premises are deteriorating and depreciating in value and are not at the time reasonably worth more than the sum of \$10,000. These allegations are positively made and are sufficient to warrant the court in appointing a receiver to collect the rents to apply on the indebtedness, because in the allegations set out, it may be presumed on the record to be, there will be a deficiency, so the property is not worth the amount of the indebtedness. The allegations



tions of the bill which are made on information and belief are to the effect that all the bonds secured by the trust deed were sold, and the further allegation is that on information and belief the property subject to the lien of said trust deed is inadequate security.

A further complaint is that there is no allegation in the bill as to who is the owner of the premises sought to be foreclosed nor as to who is in possession of them. The trust deed, which is an exhibit to and made a part of the bill, states that the defendants, Morris Jacobs and Sophie Jacobs, who appeal from the order appointing a receiver, are justly indebted in the sum of \$55,000 to the legal holder or holders of the bonds described in the trust deed, which bonds are signed by them, and that to secure the payment of the bonds they conveyed the property in question to the trustee and in the trust deed covenanted that they were well seized and had a good title to the property. This is sufficient to show that they owned the property. If they do not own the property, then the appointment of a receiver for it in no way detrimentally affects them.

The order of the Superior court of Cook county is affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J: I concur in the conclusion of the court.

Matchett, J., concurs.

properly subject to the plan of self-insurance  
and the further allegation is that on information and belief the  
the effect that all the bonds secured by the trust deed were sold  
at the time of the sale and the proceeds were paid to the

A further complaint is that there is no allegation in the bill as to who is the owner of the premises sought to be foreclosed nor as to who is in possession of them. The first deed, which is an exhibit to and made a part of the bill, states that the defendants, Morris Jacobs and Bonnie Jacobs, who appeared from the order appointing a receiver, are jointly indebted in the sum of \$25,000 to the legal holder or holders of the bonds described in the trust deed, which bonds are signed by them, and that to secure the payment of the bonds they conveyed the property in question to the trustees and in the trust deed covenanted that they were well seized and had a good title to the property. This is sufficient to show that they owned the property. If they do not own the property, then the appointment of a receiver for it in no way legally affects them.

The order of the superior court of Cook county is affirmed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed on acid-free paper. 100 pages. \$14.95 (hbk).  
\$7.95 (pbk). ISBN 0 521 01013 9

36397

CHARLES KARNATZ,  
Appellee,  
vs.  
DORA SAKANOVSKY,  
Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT  
COURT OF COOK COUNTY.

20 263 I.A. 611<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On July 18, 1932, complainant filed its bill to foreclose a trust deed which the bill alleged was executed to secure the payment of a principal note for \$30,000, with interest thereon. The bill prays for an immediate appointment of a receiver and states that "the premises are improved with a building occupied as a residence." The bill alleges that the note and trust deed were executed by Dora and Frank Sakanovsky and that Frank is deceased. It makes Dora Sakanovsky and Louis D. Glanz, the trustee, defendants. Alleged copies of the note and the trust deed are attached to the bill and made a part of it. The bill states that the note and the trust deed were given as part payment of the purchase money for the premises; that certain coupon notes were attached to the note; that coupon notes Nos. 1 to 6 representing the interest had been paid but that two interest coupons described as Z-7 and Z-8 due December 5, 1931, and June 5, 1932, respectively, are in default and unpaid; that complainant "is the legal holder and owner of said interest coupons, Z-7 and Z-8, and holds the same ready to be produced in open court upon a hearing hereof."

The bill also avers that complainant is informed and believes that the taxes and the insurance premiums on the property are unpaid; that the property "is scant security for the payment of the amount now due your orator;" that the grantor in case of foreclosure waives all right to the possession of and income from the premises pending such foreclosure proceedings and until the period of redemption from any sale thereunder should expire; that a receiver should be



RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 10, 1932

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 10, 1932

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 10, 1932

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 10, 1932

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 10, 1932

On July 10, 1932, complainant filed this bill to recover a trust deed which the bill alleges was executed to secure the payment of a principal note for \$50,000, with interest thereon. The bill prays for an immediate appointment of a receiver and states that "the premises are improved with a building occupied as a residence." The bill alleges that the note and trust deed were executed by Dora and Frank Demanovsky and that Frank is deceased. It makes Dora Demanovsky and Louis D. Glanz, the trustee, defendants. Attached copies of the note and the trust deed are attached to the bill and made a part of it. The bill states that the note and the trust deed were given as part payment of the purchase price for the premises; that certain coupon notes were attached to the note; that coupon notes Nos. 1 to 5 representing the interest had been paid but that two interest coupons described as X-7 and X-8 due December 5, 1931, and June 5, 1932, respectively, were in default and unpaid; that complainant "is the legal holder and owner of said interest coupons, X-7 and X-8, and holds the same ready to be produced in open court upon a hearing hereof."

The bill also avers that complainant is informed and believes that the taxes and the insurance premiums on the property are unpaid; that the property "is sent security for the payment of the amount now due your executor;" that the grantor in case of foreclosure waives all right to the possession of and income from the premises pending such foreclosure proceedings and until the period of redemption from any sale thereunder should expire; that a receiver should be



appointed as a matter of right upon the filing of the bill of complaint without regard to the adequacy of the security.

Attached to the bill is a copy of a coupon, No. 2-7, signed by Frank Sakanofsky and Dora Sakanofsky for the sum of \$300 due December 5, 1931. It is made to the order of themselves and by them endorsed and states upon its face that it is for an installment of interest due on that date upon the principal note of "the undersigned" for the sum of \$10,000, due five years after date. Also attached to the bill is a note of Frank and Dora Sakanofsky dated June 5, 1928, for the sum of \$10,000 with interest at six per cent. This note states that the several installments of interest are further evidenced by ten interest notes or coupons of even date therewith, and that the payment of the note is secured by a trust deed on real estate in Cook county, Illinois, to Louis D. Glanz, trustees. This note includes a power of attorney to confess judgment. The trust deed, however, which is attached to the bill, states that the consideration therefor is the sum of \$30,000, and that the grantors, Frank and Dora Sakanovsky, are justly indebted on 26 principal promissory notes of even date therewith for that amount. These notes and coupons representing the interest thereon are particularly described. The bill is not verified.

On July 22, 1932, a petition of complainant was filed as verified by one Anton J. Kohatak, who states that he has knowledge of the facts but does not state his relationship, if any, to complainant. This petition avers the filing of the pending bill of complaint; that complainant is the legal holder of unpaid notes and coupons amounting to \$20,000, and that no interest has been paid on the notes since December 5, 1931; that the taxes for 1929 and 1930 amounting to \$1900 remain unpaid; that "the premises are improved with a six-flat brick building and that the cash market value of the same is \$25,000, and that petitioner fears that unless a receiver is appointed to take possession of said property and to

appointed as a matter of right upon the filing of the bill of com-  
plaint without regard to the adequacy of the security.  
Attached to the bill is a copy of a coupon, No. 2-7, signed  
by Frank Sakonolsky and Dora Sakonolsky for the sum of \$500 due  
December 5, 1931. It is made to the order of themselves and by  
them endorsed and states upon its face that it is for an installment  
of interest due on that date upon the principal note of "the notes-  
issued" for the sum of \$10,000, due five years after date. Also  
attached to the bill is a copy of Frank and Dora Sakonolsky dated  
June 5, 1932, for the sum of \$10,000 with interest at six per  
cent. This note states that the several installments of interest  
are further evidenced by ten interest notes or coupons of even  
date therewith, and that the payment of the note is secured by a  
first deed on real estate in Cook county, Illinois, to Louis D.  
Glantz, trustee. This note includes a power of attorney to confess  
judgment. The first deed, however, which is attached to the bill,  
states that the consideration therefor is the sum of \$30,000, and  
that the grantors, Frank and Dora Sakonolsky, are jointly indebted  
in 20 principal principal notes of even date therewith for that  
amount. These notes and coupons representing the interest thereon  
are particularly described. The bill is not verified.  
On July 22, 1932, a petition of complaint was filed and  
verified by one Anton J. Rohatsek, who states that he has knowledge  
of the facts but does not state his relationship, if any, to com-  
plainant. This petition avers the filing of the pending bill of  
complaint; that complainant is the legal holder of unpaid notes  
and coupons amounting to \$20,000, and that no interest has been  
paid on the notes since December 5, 1931; that the taxes for 1932  
and 1933 amounting to \$1800 remain unpaid; that "the premises are  
improved with a six-foot brick building and that the cash market  
value of the same is \$23,000, and that petitioner fears that unless  
a receiver is appointed to take possession of said property and to



collect the rents thereof, the security upon said property will become impaired and that the maker of the notes secured by said trust deed is insolvent."

On July 23, 1932, an order appointing a receiver was entered by the court. It recites that due notice had been served upon Dora Sukanovsky, the record owner; that she was present in court upon the hearing of the motion; that the court read and considered the bill of complaint and the admissions and statements of counsel; that the premises are scant and meager security for the payment of the indebtedness; that the market value of the premises is \$25,000, and that the same had been sold for the 1929 general taxes and not redeemed; that Louis D. Glanz be and is appointed receiver of the premises; that the bond of complainant in the sum of \$500 should be filed within ten days and that the receiver's bond for \$3,000 should be filed within twelve days.

It will be noticed that the petition fails to aver that the statements of fact in the bill of complaint are true. It leaves the court in doubt as to the amount of the indebtedness which is due and as to who is the owner and holder thereof. The bill of complaint and the petition contradict each other as to the character of the improvements which are on the premises; and while the bill avers that complainant is the owner of two coupons of \$300 each, the petition alleges that he owns \$20,000 of the indebtedness.

This court has often said (and it should be unnecessary to repeat) that the application for the appointment of a receiver is addressed to the sound legal discretion of the court; that it is a high and extraordinary remedy to be exercised not arbitrarily but with caution and only where the court is satisfied that there is immediate danger of loss if it is not exercised. Frank v. Siegal, 263 Ill. App. 316. Certainly, a record such as this, which fails to

collected the court's interest, the security upon said mortgage shall be  
 some interest not less than that of the notes secured by said  
 trust deed is hereby.

On July 23, 1938, an order appointing a receiver was entered  
 by the court. It recites that the notice had been served upon Boris  
 Bakanovsky, the record owner; that she was present in court upon  
 the hearing of the motion; that the court read and considered the  
 bill of complaint and the admissions and statements of counsel; that  
 the premises are leased and needed security for the payment of the  
 indebtedness; that the market value of the premises is \$25,000, and  
 that the same had been sold for the 1938 general taxes and not re-  
 deemed; that Louis W. Glines is and is appointed receiver of the  
 premises; that the bond of complaint in the sum of \$250,000 should  
 be filed within ten days and that the receiver's bond for \$2,500  
 should be filed within twelve days.

It will be noticed that the petition fails to aver that the  
 statements of fact in the bill of complaint are true. It leaves  
 the court in doubt as to the amount of the indebtedness which is  
 due and as to who is the owner and holder thereof. The bill of  
 complaint and the petition contradict each other as to the character  
 of the improvements which are on the premises; and while the bill  
 avers that complaint is the owner of two coupons of \$500 each, the  
 petition alleges that he owns \$20,000 of the indebtedness.

This court has often said (and it should be unnecessary to  
 repeat) that the application for the appointment of a receiver is  
 addressed to the sound legal discretion of the court; that it is a  
 high and extraordinary remedy to be exercised not arbitrarily but  
 with caution and only where the court is satisfied that there is  
 immediate danger of loss if it is not exercised. Frank T. Higgins,  
 223 Ill. App. 308. Certainly, a record upon as this, which fails to

show who are the owners of the indebtedness, what is the amount due and what is the condition of the premises, and where the averments of the petition contradict those of the bill, cannot justify an order appointing a receiver. The order is therefore reversed.

REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

and the use of the instrument, and in the amount of  
and also in the position of the instrument, and also the position  
of the patient occupying them at the time, cannot possibly be  
other than a variable. The order is therefore reversed.

WATKINS.

Revised, T. J., and O'Connor, J., 1880.



35010

LEROY B. BOYLAN,  
Complainant and  
Defendant in Error.

v.

ANNA M. BOYLAN,  
Defendant and  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 611<sup>4</sup>

PIE CURIAN.

On April 25, 1930, the superior court of Cook county granted a decree of divorce in complainant's favor on the ground of defendant's desertion, and dismissed defendant's cross bill for a separate maintenance for want of equity, and also in the same decree awarded defendant \$80 a month alimony and \$500 for her solicitor's fees in addition to what previously had been allowed.

On January 14, 1931, defendant sued out from this court a writ of error to reverse the decree. During April, 1931, complainant filed a plea of release of errors, in which he averred in substance that after the entry of the decree defendant received and accepted from him the sum of \$500, which said decree had required him to pay to her as solicitor's fees and that she appropriated said sum with knowledge of the purpose for which it had been paid and that, thereby, she had confirmed the decree and released any and all errors in the entry of such decree. To this plea defendant filed a demurrer, and on April 29, 1931, this court sustained that demurrer.

On October 9, 1931, this court, for reasons stated in its opinion then filed, reversed said decree and remanded the cause

THOMAS J. BRYAN,  
Solicitor General,  
Department of Justice,  
Washington, D. C.

TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL,

DEAR SIR:

RE: JAMES E. BRYAN,  
Solicitor General,  
Department of Justice,  
Washington, D. C.

268 I.A. 611

THE CASE

In April, 1931, the subject was at that time  
attending a course of lectures in Washington's Law School  
of the University of the District of Columbia, and attended  
for a separate matriculation fee sum of twenty, and also in the  
same course awarded between \$20 a month salary and \$200 for  
the collection of fees in addition to what previously had been  
allowed.

On January 14, 1931, respondent was out from this  
court a writ of error to reverse the decree. During April, 1931,  
complaint filed a plea of release of error, in which he averred  
in substance that after the entry of the decree respondent received  
and accepted from him the sum of \$200, which said decree had required  
him to pay to her as petitioner's fees and that she acquiesced and  
was with knowledge of the purpose for which it had been paid and  
that, therefore, she had waived the decree and released any and all  
error in the entry of such decree. To this plea respondent filed a  
demurrer, and on April 27, 1931, this court sustained said demurrer.  
On October 9, 1931, this court, for reasons stated in its  
opinion then filed, reversed said decree and remanded the cause

"with directions to the superior court to dismiss complainant's bill for want of equity, and to hear evidence anew on the issues made by defendant's cross bill and complainant's answer thereto, and in the meantime to make provision for the payment of reasonable alimony and solicitor's fees to defendant." Thereafter, on complainant's petition, the Supreme Court awarded a writ of certiorari.

On June 24, 1932, the Supreme Court in its opinion held that this court had erred in sustaining the demurrer to the plea of release of errors, and adjudged that the judgment of this court be reversed, and that the cause be remanded to this court "with directions to overrule the demurrer and to dismiss the writ of error." At the October term of the Supreme Court defendant's petition for a rehearing was denied, since which time complainant has here moved that this court enter an order in compliance with the mandate of the Supreme Court, which has <sup>here</sup> been filed.

In compliance with that mandate, it is hereby ordered that defendant's demurrer to complainant's said plea of release of errors be overruled and that said writ of error, sued out of this court on January 14, 1931, be dismissed.

WRIT OF ERROR DISMISSED.



"with directions to the superior court to examine complainant's bill for want of equity, and to hear witnesses now on the issues made by defendant's cross bill and complainant's answer thereto, and in the interim to make provision for the payment of costs-able attorney and solicitor's fees to defendant." Thereafter, on

complainant's petition, the superior court awarded a writ of

replevin.

On June 22, 1933, the superior court in its opinion held

that this writ was issued in violation of the constitution of the state

of release of errors, and adjudge that the judgment of this court

be reversed, and that the cause be remanded to this court "with

directions to examine the defendant and to examine the writ of

error." At the October term of the superior court defendant's

petition for a writ of replevin was denied, and the court

has here moved that this court order an order in compliance with

the mandate of the superior court, which was <sup>here</sup> issued.

In compliance with that mandate, it is hereby ordered

that defendant's demand to complainant's writ be set aside

of errors be reversed and that writ of error, with cost of

this court on January 11, 1933, be dismissed.

WIT AS JUDGE OF THE COURT.

LOUIS WALD for use of MAX M. GROSSMAN,  
Appellee,

vs.

WALD & SCHWADE CO., a Corporation,  
(Garnishee),

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

24  
268 I.A. 612<sup>1</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE Mc SURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Defendant appeals from an order denying its motion to vacate and set aside a prior judgment against it as garnishee for \$105.10.

Max M. Grossman had obtained a judgment by confession against Louis Wald in the sum of \$97. Wald filed a debtor's schedule with the bailiff setting forth that he was the head of a family and living with the same, and claiming exemption. Garnishment proceedings were commenced against the defendant, which answered that it did not have in its possession any credits, property, moneys, etc., in which Louis Wald had any interest. Plaintiff contested the answer and upon trial by the court finding was for plaintiff and judgment was entered against defendant as garnishee. Within a short time thereafter and within the term defendant filed its petition and moved the court to vacate the judgment, which motion after hearing the court denied.

The petition upon which the defendant based its motion alleged the failure of the plaintiff to observe the statute requiring a demand in writing on an employer and the employee before a garnishment proceeding is commenced. Illinois Statutes (Cahill), chap. 62, sec. 14. This in short provides that \$20 a week for wages or salary of the head of a family residing with the same shall be exempt from garnishment; that before bringing suit a demand in writing must be served upon the employer and upon the employee, which service must be at least twenty-four hours previous to bringing suit; such



LOUIS WELD for use of ELLA L. SHORRMAN,  
Associate,

vs.

WILLIAM & SCHWARTZ CO., a Corporation,  
Defendant.

308 I.A. 613

308

THE HONORABLE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,  
Delivered the Opinion of the Court.

Defendant appeals from an order denying its motion to

vacate and set aside a prior judgment against it as furnished by

100-100000

Ellen L. Shorrmann has obtained a judgment to vacate

judgment Louis Weld in the sum of \$99. This was a contract

schedule with the plaintiff paying later than the date of a

plaintiff and listing with the date, and defendant's obligation.

any proceedings were commenced against the defendant, with notice

that it did not have in its possession any credits, property, money,

etc., in which Louis Weld had any interest. Plaintiff contacted the

power and upon trial by the court finding was for plaintiff and

judgment was entered against defendant as plaintiff. Within a week

time thereafter and within the term defendant filed its petition and

moved the court to vacate the judgment, which motion after hearing

was denied.

The petition upon which the defendant based its motion al-

leges the failure of the plaintiff to exercise the statute requiring

a demand in writing on an employer and the employee before a guaranty

ment proceeding is commenced. Illinois Statutes (Smith), chap.

32, sec. 11. This in turn provides that the demand shall be made

before the filing of a guaranty with the name shall be made

from employment; that before filing with a demand in writing must

be served upon the employer and upon the employee, which service

must be at least twenty-four hours previous to bringing suit; such



notice must be filed with the clerk of the court with the manner and time of service endorsed thereon, and the return duly sworn to before it shall be lawful to issue a summons or to require the employer to answer in any garnishee proceedings; any judgment rendered without said demand being served upon the employee shall be void.

The petition to vacate asserted that Louis Wald was employed by the garnishee defendant and was a wage earner for services to it; that it had in its possession an affidavit from Wald that he was a wage earner and the head of a family consisting of himself, his wife and three children, and that he was residing with them at the time of the service of the garnishee summons upon the defendant. The petition further represented that no demand in writing was served upon it, nor any wage demand served upon Louis Wald or any member of his family, as required by statute. Defendant argues that this failure to serve <sup>the</sup> notices required by the statute renders the judgment against it void and of no effect. In Munley v. Panther Creek Mines, etc., 223 Ill. App. 550, it was held that the failure to serve the statutory notice or demand in writing rendered the judgment against the garnishee void, as the court had no jurisdiction under the circumstances. To the same effect is Walker v. O'Gara Coal Co., 140 Ill. App. 279.

Plaintiff concedes that if he were attempting to garnishee the wages of the judgment debtor, the failure to follow the statute would invalidate the judgment, but argues that the record fails to disclose that he was attempting to garnishee wages, and that in the absence of a bill of exceptions showing the evidence heard upon the trial, we must assume that wages were not involved. But the proceedings at the trial are not before us and we are not concerned with them.

The question for us to determine is whether the court should have allowed the motion to vacate the judgment.

notice must be filed with the clerk of the court with the return and time of service entered thereon, and the return duly sworn to before it shall be lawful to issue a summons or to require the employer to answer in any particular proceedings; any judgment rendered without said demand being served upon the employee shall be void.

The petition to vacate asserted that Louis Wald was employed by the defendant defendant and was a wage earner for services to it; that it had in its possession an affidavit from Wald that he was a wage earner and the head of a family consisting of himself, his wife and three children, and that he was residing with them at the time of the service of the summons upon the defendant. The petition further represented that no demand in writing was served upon it, and that said demand stated that Louis Wald was an employee of his family, as required by statute. Defendant argues that this relative to service/notice required by the statute renders the

judgment against it void and of no effect. In Wald v. Employer, 228 Ill. App. 2d, 124 App. 2d, it was held that the failure to serve the statutory notice or demand in writing rendered the judgment against the defendant void, as the court had no jurisdiction under the circumstances. To the same effect is Wald v.

Employer, 124 Ill. App. 2d. Plaintiff contends that it was attempting to garnish the wages of the defendant debtor, the failure to follow the statute would invalidate the judgment, but argues that the record fails to disclose that he was attempting to garnish wages, and that in the absence of a bill of exceptions showing the evidence heard upon the trial, we must assume that wages were not garnished. In the proceedings at the trial the net balance on and we are not concerned with them.

The question for us to determine is whether the court should have allowed the motion to vacate the judgment.

The bill of exceptions which is before us shows the proceedings upon this motion and says that the court acted upon the allegations of the petition only. There was neither answer nor evidence. The action of the court must therefore be tested by the petition alone. While it might in some respects be improved and made more definite, yet it sufficiently appears that plaintiff was seeking wages which might be due Wald from his employer, the defendant, and as no issue was made as to this we must assume the truth of the statements in the petition.

It follows, therefore, that because of the failure to comply with the statute the court was without jurisdiction to enter the judgment, and it is void. The order denying the motion will therefore be reversed and the cause remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



The bill at exceptions which is before us shows the proceedings upon this action and says that the court acted upon the allegations of the petition only. There was neither answer nor evidence. The action of the court was therefore as stated by the petition. While it might be said that the petition was made not a petition, yet it is a petition and it is a petition. The action of the court was made as to this we must assume the truth of the statements in the petition.

It follows, therefore, that because of the failure to comply with the statute the court was without jurisdiction to enter the judgment, and it is void. The order denying the motion will therefore be reversed and the same remanded.

Reversed and remanded.  
L. J. Conner, J. J. Conner.

36079

ROSE GORINDAR and ISRAEL GORINDAR,  
Appellants,

vs.

PINCUS SALTZ and MEYER MARKS,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 612<sup>2</sup>

23  
MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE MCGURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiffs had judgment entered by confession against defendants on a written lease, for \$704. Subsequently, on motion, defendants were given leave to defend and upon a trial before a jury the issues were found against plaintiffs and judgment accordingly entered. Plaintiffs appeal.

The only question involved is one of fact, namely, Did plaintiffs and defendants make an agreement whereby defendants were discharged and released from any liability under the lease?

The lease was for a term beginning July 1, 1926, ending June 30, 1936. Defendants at the time of making the lease deposited with plaintiffs the sum of \$2000 in cash as security. Saltz, one of the defendants, testified that on June 28, 1928, they wished to sell their business and leasehold estate to certain parties, and had a conference with plaintiff Israel Gorindar, who is also an attorney, in which it was agreed that, if the defendants would waive all their rights in the \$2000 deposited, and also to certain bake ovens which defendants had installed in the premises, plaintiffs would release defendants from all obligations under the lease. A contract in writing to this effect was drawn up by Gorindar and signed by the parties. Defendants' copy of the lease was given to Gorindar, who kept it. He also promised to mail defendants a copy of the contract of release, but never did so. Defendant Marks testified that he was present in Gorindar's office at this time and that the agreement was made to release them, and a contract to this effect was signed by the parties.

JOHN CHILKOTTE and LINDA CHILKOTTE  
Appellants

vs.

WILLIAM SALTER and MARY SALTER  
Appellees

268 I.A. 613

MR. JUSTICE LUTHER BARNETT  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT

Plaintiffs had judgment entered by consent against defendants as a written lease, for \$500. Subsequently, an order of judgment was given to defendants and upon a trial before a jury the issues were found against plaintiffs and judgment accordingly entered. Plaintiffs appeal.

The only question involved is one of fact, namely, did plaintiffs and defendants enter into a written lease for the premises which was discharged and released from any liability under the lease? The issue was for a term beginning July 1, 1936, ending June 30, 1938. Defendants at the time of making the lease deposited with plaintiffs the sum of \$500 in cash as security. Before, one of the defendants, testified that on June 28, 1936, they entered into their business and intended to take on certain parties, and had a conference with plaintiff's former partner, who is also an attorney, in which it was agreed that if the defendants would waive all their rights in the \$500 deposited, and also to certain date events which defendants had located in the premises, plaintiffs would release defendants from all obligations under the lease. A contract in writing to this effect was drawn up by defendant and signed by the parties. Defendants' copy of the lease was given to defendant, who kept it. He also promised to mail defendants a copy of the contract of release, but never did so. Defendant's former partner testified that he was present in defendant's office at this time and that the agreement was made to release them, and a contract to this effect was signed by the parties.



The evidence shows that the defendants thereupon sold out their business and that other tenants took possession and attempted to the plaintiffs. No demand was thereafter made upon defendants for rent. We do not find any place in the record where this testimony is directly contradicted. Counsel for plaintiffs contends that the testimony of defendants as to their release is highly improbable and unbelievable. There is nothing impossible in their story, and Mr. Gorindar had opportunity upon the trial to deny their version of what took place but he did not see fit to do so. He is an attorney, and both he and his lawyer must have appreciated the importance of this testimony, yet let it pass without denial. The jury might properly find that defendants were released from further obligations under the lease in consideration of their waiver of their rights in the \$2000 deposited and to the bake ovens which they had placed in the premises.

It is well settled that a landlord may make an agreement with his tenant whereby he releases and discharges him from further obligation on the lease, and that such an agreement is valid and binding. Bloomquist v. Johnson, 107 Ill. App. 154; Brasher v. McCaskrin, 126 Ill. App. 343; Chapman v. Cary, 238 Ill. App. 605; Bills v. Stobie, 31 Ill. 202; Alschuler v. Schiff, 164 Ill. 393; Brechtman v. Fischer, 216 Ill. 142; Foreman-State L. & S. Bank v. Demeter, 347 Ill. 72.

We see no reason to disagree with the verdict, and the judgment is therefore affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



36088

SECURITIES ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION,  
an Illinois Corporation,  
Appellant,

vs.

STANISLAUS W. BIERNAT,  
Appellee.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 612<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE MASURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In an action tried by the court the finding was against the plaintiff and it appeals from the judgment. Judgment by confession had been entered against defendant for \$306.35 on a contract of sale which contained a power of attorney to confess judgment. On motion this judgment was set aside and upon a trial on the merits the defendant prevailed.

The contract, executed in duplicate, was for the purchase by defendant of a radio; one copy was delivered to him, the other was kept by the seller of the radio who subsequently assigned it to the plaintiff, which brought suit. Upon the trial it developed that the copy of the contract assigned to plaintiff had been changed after it had been executed by the defendant, who produced his copy, from which by comparison the changes made were clearly shown. The contract, which was mostly in printed form, recited that the defendant had bought from "the Phoenix Piano and Radio Company" a certain radio. The name of this company appears about ten times in the contract. Towards the end is a clause purporting to authorize an attorney to confess judgment against the defendant.

In the copy retained by the seller and produced on behalf of the plaintiff, the name of this company wherever it appears is scratched out and in its place the name, "George Stratton" is written. Furthermore, the contract when executed was for the purchase not only of a radio but of certain "music rolls." The "music rolls" were scratched out of plaintiff's copy of the contract



RECORDING SERVICE CORPORATION  
AN Illinois Corporation  
Chicago, Illinois

OF CHICAGO

STANDARD F. BUREAU  
April 14, 1934

MR. FRANKLIN J. TUSTON, JR.  
DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU

In an action filed by the court the finding was against the plaintiff and it appears from the judgment. Judgment by confession had been entered against defendant for \$300.00 on a contract of sale which contained a power of attorney to confess judgment. On motion this judgment was set aside and upon a trial on the merits the defendant prevailed.

The contract, executed in duplicate, was for the purchase by defendant of a radio; one copy was delivered to him, the other was kept by the seller at the radio who subsequently assigned it to the plaintiff, which process suit. Upon the trial it developed that the copy of the contract assigned to plaintiff had been changed after it had been executed by the defendant, who produced his copy, from which by comparison the changes made were clearly shown. The contract, which was made in duplicate form, recited that the defendant had bought from "the Phoenix Radio and Radio Company" a certain radio. The name of this company appears about ten lines in the contract. Towards the end is a clause purporting to authorize an attorney to confess judgment against the defendant.

In the copy retained by the seller and produced on behalf of the plaintiff, the name of this company wherever it appears is corrected out and in its place the name, "George Johnson" is written. Furthermore, the contract when executed was for the purchase not only of a radio but of certain "music rolls". The "music rolls" were set out in plaintiff's copy of the contract.

although they are in the duplicate kept by defendant.

Plaintiff argues in this court that this alteration of the name of the seller was harmless as it did not change the identity of the person intended, and complains of the trial court's refusal to permit plaintiff to show that the Pheanix Piano and Radio Company was one and the same as George Stratton, whose name was substituted for that of the company. Even if the change of the name of one of the contracting parties might have been explained as in nowise changing the identity of the parties, yet this would not excuse changing the copy of the contract held by the seller by striking out the item of "music rolls". This was a material alteration. A material alteration of an executory written contract, made without the consent of the other contracting party, destroys it as a basis of recovery. Merritt v. Dewey, 218 Ill. 599. Even if the alteration is innocently made, without fraudulent intent, it destroys the instrument by changing it into one to which the parties never agreed. Hayes v. Wagner, 220 Ill. 256.

Although the written contract may be void as the basis of a suit, yet there can be a recovery upon the original debt or obligation. Examination of the instant circumstances discloses that there has been a breach by the seller which does not permit a recovery. Defendant called at the store of the seller and desired to purchase a "Philco Combination Automatic Radio and Phonograph." The seller did not have this make in stock but took the defendant to a warehouse room where the defendant selected a Philco radio and asked that it be delivered at once. The seller was unable to promise immediate delivery, and, as the defendant wanted the radio at his home that night for a party, it was agreed that a Sparten radio should be delivered temporarily and that within a few days the seller would deliver the Philco radio, taking back the Sparten. Both copies of the contract specify the purchase of a Philco radio, so that there

Although the fact is the defendant says by testimony  
that the evidence is that the defendant is the  
owner of the radio and that he is the owner of the  
of the person intended, and complains of the fact that the  
to permit himself to show that the Phoenix Radio and Radio Company  
was one and the same as George Jackson, whose name was substituted  
for that of the company. Even if the change of the name of one of  
the contracting parties might have been explained in in justice  
concerning the identity of the parties, yet this will not answer  
changing the copy of the contract held by the seller by retaining  
out the item of "radio radio". This was a material alteration. A  
material alteration of an instrument without the consent of all parties  
the consent of the other contracting party, destroys it as a basis  
of recovery. Smith v. Smith, 220 Ill. 220. Even if the contract  
also is immaterially made, without fraudulent intent, it destroys the  
instrument by changing it into one to which the parties never agreed.  
Smith v. Smith, 220 Ill. 220.

Although the written contract was void on the basis of a  
void, yet there was a recovery on the contract held in reliance  
upon, the doctrine of the contract doctrine is that the contract  
has been a breach by the seller which does not permit a recovery.  
Defendant called at the store of the seller and desired to purchase  
a "Phoenix Radio" and was told by the seller that the radio  
had not been made in stock but took the defendant to a warehouse  
room where the defendant selected a radio and asked that it  
be delivered at once. The seller was unable to produce immediate  
delivery, and so the defendant wanted the radio at his home that  
night for a party. It was agreed that a radio radio should be  
delivered immediately and that within a few days the seller would  
deliver the radio radio, taking back the money. Both copies of  
the contract specify the purchase of a radio radio, so that there



is no dispute on this point. Although the seller promised to deliver the Philco within one week it was not delivered. Defendant called the seller up repeatedly, offering to return the Sperton radio and asking for the delivery of the Philco radio. It was never delivered. As the seller failed to perform its obligation to deliver a Philco radio it has breached the contract and therefore cannot recover upon any promise of the defendant to pay for this particular kind of radio. The merits of the controversy are with the defendant.

We do not view with favor documents like this. The half-hidden power to confess judgment is too often a trap for the unsuspecting. Certainly equitable considerations should prevail against any attempt to enforce this power. Elaborated Ready Roofing Co. v. Hunter, 262 Ill. App. 380; Preisler v. Gulezynski, 264 Ill. App. 12.

We are of the opinion that the judgment was proper, whatever errors may have been committed upon the trial, and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



36100

MARY ZONCA, Administratrix of  
Estate of Anton Zonca,  
Appellee,

vs.

PEARLIE ZONCA and PETER ZONCA,  
Appellants.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 612<sup>4</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE MCSURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff, administratrix of the estate of Anton Zonca, brought suit for a balance of principal and interest alleged to be due on a promissory note for \$1000 made by defendants to the order of Anton Zonca, upon which \$500 had been paid.

Pearlie Zonca filed no affidavit of merits in the Municipal court and did not testify, although Peter Zonca testified that he signed his wife's name to the note without her knowledge or consent.

Upon trial the court, after giving credit to the defendants for certain items which Peter Zonca testified he expended on behalf of Anton Zonca during his lifetime, entered judgment against them for \$654.55. The only point made by defendants upon this appeal is that the judgment is against the manifest weight of the evidence.

Peter Zonca testified that he expended money for the medical care and treatment of Anton Zonca, and that Anton promised that he, Peter, "could keep the balance of \$500 due to Anton upon said note" and consider the balance cancelled. Two witnesses testified that they heard Anton Zonca tell Peter that he could keep the \$500 balance on the note for services rendered by Peter and for taking care of him. Peter testified that he made many trips to the county agent to obtain provisions for Anton; that he took him to one doctor ten times and to another doctor seventy-four times, and likewise boarded Anton and took care of him day and night for eight weeks.

The plaintiff testified, denying generally that Peter had been to any expense on behalf of Anton, although she admits that



STATE OF ARIZONA, Administration of  
Estate of Anton Konec,  
Deceased.

vs.

ELIAS KONEC and PETER KONEC,  
Defendants.

MR. JUSTICE THOMAS ROSS  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff, administrator of the estate of Anton Konec,  
brings suit for a balance of principal and interest alleged to be  
due on a promissory note for \$1000 made by defendant to the order  
of Anton Konec, upon which \$400 had been paid.  
Elias Konec filed no affidavit of service in the Municipal  
Court and did not testify. Although Peter Konec testified that he  
signed his wife's name to the note without her knowledge or consent,  
upon trial the court, after giving credit to the defendant  
for certain items which Peter Konec testified he expended on behalf  
of Anton Konec during his lifetime, assessed judgment against them  
for \$655.52. The only point made by defendant upon this appeal  
is that the judgment is against the smallest weight of the evidence.  
Peter Konec testified that he requested money for the medical  
and care and treatment of Anton Konec, and that Anton promised that  
he, Peter, "could have the balance of \$600 due to Anton upon said  
note" and surrender the balance cancelled. Two witnesses testified  
that they heard Anton Konec tell Peter that he could keep the \$600  
balance on the note for services rendered by Peter and for taking  
care of him. Peter testified that he made many trips to the county  
agent to obtain provisions for Anton; that he took him to one doctor  
for times and to another doctor seven or eight times, and likewise  
brought Anton and took care of him day and night for eight weeks.  
The plaintiff testified, alleging generally that Peter had  
been to any expense on behalf of Anton, although she admits that

Anton lived in his basement for a time. The bill of exceptions is not in the form of questions and answers but is a narrative of the testimony.

We are of the opinion that this case calls for the application of the rule that a court of review must rely on the better opportunity of the trial court to pass upon the credibility of the witnesses. The litigation seems to have grown out of a family quarrel. Upon the testimony as it appears in the bill of exceptions, we would not feel justified in saying that the conclusion of the trial court was clearly and manifestly improper. The judgment is therefore affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.

which lived in his house for a time. The bill of exceptions is not in the form of questions and answers but is a narrative of the testimony.

We are of the opinion that this case calls for the opinion of the court as to the value of the evidence and the weight to be given it. The bill of exceptions is in the form of a narrative of the testimony and is not in the form of questions and answers. Upon the testimony as it appears in the bill of exceptions, we would not feel justified in saying that the conclusion of the trial court was clearly and manifestly incorrect. The judgment is therefore affirmed.

ATTEST.

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, J., CLERK.



35932

EUGENE M. HOWELL,  
Appellee,

vs.

EDWARD S. BARUC, RAIN I. FOSDICK,  
THOMAS D. HEED, EDGAR B. BERNHARD,  
RICHARD J. BERNHARD, JAN. G. VAN  
BREDA KOLFF, FRANK KLEY, MILTON A.  
LIPSCHER and WILLIAM J. TILLIER,  
Copartners Doing Business as COLVIN  
& COMPANY,

Appellants.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 612<sup>5</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Defendants were stockbrokers in the city of Chicago. Plaintiff, who lived and did business in Aurora, Illinois, became their customer on or about June 1, 1929. On or about July 12, 1929, defendants charged plaintiff's account with the sum of \$3568.38, which is the subject matter of this suit. The statement of claim alleges that this charge was made without the knowledge or consent of plaintiff; that it was unauthorized and that plaintiff has demanded said sum but payment has been refused. The affidavit attached to the claim alleges that this \$3568.38, with interest thereon from July 12, 1929, is due from defendants to plaintiff.

The affidavit of merits alleges a defense to the whole demand; denies that the charge was made without plaintiff's knowledge or without his consent and authority; and alleges that on March 12, 1929, plaintiff ordered the First Illinois Company to buy 500 Anaconda Copper Company rights at the market price, which was then \$30 3/8 per right; that the First Illinois Company executed this order by requesting defendants to purchase for it 500 of these rights and agreed to pay the price therefor to defendants; that defendants purchased these 500 rights and charged the same to the account of the First Illinois Company and retained the

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK

IN SENATE

JOHN A. HANCOCK, Plaintiff,  
vs.  
JOHN A. HANCOCK, Defendant.

200 I.A. 012

THE JUSTICE HANCOCK WILLIAMS THE DECISION OF THE COURT.

Defendants were respondents in the city of Chicago.

Plaintiff, who lived and did business in Chicago, Illinois, became their customer on or about June 1, 1900. On or about July 12,

1900, defendant charged plaintiff's account with the sum of \$1000.00, which is the subject matter of this suit. The state-

ment of claim alleges that this charge was made without the

knowledge or consent of plaintiff; and it was unauthorized and

that plaintiff has demanded said sum but payment has been refused.

The affidavit attached to the claim alleges that this \$1000.00, with

interest thereon from July 12, 1900, is the true balance due

plaintiff.

The affidavit of merits alleges a balance to the whole

amount; denies that the charge was made without plaintiff's knowl-

edge or without his consent and authority; and alleges that on

March 12, 1900, plaintiff ordered the First Illinois Company to

pay \$1000.00 to the First Illinois Company within at the nearest price, which

was then \$100 2/3 per cent; that the First Illinois Company exe-

cuted this order by representing defendant to purchase for 10

of these rights and agreed to pay the price thereof to defend-

ment; that defendant purchased these 100 rights and conveyed the

same to the account of the First Illinois Company and retained the

rights in their possession pending reimbursement; that the First Illinois Company failed and refused to pay for the rights; that defendants thereupon retained the said rights, and that the First Illinois Company has never paid for the same.

The affidavit of merits further alleges that thereafter on March 21, 1929, plaintiff instructed the First Illinois Company to sell 200 of these 500 rights at the market price; that the said company likewise instructed defendants, who pursuant thereto sold 200 of these rights at the market price of \$35½ per right and credited the net proceeds of the sale to the Illinois company; that when the First Illinois company failed to make payment for these 300 rights, defendants threatened to sell the rights at the market price and to credit or debit said company's account with the difference between the market value and the purchase price thereof; that thereafter plaintiff advised defendants that these 300 rights ordered by the First Illinois Company from defendants had been in fact ordered in behalf of plaintiff, and that plaintiff desired to exercise said rights and by means thereof to purchase 120 shares of Anaconda Copper Company stock and pay the cash difference on the same.

The affidavit alleges that plaintiff was advised by defendants that these remaining 300 rights so ordered on his behalf by the First Illinois Company had not been paid <sup>for</sup> by that company and that consequently such rights were not available to plaintiff for the purchase of Anaconda Copper stock rights until the purchase price of said rights had been paid to defendants; that plaintiff thereupon requested defendants to make the purchase of 120 shares of Anaconda Copper stock and to use the 300 rights as part of the purchase price, and that plaintiff guaranteed to defendants that if the First Illinois Company, within a reasonable time, failed to pay to defendants sums paid by plaintiff to said company on account of



...in their possession pending reassignment; that the first  
Illinois Company failed and refused to pay for the rights; and  
defendants thereupon retained the said rights, and that the first  
Illinois Company has never paid for the same.

The affidavit of master Thomas alleges that thereafter  
on March 22, 1932, plaintiff instructed the first Illinois Company  
to sell 300 of these 500 rights at the market price; that the said  
company likewise instructed defendants, who purchased these said  
300 of these rights at the market price of \$250 per right and  
credited the net proceeds of the sale to the Illinois company; that  
when the first Illinois company failed to make payment for these  
300 rights, defendants threatened to sell the rights at the market  
price and to credit or credit said company's account with the dif-  
ference between the market value and the purchase price thereof;  
that thereafter plaintiff advised defendants that these 300 rights  
ordered by the first Illinois Company from defendants had been in-  
fact ordered in behalf of plaintiff, and that plaintiff desired to  
revoke this order and to have the rights in question returned to  
it without payment therefor; and that the said defendants  
refused to do so.

The affidavit alleges that plaintiff was advised by defend-  
ants that these remaining 200 rights no ordered on his behalf by  
the first Illinois Company had not been sold; that plaintiff was  
that consequently such rights were not available to plaintiff for  
the purpose of making further sales with the intention  
price of said rights had been paid to defendants; that plaintiff  
thereupon requested defendants to make the purchase of the 200  
of defendants' order upon and to use the 200 rights as part of the  
purchase price, and that plaintiff guaranteed to defendants that if  
the first Illinois Company, within a reasonable time, failed to pay  
to defendants the full amount of the rights, he would not be bound to

the purchase price of the 300 rights, plaintiff would pay defendants the purchase price of such rights; that plaintiff paid defendants \$6,600, which was the cash necessary in addition to said 300 rights to purchase the 120 shares of Anaconda Copper Company stock, and that plaintiff agreed to indemnify defendants if they would, with said 300 rights and said \$6,600, purchase for plaintiff 120 shares of said stock; that in reliance thereupon defendants purchased the stock and delivered it to plaintiff, who accepted and retained it with full knowledge of how it was acquired; that plaintiff agreed to pay defendants the cost of the rights if the cost was not paid by the First Illinois company and authorized defendants to use these rights.

The affidavit also alleges that upon the failure of the First Illinois company to pay for these 300 rights, defendants charged plaintiff's account with the purchase price of the rights and credited the account of the First Illinois company in a like amount; that thereupon plaintiff demanded that the company reimburse him for the cost of the 300 rights which the company had failed to pay to defendants, and that upon failure of the First Illinois company to reimburse plaintiff he brought an action against the company in the Superior court of Cook county and filed a declaration in which he alleged that the First Illinois company had converted these 300 rights; that he recovered in that action a judgment for \$8595.50; further, that plaintiff was the undisclosed principal of the First Illinois company, and that upon discovery of that fact defendants charged to plaintiff the cost of these 300 rights, which defendants had used, together with the \$6,600 in cash, to purchase at plaintiff's request 120 shares of Anaconda Copper company stock, which stock had been delivered to plaintiff and accepted and retained by him; that the market value of 120 shares of said stock as of the date of purchase was in excess of \$15,100; that plaintiff paid to defendants, to apply on

the purchase price of the 300 rights, plaintiff would pay defendant-  
the purchase price of said rights; that plaintiff would deliver  
said 300,000, which was the cash necessary in addition to said 300  
rights to purchase the 100 shares of American Copper Company stock,  
and that plaintiff agreed to indemnify defendant if they would,  
with said 300 rights and said \$2,000, purchase the plaintiff 100  
shares of said stock; that in reliance thereupon defendant pur-  
chased the stock and delivered it to plaintiff, who accepted and  
retained it with full knowledge of how it was acquired; that plaintiff  
still agreed to pay defendant the cost of the rights if the stock  
was not sold by the first Illinois company and converted into  
cash in one year.

The plaintiff also alleged that upon the failure of the  
first Illinois company to sell the stock within the year,  
defendant plaintiff's account with the defendant bank at the same  
and credited the account of the first Illinois company in a like  
amount; that thereupon plaintiff demanded that the company reim-  
burse him for the cost of the 300 rights which the company had  
failed to pay to defendant, and then upon failure of the first  
Illinois company to reimburse plaintiff he brought an action  
against the company in the Superior Court of Cook County and  
filed a declaration in which he alleged that the first Illinois  
company had converted these 300 rights; that he recovered in that  
action a judgment for \$2500.00; that, however, that plaintiff was the  
undisputed principal of the first Illinois company, and that upon  
discovery of that fact defendant sought to plaintiff the cost of  
these 300 rights, which defendant had used, together with the  
\$2,000 in cash, to purchase at plaintiff's request 100 shares of  
American Copper Company stock, which stock had been delivered to  
plaintiff and accepted and retained by him; that the market value  
of 100 shares of said stock as of the date of purchase was in  
excess of \$10,000; that plaintiff paid to defendant, to satisfy



the purchase, only \$6,600 and that the rest had not been paid.

The affidavit also set up as a defense an account stated.

By an amendment to the amended affidavit of merits defendants further set up the defense that on January 8, 1931, there was a dispute between the parties as to the account between them and upon that date defendants paid the balance due to the amount of \$4906.84, and that thereby there was an accord and satisfaction between the parties.

There was a trial by the court without a jury with finding in favor of plaintiff for \$8568.30 with interest at five per cent from July 12, 1929, to November 12, 1931, amounting to \$999.64, making a total sum of \$9567.94, for which judgment in favor of plaintiff was entered.

The material facts which (in view of the finding of the court) must be regarded as established, are that defendants at the time of the transactions from which this controversy arose in the course of their business executed purchases and sales on the exchanges in different cities. Plaintiff became a customer of defendants about June 1, 1929, and thereafter continued to carry an account with them until defendant partnership was dissolved on or about January 5, 1931, at which time, pursuant to a letter from plaintiff, the account and the securities which defendants carried for plaintiff were turned over to Smith, Graham & Rockwell, another brokerage firm, who in plaintiff's behalf at that time paid to defendants the balance of the account as shown by defendants' books on that date amounting to \$4906.84.

Prior to and at the time plaintiff became a customer of defendants he had transacted business with the First Illinois company, which was an investment company dealing in stocks and bonds. While plaintiff was a customer of that company he did not carry an account with it. It was not the member of any exchange but executed stock and bond orders of customers through other houses. The First

The plaintiff also set up as a defense an account stated. By an amendment to the amended affidavit of merits defendant further set up the defense that on January 8, 1931, there was a dispute between the parties as to the account between them and upon that date defendant paid the plaintiff \$1000.00 in full settlement of the account, and that plaintiff thereafter was not entitled to any further payment from the plaintiff.

There was a trial by the court without a jury with finding in favor of plaintiff for \$3882.86 with interest at five per cent from July 12, 1930, to November 12, 1931, amounting to \$499.54, making a total sum of \$4382.40, for which judgment in favor of plaintiff was entered.

The material facts which (in view of the finding of the court) must be repeated are substantially, that defendant at the time of the transaction in question was a partner in the company of which plaintiff was a partner and also in the company of which defendant was a partner and also in the company of which plaintiff was a partner. Plaintiff claims a balance of \$4382.40 against defendant about June 1, 1930, and defendant contended to pay an account with them until defendant's partner was dissolved on or about January 8, 1931, at which time, pursuant to a letter from plaintiff, the account and the amount then due defendant entered the plaintiff's books as paid, and the plaintiff's books were accordingly closed. Plaintiff's books at that time paid to defendant the balance of the account as shown by defendant's books on that date amounting to \$4382.40.

Prior to and at the time plaintiff became a partner of defendant as was defendant's partner with the first illness of company, which was an investment company dealing in stocks and bonds. While plaintiff was a partner of that company he did not carry an account with it. It was not the member of any exchange but executed



Illinois company was a customer of defendants. About March 12, 1929, plaintiff bought from the First Illinois company 500 Anaconda Copper Company rights for which, as was his custom, he paid cash to the amount of \$15,262.50, or \$30 3/8 per right. These rights gave to plaintiff the option of purchasing shares of the Anaconda Copper company at a fixed price before a time certain, which was June 18, 1929, after which date the rights would become void and worthless. The purchase was practically a cash transaction, payment in full being made within two days from the time the order was given. Plaintiff did not, however, take up the rights purchased and paid for but left same with the First Illinois company for safekeeping, as he supposed.

On the same day this order was given by plaintiff the First Illinois company purchased these 500 rights from defendants. It did not pay cash but was charged with the purchase price of these rights on the books of Colvin & Company. Plaintiff did not know that the First Illinois company purchased these rights from defendants and did not know that the rights had been obtained by the First Illinois company through the use of its credit. On March 21, 1929, by direction of plaintiff the First Illinois company sold 200 of these rights for \$33 5/8 per share, leaving, as plaintiff supposed, 300 shares of these rights in the possession of the First Illinois Company.

On June 17, 1929, plaintiff went to the office of Colvin & Company where he met its floorman, James Knox. He told Knox that he had 300 Anaconda rights at the First Illinois company, and that the rights were about to expire. He gave Knox directions to purchase 120 shares of Anaconda Copper company stock at the market price and requested that he pick up these rights at the First Illinois company and apply the same on the purchase. They together computed the amount of cash necessary in addition to the rights to pay for



Illinois company was a member of the...  
...plaintiff bought from the First Illinois company...  
...rights for which, as was his custom, he paid...  
...in the amount of \$10,000.00, as the law...  
...rights gave to plaintiff the option of purchasing shares of the...  
...Illinois company at a fixed price before a time certain...  
...which was June 15, 1930, after which date the rights would become...  
...void and worthless. The purchase was practically a cash purchase...  
...time, payment in full being made...  
...order was given. Plaintiff did not, however, take up the rights...  
...payment and paid the full amount...  
...being not satisfactory, as he...  
...to the same and this amount was given by plaintiff the first...  
...Illinois company...  
...did not pay cash but was charged with the purchase price of these...  
...rights on the books of Colvin & Company. Plaintiff did not know...  
...that the First Illinois company purchased these rights from plaintiff...  
...and did not know that the rights had been obtained by the first...  
...Illinois company through the use of its credit. On March 25, 1930...  
...by direction of plaintiff the First Illinois company sold 200 of...  
...these rights for \$25 2/3 per share, payable, as plaintiff requested...  
...300 shares of these rights in the possession of the First Illinois...  
...company.  
...On June 17, 1930, plaintiff went to the office of Colvin &  
...company where he met Mr. E. C. Thomas, James Mack. He told them that he...  
...and 100 shares of the First Illinois company, and that the...  
...rights were about to expire. He gave them directions to purchase...  
...100 shares of the Illinois company stock at the market price...  
...and requested that he pick up these rights at the First Illinois...  
...company and apply the same to the purchase. They together consulted...  
...the amount of cash necessary in addition to the rights to pay for

the 120 shares, and found it to be \$6,600. On the following day plaintiff sent a check to defendants for that amount, which they received and credited to his account. Knox promised to see that the transaction was carried out and turned the order of plaintiff over to defendants' cashier for execution.

On June 17, 1929, Colvin & Company wired its New York office, "Please use 300 Anaconda Mines from our a/c and sub to 120 sh. of stk in our name." Defendants purchased the 120 shares of Anaconda Copper and these shares were afterwards transferred to plaintiff. Thereafter defendants rendered a statement to plaintiff for June, upon which appears a credit for the check in the sum of \$6,600, and on which no charge was made against plaintiff in connection with the transaction. It was the custom of defendants to send a debit or credit memorandum to a customer on every transaction in his account; such memorandum was usually sent out the day the entry was made or, in very busy times as in the years 1928 to 1929, it would not go out in possibly twenty-four hours.

Although there is some conflict in the evidence, plaintiff testified (and the rulings of the court on propositions of fact and law submitted would indicate that the trial Judge believed his testimony) that not until about October 15, 1929, did plaintiff know that defendants had not taken up the rights from the First Illinois company but that they had used their own rights in making the purchase of the Anaconda Copper company stock. Prior to the transaction in which the Anaconda Copper company stock was purchased defendants were informed that plaintiff had purchased these 300 rights from the <sup>First</sup> Illinois company and that he had in fact paid for them prior to that time. About July 1, 1929, defendants learned that the First Illinois company was in financial difficulties. Prior to that time, in March, April, May and June of the same year, the evidence indicates that this company was in good financial condition and able to pay for the rights it had purchased from Colvin







& Company March 12, 1929. July 11, 1929, Colvin & Company credited the First Illinois company with the \$6,600 paid by plaintiff June 18, 1929, and also credited the First Illinois company with the further sum of \$8568.30, and changed the charge of that amount theretofore entered against the account of the First Illinois company to a debit against the account of plaintiff. It does not appear that plaintiff was at that time given any information as to the changes made upon defendants' books, nor was any memorandum disclosing the same submitted to him. The item of \$8568.30, however, appeared in a statement of account for the month of July, which was submitted to plaintiff August 1, 1929. On June 17, 1929, as the evidence shows, the market price of Anaconda Copper Company rights closed at \$22 per right. The balance of \$8568.30, which was changed from a debit against the First Illinois company to a debit against plaintiff, was computed upon the value of \$30  $\frac{3}{8}$  per right - the market price at which the same were purchased March 12, 1929.

The testimony for plaintiff is to the effect that this charge in his account was not discovered by him until about October 15, 1929, and that then he complained of the matter to Mr. Tanner, the manager of Colvin & Company. Upon Tanner's advice plaintiff consulted with attorneys who were in fact counsel for defendants, defendants having informed plaintiff that they would be governed in the matter by the advice of these attorneys. The attorneys advised plaintiff that he should begin an action against the First Illinois company, and thereafter these attorneys, in the name of plaintiff and with his consent, brought a suit in trover against the First Illinois company. The declaration in that case charged that the First Illinois company had converted 300 Anaconda Copper Company rights which belonged to plaintiff. The First Illinois Company appeared and filed pleas, but when the matter came on for trial did





not defend, and a judgment by default was entered in favor of plaintiff and against the First Illinois company in the sum of \$8595.30. The judgment has never been satisfied, and it is not disputed that it is without value.

It is not disputed that defendants retained this \$8595.30, but they contend that in the purchase from them on March 12, 1929, of the Anaconda Copper rights, the First Illinois company acted in fact as the agent of plaintiff, who was the undisclosed principal of the First Illinois company. Defendants invoke as applicable and as justifying their action in charging this item to the account of plaintiff, the rule of law that one who has been dealing with the agent of an undisclosed principal may proceed against that principal upon discovering that relationship.

There is no doubt of the general rule which is applicable in proper cases and which is stated in 2 Corpus Juris, sec. 522, p. 340, cited by defendant, as follows:

"As has been seen in another connection, an agent who enters into contractual relations on behalf of an undisclosed principal may be held liable by the person with whom he deals, as though he himself were in fact the principal. The liability of the agent is not, however, exclusive, for, although the third person extended credit to the agent in ignorance of the fact that the latter was acting in a representative capacity, he may elect to hold the undisclosed principal when discovered, it being a firmly established rule that an undisclosed principal is bound by executory simple contracts made by the agent, and by acts done by the agent in relation thereto, within the scope of his authority and in the course of his employment, although the contract purports to be the individual contract of the agent, and although the third person had previously refused to enter into contractual relations with the principal."

That general rule is recognized by the authorities, and the reasons for it are well stated in the case of Thompson v. Davenport, 9 N. & C. 78. The authorities are also cited and discussed and the exceptions to the rule stated in 2 Mechem on Agency, sections 1729 to 1779 inclusive. The contention of defendants cannot be sustained. In the first place the record fails to disclose that in the transaction of March 12, 1929, the relationship between plaintiff and the First Illinois Company was that of principal and agent. The First



not before, and a judgment by default was entered in favor of plaintiff and against the First Illinois company in the sum of \$1000.00. The judgment has never been satisfied, and it is not disputed that it is without value.

It is not disputed that defendant retained said \$1000.00, but that certain part of the proceeds from said sale, \$100.00, of the American Copper rights, the First Illinois company acted in fact as the agent of plaintiff, who was the undisclosed principal of the First Illinois company. Defendant knows as well as plaintiff and as testified their action in making said sale in the name of plaintiff, the rule of law that one who has been dealing with the agent of an undisclosed principal may proceed against that principal upon discovering that relationship.

There is no doubt of the general rule which is applicable in cases such as that which is stated in 1 O'Brien Case, 100 N. D. 255, cited by defendant as follows:

"As has been seen in another connection, an agent who enters into confidential relations on behalf of an undisclosed principal may be held liable to the person with whom he deals, as though he himself were the principal. The liability of the agent in such cases is not, however, exclusive, for, although the third person extending credit to the agent in ignorance of the fact that the latter was acting in a representative capacity, he may elect to hold the undisclosed principal as well as the agent. It is a well established rule that an undisclosed principal is bound by contracts which confidential agents make in the name of the agent in the absence of notice to the third party. The agent of his authority and in the course of his employment, although the contract purports to be the individual contract of the agent, and although the third person has previously received notice of such confidential relationship with the principal."

That general rule is recognized by the authorities, and the reasons for it are well stated in the case of *Johnson v. Johnson*, 100 N. D. 255. The authorities are also cited and discussed and the reasons for the rule stated in 2 O'Brien Case, 100 N. D. 255. The conclusion of defendant of defendant cannot be sustained. In the first place the record fails to disclose that in the transaction of March 12, 1913, the relationship between plaintiff and the First Illinois company was that of principal and agent. The First

Illinois company was not a broker. On the contrary the evidence tends to show that it was an investment company, and the record fails to disclose that it was within the contemplation of the parties to that transaction that the First Illinois company should act as a stockbroker in that transaction. The relation between them seems to have been merely that of vendor and purchaser. Plaintiff gave no directions that the First Illinois company should purchase from these defendants or, indeed, that the rights should be purchased at all. Certainly, there was no direction that the First Illinois company should purchase upon credit. So far as plaintiff was concerned, it was practically a cash transaction, and it was wholly immaterial to him whether the First Illinois company should sell to him rights which it already owned or rights which it might purchase. The First Illinois company was not a broker; it was not licensed to transact business of that kind. Plaintiff carried no margin account with it. There was no contract of employment by which the First Illinois company should act for plaintiff in purchasing these rights. He paid for them outright, and the relationship of principal and agent was not brought into existence in the transaction. The evidence discloses that plaintiff supposed the First Illinois company was acting as bailee to hold for plaintiff the property he had purchased and had paid for. The transaction with the First Illinois company must be regarded as an independent deal, and the rule which defendants seek to invoke must therefore be held not to be applicable.

However, even if we assume that the relationship of principal and agent existed in that transaction, the undisputed facts of this case would bring it within exceptions to the rule. One of these is that where a purchase has been made by an agent upon credit authorized by the principal without disclosing his name and payment is subse-

Illinois company was not a broker. On the contrary the evidence tends to show that it was an investment company, and the record fails to disclose that it was within the contemplation of the parties to such transaction that the Illinois company should act as a stockholder in that transaction. The relation between them seems to have been merely that of vendor and purchaser. Plaintiff gave no disclosure that the first Illinois company should purchase from these defendants or, indeed, that the rights should be purchased at all. Certainly, there was no disclosure that the first Illinois company should purchase upon credit. So far as plaintiff was concerned, it was practically a cash transaction, and it was equally immaterial to him whether the first Illinois company would sell to him or not. It is simply stated in the record that it might purchase. The first Illinois company was not a broker; it was not licensed to transact business of that kind. Plaintiff carried no margin account with it. There was no contract of employment by him for the first Illinois company and no relation in any way to the first Illinois company. It was not a broker, and the relation was of principal and agent and not of vendor and purchaser. The first Illinois company was acting as a broker for plaintiff's property and had purchased and sold for it. The transaction with the first Illinois company must be regarded as an independent deal, and the rule which defendant seeks to invoke must therefore be held not to be applicable.

However, even if we assume that the relationship of principal and agent existed in that transaction, the undisputed facts of this case would bring it within exception to the rule. One of these is that there is no evidence that any agent upon credit was employed by the principal without disclosing his name and payment is made



quently made by the principal to the agent in good faith before the agency is disclosed to the seller, the principal will not be liable. It has been so held by the Appellate court of this state in Rusak v. Allied Packers, Inc., 246 Ill. App. 209, and by the courts of New York in Harder v. Continental Printing & Playing Card Co., 117 N. Y. S. 1001; Knaub v. Simon, 96 N. Y. 284, and Laing v. Butler, 44 N. Y. Supreme Rep. 144. The exception is stated in 1 Parsons on Contracts 62, as follows: "an undisclosed principal, subsequently discovered, may be made liable on such contract; (c) but in general, subject to the qualification that the state of the account between the principal and agent is not altered to the detriment of the principal." Assuming an agency in the first instance, the facts bring this case within the first exception. The second exception is that the rule is not applicable where the third party has elected to hold the agent only. That exception is particularly applicable to the facts of this case, since according to the uncontradicted evidence defendants were informed before they used the 300 Anaconda rights in the purchase of the Anaconda stock, that plaintiff had purchased the same from the First Illinois company and had paid for them in full. The use of these rights under such circumstances would seem to amount to an election on their part to hold the First Illinois company rather than plaintiff. See Clark & Skyles on the Law of Agency, vol. 1, secs. 461, 462, pp. 1016 and 1017. It would seem that defendants having with full knowledge elected to apply these rights as requested by plaintiff, are now estopped to take the inconsistent position that plaintiff was the undisclosed principal for which the First Illinois company acted only as agent.

Again, defendants contend (assuming that the action of plaintiff is in tort) that a person cannot be liable for the torts of one who does not bear to him the relation of agent. Authorities

directly made by the principal to the agent in good faith before the  
 agency is disclosed to the latter, the principal will not be liable.  
 It has been so held by the appellate court of this state in Smith  
v. Allied Producers, Inc., 202 Ill. App. 2d, 1953, and by the court of  
 New York in Smith v. Associated Producers, Inc., 1953.  
N. Y. S. 1001; Korman v. Korman, 90 N. Y. 2d, 1953, and Korman v. Korman,  
44 N. Y. 2d, 1953. The exception is stated in 1 Parsons  
 on Agency 61, as follows: "The principal is not liable for the acts of the  
 agent if discovered, may be made liable on such contract; (c) but  
 in general, subject to the qualification that the state of the de-  
 cent between the principal and agent is not altered by the de-  
 cent of the principal." Assuming an agency in the first instance,  
 the third party who was liable for the acts of the agent.  
 exception is that the rule is not applicable where the third party  
 has elected to hold the agent only. That exception is particularly  
 applicable to the facts of this case, since according to the un-  
 controverted evidence defendants were informed before they used the  
 100 seconds right in the purchase of the second stock, that  
 plaintiff had purchased the same from the First Illinois company  
 and had sold for them in full. The use of these rights under such  
 circumstances would seem to amount to an election on their part to  
 hold the First Illinois company rather than plaintiff. See Black  
1017. It would seem that defendants having with their knowledge  
 elected to apply these rights as represented by plaintiff, are now  
 estopped to take the instantant position that plaintiff was the  
 undisclosed principal for which the First Illinois company acted  
 only as agent.  
 Again, defendants contend (assuming that the action of  
 plaintiff is in tort) that a person cannot be liable for the torts  
 of one who does not owe him the relation of agent. Authorities



are cited to that effect. We are wholly unable to see the application of this point to the facts of this case. In the first place the trial court did not proceed upon the theory that the action of plaintiff was one in tort. On the contrary, the trial court held as a proposition of law that the action of plaintiff was for money had and received. However, even if we assume that the action is in the nature of a tort, the pleadings do not disclose that it is for the tort of any other than defendants themselves. The rule invoked, therefore, while undisputed, has no application to the facts.

Defendants next argue that the tort of defendants was waived by bringing a suit in assumpsit, and say the assumpsit cannot now be waived and the case tried again ex delicto. As already stated, defendants were not held liable in the trial court upon the theory that the action was one in tort. This point also is therefore without merit.

Defendants also contend that the record does not indicate that there was any consideration promised or paid to defendants for the service they rendered in purchasing the Anaconda stock in New York. They say that they did not charge any commission for their services in that matter; that plaintiff paid only \$6,600 with which to purchase the 120 shares of stock; that even if the First Illinois company had paid for the 300 rights, defendants would still have received only the \$6,600 and the rights, both of which had to be used to subscribe for the 120 shares, and that therefore there was no consideration for the performance on their part of the contract. Further, it is urged that the statement of claim contains no allegation that any consideration was paid or promised to be paid to defendants for this service and therefore fails to state a cause of action, and that the judgment should have been arrested for that reason.

This contention, we think, can hardly be seriously made.



and also in that respect. The only matter in the case of this point in the facts of this case. In the first place the trial court has not found that the plaintiff was in fact, on the contrary, the trial court has found as a proposition of law that the action of plaintiff was for money had and received. However, even if we assume that the action is in the nature of a tort, the pleadings do not disclose that it is for the tort of any other than defendant themselves. The wife invoked, therefore, while maintaining, but no reliance in the facts.

Defendants next argue that the tort of defendant was waived by bringing a suit in remission, and say the remission cannot now be raised and the case tried as a tort. It is clearly established that the action was not held liable in the trial court upon the theory that the action was one in tort. This point also is therefore without merit.

Defendants also contend that the record does not indicate that there was any consideration promised or paid to defendant for the service they rendered in purchasing the American stock in New York. They say that they did not receive any consideration for their services in that matter; that defendant paid only \$5,000 with which to purchase the 100 shares of stock; that even if the first \$10,000 note company had paid for the 100 shares, defendant would still have received only the \$5,000 and the rights, both of which had to be used to subscribe for the 100 shares, and that therefore there was no consideration for the performance on their part of the contract. Further, it is urged that the statement of claim contains no allegation that any consideration was paid or promised to be paid to defendant for this service and therefore fails to state a cause of action, and that the judgment should have been reversed for that reason.

This contention, we think, can hardly be seriously made.

In the absence of a special agreement the law would imply a promise to pay defendants for their service in making the purchase for plaintiff. See 9 Corpus Juris, 556. Defendants were under no obligation to accept the order of plaintiff to purchase the Anaconda Copper stock under the terms and conditions which were imposed by plaintiff, but having undertaken that service and proceeded to carry out those directions, they cannot now be heard to say that the undertaking was void for want of consideration. They did not make any motion to strike the statement of claim or by any other method seek to question its sufficiency. The want of consideration is an affirmative defense which was not pleaded, and the defect, assuming it actually existed, was cured by the finding of the court.

Defendants also contend that Knox, the floorman of Colvin & Company, was without authority to take up the securities for plaintiff as the agent of defendants, and that plaintiff dealt with him at his peril. The undisputed evidence is to the effect that Knox communicated to the proper persons plaintiff's order and its terms and that defendants, through these, accepted the terms and undertook to carry the same out. There is no basis for such defense upon this record.

It is contended in the next place that by accepting and retaining the Anaconda stock plaintiff has waived any breach of the contract by which defendants undertook the purchase of same. We do not understand that plaintiff has sued upon that contract. As already stated, the court found as a matter of fact that the action was in essence for the recovery of money belonging to plaintiff which defendants equitably had no right to retain. The situation which the undisputed evidence shows confronted defendants on June 17, 1929, cast upon them the imperative duty of giving notice to plaintiff if the rights could not be obtained. They failed to





give such notice. They proceeded to execute the order, using the rights in their possession, and it would be inequitable to permit them, after the insolvency of the First Illinois company had become known, to charge the debts of that company to plaintiff.

It is also contended that the evidence establishes an account stated between the parties, but the court, who saw and heard the witnesses, found otherwise. It is urged that the transaction of January 5, 1931, when defendants turned over to Smith, Graham & Rockwell the securities of plaintiff, receiving their check for the balance of \$4906.34, amounted to an acknowledgment of an account stated with reference to this dispute. Under similar circumstances this court held to the contrary in Hughes v. Barrell, 167 Ill. App., 100. Moreover, as plaintiff contends and as the court held, an account stated cannot be made the instrument to create an original liability. It merely determines the amount of a debt where a liability previously existed. Pope County State Bank v. U. C. I. Contracting Co., 265 Ill. App. 420.

It is also urged that by bringing a suit against the First Illinois company plaintiff is precluded from maintaining this action upon the theory that the beginning of that suit constituted an election to proceed in a manner inconsistent with this action. The action there prosecuted to judgment was in trover for an alleged conversion and was not necessarily inconsistent with or repugnant to this action against defendants for money had and received. Rather, the two were concurrent and consistent remedies. 20 Corpus Juris, 7; Millhouse v. Kretz, 184 Ill. App. 307; Schwarzeschild v. Shapiro, 182 Ill. App. 40. Moreover, the doctrine of election between inconsistent remedies applies solely to the parties to the contract and has no application to an action brought by one of the parties to it against a third person who is a stranger to it. Kuehls v. Springer, 145 Ill. App. 127; Simpson Brick Co. v.



Wormley, 61 Ill. App. 460; Nash v. Minnesota Ins. Co., 163 Mass. 574; Mack v. Latta, 178 N. Y. 528.

It is urged that the court erred in that interest was allowed on the debt found due from July 12, 1929, to November 12, 1931. Brennan v. Gallagher, 199 Ill. 207; Totten v. Totten, 294 Ill. 70; (both suits in chancery) are cited. Plaintiff was entitled to interest. Section 2, chapter 74, Smith-Hurd's Ill. Rev. Stats., p. 1754. We hold on the facts as they here appear that defendants on July 12, 1929, received \$8563.30 for the use of plaintiff, without plaintiff's knowledge, and that defendants are therefore liable for interest from that date under said section 2.

The record here discloses the attempt on the part of these defendants to transfer from their own shoulders to those of plaintiff, their customer, the loss which seemed imminent and for which he was under no theory liable.

The judgment of the trial court is just and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.



Witness, of 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937.

204: 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937.

It is urged that the court should in that interest not

allow to be taken into account the fact that the

11. 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937.

204 111. 70; (both cases in minority) are cited. Plaintiff was

entitled to interest. Section 7, Chapter 76, Public Laws 111.

Nov. 1937, p. 170. It held on the facts as they have appeared

that defendant on July 12, 1938, received \$5000.00 for the use

of plaintiff, without plaintiff's knowledge, and that defendant

are therefore liable for interest from that date under said sec-

tion 2.

The record here discloses the attempt on the part of those

defendants to introduce into evidence certain documents in order to gain

the, their answer, the facts which would determine and for which

to the under no other light.

The judgment of the trial court is just and it is affirmed.

ATTEST.

RECORDED, 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937, 111. App. 1937.

36051

LILLIAN DOBBER,  
Appellee,

vs.

CITY OF CHICAGO, a Municipal  
Corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 613

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff sued in case and filed a declaration in two counts. The first count alleged that on October 25, 1928, defendant city owned, controlled, and used certain public streets in the city of Chicago, (one of which was a street known as Western avenue) and owned, controlled and possessed a sidewalk thereon, in which there was a coal-hole or other opening with a metal cover located on the west side of said Western avenue, in front of No. 2210; that it was the duty of defendant to keep the sidewalk in a reasonably safe condition; that on that date and for a long time prior thereto the city negligently and carelessly permitted the sidewalk and the coal-hole to be and remain out of repair, and the cover to become loose, unfastened, and out of repair, of which condition the city had notice, or which had existed so long a time that in the exercise of ordinary care it would have had notice and could have remedied or repaired the same; that plaintiff upon that date while walking upon the sidewalk at this place and in the exercise of ordinary care unavoidably and necessarily stepped upon the cover of the coal-hole, and that by reason of the negligence of defendant the cover gave way or broke and plaintiff was hurled with great force to and upon the sidewalk, injuring her. The second count averred that while she <sup>was</sup> in the exercise of ordinary care defendant negligently permitted and allowed the coal-hole to be in a dangerous and unsafe condition, of which it had notice, and as a result thereof, in stepping upon the same plaintiff was then and

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322 UC/ML

11-11-01

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-11-01 BY 60322 UC/ML

11-11-01

813 I.A. 613

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Investigation was in case and killed a defendant in two counts.  
The first count charged that on October 21, 1935, defendant  
owned, controlled, and used certain public streets in the city  
of Chicago, (one of which was a street known as Western Avenue)  
and owned, controlled and possessed a sidewalk structure, in  
which there was a coal-hole or other opening with a metal cover  
located on the west side of said Western Avenue, in front of  
No. 2110; that it was the duty of defendant to keep the sidewalk  
in a reasonably safe condition; that on that date and for a  
long time before that date the sidewalk, metal cover and  
metal cover were in such a condition that the coal-hole to be and remain out of  
pass, and the cover to become loose, unfastened, and out of  
pass, of which condition the city had notice, or which had existed  
so long a time that in the exercise of ordinary care it would have  
had notice and could have remedied or repaired the same; that plain-  
tiff knew that while walking upon the sidewalk at this place  
and in the exercise of ordinary care necessarily and necessarily  
stopped upon the cover of the coal-hole, and that by reason of the  
negligence of defendant the cover gave way or broke and plaintiff  
was hurled with great force to and upon the sidewalk, sustaining  
The second count charged that while the sidewalk was in the exercise of ordinary  
care defendant negligently permitted and allowed the coal-hole to be  
in a dangerous and unsafe condition, of which it had notice, and as  
a result thereof, in stepping upon the same plaintiff was thrown and



there hurled with great force and violence, sustaining injuries, etc.

Defendant filed a plea of the general issue, and upon trial by jury there was a verdict for plaintiff in the sum of \$1500 with judgment thereon, motions for a new trial and in arrest having been overruled. Defendant asks that this judgment be reversed.

There was a motion at the close of all the evidence for a directed verdict, which was denied and defendant contends that the court erred in refusing the instruction as requested. It is also urged that the court erred in refusing instructions requested by defendant and that there was no evidence from which the jury might reasonably find that defendant had notice of the defective condition of the coal hole. That actual notice of facts from which such notice might be inferred are essential in an action of this kind is well established. City of Chicago v. Watson, 6 Ill. App. 344, and numerous cases following. It is also established that the burden of proof is upon plaintiff to establish such notice. Williams v. City of Cartersville, 97 Ill. App. 160.

There was no proof that defendant had actual notice of any defect in the coal-hole or in the sidewalk, and it is now contended in behalf of the city that there was no proof from which constructive notice might be reasonably inferred. The evidence upon that point would seem to be as follows:

The witness Dicharo, janitor of the adjacent building, testified as to the condition of the place where plaintiff was injured. The sidewalk was constructed of stone and rock or cement and rock and was from six to eight feet wide. There was no grass plot between the sidewalk and the building. The sidewalk occupied all the space between the building and the curb. The coal-hole was about two feet from the curb and was from a foot to a foot and a half in diameter. There was <sup>an</sup> iron rim around it and a cast iron or steel cover on top of

there mingled with great force and violence, maintaining injuries, etc.

Defendant filed a plea of the general issue, and then tried by jury there was a verdict for plaintiff in the sum of \$1000 with judgment thereon, motion for a new trial and in arrest having been overruled. Defendant asks that this judgment be reversed.

There was a motion at the close of all the evidence for a directed verdict, which was denied and defendant contends that the court erred in refusing the instruction as requested. It is also urged that the court erred in refusing instructions requested by defendant and that there was an admission from which the jury might reasonably find that defendant had notice of the defective condition of the coal hole. That actual notice of facts from which such notice might be inferred are essential in an action of this kind is well established. City of Baltimore v. Turner, 6 Md. App. 346, and numerous cases following. It is also established that the burden of proof is upon plaintiff to establish such notice. Williams v. City of Baltimore, 97 Md. App. 180.

There was no proof that defendant had actual notice of any defect in the coal-hole or in the sidewalk, and it is now contended in behalf of the city that there was no such fact which would give notice might be reasonably inferred. The evidence upon that point would seem to be as follows:

The witness testified, further at the witness stand, that called on to the condition of the place where plaintiff was injured the sidewalk was constructed of stone and torn or cracked and was not from six to eight feet wide. There was no fence or gate between the sidewalk and the building. The sidewalk occupied all the space between the building and the curb. The coal-hole was about two feet from the curb and was from a foot to a half in diameter. There was a iron rim around it and a coal iron or steel cover on top of



the rim. About four or five inches of the rim were broken out. Dicharo had noticed this rim before plaintiff's accident. He says: "I noticed the condition of that rim on or about October, 1928; I fell down and didn't pay no attention and put it back again. I saw the rim at that time; it was a piece broken out of that, that is why I fell in there; about four or five inches of it was broken. I think it was in that condition about a month before October." The witness says that he was in the basement when plaintiff fell and he heard some one call "janitor;" that he came out and saw a man holding plaintiff on the side of the coal chute; she was about two feet from the chute. He says, "It was about a month before that I fell in that coal-hole." There was no change in its condition from the time I fell there until she (plaintiff) fell." After the witness fell he notified the agent of the building as to the condition of the coal-hole.

On cross-examination Dicharo said that the first notice he had that there was anything broken in the rim was when he fell into the hole. He said, "I cannot remember the date. I know it was 1928. It might have been just about a week before I saw the lady. I guess it was about a month, by right I don't remember." He further said that he never noticed the broken part of the rim until he fell into the hole, and, "You can notice by looking that a piece was broken, but I never noticed it before I fell in. I was there every day but never noticed it was broken until I fell in. I was janitor there about two years before this happened."

Majewski, another witness for plaintiff, says that he was about two steps behind plaintiff, and "I did not notice anything about the coal-hole itself when I saw her fall, I just see the cover go up and she fell in." He says that he did not look at the hole that evening but saw it the next day when the cover had been put back on it, and that the stone was chipped around the cover;



the time about 1933 at that time at the time when the accident. He  
witness had noticed this the before plaintiff's accident. He  
says: "I noticed the condition of that rim on or about October  
1933; I tell you and didn't pay no attention and put it back  
again. I saw the rim at that time; it was a piece broken out of  
that, that is why I tell it there; about four or five inches of  
it was broken. I think it was in that condition about a month  
before October." The witness says that he was in the basement  
when plaintiff fell and he heard some one call "Janitor;" that he  
came out and saw a man holding plaintiff on the side of the coal  
chute; and was about two feet from the chute. He says, "I was  
about a month before when I fell in that coal-hole." That was  
the month in the winter time that I tell there would be  
(plaintiff) fell." After the witness told he noticed the coal  
of was calling me to the condition of the coal-hole.  
The cross-examination witness said that the first notice  
he had that there was anything broken in the rim was when he fell  
into the hole. He said, "I cannot remember the date. I know it  
was 1933. It might have been just about a week before I saw the  
hole. I guess it was about a month, by right I don't remember."  
He further said that he never noticed the broken part of the rim  
until he fell into the hole, and, "You can notice by looking that  
a piece was broken, but I never noticed it before I fell in. I was  
there every day but never noticed it was broken until I fell in. I  
was Janitor there about two years before this happened."  
Re-examination, another witness for plaintiff, says that he was  
about two years behind plaintiff, and "I did not notice anything  
about the coal-hole itself when I saw her fall. I just saw the  
cover go up and she fell in." He says that he did not look at the  
hole that evening but saw it the next day when the cover had been  
put back on it, and that the stone was shipped around the cover;

that at the time of the accident there was a light within 75 feet and dim store lights were burning opposite the coal-hole; that he had walked over the street many times and "never noticed anything wrong with this cover before this happened."

Mrs. Anna Walker, who was with plaintiff when the accident occurred, says that the cover of the hole was about eighteen inches in diameter, and that she did not notice the coal-hole until after plaintiff had fallen into it; that she then noticed that the cover was lying about half a foot from the hole. She says, "The rim was very much worn out. The lid was wore off pretty bad so I can't just exactly tell just what was wrong with it. The rim around there was quite chipped off in a couple of places, say three or four places. The rim around the hole seemed to be about two inches, made of iron. I never noticed that hole before we walked along there this time." On cross-examination she said that she had walked over this sidewalk many times before but had never noticed anything wrong with the coal-hole; that when she walked across there before she did not see anything clipped off the coal-hole; that it was only after the cover was off that she could see that.

Plaintiff's testimony is to the effect that she had walked over this street a year before she was injured; that she did not see the coal-hole until she fell into it.

We think the evidence is to the effect that so far as it could be observed from the lid on the coal-hole there was nothing to indicate that it was not in a proper state of repair, and that the defect on the lid appeared only when it was tipped off the hole. The fact that thirty days before plaintiff was injured the janitor stepped on the lid and it tipped up and he saw the defect, and that he told his landlord who owned the adjoining property of the defect, was in no way notice to the city of such defect. Whether it was the duty of the city to inspect such coal-holes we do not indicate because there was no evidence in the record on this question and no



that at the time of the accident there was a light within 75 feet and six store lights were burning opposite the coal-hole; that he had walked over the street many times and "never noticed anything wrong with this cover before this happened."

Mrs. Anna Walker, who was with plaintiff when the accident occurred, says that the cover of the hole was about eighteen inches in diameter, and that she did not notice the coal-hole until after plaintiff had fallen into it; that she then noticed that the cover was lying about half a foot from the hole. She says, "The rim was very much worn out. The lid was not all pretty bad as I can't

just exactly tell just what was wrong with it. The rim around there was quite chipped off in a couple of places, say three or four places. The rim around the hole seemed to be about two inches made of iron. I never noticed that hole before we walked along

there this time." On cross-examination she said that she had walked over this sidewalk many times before but had never noticed anything wrong with the coal-hole; that when she walked across there before she did not see anything chipped off the coal-hole; that it was only after the cover was off that she could see that.

Plaintiff's testimony is to the effect that she had walked

over this street a year before she was injured; that she did not see the coal-hole until she fell into it.

We think the evidence is to the effect that so far as it could be observed from the lid on the coal-hole there was nothing to indicate that it was not in a proper state of repair, and that the defect on the lid appeared only when it was thrown off the hole.

The fact that thirty days before plaintiff was injured the landlord stepped on the lid and it slipped up and he saw the defect, and that he told his landlord who owned the adjoining property of the defect, was in no way notice to him of such defect. Whether it was the duty of the city to inspect such coal-holes we do not indicate because there was no evidence in the record on this question and no



such argument is made here. Under the evidence in the record the only ones who knew that there was a defect in the lid were the janitor and his employer, the owner of the adjoining property, but the city could not be held liable unless it had reasonable notice that the lid was unsafe.

In view of this meager evidence, we think there should be a new trial of the issues.

Defendant's instruction No. 6, which was refused, should have been given, as it was the only instruction offered which covered the point that the city was entitled to notice of defects in its sidewalks before it could be held liable for accidents caused by the same.

For the reasons indicated the judgment is reversed and the cause remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

with respect to the fact that the witness in the present case  
 only came out after the fact was a matter in the fact the fact-  
 for and his testimony, the matter of his testimony, for the  
 city would not be held liable unless it had reasonable notice that  
 the fact was material.

In view of this material evidence, we think there should be a  
 new trial of the issue.

Defendant's testimony in the case was material, and it was  
 held that the fact that the city was entitled to notice of the fact in  
 the evidence before it would be held liable for negligence caused  
 by the fact.

For the reasons indicated the judgment is reversed and the  
 case remanded.

#### REVEREND THE BISHOP.

McGregory, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

36097

HARDIN-LAVIN COMPANY,  
a Corporation,

Appellee,

vs.

CONSTANTINO MELONE,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 613<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE BACCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This appeal is by defendant from an order entered February 15, 1932, denying the prayer of his petition, filed on that day, that an ex parte judgment at law entered against him December 4, 1931, in the Municipal court of Chicago should be vacated and set aside and the case set for trial. More than thirty days having elapsed between the entry of the order and the judgment and the filing of defendant's petition, the proceeding was necessarily under section 31 of the Municipal Court act.

The petition in substance averred that the suit of plaintiff was for an alleged balance claimed to be due for the purchase price of a heating plant; that the hearing of the cause was begun on August 18, 1930, before Judge Douglas, then presiding in one of the branches of the Municipal court to which the case had been assigned; that at the conclusion of the evidence the court was about to enter judgment in favor of defendant when plaintiff prayed a continuance in order that it might have the opportunity of repairing certain imperfections in the heating plant (the defense of defendant being that the plant was defective under the terms of the agreement); that at plaintiff's request the cause was thereupon continued generally.

The petition also averred that plaintiff did not keep his promise to make these repairs, although an agent of plaintiff appeared on the premises of defendant several months thereafter and after inspecting the heating plant stated that it was not functioning right but that he was unable to determine what was needed and he promised that he would report the condition of the plant to his employer, the



1998

PLATE 1. *Staphylinidae*

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

•

### EXPLANATION OF SITUATIONS

June 17, 1904

1941

— 344 —

SE 89 A. I 13

THESE ARE TO BE USED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ONLY.

These questions are by no means new. They have been asked many times in the past. The question of the right of the people to know the truth about the activities of the Government is a question which has been asked many times in the past. The question of the right of the people to know the truth about the activities of the Government is a question which has been asked many times in the past.

The position in substance covered that the wife of Plaintiff was not an alleged witness claimed to be due for the purchase price of a meeting place; that the hearing of the cause was begun on August 12, 1930, before Judge Nathan, then presiding in one of the branches of the Municipal Court at which the case had been assigned; that at the conclusion of the evidence the court was about to enter judgment in favor of defendant when Plaintiff moved a continuance in order that it might have the opportunity of presenting certain impositions in the meeting place (the balance of defendant being that the place was defective under the terms of the agreement); that as Plaintiff's request the cause was postponed until August 19, 1930. The position also covered that Plaintiff did not know the

plaintiff.

It was averred that no repairs were ever made as promised; that no notice was ever served upon defendant or his attorney to have the cause restored to the call for the purpose of having a final order entered according to the finding of Judge Douglas, but that, on the contrary, "plaintiff fraudulently and with the evident intention of depriving the defendant of his rights and justice in the case by surreptitious methods, and without serving any notice whatsoever upon the defendant or his attorney, in a mysterious way, had the case set for trial, and on the 4th day of December, 1931, succeeded in obtaining an ex parte judgment without any notice whatsoever to the defendant and his attorney and, evidently, without acquainting the Court with the facts in the case, as disclosed by the previous hearing and the finding of Judge Douglas." Further, it is said that on January 26, 1932, fifty-two days after judgment was entered, an execution issued which was served on defendant on February 6, 1932, and that only then did defendant become acquainted with what is described as "the fraudulent and unethical conduct of the attorney for the plaintiff in this case," etc.; that defendant had not been negligent in the case for the reason that he had no knowledge whatsoever of the existence of the judgment until he was served with a copy of the execution.

This petition was duly verified by defendant who averred that it was true in substance and in fact. The petition having been filed, it was at once assigned to Judge Erickson, who according to the record was the judge who entered the ex parte judgment. On the same day, namely, February 15, 1932, Judge Erickson entered an order denying the prayer of the petition.

It is argued in support of the petition that it discloses errors of fact such as might be corrected more than thirty days after the entry of judgment under section 89 of the Practice act (therefore under section 21 of the Municipal Court act) and that

It was stated that the report was made to the  
that no notice was ever served upon defendant or his attorney to  
have the cause returned to the court for the purpose of having a  
final order entered according to the finding of Judge Hoffman, but  
that, on the contrary, "plaintiff" immediately and with the evident  
intention of depriving the defendant of his right and justice in the  
case by surreptitious means, and without serving any notice what-  
soever upon the defendant or his attorney, in a mysterious way, and  
the case set for trial, and on the 14th day of December, 1931, the  
court is obtaining an ex parte judgment without any notice whatso-  
ever to the defendant and his attorney and, evidently, without re-  
presenting the facts with the facts in the case, as disclosed by the  
previous hearing and the finding of Judge Hoffman." Further, it is  
said that on January 26, 1932, fifteen days after judgment was en-  
tered, an execution issued which was served on defendant on February  
6, 1932, and that only then did defendant become acquainted with  
what is described as "the fraudulent and unethical conduct of the  
attorney for the plaintiff in this case," etc.; that defendant had  
not been negligent in the case for the reason that he had no knowl-  
edge whatsoever of the existence of the judgment until he was served  
with a copy of the execution.

This petition was duly verified by defendant and sworn to  
that it was true in substance and in fact. The petition having  
been filed, it was at once assigned to Judge Wilson, who according  
to the record was the judge who entered the ex parte judgment. On  
the same day, namely, February 12, 1932, Judge Wilson entered an  
order setting the prayer of the petition.

It is argued in support of the petition that it disclosed  
errors of fact such as might be corrected with due timely delay  
after the entry of judgment under section 50 of the Practice Act  
(therefore under section 11 of the Code of Civil Procedure) and that



the prayer of the petition should have been granted.

The contention cannot be sustained. Assuming the truth of all facts stated in the petition, it does not negative negligence by defendant. It nowhere avers that defendant was without knowledge that the cause was to be heard before Judge Erickson on December 4, 1931. It avers that neither defendant nor his attorney was notified, but it does not aver that either of them was without knowledge that the cause would be tried on that date. It does not show that plaintiff agreed to notify defendant or that it was the duty of plaintiff to notify him. The petition avers the cause was continued generally. Assuming this to be true, it was just as much the duty of defendant to ascertain the time when the case would be again called as it was of plaintiff.

The suit was begun on June 16, 1930, and defendant's affidavit of merits was filed on August 7, 1930. The judgment was not entered until December 4, 1931, - more than a year after the commencement of the suit. The affidavit does not aver any diligence to ascertain the orders of the Municipal court with reference to the time when the trial of this case or cases like it would be held. The authorities hold that a petition of this kind must aver facts showing reasonable diligence. Cramer v. Ill. Comm'l. Men's Assoc., 260 Ill. 519; Welley v. Klein, 257 Ill. App. 171, are only two of many cases which might be cited to this point.

The petition alleges fraud, but it does so only in indefinite and general terms, which are wholly insufficient. Carroll v. Hastings, 259 Ill. App. 564.

It is also urged that the statement of claim was defective and that interest was erroneously included in the amount for which judgment was entered. Such error, if it exists, cannot be held to be an error of fact and cannot be corrected in a proceeding of this kind, since the remedy in such case is by appeal or writ of error. Chapman v. North American Ins. Co., 292 Ill. 179.

The judgment of the trial court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.



36109

EMIL A. PETERSON and  
MABEL F. PETERSON,  
Appellees,

vs.

UNION BANK OF CHICAGO,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 613<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In the Municipal court plaintiffs brought an action which they described as in assumpsit and which apparently was for the purpose of recovering money paid under the terms of a written contract, whereby they agreed to purchase and defendant to sell certain real estate in Cook county, Illinois.

Plaintiffs' second amended statement of claim alleged the execution and delivery of a contract on January 10, 1925, wherein it was agreed that if the purchasers would make the payments and perform the covenants mentioned in the contract, defendant as vendor would convey or cause to be conveyed to them in fee simple, clear of all encumbrances whatever, except as therein noted, by a good and sufficient deed Lots 22, 23 and 24 in Block 2 in Calumet Bridge Addition to Burnham, a subdivision of the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 36 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois. The contract provided that the purchasers agreed to pay therefor the sum of \$2275. The vendor acknowledged the receipt of \$575 in cash. The contract provided for the payment of the balance in installments. The purchasers agreed to pay taxes, etc.

The second amended statement averred the performance of the covenants and agreements on the part of plaintiffs; that on January 10, 1928, they tendered the balance due on the contract in the sum of \$756.46 and demanded a warranty deed with guaranty of policy as agreed, which defendant failed and refused to deliver,





to the damage of plaintiffs in the sum of \$2500.

The affidavit of merits denied the execution of the agreement as described in the second amended statement, but averred that on January 10, 1925, defendant entered into a contract with Emil A. Peterson for the sale of the real estate described; that plaintiff Mabel F. Peterson was not a party to that contract; that, however, on March 24, 1925, defendant entered into a new contract with plaintiffs Emil A. Peterson and Mabel F. Peterson, which contract was dated January 10, 1925, although it was actually executed March 24, 1925; that this contract of March 24th was the same as that of January 10th except that the lots were described as in a "resubdivision" instead of "subdivision." Therefore, defendant denied that the contract of January 10, 1925, was the true contract between the parties. Defendant averred that the \$575 was not paid at the time of the execution of the contract, and stated that on January 10, 1925, Emil A. Peterson exhibited to defendant a preliminary agreement executed by Emil A. Peterson and G. Frank Croissant which acknowledged payment of said sum.

The affidavit admitted that defendant received payments under the contract amounting to \$1155; denied the receipt of other items, except the sum of \$8.40 which defendant paid to the county treasurer of Cook county for taxes as directed by plaintiffs; averred that plaintiffs had failed to pay certain taxes and assessments as provided by the contract and that defendant was therefore compelled to advance money in payment of same. The affidavit of merits stated that plaintiffs failed and refused to carry out the terms of the contract by failing and refusing to pay the balance due thereunder; denied they had made a sufficient tender of the balance due or that defendant was delinquent in performing any of the terms of the contract, and denied that defendant refused to deliver a deed and guaranty policy as alleged in the second

in the amount of \$100.00 to the sum of \$100.00.

The affidavit of Maria denied the execution of the check  
went as described in the second amended statement, but stated that  
on January 10, 1935, defendant entered into a contract with Bell  
A. Peterson for the sale of the real estate described; that plain-  
tiff Robert E. Peterson was not a party to that contract; that, how-  
ever, on March 22, 1935, defendant entered into a new contract with  
plaintiff Bell A. Peterson and Robert E. Peterson, which contract  
was dated January 10, 1935, although it was actually executed March  
26, 1935; that this contract of March 24th was the same as that of  
January 10th except that the lots were described as in a "rebuild-  
ing" instead of "improvement". Therefore, defendant denied that  
the contract of January 10, 1935, was the same contract between the  
parties. Defendant asserted that the \$275 was not paid at the time  
of the execution of the contract, and stated that on January 10,  
1935, Bell A. Peterson testified in testimony a preliminary ques-  
tory asked by Bell A. Peterson and E. Frank Williams that he  
had not received it at that time.

The affidavit denied that defendant received payment  
under the contract described in 2177; denied the receipt of that  
item, except the sum of \$1.40 which defendant paid to the county  
treasurer of Cook county for taxes on property described;  
asserted that plaintiff's bid failed to pay certain taxes and assess-  
ments as provided in the contract and that defendant was entitled  
to be repaid for advance money in payment of same. The affidavit of  
Maria stated that plaintiff's bid failed to pay the balance  
of the contract by failing and refusing to pay the balance  
and thereupon; asked that such a judgment be entered of the  
balance due on that defendant was defendant in performing any of  
the terms of the contract, and denied that defendant refused to  
deliver a deed and guarantee policy as alleged in the second



amended statement.

The issues were submitted to a jury which returned a verdict for plaintiffs in the sum of \$2,000, upon which the court, overruling motions for a new trial and in arrest, entered judgment. When the jury had been sworn to try the issues defendant requested that the jury be excluded while defendant presented a motion for a directed verdict. The motion was in writing and asked a verdict for defendant on the grounds that the statement of claim showed the agreement to be between plaintiff and the Union Bank of Chicago, trustee, and not the Union Bank of Chicago; that the statement of claim did not allege or designate defendant to be a corporation, did not allege a cause of action, showed no damages and disclosed a suit for specific performance; that the statement of claim alleged a tender not in conformity with the terms of the contract and did not aver that the contract was repudiated by plaintiffs. Attorney for defendant, demanding the amount claimed to be due under the contract, tendered a deed which on its face appears to have been executed on November 10, 1931, by the "Union Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, under trust agreement known as No. 395, to bind the trust estate and not individually," by its vice-president and assistant secretary, and which conveys lots 22, 23 and 24 in block 2 "in the Resubdivision of Calumet Bridge Addition." The tender was refused and the motion denied. At the close of all the evidence defendant made a motion for an instructed verdict in its favor, which was also denied. It moved to dismiss defendant individually on the ground that the evidence showed that all the dealings of plaintiff were with defendant as trustee and not individually. This motion was also denied.

It is urged in the first place that the court erred in refusing to direct a verdict for defendant on the theory that the evidence showed that the contract and all dealings with plaintiff

The issues were submitted as a jury which returned a verdict  
 for plaintiff in the sum of \$5,000, upon which the court, over-  
 ruling motions for a new trial and in arrest, entered judgment.  
 When the jury had been sworn to try the issues defendant requested  
 that she be excluded while defendant presented a motion for a  
 directed verdict. The motion was in writing and asked a verdict  
 for defendant on the grounds that the statement of claim showed the  
 statement to be between plaintiff and the Union Bank of Chicago,  
 trustee, and not the Union Bank of Chicago; that the statement of  
 claim did not allege or designate defendant to be a co-defendant, his  
 not allege a cause of action, showed no damages and disclosed a  
 lack of specific performance; that the statement of claim alleged  
 a contract not in conformity with the terms of the contract and did  
 not set out the contract as pleaded in plaintiff's petition.  
 The defendant, demanding the amount claimed to be due under the  
 contract, tendered a deed upon on his own papers to have been  
 executed on November 10, 1931, by the "Union Bank of Chicago, as  
 Trustee, under trust agreement known as No. 128, to bind the trust  
 estate and not individually," by the vice-president and president  
 respectively, and which conveyed lots 22, 23 and 24 in Block 2 "in the  
 subdivision of certain tracts in Chicago." The court was satisfied  
 and the motion failed. At the close of all the evidence defendant  
 made a motion for an instructed verdict in the favor, which was also  
 denied. It moved to dismiss defendant's petition on the grounds  
 that the evidence showed that all the allegations of plaintiff were  
 also defendant as trustee and not individually. This motion was  
 also denied.  
 It is urged in the brief filed that the court erred in the  
 finding to direct a verdict for defendant on the theory that the  
 evidence showed that the contract was all dealings with plaintiff



with reference thereto were with defendant as trustee and not individually or as a corporation. It is true the contract was executed by defendant as "Union Bank of Chicago, Trustee, by F. H. Hayes, Assistant Trust Officer," and so far as the evidence discloses all the dealings under the contract were with defendant as trustee. The nature of the obligation created by such contract was discussed by this court in the case of Wilson v. Bodamer, 261 Ill. App., 23, and by the Supreme Court of the State in Schumann-Heink v. Folsom, 328 Ill. 321. In this last named case the Supreme court said:

"A trustee is the holder of the legal title of the trust estate and deals with it as principal, subject only to an equitable obligation to account to the beneficiaries of the trust estate. A director does not deal with the funds of the corporation as principal but deals with them as the agent of the company of which he is a director and for which he is acting. A trustee is personally liable on his contract, but a director is not as long as he acts within his authority."

Following these decisions we hold that the obligation created by the contract here executed between the parties was the personal obligation of defendant.

Defendant further contends that the instruction should have been given for the reason, as it claims, that the uncontradicted evidence fails to show that plaintiffs had made a legal and proper tender of the balance due under the contract of January 10, 1928. The evidence for plaintiffs is to the effect that plaintiff Peterson prior to January 10, 1928, went to the office of the defendant bank where he saw a junior trust officer whose name was Treveiler; that he secured from this officer a statement of the amount which would become due on the contract on January 10, 1928, and which he was informed was \$756.46; that on January 10th in company with Mrs. Peterson, Mrs. Krick and Mr. Ives, Peterson went back where he again saw Treveiler and gave him the contract together with a check for that amount; that Treveiler took the check and left the room for about five minutes, when he came back and asked plaintiffs to



with reference thereto were with defendant as trustee and not individually or as a corporation. It is true the contract was executed by defendant as "Union Bank of Chicago, Trustee, by E. A. Loper, Assistant Trust Officer", and so far as the witness disclosed all the dealings under the contract were with defendant as trustee. The nature of the obligation created by such contract was discussed by this court in the case of Wilson v. McInerney, 201 Ill. App. 2d, 121, and by the Supreme Court in the case of Wilson v. McInerney, 358 Ill. 2d, 121. In this last named case the Supreme

1. The Board of Directors of the Corporation has authorized the President and the Secretary to execute all such contracts, agreements, and documents as may be required in the ordinary course of business of the Corporation, and to do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to carry out the business of the Corporation.

the contract was executed between the parties was the personal liability of the parties.

for about five minutes, when he came back and askedplaintiff to  
for that amount; that Traveler took the check and left the room  
again saw Traveler and gave him the contract together with a check  
Peterson, Mrs. Cook and Mr. Ivan, Peterson went back where he  
informed was \$750.45; that on January 1933 in company with Mrs.  
became due on the contract on January 19, 1933, and which he was  
he secured from this officer a statement of the amount which would  
where he saw a Junior High School where there was Traveler; that  
which he showed it, that, was in the office at the following time  
The evidence for plaintiff is to the effect that Plaintiff Peterson  
finder of the balance due under the contract of January 19, 1933.  
evidence fails to show that plaintiff had made a legal and proper  
year after the last payment, and the contract was

initial a correction on the original contract, by which the word "subdivision" would be changed to "resubdivision." Plaintiff Peterson said that he would have to secure the advice of counsel; and Treveiler said that was all he could do and handed back the contract and the check.

Mrs. Kreik testified that she was present at the time and that the officer of defendant bank came back and said, "We can't give you the property that contract calls for," and that he handed back the check and said, "We would like you to sign a new contract, and it is only a matter of two letters, 'Resubdivision' instead of 'Subdivision'." Mabel F. Peterson says that Treveiler said, "We can't do anything for you unless you sign another contract. We can't give you anything. We can't take the money."

Treveiler testified that Mr. and Mrs. Peterson came to his office with their attorney, and that the attorney said that he had come there for the purpose of making a tender upon the contract; that Mr. Peterson had the check in his hand; that the attorney said they wanted the deed right away and wanted the deed to read the way the contract read, and that he (Treveiler) after looking at the contract, said, "If you pay your contract up, we will give you a deed for the property you bought;" that the attorney said that he wanted a deed to read the same way the contract read, and that he (Treveiler) repeated, "I will give you a deed for the property you purchased--your client purchased;" that the attorney then walked away from the desk; that Mr. and Mrs. Peterson went off with him, and that was the end of the transaction. He denied that Mrs. Kreik or any other lady was with them.

An employee of defendant bank, Victor G. Nardi, produced a contract between the same parties and of the same date as the contract upon which plaintiffs rely. This writing has a memorandum in Nardi's handwriting in which the words "a resubdivision of" are

...a provision in the original contract, by which the words "rehabilitation" would be changed to "rehabilitation". Plaintiff testified that he would have to secure the advice of counsel; and that he would not do so until he had consulted with his attorney and the bank.

...the bank testified that she was present at the time and place the officer of defendant bank came back and said, "we can't give you the property until we get the title". And that he said, "we would like you to sign a new contract, and it is only a matter of two letters, 'rehabilitation' instead of 'rehabilitation'." ...

...testimony testified that Mr. and Mrs. Peterson came to his office with their attorney and that the attorney said that he had been told by the bank that they would not give them the property until they had the title. And that he said, "I will give you a deed for the property you wanted; but the property you wanted is dead to you; and you want to keep the deed to keep the way the contract was, and that he (Peterson) after looking at the contract, said, "it you can contract me, we will give you a deed for the property you wanted; but the attorney said that he wanted a deed to keep the way the contract was, and that he (Peterson) repeated, "I will give you a deed for the property you wanted; but the attorney then walked away from the desk; that Mr. and Mrs. Peterson went off with him, and that was the end of the transaction. He denied that Mrs. Smith or any other lady was with them.

An employee of defendant bank, Victor A. Smith, produced a contract between the same parties and of the same date as the contract upon which plaintiff's reply. This witness has a memorandum in Smith's handwriting in which the words "rehabilitation" are



written into the description of the property to be conveyed, and Nardi testified that this notation was made in the presence of plaintiff, Mr. Peterson. When called in rebuttal Mr. Peterson denied that any such notation was made in his presence and testified that he had never seen the witness Nardi until he appeared in court on the trial. The agreement produced is in evidence as defendant's exhibit 4. The evidence for plaintiff tended to show that the lots described in the contract were not conveyed by the deed tendered and were in fact located some four blocks distant from them.

The issues of fact raised by this conflicting testimony were submitted to the jury and were settled in favor of plaintiff's by the verdict. It is true that the tender was not made in money but by check, but the record shows that other payments had been made to defendant by plaintiff's through the use of checks and that no objection was made by defendant at the time of the alleged tender on that ground. We think the law is well settled and that where a creditor fails to make objection when a check is tendered in payment of a debt, the objection will be regarded as waived. Cottingham v. Owens, 71 Ill. 379; Gradle v. Warner, 140 Ill. 123.

Defendant contends that the verdict of the jury is not sustained by the evidence. It is true that the uncontradicted evidence shows that the first payment of \$575 was made to Croissant, who acted as agent in the transaction. The contract, however, acknowledges the receipt on the part of this defendant of that amount. We think the jury was justified under the evidence in finding that such payment was in fact made to defendant. It is admitted by the pleadings that other payments were made by plaintiff's directly to defendant amounting to \$1155. This would make a total amount paid to defendant under the contract of \$1730. This evidence further shows that plaintiff's paid taxes and special

written into the description of the property to be conveyed, and  
Kendall testified that this notation was made in the presence of  
plaintiff, Mr. Peterson, when called in evidence at the trial.  
Kendall testified that any such notation was made in his presence and testi-  
fied that he had never seen the witness until he appeared in  
court on the trial. The agreement produced is in evidence as ex-  
hibit A. The evidence for plaintiff tended to show that  
the late defendant in the contract was not conveyed by the deed  
conveyed and were in fact located some four blocks distant from there.  
The issue at that point of this conflicting testimony  
was submitted to the jury and was decided in favor of plain-  
tiff by the verdict. It is true that the tender was not made  
in money but by check, but the record shows that other payments  
had been made to defendant by plaintiff through the use of checks  
and that no objection was made by defendant at the time of the al-  
leged tender on that ground. We think the law is well settled and  
that where a creditor fails to make objection when a check is ten-  
dered in payment of a debt, the objection will be regarded as  
waived. Carroll v. Carroll, 11 Cal. 2d 197; Carroll v. Carroll, 101  
Cal. 123.

Defendant contends that the verdict of the jury is not  
sustained by the evidence. It is true that the defendant  
evidence shows that the first payment of \$500 was made to Cris-  
tina, who acted as agent in the transaction. The contract, how-  
ever, acknowledged the receipt on the part of this defendant of  
that amount. We think the jury was justified under the evidence  
in finding that even payment was in fact made to defendant. It is  
admitted by the plaintiff that other payments were made by plain-  
tiff directly to defendant amounting to \$1150. This would make  
a total amount paid to defendant under the contract of \$1650.  
This evidence further shows that plaintiff's debt for the goods

assessments which under the contract they were obligated to pay amounting to \$196.48. The total amount therefore paid under and on account of the contract by plaintiffs was \$1926.48.

Plaintiffs contend that the verdict for \$2000 can be justified upon the theory that they are entitled to recover interest from the dates upon which these respective payments were made, but there is no claim in the amended statement for interest and there is no proof in the record of any such item. The statement of claim is not a model pleading. It does not aver the rescission of the contract, but the affidavit of merits denies that plaintiffs are entitled to recover the sum of money paid and that was the issue tried and submitted to the jury. The verdict of the jury can be explained only on the theory that they found for plaintiffs on that issue. We will not reverse the judgment and remand because of informalities in the pleadings. We think plaintiffs are entitled under the evidence to recover \$1926.48 but no more, and upon the motion for a new trial a remittitur of the difference between the amount of the judgment, \$2,000, and \$1926.48, namely, \$73.52, should have been required.

Defendant also urges that the verdict of the jury was the result of passion and prejudice, but the record does not sustain any such charge. Unwarranted criticism is also made of the trial court, who, although his patience must have been tried, seems to have conducted the trial with fairness to both parties.

If the plaintiffs will within ten days remit from the judgment recovered the amount of \$73.52, the judgment will be affirmed; otherwise it will be reversed and the cause remanded.

AFFIRMED UPON REMITTITUR; OTHERWISE  
REVERSED AND REMANDED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.



assessments which under the contract they were obligated to pay amounting to \$190.48. The total amount therefore paid under and on account of the contract by Plaintiff was \$190.48.

Plaintiff contends that the verdict for \$2000 can be justified upon the theory that they are entitled to recover interest from the dates upon which these respective payments were made, but there is no claim in the amended statement for interest and there is no proof in the record of any such item. The statement of claim is not a model pleading. It does not aver the rescission of the contract, but the affidavit of merits denies that Plaintiff was entitled to recover the sum of money paid and that was the issue tried and submitted to the jury. The verdict of the jury can be explained only on the theory that they found for Plaintiff on that issue. We will not reverse the judgment and remand because of informality in the pleadings. We think Plaintiff is entitled under the evidence to recover \$190.48 but no more, and upon the motion for a new trial a remittitur of the difference between the amount of the judgment, \$2,000, and \$190.48, namely, \$180.52, should have been ordered.

Defendant also urges that the verdict of the jury was the result of passion and prejudice, but the record does not sustain any such charge. Unwarranted criticism is also made of the trial court, who, although his patience may have been tried, seems to have conducted the trial with fairness to both parties. If the Plaintiff's will within ten days remit from the judgment recovered the amount of \$73.52, the judgment will be affirmed; otherwise it will be reversed and the cause remanded.

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF: OTHMAN  
DEFENDANT AND REMAND.

35901

VERNE W. FUGATE,  
Appellee,

vs.

TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN  
RAILROAD, a Corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY

268 I.A. 613<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE C'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought suit against the defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by him through the alleged failure of the defendant Railroad company to observe the provisions of the Federal Boiler Inspection act and the Federal Employers' Liability act. There was a jury trial and a verdict and judgment in plaintiff's favor for \$23,500, and the defendant appeals.

Plaintiff's theory is that his declaration alleges and the evidence shows that the defendant violated the provisions of the Federal Boiler Inspection act in that it failed to maintain one of its locomotives, which plaintiff was operating as an engineer, in a proper and safe condition so that it might be used in the service of the Railroad company without unnecessary peril to life or limb. And that since the evidence disclosed that at the time plaintiff was injured he was employed by the defendant and engaged in interstate commerce, the defenses of contributory negligence and assumed risk were not available to the defendant because Sec. 54 of the Federal Employers' Liability act (Sec. 54, chap. 2, title<sup>45</sup> U. S. C. A., 434) provides that where one is injured when engaged in interstate commerce and brings an action to recover damages he "shall not be held to have assumed the risks of his employment in any case where the violation by such common carrier of any statute enacted for the safety of employees contributed to the injury."

VERNE W. JONES

Attorney

vs.

THE GREAT PACIFIC COAST  
RAILROAD, a corporation  
of the State of Oregon

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

OF THE COURT

2881.A.613

MR. JONES'S COMPLAINT FOR DAMAGES AND THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought suit against the defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by him through the alleged failure of the defendant Railroad company to observe the provisions of the Federal Boiler Inspection act and the Federal Employers' Liability act. There was a jury trial and a verdict and judgment in plaintiff's favor for \$25,000, and the defendant appeals.

Plaintiff's theory is that his designation as an engineer and the evidence shows that the defendant violated the provisions of the Federal Boiler Inspection act in that it failed to maintain one of its locomotives, which plaintiff was operating as an engineer, in a proper and safe condition so that it might be used in the service of the Railroad company without unnecessary peril to life or limb. And that since the evidence disclosed that at the time plaintiff was injured he was employed by the defendant and engaged in interstate commerce, the defendant of contributory negligence and assumed risk were not available as the defendant because Sec. 24 of the Federal Employers' Liability act (Sec. 24, Comp. Stat. 1911, c. 13, § 434) provides that where one is injured when engaged in interstate commerce and brings an action to recover damages he "shall not be held to have assumed the risks of his employment in any case where the violation by such common carrier of any statute enacted for the safety of employees contributed to the injury."

Sec. 24 of the Federal Employers' Liability act (Sec. 24, Comp. Stat. 1911, c. 13, § 434) provides that where one is injured when engaged in interstate commerce and brings an action to recover damages he "shall not be held to have assumed the risks of his employment in any case where the violation by such common carrier of any statute enacted for the safety of employees contributed to the injury."



On the other side the defendant's theory was and is that plaintiff was not injured as he claims; that there was no cause of action alleged or proven under the Federal Boiler Inspection act; that there was no competent proof that plaintiff, at the time he was injured, was engaged in interstate commerce; that if plaintiff was injured at the time and place claimed, he assumed the risk and that the injury was not the proximate result of any violation by the defendant of the Federal Boiler Inspection act.

The record discloses that on May 15, 1930, plaintiff was employed by the defendant as a locomotive engineer, having then had many years of experience; that about ten o'clock on the morning of that day he was transporting a freight train from LaHarpe, Illinois, to Peoria, Illinois, a distance of about 86 miles, stopping and picking up freight at several stations en route; that shortly before reaching Bushnell, which is 24 miles east of LaHarpe, plaintiff noticed a "pounding" of the locomotive which he assumed was in the right main wedge. The wedge was a piece of iron about 17 inches long, installed perpendicularly in the locomotive, and was about 2½ inches thick at the bottom and about ¾ of an inch thick at the top; that the purpose of the wedge is somewhat similar to that of a shock absorber of an automobile; it fits between the driving box and the pedestal frame and has flanges on each side of it that cause it to fit snugly against the pedestal jaws; at the bottom of the wedge is a slot into which fits the head of a threaded bolt known as the "wedge bolt;" the bolt extends down through a pedestal brace, known as the binder, which is also threaded; beneath the binder are two nuts; the bolt extends a considerable distance below the nuts and has a square end at the bottom to which may be applied a wrench, and the bolt may be adjusted up and down, which causes the raising or lowering of the wedge and the nuts are then screwed up to contact with the lower edge of the binder.

On the other side the defendant's theory was and is that plaintiff was not injured as he claims; that there was no cause of action alleged or proven under the Federal Boiler Inspection Act; that there was no competent proof that plaintiff, at the time he was injured, was engaged in interstate commerce; that if plaintiff was injured at the time and place claimed, he assumed the risk and that the injury was not the proximate result of any violation by the defendant of the Federal Boiler Inspection Act.

The record discloses that on May 15, 1930, plaintiff was employed by the defendant as a locomotive engineer, having then had many years of experience; that about ten o'clock on the morning of that day he was transferring a freight train from Litchfield, Illinois, to Peoria, Illinois, a distance of about 25 miles, stopping and making no freight at several stations en route; that shortly before reaching Marshall, which is 24 miles east of Litchfield, plaintiff received a "warning" of the locomotive which he was then in the right main wedge. The wedge was a piece of iron about 17 inches long, inserted transversely in the locomotive, and was about 2 1/2 inches thick at the bottom and about 3/4 of an inch thick at the top; that the purpose of the wedge is somewhat similar to that of a shock absorber or an automobile; it fits between the driving box and the pedestal frame and has flanges on each side of it that cause it to fit snugly against the pedestal jaws; at the bottom of the wedge is a slot into which fits the head of a threaded bolt known as the "wedge bolt"; the bolt extends down through a pedestal brace, known as the binder, which is also threaded; beneath the binder are two nuts; the bolt extends a considerable distance below the nuts and has a square end at the bottom to which may be applied a wrench, and the bolt may be adjusted up and down, which causes the raising or lowering of the wedge and the nuts are then screwed up to contact with the lower edge of the binder.



The evidence further shows that the proper adjustment of the wedge requires that it should not be pushed up too far and thereby be too tight - that there should be about 1/4 of an inch play. When the wedge wears at the top it is adjusted upward by turning the bolt and then tightening up the nuts against the underside of the binder.

Plaintiff testified that when he reached Bushnell he adjusted the bolt and nuts by screwing them up so as to prevent the pounding; that the train then proceeded eastward to Smithfield, a distance of about 16 miles from Bushnell, and during part of that distance he again heard the pounding; that when he reached Smithfield he again got down beside the locomotive and adjusted the bolt and the nuts; that when tightening up the nuts he used a cold chisel, striking it with a hammer instead of using a monkeywrench and he felt something strike his right eye; it is contended by plaintiff that this was a small chip that flew from one of the nuts; that he then complained to his fireman that something had struck him in the right eye, and the fireman examined it but was unable to see anything; that this was about two o'clock in the afternoon; that plaintiff arrived with the train at Peoria about seven o'clock in the evening of that day; that at that time he observed that "the top of it (the wedge) was broken off on the inside. I couldn't tell whether it was the liner or the wedge. The wedge was down at that time. There was enough broken off the top of the wedge so that we couldn't get it out. I expect that the piece broken off was two or three inches square, long, oblong." Plaintiff further testified that on the same evening he endeavored to get in touch with Dr. Thomas, an eye specialist who rendered such service to employees of the railroad, but was unable to do so until the next morning. The evidence further shows that on the next morning when plaintiff called on Dr. Thomas at his office, complainant said there had been



the water regulator that it should not be run up the top and thereby be too tight - that there should be about 1/4 of an inch gap. Then the valve was at the top of the water column. Turned the belt and then tightened up the belt against the under side of the cylinder.

[illegible]

a blurring in his right eye for a few days. The doctor examined the eye and removed a small cinder or rust. It appears that the operation was considered trivial by the doctor, but the eye became infected and the doctor continued to treat plaintiff's eye until about October of that year, when he pronounced him cured.

The evidence further shows that on April 4, 1929, a little more than a year prior to the time plaintiff claimed he was injured, Dr. Thomas removed some small particles of steel from plaintiff's left eye and discovered a pterygium growth on the right eye which he advised plaintiff ought to be removed; that in October of that year plaintiff again called on Dr. Thomas, who operated on the right eye by removing the pterygium; that the operation was successful and the eye pronounced cured by the doctor a few weeks thereafter. At that time the doctor advised plaintiff to wear glasses, but plaintiff did not again call on the doctor until May 16 following, which was the day after plaintiff was injured as above stated. At that time the doctor examined plaintiff's eyes for glasses and gave him a prescription so that he could obtain them. The left eye was pronounced normal, "20/20" and the right eye "20/70" which was the same condition the doctor found in the fall of 1929.

The fireman of the train on May 15, 1930, testified and denied that plaintiff had made any complaint at Smithfield or any other place that something had struck him in the eye, and further that plaintiff had made no complaint about his eye. The other members of the crew, the head and rear brakeman and the conductor, also testified that they heard nothing on May 15th of any complaint by plaintiff that his eye had been injured at Smithfield or at any other place.

Doctors who were eye specialists were called by the plaintiff and testified as to the condition of plaintiff's right eye, but in the view we take of the case it will be unnecessary

a situation in his right eye for a few days. The doctor examined the eye and found a small lesion at first. It appeared that the operation was unnecessary. In the interim, however, the eye was found to be infected and the doctor advised that it should be removed. The patient refused to have the operation and the doctor advised him to wait until about the middle of next year, when he intended to return.

The evidence further shows that on April 4, 1935, a little more than a year prior to the time plaintiff claimed he was injured, Dr. Thomas removed some small particles of steel from plaintiff's left eye and discovered a pterygium growth on the right eye which he advised plaintiff ought to be removed; that in October of that year plaintiff again called on Dr. Thomas, who operated on the right eye by removing the pterygium; that the operation was successful and the eye pronounced cured by the doctor a few weeks thereafter. At that time the doctor advised plaintiff to wear glasses, but plaintiff did not again call on the doctor until May 1936 following, which was the day after plaintiff was injured as above stated. At that time the doctor examined plaintiff's eyes for glasses and gave him a prescription so that he could obtain them. The left eye was pronounced normal, "20/20" and the right eye "20/30" which was the same condition the doctor found in the fall of 1935.

The findings of the jury on May 18, 1936, testified and denied that plaintiff had made any complaint at defendant's or any other place that something had struck him in the eye, and further that plaintiff had made no complaint about his eye. The other members of the crew, the head and rear fireman and the conductor, also testified that they heard nothing on May 18th of any complaint by plaintiff that his eye had been injured at defendant's or at any other place.

Doctors who were eye specialists were called by the defendant and testified as to the condition of plaintiff's right eye, but in the opinion of the court it will be unnecessary



to discuss their testimony. There is further evidence to the effect that, pursuant to a written report made by plaintiff when he arrived at Peoria on the evening of May 15th, wherein he said, inter alia, "set up right main wedges;" that on the following morning, May 16th, the workmen employed at the Peoria shops of the defendant inspected the right main wedge bolt and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted. And there is further testimony that on December 9, 1930, when the Railroad learned that plaintiff was making a claim against it and understood it was on the ground that there was some defect in the bolts and nuts, it removed them, and the nuts and bolt are before us. The wedge was discarded at that time by throwing it in the scrap, which, according to the testimony of the witness, was done because they were not informed that any claim was made on account of a defective wedge. And the testimony further is that the top of the wedge was not broken off but that it was cracked on the flange "on the outside near the top," that the bolt, nuts and wedge were the same ones that were in use May 15, 1930, when plaintiff claims he was injured, and had been in continuous use since that time, and apparently caused no trouble. There is further evidence in the record which we think it unnecessary to refer to.

Contrary to the contention of counsel for defendant, we think it was a part of plaintiff's duty when he claimed to have heard the pounding in the locomotive, to endeavor to regulate the wedge by tightening up the bolt and nuts. This is shown in part by the fact that a monkeywrench, hammer and chisel were carried on the locomotive. We think it would be unreasonable and impracticable that plaintiff should have reported the trouble and obtained another locomotive, as counsel for the defendant argues he might have done.

in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

Test: That, pursuant to a written request made by plaintiff when he arrived at New York on the evening of May 1930, wherein he said, "I am in a tight main wagon;" and on the following morning, May 20, 1930, the defendant appeared at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

And defendant further testified that he did not know the defendant at the time he was at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

It is the duty of the jury, according to the testimony of the witness, to find that the defendant did not know the plaintiff at the time he was at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

And where the witness was at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

Further evidence in the record shows that the defendant was not at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

Conversely to the contention of counsel for defendant, we think it was a part of plaintiff's duty when he claimed to have heard the pounding in the locomotive, to answer the question as to whether by listening at the side and back, this is shown to have been the fact that a conversation, however and when was carried on the locomotive. We think it would be unnecessary and impracticable for plaintiff to testify that he heard the pounding in the locomotive and obtained evidence that plaintiff was at the Hotel where the defendant furnished the right main wagon bolts and nuts and found them to be in good condition and properly adjusted, and that in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1930.

The defendant contends that the allegations of the declaration, which were in one count, were insufficient to charge the defendant with the violation of the Federal Boiler Inspection act. The declaration alleges that the wedge, after describing it, "was defective in that the same had been worn thin and a liner had been riveted thereto to make it of the proper thickness and a portion of the top of said liner and wedge, to-wit, three inches thereof, was broken off therefrom and said wedge was not in its proper position but was loose and permitted to play, and was resting down upon the binder." Title 45, U. S. C. A., par. 23, p. 79 of the Federal Boiler Inspection act provides that it shall be unlawful for any carrier to permit to be used on its line any locomotive unless the boiler, tender and all parts of it are in proper condition and safe to operate; that the same may be used by the carrier "without unnecessary peril to life or limb," etc. And the argument in support of the contention is that there was no allegation, nor were any facts averred from which it could legitimately be inferred that the defect in the wedge rendered the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily perilous to life or limb. If the declaration had been demurred to there might be some merit in the contention; but since plaintiff filed the general issue and went to trial, if there was evidence from which the jury might reasonably infer that the position and condition of the wedge was such as to render the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily perilous to life and limb, and the verdict was for the plaintiff, this defect would be cured by the verdict had the jury been properly instructed on this point. But we think all the evidence, viewed mostfavorably to the plaintiff, shows that even if the wedge were broken and down, as plaintiff contends, it would not render the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily dangerous to life or limb.

Plaintiff testified: "The purpose of the right main wedge



The defendant contends that the allegations of the declaration, which were in one count, were insufficient to charge the defendant with the violation of the Federal Boiler Inspection Act. The declaration alleges that the wedge, after describing it, "was defective in that the same had been worn thin and a liner had been riveted thereto to make it of the proper thickness and a portion of the top of said liner and wedge, to-wit, three inches thereof, was broken off therefrom and said wedge was not in its proper position but was loose and permitted to play, and was resting down upon the flange." Title 45, U. S. C. A., Sec. 22, p. 79 of the Federal Boiler Inspection Act provides that it shall be unlawful for any carrier to permit to be used on its line any locomotive unless the boiler, tender and all parts of it are in proper condition and able to operate; that the same may be used by the carrier "without unnecessary peril to life or limb," etc. And the argument in support of the contention is that there was no allegation, nor were any facts averred from which it could legitimately be inferred that the defect in the wedge rendered the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily perilous to life or limb. If the declaration had been amended to charge that there might be some peril in the contention; but since plaintiff filed the general issue and went to trial, it there was evidence from which the jury might reasonably infer that the defect in the condition of the wedge was such as to render the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily perilous to life and limb, and the verdict was for the plaintiff. This defect would be cured by the amendment had the jury been properly instructed on this point. But we think all the evidence, viewed favorably to the plaintiff, shows that even if the wedge were broken and down, as plaintiff contends, it would not render the operation of the locomotive unnecessarily dangerous to life or limb.

Plaintiff testified: "The purpose of the right main wedge

is to take up the lost motion on the driving box so the engine will ride a little easier. If properly adjusted the engine will ride better. If the wedge is not properly adjusted it will cause a pound and that pound becomes offensive to the sensitive ear. I have not operated engines for miles with the wedge down if we can get them up. I have during my experience as an engineer operated engines with the wedges clear down on the binder and have operated them in that condition for some distance. Other than the pounding noise there is danger in operating an engine with the wedge down. I never knew of one instance where there was a derailment because of a broken wedge. \*\*\* I consider that the wedge being down endangered my life or limb. I possibly know that locomotives are often operated with both wedges down but I believed that it was unsafe to operate that locomotive with the wedge down." The witnesses, Boherty, an experienced locomotive engineer, and Brinkman, round-house foreman, both testified they never knew of an accident resulting from a wedge being down.

A careful consideration of all the evidence in the record, when viewed most favorably to the plaintiff, leads to the conclusion that there was no unnecessary peril to life or limb occasioned by the fact that the wedge was down. We are further of the opinion that even if we assumed that two or three inches of the top end of the wedge were broken off, as plaintiff contends, and upon which his suit is predicated, there would be no liability in this case for the reason that the bolt might be screwed up a sufficient distance so that the part of the wedge that remained would be in the same position as though it had not been broken, and the nuts could then be tightened up against the lower side of the binder. If this were done the wedge would be in proper adjustment so that the breaking of the wedge, if it did break, did not change the situation.

is to take on the last engine on the driving end on the engine will  
ride a little easier. If properly adjusted the engine will ride  
better. It can be adjusted in two ways. It will come a  
great deal better adjusted if the engine is in the engine room. I  
have not written before, the engine will ride better if it is  
not down. I have written my statement to the engine room  
engineers that the engine room is the place to have the engine  
ride in that condition for some distance. When the engine  
noise there is heard in operating an engine with the wedge down.  
I have told of the engine room that there was a detailed account  
of a wedge down. I have told that the wedge down was  
dangerous my life or limb. I possibly know that locomotive was  
after operating with both wedges down I realized that it was  
unsafe to operate that locomotive with the wedge down. The wife  
engine, engine, an engine, engine, engine, and engine,  
round-house, round-house, both testified they never knew of an accident  
resulting from a wedge being down.  
A careful consideration of all the evidence in the record,  
when viewed most favorably for the plaintiff, leads to the conclu-  
sion that there was no unnecessary peril to life or limb occasioned  
by the fact that the wedge was down. As one portion of the opinion  
that even if we assumed that two or three inches of the top end of  
the wedge were broken off, as plaintiff contends, and upon which  
his suit is predicated, there would be no liability in this case  
for the reason that the suit might be viewed as a sufficient  
distance so that the part of the wedge that remained would be in  
the same position as though it had not been broken, and the risk  
could then be lightened up against the lower side of the binder.  
If this were done the wedge would be in proper adjustment so that  
the breaking of the wedge, if it did break, did not change the  
essential.



We think the evidence clearly discloses that Fugate's injury resulted from the ordinary hazards of his employment which he fully understood and voluntarily assumed. He was an experienced locomotive engineer and must be held to have assumed the risk of hazards incident to adjusting the bolt and wedge. Chez. & Ohio R.R. Co. v. Kuhn, 284 U. S. 44.

Since we hold that in any view of the evidence there is no liability, there is no reason for discussing the instructions or other contentions made, nor for remanding the cause. The court should have sustained defendant's motion for a directed verdict at the close of all the evidence, and this not having been done the judgment is reversed with a finding of facts. Mirich v. Forachner Contracting Co., 312 Ill., 343; Bournique v. Drake, 236 Ill. App. 75; Collins v. Kurth, 247 Ill. App. 156.

JUDGMENT REVERSED WITH A FINDING OF FACTS.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.

He said the evidence clearly showed that the jury  
was misled from the evidence of his employment which he  
fully understood and voluntarily assumed. He was an experienced  
locomotive engineer and must be held to have assumed the risk of  
injury incident to operation of the road and engine.

Co. v. King, 204 U. S. 41.

Since we hold that in any view of the evidence there is  
no liability, there is no reason for discussing the instructions  
to the jury. There is no reason for discussing the case. The court  
should have sustained defendant's motion for a directed verdict at  
the close of all the evidence, and this not having been done the  
plaintiff is entitled to a verdict at law. Smith v. Johnson  
100 Cal. 2d 111, 340 P. 2d 111, 112.

See also: Smith v. Johnson, 100 Cal. 2d 111, 340 P. 2d 111, 112.

INDORNEY REVIEWED WITH A VIEWING OF VARIOUS

McCarthy, 2 U. S. 1, and others, 111, 112, 113.

35901

## FINDING OF FACTS.

We find as a fact that the evidence fails to show any violation by the defendant of the Federal Boiler Inspection act. And we further find as a fact that the wedge claimed to have been broken by the defendant in no way proximately contributed to plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff assumed the risk under the facts as disclosed by the evidence.



We find as a fact that the witness fails to show any

violation of the contract of the witness's father and

and we further find as a fact that the witness failed to show how

proved by the witness in an any way that the witness is

plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff cannot see the

facts as stated by the witness.

It is further found that the witness failed to show any

violation of the contract of the witness's father and

and we further find as a fact that the witness failed to show how

proved by the witness in an any way that the witness is

plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff cannot see the

facts as stated by the witness.

It is further found that the witness failed to show any

violation of the contract of the witness's father and

and we further find as a fact that the witness failed to show how

proved by the witness in an any way that the witness is

plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff cannot see the

facts as stated by the witness.

It is further found that the witness failed to show any

violation of the contract of the witness's father and

and we further find as a fact that the witness failed to show how

proved by the witness in an any way that the witness is

plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff cannot see the

facts as stated by the witness.

It is further found that the witness failed to show any

violation of the contract of the witness's father and

and we further find as a fact that the witness failed to show how

proved by the witness in an any way that the witness is

plaintiff's injury, and further, that plaintiff cannot see the

facts as stated by the witness.

DAISY NIMCK,  
Appellee,

vs.

THE GREAT ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC  
TEA COMPANY, a Corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 613<sup>5</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought suit against defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by her on account of defendant's negligence in failing to keep the floor in one of its stores in Chicago in a reasonably safe condition, as a result of which plaintiff slipped and was injured. The jury returned a verdict for \$2500 in plaintiff's favor. Plaintiff entered a remittitur for \$1,000, judgment was entered on the verdict for \$1500 and defendant appeals.

The record discloses that about eleven o'clock on the morning of October 11, 1930, plaintiff was buying some groceries in one of defendant's Chicago stores. After making her purchases she was leaving the store when, plaintiff contends, she slipped on a green bean or pea which was on the floor, as a result of which she fell and was injured.

The defendant contends that the evidence fails to show any negligence on its part because the evidence shows the floor was in a reasonably safe condition; that plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence and that the verdict is excessive.

Plaintiff's evidence was to the effect that when she went into defendant's store on the morning in question, the manager of the store was in the act of cleaning and dressing his display window by removing certain parts of vegetables which he threw on the floor, and as she was leaving the store she stepped on a green

288 I.A. 613

LEGAL FIRM  
100 N. LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE CHIEF CLERK  
U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
CHICAGO, ILL.

RE. JAMES EARL RAY, Defendant.

Plaintiff brought suit against defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by her on account of defendant's negligence in failing to keep the floor in one of its stores in Chicago in a reasonably safe condition, as a result of which plaintiff slipped and was injured. The jury returned a verdict for \$2500 in plaintiff's favor. Plaintiff entered a motion for judgment for \$1,000. Judgment was entered on the verdict for \$1500 and defendant appeals.

The record discloses that about eleven o'clock on the morning of October 11, 1969, plaintiff was buying some groceries in one of defendant's Chicago stores. After making her purchases she was leaving the store when, plaintiff contends, she slipped on a green bean or pea which was on the floor, as a result of which she fell and was injured.

The defendant contends that the evidence fails to show any negligence on its part because the evidence shows the floor was in a reasonably safe condition; that plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence and that the verdict is excessive.

Plaintiff's evidence was to the effect that when she went into defendant's store on the morning in question, the manager of the store was in the act of cleaning and throwing his display window by removing certain parts of vegetables which he threw on the floor, and as she was leaving the store she stepped on a green



bean or pea, slipped and was injured.

On the other hand, the evidence of defendant's manager was to the effect that he did not throw any refuse on the floor, but that in dressing the window he removed certain leaves and particles from the vegetables and put them in a hamper on the floor near him.

The defendant called E. M. Crohan, a witness, who testified that he was in defendant's store and that the floor in the place in question was swept by one of defendant's employees, and the argument of defendant is that this sweeping took place prior to the time plaintiff was injured, but a careful examination of this witness' testimony fails to disclose whether he was in the store before or after the plaintiff was injured, although the testimony of the manager is to the effect that Crohan was there prior to and at the time plaintiff fell. Whether plaintiff was in the exercise of ordinary care for her own safety, and whether the defendant was guilty of negligence which proximately caused plaintiff to slip and fall, were questions of fact for the jury. We are further of opinion that whether plaintiff was guilty of any negligence in failing to discover the pea or other substance on the floor which proximately contributed to her injury, considered most favorably to the defendant, was a question of fact for the jury. The law does not require that one going into a store to make purchases, such as disclosed by the evidence in the case at bar, should constantly keep one's eyes on the floor to see whether it is in a reasonably safe condition.

The defendant further contends that the judgment is excessive because the evidence shows that most of the ailments complained of by plaintiff after she was injured were not the result of the accident since the evidence further discloses that plaintiff was suffering from most of these ailments prior to the day of

been or was, slipped and was injured.

On the other hand, the evidence of defendant's manager

was to the effect that he did not know any person on the floor,  
but that in passing the window he observed certain leaves and  
particles from the vegetation and put them in a paper on the

floor near him.

The defendant called J. M. Graham, a witness, who testi-

fied that he was in defendant's store and that the floor in the

place in question was swept by one of defendant's employees, and

the argument of defendant is that this sweeping took place prior

to the time plaintiff was injured, but a careful examination of

this witness' testimony fails to disclose whether he was in the

store before or after the plaintiff was injured, although the tes-

timony of the manager is to the effect that Graham was there prior

to and at the time plaintiff fell. Whether plaintiff was in the

exercise of ordinary care for her own safety, and whether the de-

fendant was guilty of negligence which proximately caused plaintiff

to slip and fall, were questions of fact for the jury. We are

not to decide these questions, but to determine whether the evidence

shows in failing to discover the defect or other substance on the

floor which proximately contributed to her injury, considered

most favorably to the defendant, was a question of fact for the

jury. The law does not require that one going into a store to

make purchases, such as disclosed by the evidence in the case at

bar, should constantly keep one's eyes on the floor to see whether

it is in a reasonably safe condition.

The defendant further contends that the injury is an

accident because the evidence shows that most of the witnesses com-

plained at by plaintiff after she was injured were not the result

of the accident since the evidence further discloses that plain-

plaint was not in the store at these witnesses prior to the day of

the accident. We think this contention must be sustained. A physician who treated plaintiff testified that on August 23, which was twelve days after the accident, he was called by plaintiff, and testified as to what he found and what he did for plaintiff. Plaintiff testified that she had no accident or any illness prior to the day she slipped and fell in the store, except an operation which had taken place about five years before and from which she had entirely recovered. The physician on direct examination testified that he had not treated plaintiff until twelve days after the accident. But upon cross-examination it developed that he had kept a written record of the services he had rendered plaintiff. This record was later brought into court, and it shows that the doctor had treated plaintiff shortly before the accident and for many of the ailments she now contends were the result of the accident. This is specifically pointed out in defendant's brief. Afterwards plaintiff filed her brief but there is no reply to this contention. In fact plaintiff's brief makes little or no reply to the brief filed by defendant, but it is framed as though it were the first brief filed in the case, contrary to Rule 19 of this court. There is no explanation by the doctor in his cross-examination of the contradiction of his direct testimony by his written record.

The evidence further shows that the physician's charge for the services rendered to plaintiff was \$257; but we think it appears from the written memorandum kept by the doctor himself that part of this was for services he rendered plaintiff for ailments of which plaintiff complained prior to and after the accident.

In view of the unsatisfactory state of the record and the briefs and arguments filed, we think there should be a retrial of the case.

The judgment of the Superior court of Cook county is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.



the accident. It seems this condition must be maintained. A physical  
exam was treated plaintiff testified that on August 25, which was  
twelve days after the accident, he was called by plaintiff, and  
testified as to what he found and what he did for plaintiff. Plaintiff  
testified that she had no accident or any illness prior to the  
day she slipped and fell in the store, except an operation which had  
taken place about five years before and from which she had entirely  
recovered. The operation in which condition plaintiff testified that he  
had not treated plaintiff until twelve days after the accident.  
But upon cross-examination it developed that he had kept a written  
record of the services he had rendered plaintiff. This record was  
first shown to the jury, and it shows that the doctor had treated  
plaintiff shortly before the accident and for many of the ailments  
the new contents were the result of the accident. This is especially  
well pointed out in defendant's brief. Afterward plaintiff failed  
her brief but there is no reply to this contention. In fact plain-  
tiff's brief makes little or no reply to the brief filed by defend-  
ant, but it is framed as though it were the brief filed in the  
case, contrary to Rule 10 of this court. There is no explanation  
by the doctor in his cross-examination of the contradiction of his  
direct testimony by his written record.  
The witness testimony was that the physician's office for  
the services rendered to plaintiff was \$250; but we think it ap-  
pears from the written testimony that the doctor himself had  
part of this was for services he rendered plaintiff for ailments  
of which plaintiff complained prior to and after the accident.  
In view of the contradictory state of the record and the  
plaintiff's and defendant's brief, it seems there should be a finding of  
the case.  
The judgment of the Superior Court of Cook County is reversed  
and the case is remanded.  
REVEREND AND HONORABLE  
McNALLY, P. J., and McKEITH, J., concur.

UNITED AUTO SALES COMPANY, INC., )  
a Corporation, )

Appellee,

vs.

THOMAS HIRSCH and M. HIRSCH,  
Appellants. )

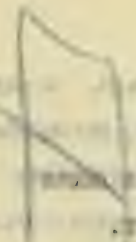
APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 614<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought an action of trover against the defendants to recover the value of a hut, fence, automobile accessories and equipment which it had placed upon certain lots which it claimed were owned by the defendants and which plaintiff had occupied by virtue of a written lease. The basis of the claim was that under the terms of the lease plaintiff had the right to remove all of its property. The defendants filed a plea of not guilty, and upon a trial by the court without a jury there was a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor for \$1500, and the defendants appeal.

Plaintiff's evidence was to the effect that it had rented a number of vacant lots from the defendants about three years prior to the written lease hereinafter mentioned; that it had filled up and levelled off the ground and used it in the conduct of its business, the sale of used automobiles; that shortly after taking possession of the ground plaintiff constructed an office or hut in which it had tools, automobile accessories, etc., used by it in the conduct of its business. About three years after plaintiff first leased the premises, and in April, 1934, plaintiff again rented the property for a period from April 1, 1935. The written lease is in evidence and <sup>is</sup> signed by defendant Michael Hirsch and plaintiff. Defendant Thomas Hirsch is not a party to the lease nor is he mentioned in it. The lease provides that plaintiff is to use the lots for automobile sales purposes, the rent of \$75 a month being payable on the first of each month in advance, or a total of \$525.



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

THOMAS ALAN KIRWAN, Defendant,  
vs.  
JAMES H. KIRWAN, Plaintiff.

383 I.A. 614

IN SENATE COMMISSIONERS HOLDING THE OFFICE OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought an action of trover against the defendant to recover the value of a hat, fence, automobile accessories and equipment which it had placed upon certain lots which it claimed were owned by the defendant and which plaintiff had secured by virtue of a written lease. The basis of the claim was that under the terms of the lease plaintiff had the right to remove all of its property. The defendant filed a plea of not guilty, and upon a trial by the court without a jury there was a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor for \$1300, and the defendant appealed.

Plaintiff's evidence was to the effect that it had rented a number of vacant lots from the defendant about three years prior to the written lease hereinafter mentioned; that it had filled up and leveled off the ground and used it in the conduct of its business, the sale of used automobiles; that shortly after taking possession of the ground plaintiff constructed an office or hut in which it had tools, automobile accessories, etc., used by it in the conduct of its business. About three years after plaintiff first leased the premises, and in April, 1935, plaintiff again rented the property for a period from April 1, 1935. The written lease is in evidence and signed by defendant against which plaintiff

Defendant Thomas Kirwan is not a party to the lease nor is he mentioned in it. The lease provides that plaintiff is to use the lots for automobile sales purposes, the rent of \$75 a month being payable on the first of each month in advance, or a total of \$225.



It contains the following provision: "Party of the second part is hereby given the privilege of removing all their personal property attached to or on said premises on or before Jan. 1, 1931." It will thus be seen that the lease expired October 31, 1930, but plaintiff was given the months of November and December during which it might remove all of its property from the lots. This is the construction put upon the provision above quoted by both parties.

Plaintiff's president, Stein, testified among other things that shortly after the lease was signed he constructed a wire fence across the front and back of the lots and installed lights and other equipment; that plaintiff's business was not conducted during the winter months; that on October 31, 1930, he locked the gates in the fences and the doors and windows in the office or hut, preparatory to going to Florida for the winter, and that about this time he had a conversation with defendant Thomas Hirsch and it was agreed that plaintiff could occupy the premises for another year under the same conditions as those mentioned in the lease.

There is further evidence to the effect that during the fore part of December a brother-in-law of Stein noticed in passing the property that the doors and windows of the office or hut were open or broken and he communicated with Stein, who was in Florida, and as a result of this a carpenter was employed to go upon the premises to board up the doors and windows; that when the carpenter proceeded to do this he was ordered off the property by a man whom plaintiff contends was the defendant Michael Hirsch; that thereupon the brother-in-law again communicated with Stein and upon instructions received from him called upon defendant Michael Hirsch with the request that plaintiff be allowed to remove all of its property from the lots; that Hirsch refused to permit this to be done; that in the month of February following Stein returned to Chicago and

It contains the following provision: "Party of the second part is hereby given the privilege of removing all their personal property

situated on or in this premises on or before Jan. 1, 1911."

and it was to him that the same parties testified on Jan. 1, 1911.

plaintiff was given the month of November and December during

which it was to remove all its personal property from the premises.

the consideration was upon the provision above quoted by both

parties.

Defendant's position, again, plaintiff would admit which

that shortly after the lease was signed he constructed a wire fence

between the fence and back of the lot and installed light and

other equipment; that plaintiff's business was not conducted during

the winter months; that on October 31, 1909, he locked the gates in

the houses and the doors and windows in the office or hut, prepared

to go to Florida for the winter, and that about this time

he had a conversation with defendant Thomas Hirsch and it was agreed

that plaintiff could occupy the premises for another year under the

same conditions as those mentioned in the lease.

There is further evidence to the effect that during the

fore part of December a brother-in-law of Stein notified in passing

the property that the doors and windows of the office or hut were

open or broken and he communicated with Stein, who was in Florida,

and as a result of this a carpenter was employed to go upon the

premises to close up the doors and windows; that when the carpenter

arrived to do this he was ordered off the property by a man whom

plaintiff testified was the defendant Thomas Hirsch; that defendant

the brother-in-law again communicated with Stein and upon instructing

Stein to remove from the premises and defendant Thomas Hirsch with

the request that plaintiff be allowed to remove all of its property

from the lot; that Hirsch refused to permit this to be done; that

in the month of February following Stein returned to Chicago and



called on Michael Hirsch, who refused to permit plaintiff to remove the property, stating that it was too late - that plaintiff should have removed it prior to the first of the year. And there is other evidence as to the value of plaintiff's property.

Michael Hirsch testified, and denied that he had refused the carpenter permission to fasten the doors and windows, and testified that he had not seen the carpenter. He further testified that he had not refused Stein's request made through Stein's brother-in-law in December for permission to remove the property, but stated that he told the brother-in-law to get the property off before the first of the year.

The evidence in the record is meager. Numerous objections were made by counsel for the defendants to evidence offered by the plaintiff, a great many of which were erroneously sustained.

Two questions were involved which would tend to show both defendants liable, viz: Did Michael Hirsch in December refuse to permit plaintiff to remove its property from the lots? Were the lots owned by both defendants? Any evidence that would tend to throw light on these questions should have been admitted even though they tend to prove what are sometimes referred to as collateral facts. The Standard Brewery v. Healy, 309 Ill. App. 272. We think the facts were not sufficiently shown. Evidence of the conduct of the parties, while it might not bear directly on the ultimate question of conversion, should have been admitted as it might help in the determination of the vital question. In The Standard Brewery case, supra, we said (p. 276): "The law is that whenever there is a conflict in the evidence relevant to the issue, evidence of collateral facts which have a direct tendency to show that the evidence of the one side is more reasonable and therefore more credible than that of the opposite side is admissible. [citing a number of authorities.] It would be a narrow rule that



... to permit plaintiff to re-  
... that it was the fact - that plaintiff  
... in the year, and there  
in other evidence as to the value of plaintiff's property.  
... and that of the property  
... to transfer permission to transfer the doors and windows, and the  
... that he had not taken the property. He further testified  
... in December for permission to remove the property,  
... he had the property in the year  
... before the first of the year.  
The evidence in the record is meager. Numerous objections  
... to evidence offered by the  
... assistance.  
The questions were involved which would tend to show both  
... the plaintiff in January 1914. The plaintiff in January 1914  
... to remove the property from the lot. Were the  
... Any evidence that would tend to  
... have been admitted even  
... to prove that the plaintiff was not  
... 111. App. 270.  
... evidence of the  
... on the  
... which it might not bear directly on the  
... should have been admitted as it  
... in the question of the value of the property. In the  
... we said (p. 270): "The law is that  
... to the fact  
... to show  
... and therefore  
... in the case  
[Adding a number of authorities] it would be a narrow rule that

would limit the evidence to an affirmation of the agreement on the one hand and a denial of it on the other."

Complaint is made by the defendants that the evidence offered by plaintiff on the question of damages is insufficient because a witness testified as to the cost of the different items of plaintiff's claim but none as to the value. No such objection was made on the trial.

Defendants also contend that the judgment is wrong because there was no evidence showing that defendant Thomas Hirsch was in any way liable, - that the lease was signed by defendant Michael Hirsch only. There is some evidence to the effect that the property was owned jointly by the father and son but it is rather meager and unsatisfactory, especially as to defendant Thomas Hirsch.

Upon a consideration of all the evidence in the record, we think there should be a retrial of this case, where all the facts should be gone into.

The judgment of the Circuit court of Cook county is reversed and the cause is remanded for a new trial.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.





36073

FRANCIS G. JAMISON, as Executor  
under the Will of Henry W. Boxderfer,  
Deceased,

Appellant,

vs.

MATHILDA BOXDERFER,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 614<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Francis G. Jamison, as executor of the estate of Henry W. Boxderfer, deceased, filed his petition in the Probate court of Cook county against Mathilda Stuermer seeking to discover assets of the estate which he claimed were in her possession. Henry W. Boxderfer will hereinafter be referred to as the deceased and Mathilda Stuermer or Mathilda Boxderfer as the defendant.

The defendant filed an answer denying that she had any property in her possession belonging to the estate. After a hearing the court entered an order finding that the defendant had in her possession a promissory note for \$7500 with coupons attached, the payment of which was secured by a trust deed on property in Chicago; that she also had in her possession the trust deed, fire insurance policy, etc., and it was ordered that she deliver them to the executor. An appeal was taken to the Circuit court of Cook county, where a jury was waived, the cause heard by the court and a judgment entered in the defendant's favor. The court found that the note, trust deed and papers above mentioned were in the possession of the defendant and belonged to her, and it is to reverse this judgment that the executor appeals.

The record discloses that Henry W. Boxderfer, the deceased, died December 11, 1929, aged 56 years. From 1902 until October 5, 1929, he was employed by the United States Tobacco Company at its Chicago factory, and had been a foreman in the factory for many years. October 5, 1929, he was ill and went to see a doctor, who diagnosed

FRANKLIN D. JARVIS, JR. DECEASED  
BY HIS WILL AS ADMINISTRATOR  
IN TRUST

VS.

WILLIAM B. BARNES, JR.  
ADMINISTRATOR

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL. DISTRICT COURT

IN PROBATE

268 I.A. 614

IN RE: WILLIAM B. BARNES, JR. DECEASED

Franklin D. Jarvis, Jr., executor of the estate of Henry W.

Barnes, deceased, filed his petition in the Probate Court of

Cook County against William B. Barnes, Jr., seeking to discover assets

of the estate which he claimed were in his possession. Henry W.

Barnes filed his answer in response to the petition and

admitted that the assets were in his possession.

The defendant filed an answer denying that the assets

were in his possession and that the assets were in his possession.

The court entered an order finding that the defendant had in his

possession a promissory note for \$7500 with coupons attached, the

payment of which was secured by a first deed on property in Chicago;

that the note was in his possession; that the first deed, the insurance

policy, etc., and it was ordered that the defendant deliver them to the ex-

ecutor. An appeal was taken to the Circuit Court of Cook County.

When a jury was waived, the cause heard by the court and a judgment

entered in the defendant's favor. The court found that the note,

first deed and papers above mentioned were in the possession of the

defendant and belonged to her, and it is in reverse this judgment

and the executor appeals.

The record discloses that Henry W. Barnes, Jr., the deceased,

died December 11, 1929, aged 55 years. From 1902 until October 2,

1929, he was employed by the United States Tobacco Company at its

Chicago factory, and had been a foreman in the factory for many years.

October 2, 1929, he was ill and went to see a doctor, who diagnosed



his case as Bright's disease. On November 2, on advice of the doctor, he went to a hospital and remained there for ten days, until November 12th, when he returned home slightly improved. Shortly thereafter he became worse and died December 11, 1929.

It further appears from the evidence that deceased was married in 1904 to Serena Pearl Boxderfer and they lived together as husband and wife until 1923, when the wife was adjudged insane and committed to the Chicago State hospital. No children were born of the marriage but they adopted a boy, and a girl named Cyrena, who at the time in question was married. On a number of occasions the wife was either paroled or escaped from the insane hospital and was returned to the institution. Before the insanity she and her husband, the deceased, lived in Oak Park in a bungalow owned by them in joint tenancy.

Mathilda Stuermer was married to \_\_\_\_\_ Stuermer, who was a fellow worker of deceased at the tobacco factory, and the two families became acquainted. Stuermer died some years prior to the time in question leaving him surviving his widow Mathilda (the defendant) and three grown sons. About 1926, after deceased's wife Serena had been adjudged insane, and after the death of Mathilda's husband, Mathilda would go to deceased's home several times weekly and do housework for him. About this time deceased's adopted daughter Cyrena did not get along with her father and left home. Some time in the spring of 1929 the deceased and Mathilda decided to get married and on March 4, 1929, he filed a bill for divorce against his wife, charging her with desertion and she was served by publication. On June 6, 1929, the divorce suit, in which the defendant Serena had been defaulted, was heard the only witnesses being the deceased and Mathilda. They both testified that the deceased and his wife Serena had been separated for a number of years, that they did not know where she was at the time, and that the deceased treated his wife well. On this evidence a decree of divorce was entered



his case as being a hispanic. On November 2, on arrival of the dec-  
ed, he went to a hospital and remained there for two days, until  
thereafter, when he returned home and finally recovered. Shortly  
thereafter he became worse and died December 11, 1930.  
It further appears from the evidence that deceased was  
married in 1903 to Gerona Pearl Bonkarter and they lived together  
as husband and wife until 1923, when the wife was admitted insane  
and committed to the Chicago State Hospital. No children were born  
of the marriage but they adopted a boy, and a girl named Cyrena,  
who at the time in question was married. On a number of occasions  
the wife was either paroled or escaped from the insane hospital  
and was returned to the institution. Before the insanity she and  
deceased, the husband, lived in and ran a saloon owned by  
them in that town.  
Kathleen Bonkarter was married \_\_\_\_\_, who  
was a fellow worker of deceased at the tobacco factory, and the two  
families became acquainted. Bonkarter died some years prior to the  
time in question leaving his surviving son which Kathleen (the de-  
ceased) was born \_\_\_\_\_, about 1910, after Kathleen's wife  
Gerona had been admitted insane, and after the death of Kathleen's  
husband, Kathleen would go to deceased's home however, since weekly  
and do housework for him. About this time deceased's adopted  
daughter Cyrena did not get along with her father and left home.  
Some time in the spring of 1929 the deceased and Kathleen decided to  
get married and on March 1, 1929, he filed a bill for divorce against  
his wife, stating that the marriage was not a valid one by reason  
of action. On June 2, 1930, the divorce suit, in which the defendant  
Gerona had been identified, was heard the only witnesses being the  
deceased and Kathleen. They both testified that the deceased and  
his wife Gerona had been separated for a number of years, that they  
did not know where she was at the time, and that the deceased treated  
his wife well. On this evidence a decree of divorce was entered

June 12, 1929. On July 27th following the deceased and the defendant, Mathilda, went through the form of a marriage ceremony and after taking a vacation they returned to Chicago and lived at Mathilda's home as husband and wife until his death. The evidence further shows that the deceased worked steadily and was frugal. He and his wife, Serena, as stated, owned their home and on March 3, 1928, the deceased bought from the Suburban Trust and Savings Bank of Oak Park the \$7500 mortgage and trust deed in question, paying therefor principal and accrued interest amounting to \$7522.50, and on April 16, 1928, he bought another note and mortgage from the same bank for \$4500 paying the face and accrued interest which amounted to \$4560.75. Deceased had two safety deposit boxes which were underneath the Suburban bank, one individually and the other as conservator of Serena, his insane wife. He also had another safety deposit box which was run in connection with the First National Bank downtown. Mathilda, the defendant, had a safety deposit box with one of her sons in a building on the Northwest side of Chicago at Milwaukee and Western avenues.

In April, 1929, after the deceased had filed his bill for divorce, he executed his will by which he gave ten dollars each to the adopted daughter and son and directed that all the rest of his property be divided equally between his two sisters, both of whom were married and living in Pittsburg. Neither his insane wife nor Mathilda is mentioned in the will. The will was admitted to probate in the Probate court of Cook county and is now being administered by the administrator, Jamison.

After Henry's death an order was entered by the County court of Cook county, in which, after a hearing, it was found that the insane widow, Serena, had fully recovered her reason and she was restored to all her rights and all of the rights and privileges of a sane person. Shortly thereafter Serena filed her petition in the divorce proceedings in the Superior court

June 12, 1927. On July 27, 1927 following the deceased and the late  
 deceased, deceased, and deceased, the late of a married couple and  
 after failing a petition they returned to Chicago and lived at  
 deceased's home as husband and wife until his death. The evidence  
 further shows that the deceased worked steadily and was thrifty.

He and his wife, Bertha, as stated, owned their home and on March  
 3, 1928, the deceased bought from the Suburban Trust and Savings  
 Bank of Oak Park the 7200 mortgage and trust deed in question,  
 paying cash therefor. On April 12, 1928, he bought another note and mort-  
 gage from the same bank for \$1200 paying the cash and interest in-  
 stead of the mortgage in question. He was a thrifty and

person which were underneath the Suburban Bank, one individually  
 and the other an owner of Bertha, his income wife. He also  
 had several other deposits in banks which was in connection with  
 the first National Bank of Chicago. He was a thrifty and  
 a very careful man and was in a building on the  
 Northwest side of Chicago at Chicago and Western Avenue.

In April, 1927, after the deceased had died his will was  
 proved, he executed his will by which he gave two dollars each to  
 his adopted daughter and son and directed that all the rest of his  
 property be divided equally between his two sisters, both of whom  
 were married and living in Pittsburg. He also his income wife was  
 mentioned in the will. The will was admitted to pro-  
 bate in the Probate Court of Cook County and is now being ad-

ministered by the Probate Court.  
 After Henry's death an order was entered by the County  
 Court of Cook County, in which, after a hearing, it was found  
 that the income wife, Bertha, had kept her property and  
 and she was restored to all her rights and all of the rights and  
 interests of a wife. Her petition in the Probate Court  
 her petition in the divorce proceedings in the Superior Court



of Cook county, setting up that she had just learned of the pretended divorce which Henry, the deceased, had obtained from her and alleging that it was fraudulently obtained; on December 30, 1929, the matter came on before the chancellor and an order was entered vacating and setting aside the divorce decree.

The contention of the defendant Mathilda is that on November 1, 1929, Henry W. Boxderfer, the deceased, physically handed her the \$7500 note and trust deed and gave them to her as a gift. The evidence in support of this is that on the morning of November 1, 1929, at the request of deceased, Leo Stuermer, son of Mathilda, who was living at home with his mother and the deceased, drove deceased and Mathilda down to the safety deposit vaults in the First National Bank building; that the deceased there opened the safety deposit box, took from it two envelopes and handed them both to Mathilda; that one contained the \$7500 mortgage and the other the \$4500 mortgage; that they then drove to the safety deposit vaults under the Suburban bank in Oak Park. Under the rules of that safety deposit vault company anyone opening a safety deposit box was required to sign a ticket. The ticket is in evidence, having been produced by the safety deposit company, and it shows that Henry W. Boxderfer, the deceased, alone, opened this safety deposit box shortly after one o'clock that day, as shown by the stamp of a time clock on the ticket.

The evidence further shows that the parties then drove home, 2225 Montana street, Chicago, and the testimony of Leo Stuermer, defendant's son, is that when they arrived home a Mr. Scharrer, who lived on 24th street, a friend of the family, was at their home; that when they went into the house his mother, the defendant, handed the envelope containing the \$7500 mortgage to the deceased, who refused to take it, stating that he had given it to defendant; that the mother then left the room and put the mortgage in the closet in the dining room. The testimony of the three sons and

of Cook County, Illinois, and was last located at the residence of his mother, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and obtained from her and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, the following information: that he was last located at the residence of his mother, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and obtained from her and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, the following information:

On November 1, 1938, at the request of deceased, Lee Schaefer, son of deceased, Lee Schaefer, who was living at that time with his mother and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and obtained from her and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, the following information: that he was last located at the residence of his mother, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and obtained from her and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, the following information:

The witness further states that the parties were at the residence of Lee Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and the testimony of Lee Schaefer, who lived on Main Street, a friend of the family, was as follows: that he was last located at the residence of his mother, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, at Chicago, Illinois, and obtained from her and sister, Mrs. Mary W. Schaefer, the following information:



the wife of one of them is in substance that on the evening of November 1st they were all at their mother's home when the deceased asked Mathilda to go out and get the envelope containing the mortgage papers; that the mother did so and handed them to the deceased who again refused to take them and said for her to let her son Walter see them, which she did, deceased stating at that time that he had given the mortgage to the mother. The three sons and Walter's wife also testified that the deceased was apparently in good spirits and that nothing was said about him being seriously ill; that on the next morning, November 2nd, the deceased went to the hospital and stayed until November 12th, when he returned home and on November 16th he went to the safety deposit vault located in the bank building in Oak Park, and opened the box shortly after three o'clock of that day. This appears from the testimony of Otto Vasak, assistant cashier of the bank, who was well acquainted with the deceased, and the entrance ticket is also in the record. This ticket is signed by the deceased and bears the time stamp showing that he opened the box at that time. Vasak further testified that at that time the deceased came to see him and wanted to borrow \$100 from the bank for 30 days, which was agreed to, and the deceased gave his note for that amount due 30 days after date; that when the deceased requested the loan the witness asked him if he had any collateral, and deceased said he had the \$4500 mortgage; that deceased then went down to the basement, opened the safety deposit box, procured this mortgage and gave it to the witness as collateral security for the \$100, and witness then gave the deceased a receipt of the bank for the \$4500 note and mortgage. This receipt also is in the record. The deceased then returned home, where he remained until he died, December 11th. Shortly after twelve o'clock the next day the defendant Mathilda went to the safety deposit box in Oak Park in the Suburban Bank building, and opened



the wife of one of them is in evidence that on the evening of  
 December 1st they were all at their mother's home when the de-  
 ceased asked Mattilda to go out and get the envelope containing the  
 mortgage money; and the mother did so and handed them to the de-  
 ceased who again refused to take them and said for her to let her  
 son Walter see them, which she did, deceased stating at that time  
 that he had given the mortgage to the mother. The three sons and  
 Walter's wife also testified that the deceased was apparently  
 in good spirits and that nothing was said about his being seriously  
 ill; that on the next morning, November 2nd, the deceased went to  
 the hospital and stayed until November 15th, when he returned home  
 and on November 16th he went to the safety deposit vault located in  
 the bank building in New York, and removed the two money boxes  
 three o'clock of that day. This appears from the testimony of Otto  
 Frank, assistant manager of the bank, who was well acquainted with  
 the deceased, and the entrance listed is also in the record. This  
 list is signed by the deceased and bears the date stamp showing  
 that he opened the box at that time. Frank further testified that  
 at that time the deceased came to see him and wanted to borrow \$100  
 from the bank for 30 days, which was agreed to, and the deceased  
 gave him note for that amount due 30 days after date; that when the  
 deceased requested the loan the witness asked him if he had any  
 collateral, and deceased said he had the \$4500 mortgage; that de-  
 ceased then went down to the basement, opened the safety deposit  
 box, procured this mortgage and gave it to the witness as collateral  
 security for the \$100, and witness then gave the deceased a re-  
 ceipt of the bank for the \$100 note and mortgage. This receipt  
 also is in the record. The deceased then returned home, where he  
 remained until he died, December 15th. Shortly after his death  
 o'clock the next day the defendant Mattilda went to the safety  
 deposit box in New York in the Manhattan Bank Building, and opened

the box; this appears from the entrance ticket in the record and is signed, as was the rule, by the defendant Mathilda. At the same time Mathilda went to an officer of the bank and offered to pay the \$100 note and sought to obtain from the bank the \$4500 mortgage. The bank refused to accept the payment or to deliver up the mortgage, one of the reasons being that it had learned that Henry Boxderfer was dead.

Leo Stuermer, defendant's son, further testified that a few days after November 1, 1929, after the deceased had given the \$7500 mortgage to his mother, the latter put the mortgage in her safety deposit box in the building at Milwaukee and Western avenues; that he went with his mother and saw her put it in the box there; that it was about a week after Henry's death.

It further appears from the evidence that after the Probate court entered an order directing the defendant to turn over the \$7500 mortgage to the executor, she, on February 25, 1931, filed a claim against the estate of the deceased for \$1275 for personal services and attendance in nursing and caring for the deceased during his last illness between August 11, 1929, and December 11, 1929, which claim is still pending.

This is substantially all the evidence in the record.

The defendant claiming the \$7500 mortgage as a gift from the deceased, the burden was on her to prove that fact by clear and convincing evidence. Rotherwell v. Taylor, 303 Ill. 226. The court there said, beginning at the bottom of page 231: "In Millard v. Millard, 221 Ill. 86, a mother, after the death of her son, claimed title to certain money and securities as a gift from him. She obtained possession before her son's death. This court held the burden was on the donee to prove the gift by evidence not equivocal or uncertain." And it is also the law that courts lend a very unwilling ear to statements of what dead men have said.





Lea v. Polk County Copper Co., 62 U. S. 493. In that case the court said (p. 304): "In 1856, when these depositions were taken, John Davis was dead, and courts of justice lend a very unwilling ear to statements of what dead men had said." And in 22 C. J., p. 291, in discussing the testimony of witnesses as to statements made by a deceased person, it is said that "it is impossible, in most cases, to convict the witness of perjury if his testimony is wilfully false, testimony as to the oral statements of deceased persons, which is therefore regarded as the weakest kind of evidence and subjected to the closest scrutiny." And our own Supreme court in the case of Laurence v. Laurence, 164 Ill. 367, in discussing this question said (p. 377): "Evidence of admissions made by a person since dead should be carefully scrutinized, and the circumstances under which they were alleged to have been made carefully considered with all the evidence in the case. Such evidence is liable to abuse." This is especially applicable to the facts in the case at bar where the witnesses are not only testifying as to what the deceased said but where it also appears that they are all vitally interested. The only witnesses who testify are Mathilda, the defendant, who is seeking to retain the \$7500 mortgage, her three sons and daughter-in-law. The neighbor, Mr. Scharrer, who was at the house on the evening of November 1st, when the deceased, defendant and her son Leo arrived at her home from the vaults in the Suburban Bank building, did not testify, and the reason given by one of defendant's sons was that Scharrer was ill.

Scrutinizing the testimony of the defendant, her three sons and her daughter-in-law, as we must under the rule announced in the above authorities, we are of the opinion that little or no credence can be given to their testimony on the vital question because they are shown to be biased and interested witnesses and because of the other evidence in the record, which is undisputed. We think it





appears from all the evidence that the deceased did not give the \$7500 mortgage to the defendant, but we think it was placed by him in the deposit box in the Suburban bank building and that the defendant obtained it when she opened the box December 12th, the day after Henry's death. It is undisputed that she opened that safety deposit box on that day and she testified that she took from the box the receipt given by Vasak, assistant cashier of the Suburban bank; but this statement is inconsistent with the undisputed evidence, which is that the deceased, Henry Boxderfer, opened this box but once on November 16th, the date on which he borrowed the \$100 from the Suburban bank as shown by the entrance ticket of the Deposit company of that date. And Vasak, the assistant cashier of the bank, testified that when Henry, the deceased, spoke to him about borrowing \$100 and witness stated that the bank would loan him the \$100 and asked for collateral, Henry obtained the \$4500 mortgage. The conclusion to be drawn from the evidence is that he got this mortgage from the box underneath the bank at that time and brought it up to the bank and gave it to Vasak as collateral to the note. Vasak in the normal course of business gave the receipt for the mortgage, and if the deceased afterwards put the receipt in the box downstairs, he would have opened the box again, but this was not done. The box was not opened again until the defendant did so December 12th shortly after noon. We think it appears that Henry must have taken the receipt home with him and in this way it came into the possession of the defendant. Furthermore, all of the evidence is to the effect that on November 1st nothing occurred that would indicate that Henry thought the end was near. All the witnesses testified that he appeared to be fairly well at that time, and if he thought he was going to get well it is highly improbable that he would give most of his property to the defendant at that time. This appears further from the fact that in April, 1939, shortly



...the evidence that the deceased did not give the  
\$1000 mortgage to the defendant, but we think it was placed by him  
in the typical box in the enclosed bank building and that the de-  
fendant obtained it when the opened the box December 19th, the day  
after Henry's death. It is admitted that the receipt was placed  
deposit box on that day and also testified that the box from the  
box the receipt given by Vasek, assistant cashier of the defendant  
bank; but this statement is inconsistent with the undisputed evi-  
dence, which is that the receipt, Henry Vasek, obtained this  
box but was not delivered to him, the box as shown in the box  
the box the receipt was shown by the evidence placed at the  
defendant's disposal on that date. And Vasek, the assistant cashier of  
the bank, testified that when Henry, the deceased, went to the  
defendant's bank and witness stated that the box would have  
him the box and asked for collateral, Henry obtained the \$1000  
mortgage. The conclusion to be drawn from the evidence is that he  
got this mortgage from the box underneath the bank at that time and  
brought it up to the bank and gave it to Vasek as collateral to the  
note. Vasek in the normal course of business gave the receipt for  
the mortgage, and it is the deceased afterwards put the receipt in the  
box underneath, he would have opened the box again, but this was not  
done. The box was not opened until the defendant did so Decem-  
ber 19th shortly after noon. We think it appears that Henry must  
have taken the receipt home with him and in this way it came into  
the possession of the defendant. Furthermore, all of the evidence  
is to the effect that on November 1st nothing occurred that would  
indicate that Henry brought the box and note. All the witnesses  
testified that he appeared to be fairly well at that time, and it  
he thought he was going to get well it is highly probable that  
he would give most of his property to the defendant at that time.  
This evidence further from the fact that in April, 1907, shortly

after he had filed his bill for divorce and was intending to marry the defendant when the divorce was obtained, which he later did, he made his will leaving all of his property except \$20 to his two married sisters who lived in Pittsburg. It is undisputed also that the defendant gave false testimony in the divorce case, because it is obvious that she knew that Henry's wife had been adjudged insane. She testified in the divorce case that Henry treated his wife well, and in the instant case she testified that she had never seen the wife.

Upon a careful consideration of all the evidence in the record, we are of the opinion that the finding and judgment are against the manifest weight of the evidence, and in such case it is the duty of this court to reverse the judgment. Donelson v. East St. Louis & Sub. Ry. Co., 235 Ill. 625.

The judgment of the Circuit court of Cook county is reversed and the cause remanded with directions to enter judgment awarding the mortgage in question to the executor.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED  
WITH DIRECTIONS.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.

order on and filed his bill for divorce and was intended to marry  
the defendant when the divorce was obtained, which he later did, in  
1904 his wife having all of his property except \$200 to his two  
children who lived in St. Louis. It is undisputed that  
the defendant was never married in the divorce case, because it  
is obvious that she knew that Henry's wife had been adjudged insane.  
She testified in the divorce case that Henry treated his wife well,  
and in the instant case she testified that she had never seen her  
wife.

There is a further consideration of all the evidence in the  
record, we are of the opinion that the finding and judgment are  
against the plaintiff with respect to the evidence, and in such case it is  
the duty of this court to reverse the judgment. Connelley v. East  
117 Mo. 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252.

The judgment of the Circuit Court of Cook County is reversed  
and the case remanded with directions to enter judgment awarding  
the costs in question to the plaintiff.

JUSTICE HENNING AND CHIEF JUSTICE  
WILLIAM HENNING.

Submitted: 2. 2. and March 2. 1905.



KOELINER ICE MACHINE COMPANY,  
a Corporation,

Appellee,

vs.

JACOB LEVY,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 614<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On July 18, 1930, plaintiff brought an action of detinue against the defendant to recover a certain number of feet of welded coils and other materials used in repairing a refrigerator plant, and for damages for the detention of the materials. To plaintiff's statement of claim the defendant filed his affidavit of merits. On December 10, 1931, plaintiff filed its amended statement of claim in trover, thereby abandoning its action of detinue. Plaintiff, in its amended statement of claim, mentioned the same material as that referred to in its original statement of claim; of course plaintiff did not seek to recover the material in this trover action, but the value of it, on account of the alleged conversion of it by the defendant. There was a trial before the court without a jury. The court found the defendant guilty of conversion of the property and assessed plaintiff's damages at \$137.50 "in trover" and defendant appeals.

The substance of the evidence is that defendant was the owner of a building in Chicago and had leased it to the Division Packing Company, which was conducting its business of meat packing. There was a refrigerator in the building at the time of the leasing, and some time thereafter the tenant found that the refrigerator was not in good condition, and to have it repaired entered into a written contract with the plaintiff whereby plaintiff was to repair the refrigerator by installing piping coils mentioned in plaintiff's statement of claim, and some other work was to be done. In considera-

RECEIVED THE BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION  
JAN 10 1934  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

288 L.A. 614

RE. JAMES EARL RAY, ALLEGEDLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF "BOB" RAY.

On July 28, 1933, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of the

organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to the

prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for a

period of several months. He was then released.

On October 10, 1933, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of

the organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to

the prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for

a period of several months. He was then released.

On November 10, 1933, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of

the organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to

the prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for

a period of several months. He was then released.

On December 10, 1933, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of

the organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to

the prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for

a period of several months. He was then released.

On January 10, 1934, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of

the organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to

the prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for

a period of several months. He was then released.

On February 10, 1934, ALLEGEDLY RAY, as a member of

the organization, was arrested at Chicago and taken to

the prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he remained for

tion the tenant, the Packing company, agreed to pay \$400 to plaintiff in installments. Plaintiff thereafter did the work and apparently was paid part of the \$400 by the Packing company, and being unable to collect the balance it brought the instant trover action against the defendant landlord. There is other evidence to the effect that the defendant knew nothing about the contract between the Packing company and plaintiff and knew nothing about the repairs having been made, but we think this evidence is entirely immaterial.

In his brief the defendant argues that the evidence fails to show a demand was made by plaintiff on him for the coil piping in question, and other points are made and arguments are advanced on the theory that the action was in replevin. Obviously this argument is entirely inapt here. Plaintiff was not seeking to recover the coil piping. It abandoned its action of detinue and declared in trover. It did not want the coils returned, but wanted defendant to pay the balance due.

There is other argument in the briefs as to whether the refrigerator or ice box and the materials furnished by plaintiff were personal property or a part of the realty. We think it obvious that these questions are of no importance in this case since plaintiff was not seeking to recover the materials.

From a mere statement of the facts as shown by the undisputed evidence, it is obvious that there is no liability on the defendant under any view of the law. He was in no way a party to the contract whereby plaintiff did the work and furnished the materials; that was between plaintiff and the Packing company, and if the Packing company, the tenant, failed to pay, obviously that is no legal concern of the defendant's.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago is reversed.

JUDGMENT REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.



tion the amount, the Trucking company, agreed to pay \$1000 to Plaintiff in satisfaction of the balance. Plaintiff thereafter for the year and a half thereafter was paid by the Trucking company, and being unable to collect the balance is bringing the instant trover action against the defendant defendant. There is other evidence to the effect that the defendant knew nothing about the contract between the Trucking company and Plaintiff and knew nothing about the money being paid, but we think this evidence is entirely immaterial.

In his brief the defendant argues that the evidence fails to show a demand was made by Plaintiff on him for the cell piping in question, and that neither the sale nor agreement was assigned as the theory that the action was in assumpsit. Plaintiff's argument is entirely unavailing. Plaintiff was not seeking to recover the cell piping. It concerned the action of defendant and defendant is correct. It did not want the cells returned, but wanted defendant to pay the balance due.

There is other argument in the briefs as to whether the defendant or the plaintiff furnished the materials furnished by Plaintiff with which to erect the cells. This is a question of fact, and is not a question of law. In this case Plaintiff was not seeking to recover the materials. From a mere statement of the facts as shown by the undisputed evidence, it is obvious that there is no liability on the defendant under any view of the law. He was in no way a party to the contract whereby Plaintiff did the work and furnished the materials; that was between Plaintiff and the Trucking company, and if the Trucking company, the defendant, failed to pay, obviously that is no legal concern of the defendant.

The judgment of the Municipal Court of Chicago is reversed.

ROBERTSON, W. J., and MONTGOMERY, J., dissent.

35435

THOMAS P. CONROY,

Appellee,

v.

NABASH RAILWAY COMPANY,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT,

COOK COUNTY

268 I.A. 614<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff recovered a judgment against the defendant in an action for personal injuries. At the time of the accident plaintiff was a switchman in the employ of the defendant and it is admitted that both were engaged in interstate commerce, and consequently the Federal Employers Liability Act is controlling. There is no question of contributory negligence on the part of the plaintiff in the case.

The original declaration filed in the suit consisted of two counts.

The first count charged that at the time of the accident plaintiff, a switchman, was riding in the night time upon the front footboard of one of the defendant's engines which was being driven in a northerly direction in the Landers yard in the City of Chicago; that the defendant carelessly and negligently, through its servants and agents, caused the locomotive to lurch and jerk forward and by reason thereof the plaintiff was thrown off and was injured, and as a result of the injuries it became necessary to amputate his leg.

The second count charges that the defendant carelessly and negligently equipped said engine upon which plaintiff was riding and carelessly and negligently permitted diverse implements, blocks of wood, chains, pieces of iron and steel to be upon and about the footboard and other parts of said locomotive engine upon which





plaintiff was riding so that it was entirely unsafe, and that while the plaintiff was riding as aforesaid upon said engine, certain of said implements, blocks of wood, chains, pieces of iron and steel violently lurched and moved forward and struck plaintiff and, by reason thereof, he was thrown upon the ground, etc.

A general and special demurrer to the first count of plaintiff's declaration was sustained and a plea of not guilty filed to the second count. Three additional counts were subsequently filed and upon the trial plaintiff by his counsel stated that all the counts of the declaration should be disregarded, except the second count of the original declaration. The point is made that there is no proof to sustain the second count of the declaration and that there was a variance between the allegations of the declaration and the proof.

At the end of plaintiff's case defendant filed a motion to direct a verdict in favor of the defendant and also motions requesting the court to instruct the jury to find the defendant not guilty as to each separate count of the declaration.

At the time of the accident plaintiff was riding on the front footboard of the engine and above the footboard and extending across the entire front end of the pilot beam was a grab iron which served the purpose of permitting persons riding upon the footboard to hold on to the engine. The testimony adduced on behalf of the plaintiff tended to show that upon the pilot beam and back of this handrail was a re-railer weighing between 60 and 80 pounds which was caused to roll, tip or fall over against the hand of the plaintiff causing him to jerk his hand away from the handrail and fall off of the engine. This testimony was produced upon the trial by the plaintiff and went in without objection. At the end of plaintiff's case on defendant's motion to direct a

plaintiff was riding on that it was entirely unsafe, and that while the plaintiff was riding on the engine, certain of said instruments, pieces of wood, glass, pieces of iron and steel violently launched and moved forward and struck plaintiff and, by reason thereof, he was thrown upon the ground, etc.

At the end of plaintiff's case defendant filed a motion to direct a verdict in favor of the defendant and also motions requesting the court to instruct the jury to find the defendant not guilty as to each separate count of the declaration. At the time of the defendant's motion plaintiff was riding on the front of the engine and the engine was a grab extending across the entire front end of the pilot beam was a grab beam which carried the engine at the front of the engine. The testimony showed on behalf of the plaintiff tended to show that upon the pilot beam and back of the handle was a bracket weighing between 50 and 60 pounds which was caused to roll, tip or fall over against the hand of the plaintiff causing him to jerk his head away from the handle and fall off of the engine. This testimony was produced upon the trial by the plaintiff and went in without objection. At the end of plaintiff's case on defendant's motion to direct a

verdict, it was pointed out that there was no proof that the re-railer or other pieces of iron and steel or blocks of wood were on the footboard of the engine and that consequently the second count of the declaration was not supported by the evidence. The allegation, however, does not confine the pieces of iron and steel to the footboard, but charges they were on various other parts of the engine and that it was unsafe and dangerous for them to be allowed to remain in the position which they occupied. We are of the opinion that the second count of the declaration was sufficiently broad to permit of the proof offered and received on the part of the plaintiff and that there was not a material variance between the allegations of the declaration and the proof.

Conroy, the plaintiff, testified that at the time of the accident he was a switchman employed by the defendant and had been working for the company from July 1939, to the night of December 14, 1939, the day of the accident; that he was 36 years of age and prior to this accident he had never been injured while at work for a railroad, but that when he was 9 years of age he was kicked by a horse at which time he sustained an injury to the top of his head, from which he fully recovered; that the engine upon which he was employed left the roundhouse about 8:10 o'clock in the evening; that there were about 18 cars in the train which were taken to a place called Ashburn; that the accident happened upon the return trip and that he was riding on the head end of the engine and on the right hand side of the footboard at the time the accident occurred. Plaintiff stated that the night was dark and cloudy and there was a drizzling rain; that Lutman, another switchman, was riding on the left hand side of the engine and standing upon the footboard. Just prior to and at the time of the accident



On the morning of the 12th of July, 1935, the witness was working for the company from July 1935, to the night of November 14, 1935, the day of the accident; that he was 35 years of age and prior to this accident he had never been injured while at work for a railroad, and that when he was 5 years of age he was injured by a horse of which time he sustained an injury to the leg of his right foot which he fully recovered; that the engine upon which he was employed was the roadhouse about 2:10 o'clock in the evening; that there were about 15 cars in the train which were taken to a place called Ashburn; that the accident happened upon the return trip and that he was riding on the head end of the engine and on the right hand side of the footboard at the time the accident occurred. Witness stated that the night was dark and cloudy and there was a driving rain; that between, another witness was riding on the left hand side of the engine and standing upon the footboard. Just prior to and at the time of the accident

plaintiff was holding a lamp with his right hand and holding on to the grab iron, which extended across and in front of the engine, with his left hand. The switch engine at this time was proceeding at about 12 miles an hour over and along what is known as the lead track, which ran in a diagonal direction through the railroad yard. In doing this the switch engine would at intervals cross other tracks equipped with frogs. At this time Lutman, called plaintiff's attention to the fact that the switch ahead of them was wrong and plaintiff started to proceed over and along the footboard in order to give the engineer a signal to stop the engine. At this time plaintiff testified he had his lantern in his right hand and his left hand was sliding along the grab iron. This grab iron ran across the pilot beam about 9 inches above its top surface. Plaintiff at the time had his back to the engine. As he was in the act of moving along the footboard something caught his hand and he looked back to see what it was and saw a re-railer, an iron contrivance the shape of a half moon, up against his left hand as he was trying to pull his hand out, the engine lurched and the re-railer swung back releasing his hand and he fell off the footboard. The lurch was not unusual, but caused by the engine crossing the frog; that when an engine crosses a frog there is a jogging or jolting.

Plaintiff testified further that he had not noticed the re-railer until his hand was pinched; that the re-railer weighed between 70 and 75 pounds and when it rolled over against his hand he experienced a painful feeling and his knuckles were hurt and the back of his hand afterwards was black and blue; that this re-railer was iron or steel about 10 inches high, 12 inches wide and about 33 inches in length and shaped like a half moon. As a result of the accident plaintiff's left leg was amputated and he was in the

plaintiff was holding a lamp with his right hand and holding on to the gas line, which extended across and in front of the engine, with his left hand. The switch engine at this time was proceeding at about 15 miles an hour over and along what is known as the lead street, which was in a diagonal direction through the railroad yard.

In doing this the switch engine would at intervals cross other streets equipped with frogs. At this time instant, called plaintiff's attention to the fact that the switch engine at that time was moving and

plaintiff started to proceed over and along the footboard in order to give the engineer a signal to stop the engine. At this time plaintiff testified he had his lantern in his right hand and his left hand was sliding along the gas line. This gas line ran

across the street about 15 inches above the top of the engine. This till at the time had his back to the engine. As he was in the act of moving along the footboard plaintiff testified his hand was

looked back to see what it was and saw a re-railer, an iron contrivance the shape of a half moon, up against his left hand as he was trying to pull his hand out, the engine lurched and the re-railer swung back releasing his hand and he fell off the footboard. The lurch was not unusual, but caused by the engine crossing the frog; that when an engine crosses a frog there is a jolting or jolting. Plaintiff testified further that he had not noticed

the re-railer until his hand was pinched; that the re-railer weighed between 70 and 75 pounds and when it fell over against his hand he experienced a painful feeling and his knuckles were hurt and the

back of his hand afterwards was black and blue; that this re-railer was iron or steel about 10 inches high, 12 inches wide and about 22 inches in length and shaped like a half moon. As a result of the accident plaintiff's left leg was amputated and he was in the



hospital four and one-half or five months. His head pained him and his hand pained him and a second amputation of his leg was necessary which left him with a stump of about eight inches. at the time of the accident he was earning \$200 a month and had been switching prior to that time for approximately 15 years.

Lutman, the other switchman, testified that he worked for the defendant company from July 19, 1939 up to the time of the trial and that he was on the front footboard of the engine with the plaintiff at the time of the accident; that he was on the left hand side of the footboard and there was a grab iron running across the front end of the pilot beam which was for the purpose of providing a handrail for switchmen riding upon the footboard; that this handrail was probably six inches above his hips; that as they rode along they frequently passed over frogs or switch points and that these were approximately 40 to 50 feet apart with a switch light at each one; that Conroy had hold of the grab iron and had a lantern in his right hand and he told plaintiff about a switch toward which they were moving and it became necessary for Conroy to move over along the footboard in order to signal the engineer; that the accident happened quickly and as he saw plaintiff fall he reached over to open the angle cock on the front end of the engine in order to set the brakes; that as he reached over he saw two frogs or re-railers. These re-railers were used for the purpose of putting an engine or car back on the track if it should have run off; that the engine was proceeding at the rate of 6 or 8 miles an hour and he had to reach over these re-railers in order to reach the angle cock; that there is a place on the tank of the engine used for carrying these re-railers and hooks were provided for that purpose; that at the time he got on the engine he did not notice these re-railers and did

...and one-half or five minutes. His head pinned him  
and his hand pinned him and a second examination of his leg was  
...left him with a stump of about eight inches. At  
the time of the accident he was earning \$200 a month and had been  
...for the purpose of his family.

...the other witnesses, testified that he worked  
for the defendant company from July 15, 1915 up to the time of the  
trial and that he was on the front footboard of the engine with the  
...at the time of the accident; that he was on the left hand  
side of the footboard and there was a grid iron running across the  
front end of the pilot beam which was for the purpose of providing

a handrail for witnesses riding upon the footboard; that this  
handrail was ... and broken above his hips; that as they rode  
along they frequently passed over things or broken points and that  
there were ... to the fact that with a wheel light  
at ... and that ... had hold of the grid iron and had a lantern  
in his right hand and he fell ... a wheel light which  
they were ... for ... to move over along  
the footboard in order to signal the engine; that the witness

...and as he was ... all he reached over to open  
the angle cock on the front end of the engine in order to get the  
broken; that as he reached over he saw two things or re-railers. These  
re-railers were used for the purpose of setting an engine or car  
back on the track if it should have run off; that the engine was  
proceeding at the rate of 5 or 6 miles an hour and he had to reach  
over these re-railers in order to reach the angle cock; that there  
is a place on the back of the engine used for carrying these  
re-railers and hooks were provided for that purpose; that at the  
time he got on the engine he did not notice these re-railers and did



not pay any attention to them; that the first time he noticed them was when he pulled the air after the accident; that there was nothing unusual about the movement of the engine and no more jumping or bouncing than is customary on a yard engine.

The testimony of these two witnesses, the plaintiff and Lutman, was sufficient standing alone to require the submission of the case to the jury. The court in the case of Wirich v.

Forschner Contracting Co., 312 Ill. 343, in its opinion, said:

"It must, we think, be accepted as settled law that a trial court has no power, when a jury is not waived, to determine the weight and preponderance of conflicting evidence introduced to establish or disprove the facts. The decisions are numerous, and are uniform, that the trial judge is never authorized to take a case from the jury where there is legitimate evidence tending to prove the cause of action. When a motion is made to direct a verdict it is not the province of the trial court to weigh and determine the preponderance of the testimony." \* \* \* \*

"This being a case tried by jury, - and the evidence of plaintiff seems unquestionably to have tended to establish a cause of action, - the statute did not authorize the Appellate Court to reverse the judgment with a finding of facts and not remand the case. If the statute be construed to authorize the judgment of the Appellate Court in this case, it would authorize that court, in any case depending on facts, where the evidence is conflicting, to weigh and determine on which side is the preponderance of the testimony which that court believed, and would give that court the power to exercise the functions of a jury, which we have repeatedly held the trial court could not do, and the statute would be as much a violation of the right of trial by jury as if it had attempted to confer the same power on the trial court."

Haskett v. Pennsylvania Co. 245 Fed. Rep. 386, is very similar as to the facts.

Malsted testified that he was the engineer on the previous run with this engine; that these frogs or re-railers are carried on the engine on hooks provided for that purpose on the side of the tank; that when he inspected the engine on the morning of the accident the re-railers or frogs were hanging on the hooks on the side of the tank; that he made out a report on his return from the trip that day and it was correct. An examination of the





report, however, shows nothing with regard to re-railers.

Hart, the conductor on the previous trip, identified his report and testified therefrom; that there was nothing on the report which would indicate that there had been any derailment and that if there had been, it would have appeared upon his report.

Carlson, the fireman testified that he made an inspection of the engine on the day in question before he went out on the trip with Halsted and Hart and that he observed these re-railers and they were on the hooks on the tank. He testified further that it was his custom to look around the engine but that he had not been asked since the day of the accident as to where these re-railers were on that morning. The trip referred to by the foregoing witness was made prior to the one made by the crew of which plaintiff was a member.

Ryan testified that he was an engine inspector and inspected the engine in question on the day of the accident and made a written memorandum thereof; that if the re-railers were in their proper place he would not mention that fact in his report; that on the day in question they were on the tank; that on the same evening when he made his inspection there were no frogs on the front end of the engine back of the pilot beam. He testified further, "they are supposed to be there by rules which says that you must have two frogs on each engine, and they must be hanging on the hooks of the tank".

Jenkinson testified that he was the roundhouse foreman and that he inspected the engine on the evening of December 14, 1929, and that the re-railers were hung in their proper position on the side of the tank when the engine left the roundhouse.

Sunder, the locomotive engineer, testified that he inspected the engine the night of the accident and that the re-railers were hooked on the side of the tank.

report, however, shows nothing with regard to re-trailers.

Next, the conductor on the previous trip, identified

his report and testified that there was nothing on the  
report which would indicate that there had been any derailment and  
that it does not seem, it would have appeared from his report.

Further, the witness testified that he had no

knowledge of the engine on the day in question either on going  
out on the trip, the engine and crew and that he observed them  
re-trailers and they were on the track on the track. He testified  
further that it was his custom to look around the engine not that  
he had not seen them since the day of the accident as he does  
them re-trailers were on that morning. The trip returned to by the  
inspecting engineer was made before he was made by the crew of  
which consisted of a crew.

When testified that he was an engine inspector and  
inspected the engine in question on the day of the accident and  
with a written statement (which) that of the re-trailers were in  
their proper place he would not recall that had in his report;  
that on the day in question they were on the track; that on the same  
evening when he made his inspection there were no frogs on the  
front and of the engine back of the pilot beam. He testified  
further, "they are supposed to be there by rules which says that  
you must have two frogs on each engine, and they must be hanging on the  
backs of the cars."

Johnson testified that he was the roundhouse foreman

and that he inspected the engine on the evening of December 14,

1900, and that the re-trailers were hung in their proper position

on the side of the tank when the engine left the roundhouse.

Further, the locomotive engineer, testified that he

inspected the engine the night of the accident and that the re-trailers  
were hooked on the side of the tank.



Adams, the locomotive fireman, who is still in the employ of the defendant testified that he was on the engine at the time of the accident; that there was no lurching or jerking of the engine and that after the accident he looked over the footboard of the engine and saw nothing out of place; that they had no derailment and that there was no occasion to use the re-railer during the trip; that when he got down from the engine after the accident to see if there were any re-railers lying on the front part of the engine he had that very thing in mind at the time.

Leen, the conductor, testified that when they got back to the roundhouse after the accident he made an inspection of the engine and that he did not see any re-railers on the front end.

It is insisted that this evidence on behalf of the defendant conclusively proves that there were no re-railers on the front deck of the engine at the time of the accident; that the witness Lutman made certain reports to the defendant and did not say anything about a re-railer on the front of the engine. Lutman's answer to this is that he was not asked the question and answered only such questions as were asked of him; that he did make a fourth statement to the company sometime after which is contained in defendant's exhibit B-A in which he stated that he saw two re-railers on the front end of the engine behind the pilot beam and behind the grab-iron. This last statement was produced at the request of counsel for the plaintiff after the first three statements of Lutman had been identified by him when upon the stand and under cross-examination. The testimony of Lutman and the plaintiff was direct and positive to the effect that there were re-railers on the front end of the engine at the time of the accident.

Adams, the fireman on behalf of the defendant, testified that he looked for re-railers immediately after the

testified that he looked for re-railers immediately after the

accident, the witness on behalf of the defendant,

and of the engine at the time of the accident.

and positive to the effect that there were re-railers on the front

of the engine at the time of the accident.

had been identified by him when upon the stand and under cross-

examination. The testimony of the witness on the stand and behind the

on the front end of the engine behind the pilot beam and behind the

defendant's witness and in order to be able to see the re-railers

statements in the engine room after which he was asked to

only such questions as were asked of him; that he did make a fourth

statement to this effect that he saw the re-railers and answered the

any anything about a re-railer on the front of the engine. The witness's

without making certain remarks to the defendant and did not

front end of the engine at the time of the accident; that the

without making certain remarks that there were no re-railers on the

it is stated that this witness on behalf of the

the engine and that he did not see any re-railers on the front end.

back to the roundhouse after the accident he made an inspection of

engine, the defendant, testified that when they got

engine he had that very thing in mind at the time.

and if there were any re-railers lying on the front part of the

engine, that when he got down from the engine after the accident to

was and that there was no accident to see the re-railer engine the

of the engine and was looking out of the engine; that they had an engine

the engine and that after the accident he looked over the front

the time of the accident; that there was no looking or looking at

employ of the defendant testified that he was on the engine at

above, the locomotive fireman, who is still in the



accident and saw none. This witness also testified that he had made a detailed inspection of the engine at the roundhouse and that everything was in order. It is argued by counsel for plaintiff that if he had made such a detailed inspection and found everything on the front of the engine before making the trip and there was no derailment, that there was, consequently, no purpose in again looking over the front of the engine to find out if there were re-railers upon it, other than in the customary place on the tank. It could also be inferred that that negative testimony of the other witnesses to the effect that the re-railers were upon the tank was based largely upon their customary inspection, and the reports handed in which were silent as to this particular fact.

The jury and the trial court had an opportunity of seeing and observing the witnesses and we are unable to say that the verdict is so manifestly against the weight of the evidence as to require a reversal upon that ground.

A witness by the name of Watson was called in rebuttal by the plaintiff and testified that he worked for the defendant company from August 2, 1929 until October 30, 1930; that he saw re-railers both on the front and the rear of the engine and that it was customary to carry re-railers in the caboose. A motion was made by the defendant to strike this testimony from the record and also to withdraw a juror and continue the cause. The court sustained the motion to strike and instructed the jury that the testimony of the witness was stricken out and that they were to give no consideration to it. The motion to withdraw a juror was not thereafter renewed.

Ryan, the engine inspector of the defendant company, testified that there were hooks on the tank for the purpose of carrying the frogs or re-railers and that that was their proper place and they were supposed to be there by a rule which requires



...and the same. This witness also testified that he had made a detailed inspection of the engine of the defendant and that everything was in order. It is argued by counsel for plaintiff that it is not necessary to make a detailed inspection and taking everything as it is. That at the same time during the trial and there was no testimony that there was, consequently, no purpose in again looking over the engine of the engine of the engine and it is not necessary to make a detailed inspection of the engine of the engine. It could also be inferred that that negative testimony of the expert witness is the effect that the engine was not in good condition and that they were not necessary inspection, and the engine was not in good condition as to this particular fact.

The jury and the trial court had an opportunity of seeing and observing the witnesses and we are unable to say that the verdict is so manifestly against the weight of the evidence as to require a reversal and that ground.

A witness by the name of Brown was called in rebuttal by the plaintiff and testified that he worked for the defendant company from August 2, 1903 until October 20, 1903; that he saw re-sellers both on the front and the rear of the engine and that it was unnecessary to carry re-sellers in the caboose. A motion was made by the defendant to strike this testimony from the record and also to withdraw a juror and continue the cause. The court sustained the motion to strike and instructed the jury that the testimony of the witness was stricken out and that they were to give no consideration to it. The motion to withdraw a juror was not granted.

Now, the engine inspector of the defendant company, testified that there were hooks on the tank for the purpose of carrying the fuel re-sellers and that that was their proper place and they were supposed to be there by a rule which requires

them to be hanging on the hooks on the side of the tank; that when he inspected the engine they were in their proper place. Halsted stated that these re-railers were carried on hooks on the engine. It would have been proper to rebut the testimony as to the rule requiring the carrying of this equipment on a certain place on the engine by showing that it was customary to carry them some place else.

Kuhn v. Epstein, 239 Ill. 555; Jones v. Sanitary District, 265 Ill. 98. However, the testimony was stricken out and the instruction of the court to the jury to disregard it in its entirety, was sufficiently clear to cure the error, if any there was, in permitting the witness Watson to testify as he did.

We have examined the testimony of the witness Shapiro, a physician, and the objection to the hypothetical question propounded to him and are of the opinion that there is no error which would require a reversal of the cause.

An objection is made to the conduct of counsel for plaintiff in his opening address to the jury. This objection is based upon the fact that counsel stated that the defendant had offered to introduce the first three statements of Mr. Lutman, but that the fourth statement was not produced until asked for. This statement was correct so far as the record discloses. The reference to the fact that the company had produced as an exhibit the biggest re-railer made was purely a matter of argument, and there was no objection to counsel arguing that it may have been for the purpose of showing that it was too large to fit upon the front end of the engine. There was ~~no~~ evidence to the effect that the re-railers differed in size and weight, and we cannot say that there was any prejudice created in the minds of the jurors by reason of the argument.





The verdict in this case was for \$40,000.00 and while not so excessive as to indicate passion and prejudice, nevertheless, in our opinion it is high and this court is inclined to feel that justice would be accomplished by a reduction in the amount of the judgment. For that reason the judgment will be affirmed upon a remittitur of \$10,000.00, <sup>within 10 days,</sup> otherwise to stand reversed for a new trial.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED UPON REMITTITUR.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

The volume is 112 pages and the price, \$1.00.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

It is not an attempt to be a history of the world.

35728

THE UNION BANK OF CHICAGO,  
Administrator of the Estate of  
Peter Martinez, Deceased,

Appellant,

v.

H. C. SORENSEN MOTOR EXPRESS  
COMPANY, a corporation,

Appellee.

OFFICIAL PRON

SUPERIOR COURT.

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 614<sup>5</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff, Union Bank of Chicago, as administrator of the estate of Peter Martinez, deceased, brought its action against the defendant H. C. Sorensen Motor Express Company, a corporation, to recover damages for the death of the deceased by reason of the negligent operation of the defendant's truck. The defendant filed a plea of the general issue and a special plea denying the ownership of the truck and that it was at the time of the accident under the control of and operated by the defendant. During the course of the trial the defendant admitted the ownership of the truck, but there appears to have been no admission that at the time of the accident, it was under the control of or operated by the defendant, and there was no evidence whatever in the record tending to show that the driver of the truck was in the employ of the defendant or operating the truck at its request.

There was no proof in the record tending to show that the deceased died as a result of the accident. This was a material fact which required evidence to support it. Johnson v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 186 Ill. App. 48; Mooney v. City of Chicago, 339 Ill. 414; Hartray v. Chicago Ry. Co., 280 Ill. 85. Moreover, there is no evidence showing when the deceased died.



THE COURT HAS TO DECIDE  
 WHETHER THE DEFENDANT  
 WAS OPERATING THE TRUCK  
 AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT  
 OR WHETHER HE WAS  
 MERELY A DRIVER.

368 I.A. 614

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1933

MR. JUSTICE JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.  
 The defendant, John Cook of Chicago, an administrator of  
 the estate of John Cook, deceased, brought the action against  
 the plaintiff, J. J. Cook, deceased, under the will of the deceased.  
 The defendant claimed that the will of the deceased was invalid  
 because of the operation of the defendant's trust. The defendant filed  
 a bill of particulars and a general bill setting out the contents  
 of the trust and that it was at the time of the accident under  
 the control of and operated by the defendant. During the course  
 of the trial the defendant admitted the ownership of the truck,  
 but there appears to have been no admission that at the time of  
 the accident it was under the control of or operated by the  
 defendant, and there was no evidence whatever in the record tending  
 to show that the driver of the truck was in the employ of the  
 defendant or operating the truck at the moment.  
 There was no proof in the record tending to show that the  
 deceased died as a result of the accident. This was a material  
 fact which required evidence to support it. Johnson v. Johnson,  
215 Ill. App. 2d 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

The accident happened March 11, 1930, and the declaration was filed September 25, 1930. It may be argued with considerable force that the suit having been started by the administrator within one year after the happening of the accident, the court should take notice of the fact that the deceased came to his death within one year thereafter, but this does not cure the lack of evidence necessary to sustain the proposition that the deceased came to his death because of the accident.

At the end of all the evidence the trial court directed a verdict in favor of the defendant, and we believe properly so. Actions for injuries causing death are purely statutory and the facts necessary to bring such an action within such statute must be specifically alleged and proved.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Superior Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.





35735

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

Defendant in Error,

v.

CHRISTIAN PEDERSEN,

Plaintiff in Error.

BRANCH TO

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

263 I.A. 615<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The defendant Christian Pedersen was found guilty January 26, 1931, on an information charging him with neglecting to support his wife, in violation of the statute. The defendant and his wife, Thora Pedersen, were married June 30, 1923, and lived together until September 7, 1928, at which time she left the home in which they were living. She was the mother of four children which were born to her as the result of a previous marriage. Both the defendant and the complaining witness were well along in years at the time of the second marriage and no children were born to them as the result of said second marriage. This action was not brought until December 1930, over two years after they had ceased living together. After the separation in September, 1928, the complaining witness filed two separate bills for support and maintenance against the defendant Christian Pedersen, in neither of which was she successful.

From the evidence it appears that defendant was accustomed to providing the complaining witness with \$30 a week while they lived together and that she received \$20 the week before she left. Her son Iver Larson was also living with the defendant. The complaining witness and her son left the premises of the defendant while he was absent, taking practically all of the furniture and a \$3,000 bond which was in a safety deposit box. The complaining witness testified

SEVEN

PROSECUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

IN CRIMINAL CASE NO. 100-10000

STATE'S EXHIBIT

EXHIBIT NO. 100-10000

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE BRIDGES delivered the opinion of the court.

The defendant Christian Anderson was found guilty January

26, 1932, on an information charging him with neglecting to

support his wife, in violation of the statute. The defendant

and his wife, Anna Anderson, were married June 20, 1927, and lived

together until September 7, 1930, at which time she left the home

in which they were living. She was the mother of four children

which were born to her as the result of a previous marriage. Both

the defendant and the complaining witness were well along in years

at the time of the second marriage and no children were born to

them as the result of said second marriage. This action was not

brought until December 1930, over two years after they had ceased

living together. After the separation in September, 1930, the

complaining witness filed two separate bills for support and main-

tenance against the defendant Christian Anderson, in violation of

which was the procedure.

From the evidence it appears that defendant was accustomed

to providing the complaining witness with a week while they lived

together and that she received \$20 the week before she left. Her

son later known as also living with the defendant. The complaining

witness and her son left the premises of the defendant while he was

absent, taking practically all of the furniture and a \$2,000 bond

which was in a suit for support. The complaining witness testified

that this bond belonged to her son and was purchased by or for him prior to his reaching the age of 21 years. She also testified that she owned a one-half interest in a piece of real estate known as the Moscoe street property which was of the value of approximately \$15,000 and that there was a \$4,000 mortgage upon the premises; that since leaving her husband she has been living with her son in a home purchased out of funds derived from the sale of the \$3,000 bond and that the household is supported from the earnings of her son. She admits that she took the furniture from the house of the defendant but that this furniture was paid for out of her own money. No explanation is made by her as to what this money was nor as to where she obtained it. The testimony as to the \$3,000 bond does not satisfactorily show it to have been earned by him or received from some other source prior to his reaching the age of 21 years. She testified to the fact that upon the day she left, or prior thereto, the defendant abused and struck her and she is supported in this by the testimony of her son, who appears to have been lying down in his bedroom at the time of the alleged quarrel.

If, as the complaining witness claimed in her two bills for separate maintenance and reiterated upon the trial, she owned a one-half interest in the Moscoe street property, she was not destitute within the meaning of the statute but was possessed of ample means for her support.

From the evidence we are of the opinion that the evidence as it stands is not sufficient and the judgment of the Municipal Court is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.





35745

ISABEL LYMAN,

Appellant,

v.

GEORGE R. LYMAN,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 615<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The facts in this case are practically the same as those in case, General Number 35744 in this court. The issues are identical except as to the amount claimed.

For the reasons stated in case General Number 35744, the judgment of the Municipal Court is reversed and the cause is remanded for a new trial.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

HEBEL, J. CONCURS;  
HALL, J. NOT PARTICIPATING.



STATION NAME

STATION NUMBER

STATION CODE

268 I.A. 612

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1933

THE FOLLOWING FACTS WERE PRESENTED TO THE COURT BY THE PLAINTIFFS:  
The facts in this case are substantially the same as those  
in case, No. 1, which was in this court. The facts are  
substantially the same as in the case cited.  
The facts in this case are substantially the same as those  
in case, No. 1, which was in this court. The facts are  
substantially the same as in the case cited.  
The facts in this case are substantially the same as those  
in case, No. 1, which was in this court. The facts are  
substantially the same as in the case cited.

THE COURT IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE PLAINTIFFS ARE ENTITLED TO THE RELIEF REQUESTED.

RECEIVED AT THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
NOV 16 1933



ALFRED J. JOHNSON, CLARA JOHNSON,  
KRISTINA LARSON and HARRY N.  
LARKIN,

Appellants,

v.

DAVID I. SUTTON and CHARLES A.  
PETERSON, co-partners, doing  
business as SUTTON & PETERSON,

Appellees.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

268 I.A. 615<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON delivered the opinion of the court.

Plaintiffs brought their action in the Municipal Court to recover moneys held by defendants. These moneys had been collected by the defendants while acting as agents of the plaintiffs, and represented rents collected from certain tenants of the plaintiffs. This relationship of principal and agent had existed for a period of three years or more. The amount involved was \$75.12. This amount was claimed by the defendants as commission on the unexpired portion of certain leases which they had made in the course of their employment. Plaintiffs claimed that there was a specific agreement to the effect that the defendants were to receive 3 per cent of the amount actually collected and no more.

Alfred Johnson, one of the plaintiffs named herein, testified that he was a contractor and builder and part owner of the building located at 657 East 66th Street, which was improved with a twelve apartment building; that he had a talk with one Nelson who was connected with the defendant company and entered into an agreement with him by which the defendants were to collect the rents for the building and were to receive a sum equal



to 3 per cent of the rent collected.

Nelson, on behalf of the defendants, testified that he had such a talk with the plaintiff Johnson and that under the agreement the defendants were to receive 3 per cent upon the leases written on the building.

The amount involved is not disputed. The only question before the trial court was whether the contract was to be for the rent collected or whether it was to be on the leases written on the building. There was a direct conflict in the testimony in this regard. The cause was tried by the court without a jury and the issues were found in favor of the defendants.

The witness Nelson testified that the Real Estate Board allowed this 3 per cent commission on leases written, where there was a continuous management of the property. It is contended that this testimony was improper. Evidence of an existing custom is competent when there is no express agreement. The cause was heard by the court, however, without a jury and the court is presumed to consider only such testimony as is relevant and material. There was direct conflict between the two witnesses as to what the contract was, and the court found in favor of the defendants.

We will not substitute our judgment for that of the trial court who had an opportunity to see and observe the witnesses and their demeanor while upon the stand. Therefore, the judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HOBBS and HALL, JJ, CONCUR.



to 5 per cent of the total collection.

Witness, on behalf of the defendant, testified that he did not see a bill from the plaintiff's account and that under the agreement the defendant was to receive 5 per cent upon the amount written on the bill.

The amount involved is not disputed. The only question before the jury was whether the contract was to be for the sum indicated or whether it was to be on the amount written on the bill. There was a direct conflict in the testimony in this regard. The case was tried by the court without a jury and the facts were found in favor of the defendant.

The witness Nelson testified that the Real Estate Board allowed this 5 per cent commission on income received, which was a common practice at the time. It is contended that this testimony was improper. Evidence of an existing custom is competent when there is no express agreement. The case was heard by the court, however, without a jury and the court is presumed to consider only such testimony as is relevant and material. There was direct conflict between the two witnesses as to what

the contract was, and the court found in favor of the defendant. It will be recalled that the first of the bills from the plaintiff was dated the 1st of the month and the second was dated the 15th of the month. The court found in favor of the defendant on the first bill and in favor of the plaintiff on the second bill. The court's decision was based on the fact that the defendant had received the first bill and had not received the second bill.

The court's decision was based on the fact that the defendant had received the first bill and had not received the second bill.

The court's decision was based on the fact that the defendant had received the first bill and had not received the second bill.

The court's decision was based on the fact that the defendant had received the first bill and had not received the second bill.

The court's decision was based on the fact that the defendant had received the first bill and had not received the second bill.

35784

LORETTE J. DARLINGTON, et al.,  
Conservators of the Estate of  
WM. H. DARLINGTON,

Defendants in Error,

v.

N. I. PERRY,

Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO

CIRCUIT COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 615<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The original bill of complaint in this cause was filed by W. H. Darlington against N. I. Perry and prayed that the sale of certain shares of stock of the Fosteris Serum Co. be set aside and that the partnership between the plaintiff and defendant be dissolved; that an accounting be taken of all the dealings and that the defendant be decreed to pay complainant what, if anything, should be due the complainant and that a receiver be appointed to take immediate charge of the partnership affairs. Subsequently, by leave of court, Lorette J. Darlington and others filed their amended bill as conservators of the estate of Darlington, complainant to the original bill. The amended bill was a verified bill and charged that on or about January 1, 1930, Darlington was the owner of a business called the Great Western Serum Co., not a corporation, which was located in the vicinity of the Union Stock Yards in Chicago and had been operated for a number of years previously under that name; that Perry had occupied a confidential and responsible position with the concern for a number of years, and was acquainted with its business affairs; that a contract was entered into between complainant and Perry for the purpose of conducting the business known as the Great Western Serum Co. which provided; that the





partners "would partake equally of all the assets of the business as it then stood," each partner to assume one-half of the debts or bad or uncollectible bills and that each would receive fifty per cent of the net profits of said business; charges further that on account of illness Darlington was unable to take part in the conduct of said business and that while the complainant was in ill health, the defendant Perry induced Darlington to enter into a contract by which Darlington was to sell the defendant 135<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> shares of the stock of the Fostoria Serum Co., which was another and different company from that named in the partnership agreement; that the statements of Perry in procuring Darlington to transfer the stock were false and untrue.

The <sup>amended</sup> bill further charged that the defendant secretly applied profits of the Great Western Serum Co. to his own use and that this was done for the purpose of defrauding the complainant. The prayer of the <sup>amended</sup> bill seeks the same relief as that sought in the original bill.

The defendant's answer admits that the parties entered into a contract of partnership effective January 1, 1920, substantially as set forth in the amended bill of complaint.

The matter was referred to a master to take proof and make his report and this report found that there was no proof sustaining the allegation of the bill to the effect that the defendant had secretly connived to procure the stock of the Fostoria Serum Co., and further that there was no fraud on the part of the defendant Perry in the operation of the partnership known as the Great Western Serum Co., but did find that the defendant was indebted to the complainant for the following items:

The defendant's answer states that the service rendered into a contract of partnership effective January 1, 1930, and- essentially as set forth in the amended bill of complaint. The action was returned to a master to take proof and make his report and this report found that there was no proof sustaining the allegation of the bill to the effect that the defendant had secretly conspired to procure the stock of the Pontiac Sales Co., and further that there was no fraud on the part of the defendant party in the execution of the partnership known as the Great Pontiac Sales Co., but did find that the defendant was

"One-half of book assets of business at start of partnership (one-half of \$22,375.82)	\$11,187.91
One-half of old accounts charged off prior to partnership and collected afterward by the partnership (one-half of \$967.34)	483.62
One-half of receiver's fee, so as to charge all to complainants	750.00
One-half of receiver's attorney's fee, so as to charge all to complainants	300.00
One-half of \$4,975.93 loss on sale of accounts receivable so as to charge all to complainants	2,486.96
	<u>\$15,808.49"</u>

No objections were filed to the master's report finding against complainant on the charges of fraud and dishonesty, and the acquisition of the Fosteria Serum Co. stock by the defendant as unwarranted, so that as we come to consider the question involved on this writ of error, the only question with which we are concerned is the one as to the intention of the parties as to what was included in the partnership agreement.

On December 31, 1919, the assets of the Great Western Serum Co., as shown by the books, consisted of cash on hand, book accounts, supplies and the necessary equipment used to carry on the business. This appears to have been valued at the sum of \$22,375.82. Prior to January 1, 1920, at which time the partnership was entered into, the assets of the company were carried in the name of W. H. Darlington. This system of bookkeeping was continued until sometime in May, 1920; and various adjustments were made from time to time as to the amount of the assets still carried in Darlington's name. It is insisted on behalf of the complainant that this system of bookkeeping indicated the true intent of the partnership agreement in that the assets of the business at the time of the formation of the partnership belonged to Darlington, as well as the amended bill Defendant, on the other hand, contends that by the original bill/ the express agreement of the parties was stated, namely, that at the time of the formation of the partnership it was agreed that the partners would take equally of all the assets of said



[illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

has, undoubtedly, far more to be said for it as a political doctrine than

For information on the various services we offer, please contact us at 1-800-368-7262.

is the one as to the location of the parties as to what was  
pointed in the government's argument.

... ..

On December 12, 1961, the agents of the Texas Division  
return to... as shown by the books, contained all cash on hand, book  
accounts, including and the necessary endorsement back to Texas on

the business. This expense to have been valued at the sum of \$25.00. Prior to January 1, 1903, at which time the partnership was dissolved, the business was valued at the sum of \$25.00.

and at the same time to the other side, and the other side  
to the other side, and the other side to the other side.

10-10-1964

that this system of bookkeeping indicated the true intent of the Corporation's management in that the number of the minutes of the Boarding House was . . . It is insisted on behalf of the complainant

11/11/11 11:11 AM

Early Vienna, before war refugees got to numbers 1 and 2

\*\*\*\*\*

[illegible]

business as it then stood and that the assets of the business as it then stood was the \$23,375.82, as shown upon the books of the Great Western Serum Co.; that this agreement was charged by the complainant to be the agreement entered into between the parties and that the answer of the defendant admits this to be true and that there is no reason for any construction by the court, where the parties have expressly agreed and the conditions of the agreement are undisputed.

It appears that the original complainant, Darlington, having been declared to be of unsound mind, was not competent to testify and by statute the defendant was rendered incapable of testifying.

We are of the opinion that the allegation contained in the/ <sup>amended</sup> bill that the parties were to partake equally of "all the assets of the business as it then stood", in the event the partnership was to proceed, meant an equal interest in the assets in Darlington and Perry. This agreement is set out in the amended bill and appears to be clear and unambiguous. Darlington may have <sup>had</sup> a good reason for giving Perry an equal interest in these assets in view of his value to the company and his efforts to bring about its upbuilding. What Darlington's reasons were is of no concern of the court. Where the complainant charges a fact in a bill and it is admitted by the defendant, there is no need to take proof on that question but it should be accepted by the court as a fact. Loughridge v. Northwestern Life Ins. Co., 180 Ill. 367; Home Insurance Co. of Texas v. Myer, 93 Ill. 271; Fisher v. Turk, 274 Ill. 363; Millard v. Millard, 221 Ill. 86. Such being the view of this court, it was error to charge the defendant with the entire amount of the partnership assets as shown at the time of its formation, but instead the defendant should have been credited with one-half of that amount, namely, \$11,187.91.





The item of \$987.24, being old accounts and charged off prior to the partnership, properly belonged to the complainant and should be so credited. The loss on the sale of accounts receivable, amounting to \$4,973.93, should properly be borne <sup>jointly</sup> by the complainants and the defendant. It was error to charge the defendant with one-half of the receiver's fee and one-half of the attorney's fee for \$750.00 and \$300.00 respectively, as the receivership was brought about by the charges in the bill that the defendant was guilty of fraud, whereas the master's report, confirmed by the chancellor, found otherwise. Moreover, the charge in the bill concerning the Fostoria Serum Co. was without foundation and may also have been instrumental in procuring the appointment of the receiver. Under the view we take of the matter these items of receiver's fees and the fees for the attorney for the receiver should properly be charged against the complainant.

In view of the fact that no further enlightenment can be received by a re-reference to the master or an accounting, the cause is reversed with directions to the chancellor to enter a decree in conformity with the views herein expressed.

REVERSED AND REMANDED WITH DIRECTIONS.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.



35790

THOMAS J. HARRIGAN, JR.,  
(Plaintiff) Appellant,

v.

H. W. HISEL,  
(Defendant) Appellee.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 616<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff sold the defendant an automobile and received as part payment a used car belonging to the defendant at an agreed price for the used car of \$1,325.00. At the same time defendant signed, under seal, a bill of sale warranting himself to be the true and lawful owner and that the car was free and clear of all incumbrance and agreeing to warrant and defend the same against all claims. Shortly after the transaction was completed and the new car turned over to the defendant, the old car, in the hands of the plaintiff, was replevied by the Aetna Acceptance Company. In a proceeding in the Superior Court of Cook County, a judgment was rendered against defendant in that action and the plaintiff here. The defendant in this action knew of the pendency of that proceeding and testified therein. On the trial in the Municipal Court plaintiff recovered a judgment upon a trial before the court without a jury in the amount of \$123.50. The defendant has not followed this appeal and, consequently, we are deprived of any briefs or arguments on his behalf.

Plaintiff's position is that he is entitled to damages by reason of the failure of the defendant to defend and make good the value of the second-hand automobile turned in on the purchase, namely, \$1,325.00, together with repairs made on the second-hand automobile and attorney's fees and expenses in defending the replevin suit.



155

• 12146

and testified therein. On the trial in the United States District Court at New York, New York, the defendant in this action was of the substance of what proceeding

According to the records of the County of Los Angeles, California, the following information was obtained:

11c Indicate when the subject has received the following information:

At the same time defendant

Revisors has *Allopatris* as distinct and has been

See I.V. 618

60-11789-1

1. *Staphylococcus aureus*

We are not advised as to the position of defendant, but presume his defense was based upon the proposition that the plaintiff, at the time of the transaction, knew that there was a chattel mortgage on the second-hand automobile in favor of the Aetna Acceptance Company. There appears to have been some understanding between the parties that there was a chattel mortgage upon this automobile. The facts, however, show that there was no chattel mortgage but a conditional sales contract, under which the title to the car remained in the Aetna Acceptance Company. We are of the opinion that this knowledge of the plaintiff would not defeat his action against the defendant. It may have been contemplated by the parties that the defendant would clear the title for the benefit of the plaintiff. We are cited to but one case in support of this contention, namely, Neville v. Hughes, 104 Mo. App. 455, (79 S. W. 735). The court in its opinion in that case, said:

"Nor could defendant avail himself of the knowledge of the provisions of the contract with Harrington by plaintiff as a defense to his covenant, the basis of this action. The knowledge of both vendor and vendee that the title to the property in defendant was qualified by his agreements with Harrington did not discharge the covenant made with plaintiff. The vendor may warrant his title as clear and perfect to personalty sold, when the vendee, as well as he himself, possesses notice of an outstanding claim. If the vendee usually exacts of the vendor an express covenant against the incumbrances as a safeguard against possible, but unknown claims, the expediency and prudence of requiring such protection against a menace known to exist and threatening the validity of the title under certain recognized contingencies are the more obvious and reasonable. The evidence of such knowledge by or notice to plaintiff was immaterial and irrelevant, and its exclusion proper and appropriate. Whitely v. McCruder, 75 Mo. App. 384; Kellong v. Malin, 50 Mo. 496; Williamson v. Hall, 62 Mo. 405; Chove v. Graham, 64 Mo. 248."

We are at a loss to understand upon what theory the court arrived at the judgment rendered in favor of the plaintiff in the sum of \$123.50, other than this appears to be the cost of the repairs on the second-hand car of the defendant after it came





into plaintiff's possession. There is some evidence that after the second-hand car was brought into the plant of the plaintiff, it was not in good condition and required certain repairs in order to place it in condition for sale as a second-hand car, but this does not constitute the element of recovery in the cause under the warranty clause in the bill of sale executed and delivered by the defendant. The court was evidently of the opinion that the plaintiff was entitled to recover to the amount found because of repairs made. This was not based upon a proper construction of the law.

For the reasons stated in this opinion, the judgment of the Municipal Court is reversed and the cause is remanded for a new trial.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-11-2011 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

It was a very good idea to have a meeting with the students and the faculty to discuss the situation. The meeting was held on the 15th of the month and was attended by a large number of people. The meeting was very successful and the students and faculty were very cooperative. The meeting was held in the school building and was very well attended. The meeting was held in the school building and was very well attended. The meeting was held in the school building and was very well attended.

ANY VARIATION IN THE LENGTH OF THE LINE WILL BE  
NOTICEABLE IN THE WILL OF THE LINE. THE LINE WILL BE

It was verified to recover to the amount found because of

and to maintain records of the work done on the project.

of the Government is hereby notified that the same is required for the purpose of the Government of the United States of America.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

35799

JOSEPH SCHY,

(Plaintiff) Appellee,

v.

CREDIT ALLIANCE CORPORATION,  
a corporation,

(Defendant) Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

268 I.A. 616<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This was an action of the fourth class in the Municipal Court of Chicago, and from the statement of claim it appears that the plaintiff claimed defendant was indebted to him, the plaintiff, for the sum of \$170.00 on a certain due bill which was endorsed to the plaintiff for a valuable consideration. The cause came on for trial before the court without a jury, resulting in a finding in favor of the plaintiff and against the defendant and judgment entered on the finding. From this judgment an appeal has been prayed to this court.

Defendant contends that the instrument sued upon was a non-negotiable chose in action and that the plaintiff, as assignee, should have complied with the provisions of Section 18, Paragraph 18 of Chapter 110 of Cahill's Illinois Revised Statutes. This section provides that the assignee and equitable and bona fide owner of any chose in action not negotiable, heretofore, or hereafter assigned, may sue in his own name provided he shall in his pleading on oath, or by affidavit, where pleading is not required, allege that he is the actual bona fide owner thereof, and set forth how and when he acquired title. This question, however, is not before us. In actions of the fourth class in the Municipal Court the action is dependent upon the evidence and not the pleadings.



388 I.A. 616

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1938

THE COURT OF APPEALS IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

10077

This was an action of the Court of the Circuit Court of the State of Illinois, and from the judgment of which it appears that the plaintiff claimed damages and interest on the sum of \$100.00, and the defendant claimed that the plaintiff was entitled to the sum of \$100.00 as a result of the plaintiff's negligence. The Court of the Circuit Court of the State of Illinois, in its judgment, found in favor of the plaintiff, and against the defendant, and judgment entered on the finding. From this judgment an appeal has been taken to this Court. Defendant contends that the judgment was entered upon a non-negotiable check in violation of the provisions of Section 10 of Chapter 110 of the Illinois Revised Statutes. This section provides that the negotiable and payable and shall be given to the person in action not negotiable, negotiable, or negotiable assigned, and in his own name provided he shall in his pleading on oath, or by affidavit, show that he is not a party, and that he is the owner of the same thing owned by him, and set forth how and when he acquired it. This provision, however, is not before me. In action of the Court of the Circuit Court of the State of Illinois is required upon the evidence and the finding.

There is no bill of exceptions nor statement of facts filed in the cause and there is before this court only the common law record. This question has been before this court and was passed upon in the case of Sinitz vs. Kornblith, 248 Ill. App. 108. The court in its opinion said:

"However, in the municipal court of Chicago an action of the fourth class is whatever the evidence makes it. Edgerton v. Chicago, R.I. & P. Ry. Co., 240 Ill. 311; Bruner v. Grand Trunk Western Ry. Co., 236 Ill. App. 541; 319 Ill. 421.

Written pleadings being unnecessary in actions of the fourth class in the municipal court, in the absence of a bill of exceptions we will presume that the defect was cured by verdict. McCluna v. Gillespie, 287 Ill. App. 400; Sher v. Robinson, 290 Ill. 181."

The case at bar was an action of the fourth class and the foregoing opinion of the Appellate Court is controlling.

For the reasons stated, the judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HUBBELL AND HALL, JJ, CONCUR.





36162

KASPAR AMERICAN STATE BANK,  
a Corporation, individually  
and as trustee,

(Complainant) Appellee,

v.

VINCENT VLOEK, et al.,

Defendants.

On Appeal of VINCENT VLOEK and  
CLARA VLOEK, from Interlocutory  
Order Appointing a Receiver,

(Defendants) Appellants.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL

FROM CIRCUIT COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 616<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from an interlocutory order of the Circuit Court appointing a receiver for certain property described in a trust deed executed by the defendants Vincent Vloek and Clara Vloek to Kaspar American State Bank, as trustee, to secure a bond issue consisting of 70 bonds aggregating the sum of \$60,000.00 and in addition thereto 10 notes aggregating the sum of \$1,350.00 held by the complainant individually. The trust deed contains among other things, the following provision:

" \* \* \* The exclusive right of action hereunder shall be vested in said Trustee until refusal on its part to act, and no bondholder shall be entitled to enforce these presents in any proceeding in law or in equity until after demand has been made upon the Trustee accompanied by tender of indemnity as aforesaid, and said Trustee has refused to act in accordance with such demand. \* \* \*"

The trust deed also provides for the appointment of a receiver without regard to the solvency or insolvency of the makers of the trust deed and that if default be made in payment, and such default continues for 30 days, then the entire principal sum at the election of the legal holder thereof at once becomes due and payable, and that such election may be made at any time thereafter



without notice. It also provides that the trustee will be permitted to occupy said premises and collect the rents, income and profits.

The bill charges default was made in the payment of bonds and interest coupons in the amount of \$7,485.00 and default in the payment of one note in the sum of \$127.50; that the trustee has elected to declare the principal sum of the outstanding bonds and notes secured by said trust deed to be immediately due and payable; charges that the property consists of real estate improved with a two story and basement brick building containing 14 apartments, and that the present value of said real estate and premises does not exceed the sum of \$50,000.00; that although the rents, issues and profits are expressly pledged, nevertheless said rents, issues, income and profits have not been applied toward the payment of the indebtedness; that the said real estate and premises will not sell for a sum sufficient to cover the balance due and that unless a receiver is appointed complainant will suffer loss.

The order appointing the receiver recites that due notice of the pendency of said motion had been given and that the court had been fully advised in the premises and heard the argument of counsel; that default had been made as charged in the bill of complaint, in the payment of the bonds and notes, that there would be a deficiency after sale and that the defendants would be unable to satisfy the same, and ordered the appointment of a receiver.

This court finds that under the terms of the trust deed, the trustee was clothed with authority to undertake the foreclosure proceedings and that this right was not dependent upon any action of the bondholders requesting the trustee so to do. Reliance Bank & Trust Company v. Dalsey, 363 Ill. App. 546.

The complainant, in addition to its right and obligations as trustee, also had an individual interest as owner of the 10 notes aggregating the principal sum of \$1,350.00 secured by the trust deed and subordinate to the lien of the bonds.



without notice. It also provides that the trustee shall be entitled

to occupy said premises and collect the rents, income and profits.

The bill charges default was made in the payment of bonds

and interest thereon in the amount of \$7,428.00 and default in

the payment of one note in the sum of \$187.50; that the trustee has

decided to decline the principal sum of the outstanding bonds and

notes secured by said trust deed to be immediately due and payable;

that the trustee is entitled to and should recover with

the costs and expenses of the bill being demanded in the bill; and

that the present value of said real estate and premises does not

exceed the sum of \$10,000.00; that the trustee, income and

profits are respectively limited, respectively said rents, income,

income and profits have not been applied toward the payment of the

indebtedness; that the said real estate and premises will not sell

for a sum sufficient to cover the principal sum and that a receiver

receiver is appointed complainant will suffer loss.

The order appointing the receiver recites that due notice

of the pendency of said motion had been given and that the court

had been fully advised in the premises and heard the argument of

counsel; that default had been made as charged in the bill of

complaint, in the payment of the bonds and notes, that there would

be a deficiency with this bill and that the trustee would be unable

to satisfy the same, and ordered the appointment of a receiver.

This court finds that under the terms of the trust deed,

the trustee was clothed with authority to undertake the foreclosure

proceedings and that this right was not dependent upon any action

of the beneficiaries regarding the trustee as to do. Reliance Bank

A Trust Agreement to Mortgage, No. 111, 112, 113.

The complainant, in addition to its right and obligations

as trustee, also has an individual interest as owner of the 10 notes

aggregating the principal sum of \$1,250.00 secured by the trust

deed and subordinate to the lien of the bonds.

The bill charges that the present value of the property does not exceed the sum of \$50,000.00 and that the premises would not sell for a sum sufficient to pay the indebtedness. This was a direct allegation as to the value of the property and shows that the value was insufficient upon a sale to cover the outstanding indebtedness secured by the trust deed. The bill was sworn to and was sufficient in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, to sustain the order.

Finding no error in the record the order of the Circuit Court appointing a receiver will be and it hereby is affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

The bill changes from the present value of the property  
which has been fixed at \$10,000,000 and from the present value  
and will be a new contribution to the value of the property and from  
a further illustration of the value of the property and from  
this the value will be increased and a bill to cover the increase  
for the purpose of the value of the property and from  
in the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from

the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from  
the bill will be the value of the property and from



36251

FRED B. BECKMAN, Guardian,  
(Complainant) Appellee,

v.

JOSEPH GAZZARA and CATHERINE  
GAZZARA, his wife, LOUIS  
TONETTI and ERNEST PASTERIS,  
et al,

(Defendants) Appellants.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL

FROM SUPERIOR COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 616<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The complainant Beckman, as guardian of the estate of a minor, filed his bill to foreclose a certain trust deed executed by the defendants on certain property located in Cook County. The bill charged default in the payment of principal note number 3-C for \$3,000.00 due June 30, 1931; principal notes 4-D to 18-R inclusive aggregating the principal sum of \$36,000.00, maturing June 30, 1932, together with interest coupons; charges that default has been made in the payment of taxes and that under the trust deed complainant has elected to declare the whole amount of the indebtedness due in accordance with the power granted in the trust deed; charges that said premises are improved with a three story brick building containing six, six room apartments located in the City of Chicago and that the premises are worth approximately \$35,000.00 and are, therefore, scant and meager security for the payment of the indebtedness; charges that the rents, issues and profits of the premises are pledged in the trust deed and that there is a provision in the deed giving the grantors the right to a receiver without notice; charges further that complainant will be compelled to advance moneys for the trial of the cause including stenographer's charges, lawyers' fees, continuation of abstract of title, master's fees, etc.

RECEIVED

WILLIAM E. HENNING, JR.,  
(Complainant) Plaintiff

JOHN E. HENNING, JR.,  
Defendant  
JOHN E. HENNING, JR.,  
Defendant  
JOHN E. HENNING, JR.,  
Defendant

(Complainant) Plaintiff

INVESTIGATORY REPORT

TWO INVESTIGATORS

COOK COUNTY

268 I.A. 616

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1938

MR. JUSTICE FRANKLIN DELANEY delivered the opinion of the court.

The complainant, William E. Henning, Jr., as executor of the estate of a decedent, filed this bill to foreclose a certain trust deed secured by the defendant on certain property located in Cook County. The bill charges that in the summer of 1931 the defendant for \$2,000.00 due June 30, 1931; principal notes 4-9 to 16-A inclusive aggregating the principal sum of \$25,000.00, maturing June 30, 1931, secured the same by certain property which is described as follows:

been made in the payment of taxes and that under the trust deed complainant has elected to foreclose the whole amount of the indebtedness and in accordance with the power granted in the trust deed charges that said premises are encumbered with a three story brick building containing six, six room apartments located in the City of Chicago and that the premises are worth approximately \$25,000.00 and are, therefore, tenant and mortgage security for the payment of the indebtedness; charges that the taxes, interest and profits of the premises are added in the trust deed and that there is a provision in the deed giving the grantor the right to a receiver without notice; charges further that complainant will be compelled to advance money for the trial of the cause including attorney's charges, lawyers' fees, continuation of abstract of title, master's

trial, etc.

The bill is verified by the complainant, as agent and guardian of the estate of the minor. A general demurrer was filed to this bill of complaint by the defendants. The order appointing a receiver was entered, after the filing of the general demurrer, and provided that the receiver was to be appointed upon the giving of a bond in the amount of \$4,000.00 and a bond by the complainant in the amount of \$200, with surety to be approved by the court. Notice was served upon the defendants to the effect that the complainant would ask for the appointment of a receiver and they were represented at the hearing. From this order an interlocutory appeal was prayed in accordance with the statute.

It is insisted upon this appeal: (a) That the record did not authorize the chancellor to appoint a receiver; (b) That the bill was verified June 30, 1932, the date upon which the indebtedness became due; (c) That there was no allegation that the persons primarily liable for the debt were insolvent; (d) The verification was insufficient.

In reference to proposition (a), we have examined the bill of complaint, together with the trust deed which is set out in the bill of complaint, and are of the opinion that it is sufficient to sustain the appointment. It is specifically charged in the trust deed that there is a default in the principal notes due thereunder and that, by reason of this default, the legal holder had the right to declare all of the indebtedness due and payable.

As to the second contention (b) it appears the bill was filed July 1, 1932, and the facts contained in the bill were true upon the date upon which the bill was filed. Gilbert v. Branchflower, 114 Ore. 308. If the indebtedness had been paid before the bill was filed and after verification, there would have no occasion to file the bill. We are not impressed with this argument. Moreover,



The bill is verified by the complainant, as agent and  
petitioner of the estate of the minor. A general demurrer was filed  
to this bill to maintain its non-verifiability. The order sustaining  
a receiver was entered, after the filing of the general demurrer,  
and provided that the receiver was to be appointed upon the giving  
of a bond in the amount of \$4,000.00 and a bond by the complainant  
in the amount of \$100,000.00, with power to be appointed as the agent  
and receiver of the estate of the minor. The bill is verified by the  
complainant and they  
were presented to the court. Then this order on the receiver  
being the subject of the receiver with the estate.  
It is included under the heading (d) that the second bill  
and petition for the receiver be subject to a receiver; (b) that the  
bill was verified by the complainant, the date upon which the receiver  
was appointed; (c) that there was no objection that the persons  
petitioning for the receiver were not qualified; (d) the verification  
was insufficient.  
In reference to paragraph (a), we have examined the  
bill of complaint, together with the facts which are set out in  
the bill of complaint, and are of the opinion that it is sufficient  
to sustain the complaint. It is specifically charged in the  
first part of the bill that there is a balance in the principal notes due there-  
under and that, by reason of this default, the legal holder has the  
right to declare all of the indebtedness due and payable.  
As to the second contention (b) it appears the bill was  
filed July 1, 1928, and the facts contained in the bill were true  
when the bill was filed. It is further stated that the bill  
was filed and after verification, there would have no occasion to  
file the bill. We are not concerned with this argument. However,

the general demurrer filed to the bill admits the allegation as true, regardless of the verification. Kesch v. Hamilton, 84 Ill. App. 413.

With reference to (c), there is no force in the argument that the bill failed to charge that the owners of the property were insolvent nor that certain tenants were not made parties defendant. Sagley v. Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, 198 Ill. 76. Complainant sets forth facts in the bill from which it is apparent that the property is scant security for the indebtedness and therefore the holder of the bonds is entitled to the rents and profits, through a receivership, in order to secure the payment of the entire indebtedness.

Referring to (d) we have examined the verification of the bill which defendants claim is insufficient. We are of the opinion that this contention is unsound. A verification very similar to the one attached to the bill in this case was approved in George S. Peterson Co. v. Asphalt Sales Corp., 235 Ill. App. 593. In addition thereto by their general demurrer filed in the cause prior to the order appointing the receiver, defendants in the case at bar admit the truth of the allegations in the bill of complaint.

Whether the bond ran to the proper parties is not involved in this appeal and is a matter that could easily be corrected on a motion before the trial court. The appeal did not bring up matters occurring subsequent to the entry of the order appointing the receiver. It is with this order, and this order alone, that this court is concerned on this appeal. We see no reason for disturbing the order as entered.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the order of the Superior Court appointing a receiver is affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

The General Demurrer filed in the Bill admits the allegations as to the validity of the verification. Ward v. Hamilton, 23 Ill. App. 413.

With reference to (c), there is no force in the argument that the Bill failed to allege that the owners of the property were interested and that certain tenants were not parties thereto. Ward v. Hamilton, 23 Ill. App. 413. The Commission made these facts in the Bill from which it is claimed that the property is being conveyed to the defendant and therefore the validity of the same is entitled to the same treatment. It is a necessary, in order to secure the benefit of the entire estate.

Referring to (d) we have examined the verification of the Bill which defendant claims is insufficient. We are of the opinion that this contention is unavailing. A verification very similar to the one attached to the Bill in this case was approved in Ward v. Hamilton, 23 Ill. App. 413. In addition thereto by their general demurrer filed in the case prior to the order appointing the receiver, defendant in the case at bar admits the truth of the allegations in the Bill of

Further the fact that the receiver is not involved in this appeal and is a matter that could easily be corrected on a motion before the trial court. The appeal did not bring up matters occurring subsequent to the entry of the order appointing the receiver. It is with this order, and this order alone, that this court is concerned on this appeal. We see no reason for disturbing the order as entered.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the order of the Appellate Court reversing a receiver is affirmed.



35423

LOTT HOTELS, INCORPORATED, a  
Corporation,

(Complainant) Appellant,

v.

CHARLES M. LOTT, HELEN M. LOTT,  
WALTER J. GREENSBANK, as Voting  
Trustee, M. ERNEST BRENEBAUM, JR.,  
as Voting Trustee, and CONTINENTAL  
AND COMMERCIAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,  
a Corporation,

(Defendants) Appellees.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 617

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a decree of the Superior Court of Cook County dismissing a bill for want of equity wherein complainant seeks to have a conveyance of certain "voting trust certificates" heretofore made by Charles M. Lott to the defendant, Helen M. Lott, his then wife, set aside. These trust certificates had been issued to Charles M. Lott under an agreement hereinafter referred to between Charles M. Lott and certain other persons representing certain shares of stock owned by Lott in the Lott Hotels, Incorporated.

It is set forth in the bill that on October 4th, 1927, a judgment on a judgment note for \$50,000.00 payable by Charles M. Lott to the complainant had been entered, execution issued thereon, and returned by the sheriff of Cook County nulla bona, and the purpose of this proceeding is to cause the reconveyance of these certificates so that they may come into the custody of the court in order that a levy may be made upon them under an alias execution to be issued upon this judgment. It is contended by the complainant that the indebtedness represented by the judgment obtained on October 7th, 1927, was due and owing to the complainant at the time the conveyance of these certificates was made by Lott to his wife;

THE STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF DALLAS.

CHARLES E. LOTT, Sheriff of the County of Dallas, State of Texas, do hereby certify that a certain

(Signature)

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1937

DO. YOURS WILL BE THE BASIS OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a decree of the Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois, a bill for writ of equity wherein complainant seeks to have a conveyance of certain "certainly described" property made by Charles E. Lott to the defendant, Helen M. Lott, his then wife, set aside. These facts are set forth in the bill under an agreement hereinafter referred to between Charles E. Lott and certain other persons representing certain shares of stock owned by Lott in the Last Hotel, Incorporated.

It is set forth in the bill that on October 25, 1937, a judgment as a judgment note for \$50,000.00 payable by Charles E. Lott to the complainant had been entered, execution issued thereon, and returned by the sheriff of Cook County Illinois, and the purpose of this proceeding is to cause the conveyance of these certificates as set forth in the bill to be made to the complainant in order that a levy may be made upon them under an alias execution to be issued upon this judgment. It is contended by the complainant that the execution returned by the sheriff of Cook County Illinois on October 25, 1937, was not valid to the complainant at the time the conveyance of these certificates was made by Lott to his wife;

that Lott was insolvent at the time of such conveyance, and that the conveyance was fraudulent and void as to creditors.

Charles E. Lott, one of the defendants herein, and the owner of certain certificates of common stock of Lott Hotels, Incorporated, was the owner of certain "voting trust certificates" of Lott Hotels Incorporated, which had been issued by Walter J. Greensbaum and E. Ernest Greensbaum, voting trustees under an agreement entered into on March 1st, 1924, through the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, the stock depository and agent of said voting trustees of such stock in Lott Hotels, Incorporated.

On November 7th, 1926, Lott transferred to Helen M. Lott, his then wife, certain of these certificates. At the time of the conveyance of these certificates to Helen M. Lott, Charles E. Lott had been divorced from a former wife, Cora A. Lott. He had entered into an agreement with Cora A. Lott for the payment to her of a large sum of money, which agreement had been made a part of the decree entered in the divorce proceedings, and the evidence in this case shows that he owed Cora A. Lott several thousand dollars at the time of this conveyance. The evidence also discloses that at this time he was indebted to other persons in sums amounting to upwards of \$100,000.00.

It appears from the record that the transfer of these voting trust certificates was made by Lott to the defendant in the City of Los Angeles about June 7th or 8th, 1927. On July 7th, 1927, Lott received a telegram from one McGillvray, solicitor for complainant herein and who signed the bill of complaint as Donald H. McGillvray, Vice President, and made affidavit to the truth of the facts set forth in the bill. This telegram reads as follows:

"Don't think anyone trying to locate you but company. Don't worry about anything. West up. You have some friends here. Think stock would be safer assigned to someone so the lady here cannot reach it. You will not need any one there. If so, Dana Latham Residence, 339 North McCadden Place is OK. Will write."



that last was involved at the time of such conveyance, and that the conveyance was fraudulent and void as to creditors.

Charles E. Lott, one of the defendants herein, and the owner of certain certificates of common stock of West Hotel,

testified, and the owner of certain "voting trust certificates" of West Hotel incorporated, which had been issued by latter.

Witnesses and a third witness, which witness was present

was called into on March 1st, 1937, through the Continental & Western Bank, the stock corporation and agent of

the voting trust of said stock in West Hotel, Incorporated.

On February 25th, 1937, Lott transferred to Helen M. Lott,

his then wife, certain of these certificates, at the time of the

incorporation of these certificates to Helen M. Lott, Charles E. Lott

had been divorced from a former wife, Clara A. Lott. He had entered

into an agreement with Clara A. Lott for the payment to her of a

large sum of money, which agreement had been made a part of the

divorce judgment in the divorce proceedings, and the evidence in this

case shows that he had paid to Clara A. Lott several thousand dollars at

the time of this agreement. The witness also testified that at

this time he was ignorant of what payment he was conveying to

Clara A. Lott.

It appears from the record that the transfer of these voting

trust certificates was made by Lott to the defendant in the City of

Los Angeles about June 7th or 8th, 1937. On July 7th, 1937, Lott

received a telegram from one Hollivay, collector for complainant

herein and he signed the bill of complaint as Donald M. Hollivay,

Vice President, and made affidavit to the truth of the facts set

forth in the bill. This telegram reads as follows:

"Don't think anyone trying to locate you but company.

Don't worry about anything. Get up. You have some

things to do. When asked would he enter resigned to

incorporation of the last case cannot reach it. You will not

have any more. It will be a long time before

Shortly thereafter Lott and defendant separated and in 1930 they were divorced. On August 23rd, 1927, at Columbus, Ohio, at the solicitation of McGillvray, Lott executed the note for \$50,000.00, payable to Lott Hotels, Incorporated, upon which judgment was entered in the October following, and upon which this proceeding is based. On the hearing of this case in the Superior Court, Lott appeared as a witness for the complainant, and on cross-examination testified that at the time of the making of the note the amount of his indebtedness to the complainant had not been determined, and that he could not say whether it was less or more than \$50,000.00. He also testified that McGillvray asked him to sign the judgment note and stated he made it for \$50,000.00 because he was requested to do so, and that he did not know for what he was indebted to the company.

On May 7th, 1928, Lott appeared in this cause represented by one Shaw, filed an answer and admitted all of the allegations in the bill of complaint. It appears that Shaw was connected with the firm of which the solicitor who conducted the trial in the lower court was also a member. There also appeared on the hearing as witness for the complainant, Cora A. Lott Meyer, former wife of Lott. It was to prevent Cora A. Lott Meyer from securing possession of these certificates that McGillvray wired Lott in Los Angeles to assign them to the defendant. McGillvray appeared as a witness in the trial below and testified that at the time he advised Lott to convey these certificates to his then wife, he was and had been since its organization an official of complainant, Lott Hotels, Incorporated.

In view of all these circumstances, it is apparent that the chancellor who tried this case below had serious doubt as to the bona fides of the transactions between Lott and the representa-

liberty thereafter lost and defendant represented and in  
1934 they were divorced. In August 1937, 1937, at Los Angeles, Calif.  
of the solicitation of McMillan, lost executed the note for  
\$50,000.00, payable to First National Bank, Incorporated, upon which judgment  
was entered in the October following, and upon which this  
proceeding is based. On the hearing of this case in the Superior  
Court, lost appeared as a witness for the complainant, and on cross-  
examination testified that at the time of the entry of the note  
the amount of his indebtedness to the bank was \$50,000.00.  
testimony, and that he would not say whether it was less or more  
than \$50,000.00. He also testified that McMillan asked him to  
sign the instrument and stated he was at the time \$50,000.00 because  
he was requested to do so, and that he did not know the note he was  
indicted on the same.  
On May 27th, 1938, lost appeared in this court represented  
by one John, filed an answer and admitted all of the allegations in  
the bill of complaint. It appears that there was connected with the  
line of credit the defendant was requested the trial in the latter  
month was also a witness. There also appeared on the hearing as  
witness for the complainant, John A. First Meyer, former wife of  
lost. It was to prevent John A. First Meyer from receiving possession  
of these certificates that McMillan wired lost in New Angeles  
to assign them to the defendant. McMillan appeared as a witness  
in the trial before and testified that at the time he advised lost  
to convey these certificates to his then wife, he was and had been  
since its organization an official of complaint, lost Hotel,  
Los Angeles.  
In view of all these circumstances, it is apparent that  
the chancellor who tried this case before had serious doubts as to  
the good faith of the transactions between lost and the defendant.



tive of the complainant which led up to the entry of the judgment upon which this bill is filed, which doubt, is shared by this court. The position taken by appellant (complainant) in its brief is that even though doubt be thrown around the giving of the judgment note in question, and the facts concerning the indebtedness alleged to be owing to the complainant, still if Charles H. Lott were at the time of the assignment and conveyance of these voting trust certificates to Helen M. Lott, insolvent and indebted to other persons, this fact would make the conveyance of these certificates void and entitle complainant to the relief prayed. In attempting to make its case upon this theory, complainant offered detailed proof of Lott's obligations to pay certain sums to another of Lott's former wives, Cora A. Lott Meyer, mentioned in McGilvray's telegram to Lott; also proof of Lott's indebtedness to other persons at this time, and cites Scott v. Lumaghi, 236 Ill. 564, page 568, as follows:

"It is not necessary, in order to impeach a transaction as being fraudulent against the rights of creditors, that the evidence should show a specific intent to defraud the particular creditor who may attack the transaction. In the case before us it may be conceded that the evidentiary facts which tend to prove a fraudulent intent have reference to the Enders judgment. Yet if a fraudulent scheme was conceived for the purpose of defrauding Enders out of his judgment, evidence proving such purpose would be equally available to any other existing creditor who might attack the validity of such transaction."

In our opinion, the motion to assess damages and the suggestion of damages should have been made before the entry of the final decree. The question as to whether or not damages can be assessed under the order of the trial court, and whether or not the trial court retains jurisdiction for that purpose is not now before this court. The decree of the Superior Court in dismissing the bill for want of equity is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HEBEL, J. CONCUR.

five of the assignment which led up to the entry of the judgment upon which this bill is filed, which doubt, is shared by this court. The position taken by respondent (complainant) in its brief is that even though doubt be thrown around the giving of the judgment and in question, and the facts concerning the indebtedness alleged to be owing in the assignment, still if Charles H. Post were at the time of the assignment and conspiracy of those voting trust parties, then to claim H. Post, insolvent and indebted to other persons, this fact would make the conspiracy of those parties void and entitle complainant to the relief prayed. In attempting to make its case

upon this theory, complainant offered detailed proof of Post's obligation to pay certain sums to another of Post's former wives, Clara A. Post Taylor, mentioned in Montgomery's testimony to Post; also proof of Post's indebtedness to other persons at this time, and also Post v. Taylor, 221 Ill. 524, page 528, as follows:

"It is not necessary, in order to impose a trust upon a transferee against the rights of creditors, that the evidence should show a specific intent to defraud the particular creditor who may attack the transaction. In the case before us it may be connected that the evidence tends to prove a fraudulent intent have reference to the transfer judgment. Yet at a transfer judgment was received for the purpose of defrauding creditors out of his judgment. Evidence proving such purpose would be equally available to any other existing creditor who might attack the validity of such transaction."

In our opinion, the notion to assess damages and the question of damages should have been made before the entry of the final decree. The question as to whether or not damages can be assessed under the order of the trial court, and whether or not the trial court retains jurisdiction for that purpose, is not now before this court. The decree of the superior court in dissolving the bill for want of equity is affirmed.

APPROVED.



35572

JOHN BURKI and HELEN BURKI,  
(Complainants) Appellees,

v.

ALADAR BEHNKE and ANNA BEHNKE,  
(Defendants) Appellants.

APPEAL FROM

CIRCUIT COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 617<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a decree of the Circuit Court of Cook County in a proceeding by complainants against defendants, ordering the cancellation and rescission of a contract entered into by complainants, John Burki and Helen Burki for the purchase from defendants, Aladar Behnke and Anna Behnke, of a rooming house, furnishings and fifteen year leasehold at 7711 and 7713 North Paulina Street in the City of Chicago, for the sum of \$18,500.00, together with certain personal property. It also orders the cancellation of a bill of sale of certain personal property and a chattel mortgage given by complainants to defendants, and the return of the consideration paid by complainants to defendants.

The bill charges that the Behnkes sold the rooming house upon false representations made by defendants, on which complainants relied, and by which they were induced to enter into the contract and to pay the consideration mentioned, in that defendants had represented that certain personal property conveyed by a bill of sale was paid for and was the property of defendants, when as a matter of fact a large proportion of the personal property conveyed by the bill of sale was not the property of defendants.

The facts show that contemporaneous with the execution of the bill of sale, Burki and his wife gave a chattel mortgage to the defendants on the articles of personal property set forth in the bill of sale to secure the payment of \$6,350.00 of the purchase price. It was admitted in the answer filed by defendants, and clearly proven



712.

510 A. I. 838

19420 1ST 40 201140 1ST 000000 1ST 000000 1ST 000000

To check status of To record a new League as of 01/07

Book County is a precinct in southeastern Michigan.

also provides products & services to help you with your business.

1947-1948

Journal of Management Education 33(10) 1139-1154

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

[illegible][illegible]

a-doi gromuho. I am not allowed to give to him a to-hospital.

...and the ... of ...

... , *et al.* 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 267

THEY WILL BEING THAT THE MOUNTAIN WITH THE MOUNTAIN

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

and continued to do so in January 1968.

to find a good lawyer. I have a list of names of lawyers who are known to be good and who are known to be honest.

... and wife, resided in Chicago for the last six years and also

Before the 1990s, the only way to get a job in the

by the list of names and the number of children.

The above was not the case with the execution of

the bill of exchange, which was given to the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Bill of sale to transfer the payment of \$8,500.00 of the purchase price

in the trial of the case, that a very large proportion of the personal property alleged to have been assigned by the bill of sale to complainants was not the property of the defendants, but it was claimed by the defendants that the inclusion of the articles mentioned in the bill of sale, was a mistake, and that the contract should be enforced except as to these articles. This defense has no merit. The bill of sale by which defendants sought to convey the articles of personal property mentioned is in the usual form and contains the usual guarantee of title; to-wit:

"And the said parties of the first part do vouch that they are to be the true and lawful owners of the said goods, chattels and property in manner as aforesaid. And they do, for themselves and their heirs, executors and administrators, covenant and agree to and with the said parties of the second part, to warrant and defend the said goods, chattels and property to the parties of the second part."

The record shows that there was no mistake, but a deliberate design on the part of defendants to defraud complainants. Complainants' bill alleges and the proof shows that complainants had tendered to defendants, all the property purchased from them.

The trial court properly held that the consideration for the rooming house and furniture was obtained by fraud and that the complainants were entitled to the cancellation of the bill of sale and chattel mortgage and the return of the consideration paid.

The decree of the Circuit Court of Cook County is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND NEESE, J. CONCUR.

in the trial of the case, that a very large proportion of the  
personal property alleged to have been assigned by the bill of sale  
to complainant was not the property of the defendant, but it was  
alleged by the defendant that the inclusion of the articles mentioned  
in the bill of sale, was a mistake, and that the contract should  
be adjusted accordingly to the facts alleged. This defense has no  
merit. The bill of sale by which defendant sought to convey the  
articles of personal property mentioned in the bill of sale was  
executed in the usual manner of a bill of sale.

That the bill of sale of the first sale is void, that  
it was not a bill of sale, and that the articles of the bill  
were not assigned in manner as alleged, and  
that the defendant and his wife, complainant and  
defendant, entered into a contract to sell the bill  
of sale of the second sale, to assign and deliver the bill  
of sale, and that the bill of sale of the  
second sale, is void.

The record shows that there was no assignment, but a bill of sale  
on the part of defendant to the complainant. Complainant  
will allege that the bill of sale was assigned and assigned  
to complainant, all the property mentioned in the bill  
of sale. The bill of sale was assigned to the complainant for  
the purpose of selling the property mentioned in the bill of sale  
the complainant was assigned to the complainant of the bill of  
the complainant was assigned to the complainant of the bill of  
sale and other matters and the return of the complainant paid.  
The record of the Circuit Court of Cook County is

affirmed.

affirmed.

WILSON, J. C. and J. C. J. J. J.



35611

CARL KUSH,

Plaintiff in Error,

v.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL &  
PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, a  
corporation,

Defendant in Error.

WRIT OF ERROR TO THE CITY

COURT OF THE CITY OF

CHICAGO HEIGHTS.

268 I.A. 617<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error it is sought to review a judgment of the City Court of Chicago Heights in a suit against defendant railroad company for injuries alleged to have been sustained by plaintiff through the negligence of the defendant.

The allegation in the declaration, upon which the case was tried, is, that plaintiff, while walking along and upon a public highway and crossing the track of the defendant company in the City of Chicago Heights, and while in the exercise of due care for his safety, through the negligence of defendant in causing steam and vapor to be emitted from a locomotive propelling a train along its tracks at such intersection, thus blinding plaintiff, was struck and injured. At the close of plaintiff's case, the court directed the jury to return a verdict of not guilty, upon which judgment was entered.

Plaintiff testified that 15th Street in the City of Chicago Heights, runs east and west, and that the tracks of the defendant company run north and south at right angles with 15th Street. Plaintiff also testified that the hour at which the accident occurred was about noon, and that while walking east on the north side of 15th Street approaching defendant's track, he first saw the engine of the defendant company approaching the crossing from the south when it was about 30 or 40 feet from the

FILED IN BOOK TO THE CITY

RECORD OF THE CITY

RECORDS SECTION

1933 I.A. 618

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1933

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error it is sought to reverse a judgment

of the City Court of Chicago Heights in a suit against defendant

Chicago Heights for damages alleged to have been sustained by

plaintiff through the negligence of the defendant.

The allegations in the declaration, upon which the suit

was tried, are that plaintiff, while walking along and upon a

public highway and crossing the track of the defendant company in

the City of Chicago Heights, and while in the exercise of due

care for his safety, through the negligence of defendant in causing

steam and vapor to be emitted from a locomotive propelling a train

along the track of said defendant, was blinded, disabled, and

struck and injured. At the close of plaintiff's case, the court

directed the jury to return a verdict of not guilty, upon which

judgment was entered.

Plaintiff testified that 15th Street in the City of

Chicago Heights, runs east and west, and that the track of the

defendant company runs north and south at right angles with 15th

Street. Plaintiff also testified that the hour at which the

accident occurred was about noon, and that while walking east on

the north side of 15th Street approaching defendant's track, he

first saw the engine of the defendant company approaching the

crossing from the south when it was about 30 or 40 feet from the

crossing, and that at this time, he, plaintiff, was about 30 or 40 feet from the railroad track; that he was walking "pretty fast", and that as he passed over the track the engine was about 5 feet from him; that as he had crossed entirely over the track, a dense cloud of steam came from the engine, which blinded him.

The only inference to be drawn from his testimony is that in his confusion, caused by being enveloped in steam, he turned back and ran into the locomotive. The only witness, other than plaintiff, who testified as to the facts concerning the accident, stated that the train was not coming fast, that it was a good day, that the sun was shining, and that it had not rained at all that day. The evidence fails to show that the steam from the locomotive was the proximate cause of the injury. The testimony does show that the plaintiff was grossly negligent in stepping in front of the oncoming locomotive when it was about 5 feet from him, and when at that time he saw it coming toward him.

The court was fully justified in directing a verdict for defendant, and the judgment is therefore affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HERSEL, J. CONCUR.



testimony, and that at this time, he, plaintiff, was about 30 or 35 feet from the railroad track; that he was walking "pretty fast" and that he was looking back over his shoulder at the engine and train; that as he had crossed entirely over the track, a horse along of steam came from the engine, which blinded him.

The only inference to be drawn from his testimony is that in his confusion, caused by being enveloped in steam, he turned back and ran into the locomotive. The only witness, other than plaintiff, who testified as to the facts concerning the accident, stated that the train was not coming fast, that it was a good day, that the sun was shining, and that it had not rained at all that day. The witness also stated that the steam from the locomotive was not coming out of the chimney. The testimony does show that the plaintiff was grossly negligent in crossing in front of the moving locomotive when it was about 100 feet from him, and when at that time he saw it coming toward him.

The court was fully justified in finding a verdict for defendant, and the judgment is therefore affirmed.

WILSON, J. C. and HOWARD, J. CONCUR.

55685

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Defendant in Error,

v.

JOHN BAILEY,  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

268 I.A. 617<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a judgment of the Municipal Court of Chicago wherein John Bailey, defendant, was found guilty of the following charge: "That John Bailey heretofore, to-wit: on the 9 day of August, A. D., 1930, at the City of Chicago aforesaid, did then and there utter, make, draw and deliver to the said John Lambert a certain bank check for the payment of wages drawn upon the Humboldt State Bank of Chicago for the amount of \$50.00. The said John Bailey did then and there, well knowing at the time of said making, drawing and delivering of the aforesaid bank check, that he did not then and there have sufficient funds in the said bank for the payment of the aforesaid bank check." In the complaint, after the formal charge appears the following:

"Section 253 Chapter 38 S & H 1929,"

and then follows the words:

"Contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the People of the State of Illinois."

No bill of exceptions was filed in the case, and no question of fact is raised. The only question raised by appellant is that "Section 253, Chapter 38, S & H 1929", is not the section of the statute which provides a penalty for the making, uttering, drawing or delivering of a check when the drawer of such check knows that he has not sufficient funds for its payment when pre-

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS  
IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

WILLIAM BROWN

DECEASED, vs. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
PLAINT IN EQUITY

2881A.617

Opinion filed Nov. 18, 1933

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, in the matter of the estate of William Brown, deceased, vs. the United States of America, Plaintiff in Equity, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the opinion of the court in the above entitled case, as rendered on the 18th day of November, 1933, at the City of Chicago, Illinois.

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, in the matter of the estate of William Brown, deceased, vs. the United States of America, Plaintiff in Equity, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the opinion of the court in the above entitled case, as rendered on the 18th day of November, 1933, at the City of Chicago, Illinois.

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, in the matter of the estate of William Brown, deceased, vs. the United States of America, Plaintiff in Equity, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the opinion of the court in the above entitled case, as rendered on the 18th day of November, 1933, at the City of Chicago, Illinois.

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, in the matter of the estate of William Brown, deceased, vs. the United States of America, Plaintiff in Equity, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the opinion of the court in the above entitled case, as rendered on the 18th day of November, 1933, at the City of Chicago, Illinois.

Witness my hand and the seal of the court at Chicago, Illinois, this 18th day of November, 1933.

Section 288, Chapter 22, 2 & 3 E. 1933.

THE COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

"According to the terms of the statute in such cases and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the people of the State of Illinois."

No bill of exceptions was filed in this case, and no motion of that kind was made. The only motion raised by applicant in this case is a motion for a new trial, which is now the motion of "Section 288, Chapter 22, 2 & 3 E. 1933", is not the motion of the estate which provides a remedy for the estate, contrary to the intention of a check when the drawer of such check knew that he was not entitled to cash for the payment of such



sented, but covers the crime of "False Pretenses."

An act of the general assembly of the State of Illinois, approved May 26th, 1917, reads as follows:

Section 1. Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly. That any person who with intent to defraud shall make or draw or utter or deliver any check, draft or order for the payment of money upon any bank or other depository, and thereby obtains from any person any money, personal property or other valuable thing or who with intent to defraud, makes, draws, utters or delivers any check, draft or order for payment of personal services or for labor, knowing at the time of such making, drawing, uttering or delivery that the maker or drawer has not sufficient funds in or credit with such bank or other depository for the payment of such check, draft or order in full upon its presentation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. The word "credit" as used herein shall be construed to mean an arrangement or understanding with the bank for the payment of such check draft or order."

In People v. Westerdahl, 316 Ill. 86, the Supreme Court

held that

"If an indictment or information is so specific that the defendant is notified of the charge which he is to meet and is able to prepare his defense and the nature of the charge may be easily understood by the court or jury the indictment or information is sufficient. The offense is statutory. The information was drawn in the language of the statute, and it set forth specific facts from which the plaintiff in error was apprised of the charge against him. It was sufficient in every respect."

The complaint is in the language of the statute and the mere fact that the person who drew the information added the words "Section 253 Chapter 36 S & H 1929", could not have misled the defendant as to the offense with which he was charged. He was distinctly apprised of the fact that he was charged with the offense of uttering, making, drawing and delivering to the person named in



the complaint, a certain check when he had not sufficient funds in the bank to meet its payment.

The judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED

WILSON, F.J. and HUBEL, J, CONCUR.



© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

... ..

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10)

35754

MABEL RAMSEY,

Appellee,

v.

RELIANCE ELECTRIC PROTECTIVE  
CO., a Corporation,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

OF COOK COUNTY

268 I.A. 617<sup>5</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a judgment of the Superior Court of Cook County against defendant, Reliance Electric Protective Co., a Corporation, for the sum of \$1200.00 entered upon a verdict of a jury in a suit for personal injuries alleged to have been sustained by plaintiff as a result of defendant's negligence.

On July 24th, 1930, at about 4 P. M., plaintiff was riding east in an automobile on the south side of Randolph Street in the City of Chicago with Louise Levine, one of the witnesses for plaintiff in the trial of this case. When the car in which they were riding had almost reached the west side of Wells Street, it stopped behind a Yellow Cab which had already been stopped by a red signal light at the southwest corner of Randolph and Wells Streets. Plaintiff testified that she there left the car in which she had been riding, proceeded to the southwest corner of Randolph and Wells Streets, and perceiving that the green light gave her the right of way across Randolph Street, started north across that street; that she was walking toward the northwest corner of Randolph and Wells Streets where there was a mail box in which she intended to mail a letter; that when she had reached the middle of Randolph Street

Handwritten signature or initials.

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Division

7

RECEIVED  
JULY 10 1933  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

268 I.A. 615

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1933

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
This is an appeal from a judgment of the Superior Court of  
Cook County against E. J. Connelley, defendant, and the People of  
the State of Illinois, for the sum of \$100.00 interest upon a verdict of a jury  
in a civil case captioned as above and involving the  
plaintiff as a result of defendant's negligence.

ON JULY 28th, 1932, at about 4 P. M., Plaintiff was riding  
east in an automobile on the north side of Randolph Street in the  
City of Chicago after having been out of the automobile for some  
time in the trial of this case. When the car in which they were  
riding had almost reached the west side of Wells Street, it stopped  
behind a yellow cab which had already been stopped by a red signal  
light at the southeast corner of Randolph and Wells Streets. When  
it started that the same late the car in which she had been  
riding, proceeded to the southeast corner of Randolph and Wells  
Streets, and proceeding that the green light gave her the right of  
way across Randolph Street, started north across that street; that  
she was waiting toward the southeast corner of Randolph and Wells  
Streets where there was a wall box in which she intended to call a  
taxi; that when she had reached the middle of Randolph Street



the light suddenly changed and the traffic on Randolph Street started east and west; that she was at this time closer to the north side than the south side of Randolph Street, and that she hurried toward the north; that before she could reach her destination she saw the car which struck her coming, but that she had no time to avoid it and was struck by defendant's automobile and severely injured.

Louise Levine, the driver of the car from which plaintiff had alighted just before the accident, testified that she saw plaintiff start across Randolph Street; that the lights were then stopped going east and west, and that she (plaintiff) was about three quarters across before they started to change.

Cyril J. Stafford, a witness for defendant and driver of the car which struck and injured plaintiff, testified that he was going west on Randolph Street and stopped for the red light on the east side of Wells Street, and that when the lights changed he started up and followed a bus and Yellow Cab across Wells Street; that at the time he first saw plaintiff he was about eight or nine feet from her, and that he had just pulled out from behind a Yellow Cab which had preceded him across the street; that the cab suddenly stopped to let plaintiff go by and that he (Stafford) pulled out to go around the cab, and that it was at this time that he first saw plaintiff and that he was eight or nine feet from her. He also stated on cross-examination that as he pulled out from behind the Yellow Cab and saw the plaintiff, he knew if he proceeded he would hit her. This witness also testified that he was driving fifteen miles an hour just before the accident.

George Shanahan, driver of the Yellow Cab which was being driven near the defendant's car, also a witness for the defendant and who saw the accident, testified that at the time of the accident plaintiff was near the rail of the street car track as he proceeded toward

the light suddenly changed and the traffic on Randolph Street stopped  
west and west; that she was at this time alone on the north side  
from the north side of Randolph Street, and that she hurried toward  
the south; that before she could reach her destination she saw the  
car which struck her coming, but that she had no time to avoid it and  
was struck by the car which was moving west.

Lucian Lawrence, the driver of the car which struck  
the plaintiff, testified that the car was  
west across Randolph Street; that the lights were then stopped  
and that the car was moving west, and that the plaintiff was struck  
by the car which was moving west.

Opel L. Lawrence, a witness for defendant and driver of the  
car which struck and injured plaintiff, testified that he was driving  
west on Randolph Street and stopped for the red light on the east side  
of the street, and that when the light changed he started up and  
driven a few feet and saw the plaintiff's car coming west; that at the time  
he saw the plaintiff's car coming west he was about 100 feet from the car, and

that he had just pulled out from behind a Yellow Cab which had  
stopped in front of the car; that the car suddenly stopped to let  
plaintiff go by and that he (defendant) pulled out to go around the  
car, and that at that time he knew that he struck the plaintiff and  
that he was right in front of the car. He also stated on cross-

examination that he had pulled out from behind the Yellow Cab and  
saw the plaintiff, he knew it he proceeded he would hit her. This  
evidence also testified that he was driving fifteen miles an hour  
and that he was negligent.

George Shonham, driver of the Yellow Cab which was being  
driven near the defendant's car, also a witness for the defendant and  
he saw the accident, testified that at the time of the accident plain-  
tiff was near the tail of the street car truck as he proceeded toward



her; that she made a dive for the north side of the street to escape being injured by defendant's car coming toward her, when she was struck by it. This witness also testified that when defendant's car struck plaintiff all the wheels on this car were skidding. There was evidence from which the jury could have reached the conclusion that the speed of defendant's car was such as to have amounted to negligence in view of all the surrounding circumstances. The corner of Randolph and Wells Streets is in Chicago's loop. Drivers of automobiles are required to use that degree of care which the situation demands, to avoid injuring pedestrians, who have an equal right with such drivers to the use of the street. In Chicago Union Traction Company v. Stanford, 104 Ill. App. 99, page 103, the court said:

"A public street is a passage open to all of the citizens of the state to go and return, pass and repass, at their pleasure. In the use of a public street, the law recognizes no favorites.<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The speed of a car (in this case referring to a street car) is rapid or otherwise, as its known surroundings indicate. Under certain conditions three miles an hour may be rapid; under other conditions thirty miles an hour may not be inconsistent with due care.<sup>\*\*\*</sup>"

In the instant case, there is nothing to show the plaintiff was not in the exercise of due care for her safety. The evidence was such that the jury could reasonably conclude that defendant was guilty of the negligence charged. An examination of the record shows that the entire question was fairly submitted to the jury. Their determination was that defendant was guilty of the negligence charged. On the question of damages, we hold that the verdict was clearly within the range of the testimony on that question.

No reversible error is found in the refusal of the instructions offered by defendant. The judgment of the Superior Court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. and HUBEL, J. CONCUR.



[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the nature of the problem, its scope, and its impact.

the purpose of the testimony on that question.

Investigation of the subject of the above-mentioned case is being conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

— 174 —

1995

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

35117

LOUIS SOLOMON, Administrator of  
the Estate of Paul Solomon,  
Deceased,

Appellant,

v.

GEORGE W. WEAD and the Woodlawn  
Trust and Savings Bank, a  
Corporation, Trustee, impleaded  
with H. M. Marsh,

Appellees.



CIRCUIT COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 618<sup>4</sup>

O pinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE NEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT  
ON REHEARING.

This cause is now before us on rehearing granted. After  
due consideration, we adhere to the original opinion.

The demurrer of the defendants to the original declaration,  
consisting of eight counts, and to the first, second and third  
additional counts, as amended, was sustained, and the plaintiff  
elected to stand by his pleading. The cause was thereupon dismissed  
by the court at plaintiff's costs. Upon appeal of the plaintiff  
the case is now in the Appellate Court for review.

The plaintiff alleges that the defendants owned and operated  
an old abandoned stone quarry on land between 91st and 93rd streets,  
east of Stony Island Avenue, in a populous territory in the City  
of Chicago, in which water collected to a depth of about 14 feet,  
and in which the defendants permitted, encouraged and invited the  
general public to swim; and allowed and permitted abandoned auto-  
mobiles to be in said water, forming a hidden trap and menace  
to life and limb of plaintiff's intestate and other members of the  
general public who might swim in said pond or body of water; that  
plaintiff's intestate, a boy 16 years of age, and an excellent  
swimmer, on July 4, 1929, while swimming there, struck and came

THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
IN SENATE  
January 10, 1933

REPORT

OF THE  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE  
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION  
PASSED BY THE SENATE  
JANUARY 10, 1933

ALBANY:

LAND OFFICE

STATE OF NEW YORK

2681.4.618

Printed Nov. 16, 1933

THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE

LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

OF THE LAND OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE



in contact with hidden automobiles which were negligently allowed and permitted by the defendants to remain in said water, and as a result thereof was rendered unconscious and was drowned.

The original declaration consists of eight counts, alleging in part as follows:

In the first count it is alleged that the defendants owed a duty to use care and caution in keeping the premises in a safe condition for anyone who was swimming, and that the defendants carelessly and negligently permitted old automobiles to remain partly submerged in the water.

In the second count it is alleged that it was an attractive nuisance to children and others who cared to swim.

In the third count the allegation is against only one defendant, George W. Wead, and sought to impose a duty on him to keep the premises safe for those who might want to swim, but that he did carelessly permit it to remain in an unsafe condition on account of the submerged abandoned automobiles.

The fourth count is the same as the third, except that the allegations are made only against the defendant, Woodlawn Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee.

The fifth count is also similar to the third, but the allegation is only against the defendant H. W. Marsh.

In the sixth count only the defendant George W. Wead is named and therein he was charged with the duty to keep the premises in a safe condition with due regard to the safety of the general public, but that he carelessly permitted the submerged, abandoned automobiles to remain therein, all of which formed an attractive nuisance as to plaintiff's intestate and other children.

in contact with hidden automobiles which were negligently allowed and permitted by the defendants to remain in said water, and as a result thereof was rendered unconscious and was drowned.

The original declaration consists of eight counts, alleging

as part of the same:

In the first count it is alleged that the defendants owed a duty to use care and caution in keeping the premises in a safe condition for anyone who was negligent, and that the defendants carelessly and negligently permitted old automobiles to remain partly submerged in the water.

In the second count it is alleged that it was an attractive nuisance to children and others who came to swim.

In the third count the allegation is against only one defendant, George W. Ward, and sought to impose a duty on him to keep the premises safe for those who might want to swim, but that he did not exercise the duty of care in an unsafe condition as to the submerged abandoned automobiles.

The fourth count is also against the third, alleging that the allegations are made only against the defendant, George W. Ward, and saying that, as trustee.

The fifth count is also similar to the third, but the allegation is made against the defendant, George W. Ward.

In the sixth count only the defendant George W. Ward is named and therein he was charged with the duty to keep the premises in a safe condition with due regard to the safety of the general public, but that he carelessly permitted the submerged, abandoned automobiles to remain therein, all of which formed an attractive nuisance as to plaintiff's intestate and other children.

The seventh and eighth counts are similar to the sixth count, except that in the seventh count only the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank, a corporation, as trustee, was named, and in the eighth count, only the defendant H. W. Marsh.

The allegations of the second additional first and second counts as amended are hereinafter fully set forth.

In the second additional third count as amended it is alleged that the defendants willfully and wantonly neglected to clean out the pond or to fence it, and invited the public to swim therein, by reason whereof plaintiff's intestate was drowned.

After the demurrer to the amended additional counts was sustained, the defendants sought leave to withdraw their pleas to the original declaration consisting of eight counts and file a demurrer thereto, to which motion plaintiff objected, because the statute of limitations had run and the plaintiff would be prejudiced thereby. The motion was denied.

Thereafter, on March 7, 1931, the defendants' demurrer to the second amended additional three counts was heard and sustained, and thereupon the defendants renewed their motion to withdraw their pleas to the original declaration in order to demur thereto, and the same was granted.

The plaintiff contends that when the owner of private property has permitted its use by the general public over a considerable period of time, and a considerable number of people have availed themselves of such use, the owner of the real estate owes a duty of care for the safety of persons using said property under the existing custom; and that, under the allegations of fact, the court erred in sustaining the defendant's demurrer to the declaration.



The second and third counts are similar to the first  
count, except that in the seventh count only the Woodlawn Trust &  
Savings Bank, a corporation, is trustee, and in the  
eighth count, only the defendant E. J. Brown.  
The allegations of the second additional third and eighth  
counts are amended and repleaded fully set forth.  
In the second additional third count as amended it is  
alleged that the defendant plaintiff and his wife, together with  
others and the bond on the tenth of, and invited the public to swim  
therein, by reason whereof plaintiff's intestate was drowned.  
After the answer to the amended additional counts was  
filed, the defendant sought leave to withdraw their plea to  
the original declaration consisting of eight counts and file a  
plea in abatement, to which motion plaintiff objected, wherein the  
grounds of objection are set forth and the plaintiff would be prejudiced  
thereby. The motion was denied.  
Thereafter, on March 7, 1911, the defendant's answer to  
the second amended additional third count was heard and sustained,  
and thereafter the defendant moved their motion to withdraw their  
plea to the original declaration in order to amend the same, and  
the same was granted.  
The plaintiff contends that when the owner of private  
property has permitted the use of the property for a considerable  
period of time, and a considerable number of people have  
enjoyed themselves at such use, the owner of the real estate owes  
a duty of care for the safety of persons using said property under  
its existing condition and use, under the allegations of fact, the  
court erred in sustaining the defendant's demurrer to the declara-

The rule has been settled by the weight of authorities, and is announced in the case of City of Pekin v. McMahon, 154 Ill. 141, as follows:

"That the private owner or occupant of land is under no obligation to strangers to place guards around excavations upon his land. The law does not require him to keep his premises in safe condition for the benefit of trespassers, or those who come upon them without invitation either express or implied, and merely to seek their own pleasure or gratify their own curiosity."

However, an exception to this general rule is that liability may result from a dangerous condition of private property lying opposite a highway or frequented path, for public use, upon which the owner or occupant by invitation, either express or implied, induces others to come. The decisions are not entirely harmonious upon this question, but from 26 L. R. A., page 686, it appears from the note of the author that the weight of authority is in favor of the following:

"The owner of private property is not obliged to make it safe for trespassers or even for mere licensees. If, however, the circumstances have been such as to amount to a devotion of the property temporarily to the public use, care must be taken not to make it unsafe until proper notice of the change has been given. Nothing which amounts to a trap can be placed where the public has been in the habit of resorting, and excavations cannot be made so near the line of an existing highway as to render travel on the highway unsafe."

It is also announced as a rule by the Supreme Court of Illinois in the case of Tomle v. Hampton, 129 Ill. 379, that

"Where the owner of land invites the public to make use of it, by connecting it with a public sidewalk, he must exercise due care to keep the premises in a reasonably safe condition."

In Bennett v. Railroad Co., 103 U. S. 577, it was said by the court,

"that the owner or occupant of land who, by invitation, express or implied, induces or leads others to come upon his premises, for any lawful purpose, is liable in damages





to them, they using due care, for injuries occasioned by the unsafe condition of the land or its approaches, if such condition was known to him and not to them, and was negligently suffered to exist, without timely notice to the public, or to those who were likely to act upon such invitation."

It is essential in order to recover in an action for damages that the person injured shall allege and prove that the landowner invited the public either in express terms or by implication, to use the land as a pathway or for amusement purposes. The owner cannot knowingly permit a trap upon the land which may cause injury, without warning the public of the danger. Failing to do so, the owner may be liable to a person rightfully upon the premises, who, in the exercise of due care, was injured as a result of a trap maintained or permitted upon the land by the owner. However, there are cases where the owner may be liable even to a trespasser or licensee for injuries caused by wanton or wilfull acts in setting spring traps or instruments of destruction on his land for defense of his property without notice of such contrivances. The question is, is an owner guilty of negligence in failing to erect a fence which is required by a city ordinance around a large hole or pit, so as to prevent injuries to persons who are on the land by invitation, expressed or implied, themselves using due care. The general rule is that a violation of a statute is prima facie evidence of negligence. This is also true as to the violation of a city ordinance, where the ordinance is such as the city is authorized by its charter, or by statute, to make. In Channon Co. v. Mahn, 189 Ill. 28, it was held in an action by an employee for injuries received from falling down an open elevator shaft, proof of the defendant's violation of a city ordinance requiring all persons controlling passenger or freight elevators in buildings to employ some person to take charge of and operate the same, constitutes a prima facie case of negligence, if such violation caused or contributed to the

as found, they were not aware, for instance, that the  
the owner of the land or its occupant, if  
such condition was known to him and not to them, and yet  
negligently failed to take proper steps to  
the public, as to those who were likely to be so much  
affected.

It is essential in order to recover in an action for damages  
that the person injured shall allege and prove that the defendant  
invited the public either in express terms or by implication, to  
use the land as a highway or for some other purpose. The owner  
cannot knowingly invite a few persons to use the land which may cause injury,  
without inviting the public at the same time. It is not the  
owner's duty to invite a few persons to use the land, when  
in the exercise of due care, was injured as a result of a trap  
maintained or permitted upon the land by the owner. However, there  
are cases where the owner may be liable even as a trespasser or  
disturbance for injuries caused by persons or animals on his land for damage  
caused by the maintenance of a structure on his land for damage  
of his property without notice of such maintenance. The question  
is, is an owner liable for negligence in failing to erect a fence,  
which is required by a city ordinance around a large hole in his  
so as to prevent injuries to persons who are on the land by falling  
into, or over, or against, a structure, or otherwise using the same. The general  
rule is that a violation of a statute is prima facie evidence of  
negligence. This is also true as to the violation of a city ordin-  
ance, where the ordinance is such as the city is authorized by its  
charter, or by statute, to make. In Brannan v. City of St. Louis, 120 Ill.  
28, it was held in an action by an employee for injuries received  
from falling down an open elevator shaft, that the defendant's  
violation of a city ordinance requiring all persons controlling  
passenger or freight elevators in buildings to employ some person  
to take charge of and operate the same, constitutes a prima facie  
case of negligence. It was held that such a violation cannot be considered in the



injury. The nonperformance of this duty imposed by statute or ordinance is a breach of duty to the public, and therefore evidence of negligence and liability if the injuries were the result of such violation of duty. It has been suggested in this case that the failure of an owner to enclose a pit or excavation by a fence is not the proximate cause that resulted in injury to the person on the land. If the injury is the result of the injured party's own negligence, failure to erect the fence necessarily would not be the proximate cause of the injury. Whether or not the absence of a fence constitutes negligence was for the jury, under all the facts and circumstances in evidence.

It appears from the pleadings of the plaintiff in the second additional first count as amended that the defendants owned, operated and controlled the premises located in a populous section of the City of Chicago, on Stony Island Avenue at 93rd Street; that within 50 feet of the cement driveway and walk on Stony Island Avenue, and within 3 feet of 93rd street, there was kept and maintained a body of water as a public swimming place, used daily by many people and open to the public use. No fence was erected around said body of water and no signs of warning were near said pond to tell of its great depth or to tell of its hidden dangers; that the pond was used as a dumping place for abandoned automobiles, which endangered the lives of people swimming there; that there was also permitted in the water a stone slide, which was used for many years by the Stony Island Quarry, and which was a menace to the public using said water as a swimming place; that the defendants maintained the swimming place openly over a period from March 19, 1925 to July 4, 1929, and were continuously warned and admonished by the City of Chicago authorities to fence said pond in compliance with a certain City ordinance, or to clear out of the pond the abandoned automobiles and heavy objects allowed by the defendants to float





in the water; that the defendants ignored said warning, and made no attempt to make the premises safe, although they were informed by the City authorities and citizens who lived in the neighborhood that there were many persons drowned there by reason of being struck by the articles floating in the water; that they did not make any attempt to prevent or prohibit swimming, or to make the place free from hidden dangers, but allowed and impliedly invited the public to swim in said pond; that the plaintiff's intestate was a boy of the age of 16 years; that he entered the water and started to swim when his head was struck by a sunken automobile or heavy object; that his head was badly bruised, and he sank and was drowned.

The second additional count as amended, in addition to certain allegations of fact, alleged the violation of a certain ordinance by the defendants in failing to fence said pond; that they permitted the clay hole or excavation to be kept open and exposed to the use of the general public for swimming purposes; that the plaintiff's intestate entered upon said real estate and pond without being in any way warned, and was struck by a hidden object, rendered unconscious and was drowned. The ordinance is as follows:

"Clay holes and excavations. The owner, lessee or person in possession of any real estate within the city upon which are located or situated any clay holes or other similar excavations, is hereby required to cause such clay holes or other excavations to be enclosed with wooden or wire fences of not less than six feet in height, when such fences are of wire, only smooth or not barbed wire shall be used, and such fence or fences shall consist of not less than eight rows of wire, and such rows of wire shall not be more than nine inches apart. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars for each offense."

The plaintiff in this count also alleged that the defendants were warned many times by the City authorities to fence the clay hole, but ignored the warnings, and encouraged and invited its use,





although they knew that many were killed there as a result of the dangerous condition of the pond. There is also the allegation of the exercise of due care and caution by the plaintiff's intestate.

It is to be noted that the defendant's demurrer admits facts well pleaded, and admits that they knew of the actual condition of the premises in which was included the swimming hole; indeed, admits that they were warned by the City authorities and citizens of the neighborhood that swimming there was dangerous because of the hidden dangers in the water, but failed to take steps to fence the excavation required by the Chicago ordinance.

It is also admitted by the demurrer that the defendants have allowed, encouraged and invited the public to swim in the pond on their premises. This invitation to use the premises for swimming induced the plaintiff's intestate to come upon the premises for a lawful purpose, and while on the premises and in the water the plaintiff was injured, which injury resulted in his death through no fault of his own. Under this state of the pleadings, the plaintiff can maintain an action for the death of his intestate occasioned by the unsafe condition of the land. This condition was known to the defendants and not to the deceased, and they negligently suffered it to exist, without any notice to him, when he took advantage of the defendants' invitation to swim. The failure to erect a fence is not conclusive of liability, but this breach of duty will be evidence of negligence. To erect a fence is a duty imposed by the City Ordinance, and failure of the defendants to do so, as alleged, is a breach of this duty to the public and evidence of negligence for which the defendants are liable if the injuries causing the death of plaintiff's intestate were, in a substantial sense, the result of such violation of duty. If a fence had been built enclosing the pond, as required by the ordinance, we cannot assume that this boy would have climbed over the fence to go in swimming.

although they knew that many were killed there as a result of the dangerous condition of the pond. There is also the allegation of the exercise of due care and caution by the plaintiff's intestate.

It is to be noted that the defendant's testimony states

facts well pleaded, and states that they knew of the actual condition of the premises in which was included the swimming hole;

indeed, states that they were warned by the city authorities and citizens of the neighborhood that swimming there was dangerous

because of the rotten logs in the water, was willing to take

steps to fence the excavation removed by the Chicago ordinance.

It is also admitted by the defendant that the defendants

have allowed, encouraged and invited the public to swim in the

pond as their business. The defendant says the plaintiff for

swimming induced the plaintiff's intestate to come upon the

premises for a lawful purpose, and while on the premises and in

the water the plaintiff was injured, which injury resulted in his

death through no fault of his own. Under this state of the facts

indeed, the plaintiff can maintain an action for the death of his

intestate occasioned by the unsafe condition of the land. This

condition was known to the defendant and was in the defendant's

they negligently suffered it to exist, without any notice to him,

when he took advantage of the defendant's invitation to swim. The

failure to erect a fence is not constitutive of liability, but this

breach of duty will be evidence of negligence. To erect a fence

is a duty imposed by the city ordinance, and failure of the defendant

not to do so, as alleged, is a breach of this duty to the public

and evidence of negligence for which the defendant are liable if

the injuries causing the death of plaintiff's intestate were, in

a substantial sense, the result of such violation of duty. It

a fence had been built enclosing the pond, as required by the

ordinance, no one would assume that this boy would have climbed over



Plaintiffs contend that it was an abuse of discretion for the court to allow the defendants to withdraw their several pleas to the original declaration after the expiration of the statutory period of limitation. However, the defendants' argument in reply to this contention is that the rule has been changed by the amendment to Section 39 of the Practice Act, Cahill's St. ch. 110, which permits amendment to a declaration after the limitation period has expired, even though the declaration states no cause of action.

This court in its opinion in the case of Wister v. Pollack, 262 Ill. App. 170, in construing this section of the act, said:

"It will be noted that the amendment provides that where any pleading is amended, the amendment 'shall be held to relate back to the date of the filing of the original pleading \* \* \* and the cause of action \* \* \* set up in the amended pleading shall not be barred by \* \* \* lapse of time under any statute prescribing or limiting the time within which an action may be brought \* \* \* if the time prescribed or limited had not expired when the original pleading was filed, and if it shall appear from the original and amended pleading that the cause of action asserted \* \* \* in the amended pleading grew out of the same transaction or occurrence, and is substantially the same as set up in the original pleading, even though the original pleading was defective in that it failed to allege the performance of some act or the existence of some fact.'

In the instant case, if we assume that the original declaration did not state a cause of action because it failed to specifically allege the date of the death of the deceased, so that it did not appear that the suit was brought within a year after the death of Anthony M. Wister, yet we are of the opinion that this defect might be cured after the expiration of one year by virtue of this amendment. At most, the original declaration was defective, in that it failed to allege 'the existence of some fact,' viz.; the date of the death of the deceased. It is obvious that the 'cause of action asserted in the amended declaration grew out of the same transaction or occurrence and is substantially the same as set up in the original pleading.'

The plaintiff's contention that the court should not have permitted the defendants to withdraw their pleas and file a demurrer after the statute of limitations had run, was undoubtedly right before Section 39 of the Practice Act was amended. The amendment to Section 39 affords an opportunity to the plaintiff



...the court to allow the defendant to withdraw their several pleas to the original declaration after the expiration of the statutory period of limitation. However, the defendant's argument is only to this contention is that the rule has been changed by the amendment to section 23 of the Practice Act, Cap. 110, which permits amendment to a declaration after the limitation period has expired, even though the declaration states no cause of action.

This court in its opinion in the case of Wister v. Weller, 208 Ill. App. 190, in construing this section of the act, said: "It will be noted that the amendment provides that when any pleading is amended, the amendment shall be held to relate back to the date of the filing of the original pleading." "The court of appeal in the case of Wister v. Weller held that the amended pleading shall not be held to relate back to the date of the filing of the original pleading unless the amendment is made within the time limit set by the statute. It is the law that a pleading is amended as limited and the original shall remain unchanged as limited, and it is well known that the original and amended pleading that the cause of action is amended." "In the amended pleading given out of the court, the amendment is not made, and is substantially the same as the original pleading, even though the amendment is made in the original pleading, even though the original pleading was defective in that it failed to allege the existence of some act or the existence of some thing." "In the instant case, it is shown that the original declaration did not state a cause of action because it failed to allege the date of the death of the deceased, so that it did not appear that the suit was brought within a year after the death of the deceased. It is shown that the original declaration was amended within the limitation of one year by the amendment, so that the original pleading is held to relate back to the date of the death of the deceased. It is shown that the cause of action is amended in the amended declaration given out of the court, so that it is substantially the same as the original declaration." "It is held up in the original pleading."

The defendant's contention that the court should not have granted the defendant to withdraw their pleas and this amendment after the statute of limitations had run, was undoubtedly right before section 23 of the Practice Act was amended. The amendment to section 23 affords an opportunity to the plaintiff

to file an amendment to the declaration, notwithstanding the limitation period had expired; provided that the cause of action asserted in the amendment grew out of the same transaction or occurrence as set up in the original pleading. For the reason indicated, we are of the opinion that the court properly entered the order.

While the order of the court sustained the demurrer to the declaration, it does not appear from the record that a demurrer was filed by the defendants, in compliance with leave granted by the court, or that the plaintiff objected upon that ground. The court will, therefore, consider the questions before us as if raised by a demurrer properly filed. However, for the reasons set forth in this opinion we have reached the conclusion that the trial court erred in sustaining the demurrer to the second additional first and second counts as amended. Therefore, the judgment is reversed and the cause remanded with directions that the court set aside the judgment of dismissal and hold for nought the order sustaining the defendants' demurrer to the second additional first and second counts as amended; that the trial court direct the defendants to plead to said counts within such time as may be fixed by the court, and enter such further and other orders consistent with the views expressed in this opinion.

REVERSED AND REMANDED WITH DIRECTIONS.

WILSON, P.J. SPECIALLY CONCURS,  
MALL, J. DID NOT PARTICIPATE.

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON SPECIALLY CONCURRING:

I agree with the majority opinion except as to the second additional count as amended, which alleges the violation of a city ordinance requiring the fencing of clay holes and excavations. I am unable to see in what way the failure to comply with this ordinance contributed to the accident. Plaintiff's intestate did not fall into the clay hole by reason of the defendant's failure to fence. Consequently, in my opinion, the failure to comply with the ordinance was not the proximate cause of the accident.

to file an amendment to the decision, notwithstanding the limitation period had expired; provided that the cause of action asserted in the amendment grew out of the same transaction or occurrence as set up in the original pleading. For the reason indicated, we are of the opinion that the court properly entered the order. While the error of the court sustained the demurrer to the

decision, it does not follow that a demurrer was filed by the defendants, in compliance with leave granted by the court, or that the plaintiff objected upon that ground. The court will, therefore, consider the questions before us as if raised by a demurrer properly filed. However, for the reasons set forth in this opinion we have reached the conclusion that the trial court erred in sustaining the demurrer to the second additional count and should have allowed it to stand. Therefore, the judgment is reversed and the case remanded with directions that the court set aside the judgment it entered and grant the proper order sustaining the demurrer, dismissed as the second additional count was held to be immaterial and that the trial court direct the defendants to file a third count within some time as may be fixed by the court, and enter such further and other orders consistent with the views expressed in this opinion.

WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN, JUDGE.  
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN, JUDGE.

WE, THE JUDGES OF THE COURT, CONCUR:

I agree with the majority opinion except as to the second additional count as stated, which alleges the violation of a city ordinance requiring the fencing of clay holes and excavations. I am unable to see in what way the failure to comply with this ordinance contributed to the accident. Plaintiff's interest did not fall into the clay hole by reason of the defendant's failure to fence. Consequently, in my opinion, the failure to comply with the ordinance was not the proximate cause of the accident.



35404

ANNA DYREK,

Plaintiff in Error,

v.

GEORGE ZEMAITIS,

Defendant in Error.

ERROR TO

CIRCUIT COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 618<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HENEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action in trespass in the Circuit Court of Cook County by the plaintiff against the defendant, based upon an alleged assault upon the plaintiff by the defendant, to which action the defendant pleaded not guilty and self defense.

On November 26, 1930, the case was reached for trial and was tried ex parte, resulting in a verdict of the jury finding the defendant guilty and assessing the plaintiff's damages at \$2,000, accompanied by a special finding of the jury that the defendant was guilty of willful and malicious assault upon the plaintiff. Judgment was entered upon the verdict in favor of the plaintiff in the amount assessed as damages by the jury.

On June 26, 1931, the defendant moved for an order vacating the judgment of November 26, 1930, and for an order releasing the defendant from the custody of the sheriff under a warrant issued in this case. In support of the motion to vacate, the defendant filed three affidavits, which were verified, and the affidavit of the defendant contains the prayer for relief, which is, that the judgment of November 26, 1930, be set aside and the case set for rehearing. To this motion to vacate the said judgment, the plaintiff filed a general demurrer, which was overruled by the court, whereupon, the plaintiff electing to stand by her demurrer, the court vacated

ALAN DYER,

Plaintiff in Error,

v.

GEORGE SMITH,

Defendant in Error.

SHIRLEY SMITH

JOHN SMITH

568 I.A. 618

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1938

MR. JUSTICE HENRY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action in trespass in the Circuit Court of Cook

County by the plaintiff against the defendant, based upon an

alleged assault upon the plaintiff by the defendant, to which action

the defendant pleaded not guilty and self defense.

On November 22, 1937, the case was brought for trial and was

tried by jury. Verdict was a verdict of the jury finding the

defendant guilty and awarding the plaintiff's damages of \$5,000.

Subsequently a special finding of the jury that the defendant

was guilty of assault and malicious assault upon the plaintiff.

Subsequent and without any other evidence being in the plaintiff's

in the record passed on to the jury.

On January 12, 1938, the defendant moved for an order reversing

the judgment of November 22, 1937, and for an order retaining the

defendant from the custody of the sheriff under a writ issued in

this case. In support of the motion to reverse, the defendant filed

three affidavits, which were verified, and the affidavit of the

defendant containing the prayer for relief, which is that the judgment

of November 22, 1937, be set aside and the case set for rehearing.

In this motion to vacate the said judgment, the plaintiff filed

a general demurrer, which was overruled by the court, whereupon

the plaintiff elected to stand by her demurrer, the court verified

and set aside the judgment and quashed the verdict and the commitment order. The plaintiff brings the record to this court upon a writ of error.

The plaintiff in error claims that the defendant was guilty of laches in making the motion to vacate the judgment at a subsequent term. From the affidavits it appears that the motion was made on June 26, 1931, to vacate the judgment entered on November 26, 1930, for the sum of \$2,000. It appears that the defendant did not know that the judgment was entered until December 15, 1930, and that he thereupon notified his attorney of the fact on December 17, 1930, with the request that the attorney move to have this judgment set aside, which was not done until June 18, 1931, when a motion was made to vacate and set aside this judgment.

In support of the motion, the affidavits of C. E. Jenaby and H. W. Starr were offered. The reason that no steps were taken, as appears from the affidavits, is that C. E. Jenaby, a clerk of H. W. Starr, attorney for the defendant, left the employ of this attorney, and the defendant's attorney was unable to communicate with him until June 18, 1931, when he appeared at his office and was questioned regarding the facts that occurred on the date the case was on the trial call of Judge Pomeroy, the judge presiding in the Circuit Court of Cook County. This motion, however, was made within the statutory period of limitations.

Harris v. Chicago House Wrecking Co., 314 Ill. 500.

The question to be determined by this court is, did the facts as they appear in the affidavits justify the order of the trial court? This question, which is raised by the plaintiff's general demurrer, properly resolves itself as to the sufficiency of the motion and the affidavits filed by the defendant.

The plaintiff has questioned the form of the motion made to vacate the judgment, but we regard the merits of more importance



and not under the judgment and verdict of the jury and the court.  
The plaintiff alleges the verdict of the jury was a  
mistake of law.

The plaintiff in error claims that the defendant was guilty  
of laches in making the motion to vacate the judgment of a sub-  
stantive fact. From the affidavit it appears that the motion was  
made on June 28, 1931, to vacate the judgment entered on November  
26, 1930, for the sum of \$2,000. It appears that the defendant  
did not know that the judgment was entered until November 11,  
1930, and that he thereupon retained his attorney of the year 19  
December 14, 1930, with the request that the attorney move to  
vacate this judgment and costs, which was not done until June 11,  
1931, when a motion was made to vacate and set aside this judgment.  
In support of the motion, the affidavit of J. J. Henry  
and E. J. Henry were submitted. The motion was denied with  
leave to amend. From the affidavit, it was found that the  
plaintiff at a certain date retained the defendant, left the control  
of this attorney, and the defendant's attorney was unable to  
communicate with him until June 18, 1931, when he appeared at his  
office and was questioned regarding the facts then occurred on  
the date the case was on the trial roll of Judge Henry, the  
Judge presiding in the Circuit Court of Cook County. This motion,  
however, was made within the statutory period of limitations.  
Plaintiff v. Chicago Home Building Co., 215 Ill. 500.

The question as to whether or not this court is, did the  
facts as they appear in the affidavit justify the order of the  
trial court? This question, which is raised by the plaintiff's  
general demurrer, properly resolves itself as to the sufficiency  
of the motion and the affidavit filed by the defendant.  
The plaintiff has questioned the form of the motion made to  
vacate the judgment, and we regard the motion of more importance

than the form of the motion. The Supreme Court in the case of Harris v. Chicago House Wrecking Co., 314 Ill. 500, held to the effect that an affidavit of facts, sworn to, is sufficient as a motion entered after term time, where it appears in the affidavit that the defendant asked the court to set aside a default judgment, and that the motion appearing in the affidavit of facts in the case referred to was properly made under Chap. 110, Par. 89, Cahill's Ill. Rev. St.

The plaintiff's demurrer admits the truth of the facts set forth in the affidavits, which the trial court no doubt considered in passing upon this demurrer. The facts as they appeared in the affidavit disclosed that the defendant had knowledge that the case was on the trial call of Judge Pomeroy, the judge presiding. On November 28, 1930, G. E. Jensby, a clerk for H. W. Starr, attorney for the defendant, appeared in Judge Pomeroy's court room and informed the clerk of the court that he, Jensby was going to another court and desired the case held, and that he would return as soon as possible; that he then attended a case in the Municipal Court of Chicago, which was set at the same hour, but this case was not called until three o'clock in the afternoon. After attending to this call he went back to Judge Pomeroy's court room, and the clerk, or a man seated at the desk in this court room, informed him that the instant case had gone over one month, which he reported to defendant's attorney. Shortly thereafter he left the employ of the attorney, and has since lived in Indiana, and did not visit the office of the attorney until June 18, 1931. It also appears that H. W. Starr, as attorney for the defendant directed the clerk Jensby to attend on the date the case was on the call of Judge Pomeroy; that Starr was engaged before the Treasury Department in two cases, and would be ready for trial

than the town of the nation. The Supreme Court in the case of Marble v. United States, 133 U.S. 233, held to the effect that an affidavit of facts, even if, in substance as a matter of course, it appears in the affidavit that the defendant asked the court to set aside a default judgment, and that the motion appearing in the affidavit of facts in the case referred to was properly made under Chap. 110, Sec. 83, U.S. Code, Title 18, Nov. 20.

The plaintiff's attorney admits the truth of the facts set forth in the affidavit, which the trial court no doubt considered in passing upon this demurrer. The facts as they appeared in the affidavit showed that the defendant had knowledge that the case was on the trial roll of Judge Ramsey, the judge presiding. On November 10, 1921, at 10 o'clock, a clerk for J. V. Ramsey, attorney for the defendant, appeared in Judge Ramsey's court room and informed the clerk of the court that he, Ramsey was going to another court and desired the case held, and that he would return as soon as possible; that he then attended a case in the Municipal Court of Chicago, which was set at the same hour, but this case was not called until three o'clock in the afternoon. After attending to this call he went back to Judge Ramsey's court room, and the clerk, or a man seated at the desk in this court room, informed him that the instant case had gone over one month, which he reported to defendant's attorney. Shortly thereafter he left the employ of the attorney, and has since lived in Indiana, and did not visit the office of the attorney until June 10, 1921. It also appears that H. E. Starr, an attorney for the defendant directed the clerk Ramsey to attend on the date the case was on the roll of Judge Ramsey; that Starr was engaged before the Treasury Department in two cases, and would be ready for trial



later in the day. It also appears that the defendant was ready for trial, and according to his affidavit, had a defense to this action.

The Appellate Court held in the case of Toth v. Phillipson, & Co., 250 Ill. App. 247, that judicial notice will be taken from the fact that under the well-known conditions existing in Cook County, attorneys often have cases called for trial in different courts on the same day and deputize clerks to represent them in answering the calls, and the fact that the attorney for a litigant deputized his clerk to answer the trial call of a case in Cook County is not such negligence as would defeat the right to have a judgment of dismissal vacated, in view of the existing conditions that attorneys often have cases for trial in different courts. The court said in that case;

"An order dismissing a case for want of prosecution on the misapprehension that the plaintiff had not appeared for trial, when in fact the clerk of the attorney had appeared to answer the trial call and by mistake of the clerk of the court was informed that the case was continued, constitutes a mistake of fact justifying under section 89 of the Practice Act, Cahill's St. ch. 110, Par. 89, the vacation of the judgment of dismissal."

" \* \* \* The clerk is an officer of the court and it is his duty to note its orders that are to be subsequently spread of record. He was the proper one to consult as to the status of the case and was supposed to know and note the orders of the court, and we think plaintiff was warranted in relying upon his statement as to what they were, and was not required to verify the same by consulting his minutes. The clerk, however, was mistaken and here as in the Madden case misled plaintiff and indirectly the court."

This case is clearly applicable to the instant case. The fact that Starr as the defendant's attorney was engaged, and directed Jensby, his law clerk, to answer the call in question, was not negligence on the part of defendant's attorney, nor was it negligence to assign his law clerk to answer the trial call during



his engagement in the Treasury Department. The fact is that the law clerk attended court calls and returned to Judge Pomeroy's court room after attending another call in the Municipal Court, and was then informed by the clerk of the court that the case was continued, which was a mistake on the part of the clerk giving the information, and justified the order vacating the judgment entered in the instant case.

Some comment is made as to the fact that in the affidavit of Jensby he received his information of a continuance from a clerk or man seated at the desk. The admitted fact is that he received mistaken information. The defendant's attorney was warranted in relying upon Jensby's statement as to the conditions, and was not required to verify the same by consulting the minutes of the clerk of the court. The defendant was misled, and, incidently, the court. The attorney for the defendant in this case was not negligent, and whether a mistake was made by the clerk of the court or the attorney's clerk, we think, equitably, the judgment ought not to stand, provided the defendant has a meritorious defense.

We, therefore, are of the opinion that the court did not err in overruling the demurrer of the plaintiff, and in ordering the judgment vacated and set aside and the caspias quashed.

Accordingly, the order of the court is affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



The defendant is the literary representative. The fact is that the  
the above mentioned court will not interfere with the literary  
rights of the author. The court will not interfere with the  
and will not interfere with the right of the author to the  
the defendant, which was a mistake on the part of the court giving  
the information, and justified the order vacating the judgment  
entered in the instant case.

It is submitted in this case as to the fact that in the affidavit  
of Jerny he received the information of a continuance from a  
clerk of the court at the time. The admitted fact is that he  
received mistaken information. The defendant's attorney was  
mistaken in relying upon Jerny's statement as to the conditions,  
and was not required to verify the same by consulting the minutes  
of the clerk of the court. The defendant was misled, and, incidentally,  
the court. The attorney for the defendant in this case was not  
negligent, and whether a mistake was made by the clerk of the  
court on the attorney's claim, we think, probably, the judgment  
ought not to stand, because the defendant has a constitutional  
right.

So, therefore, one of the claims that the court did  
not act in overruling the demand of the defendant, and in ordering  
the judgment vacated and set aside and the causes quashed.  
Accordingly, the order of the court is affirmed.

WILLIAM J. BROWN

WILLIAM J. BROWN, J. BROWN

35505

W. G. HANDLEY,

Appellee,

v.

CARL J. RINGBLOOM, ELON RINGBLOOM,  
DAVID RINGBLOOM and JOSEPH RING-  
BLOOM, copartners doing business  
as RINGBLOOM BROS. MOTOR SALES,

Appellants.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 618<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HISEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is based upon an action of assumpsit brought by the plaintiff against the defendants. The case was tried by the Court without a jury, and after a hearing the court found the issues for the plaintiff and entered judgment in the sum of \$683, from which the defendants appeal.

The substance of the allegations of the plaintiff's declaration is based upon the warranties of the defendants in the negotiation, sale and assignment of a chattel mortgage note signed by John Edward Reidy, and guaranteed by Mary Reidy. It is alleged that plaintiff discounted the notes negotiated by the defendants, and thereafter caused judgment to be taken against the guarantor; that the guarantor, by an order entered in the Municipal Court of Chicago, obtained leave to defend on the ground that her signature on the note was a forgery. At the trial of the case Mary Reidy established her defense upon this point, and judgment was entered against the plaintiff. Defendants pleaded the general issue supported by an affidavit of merits.

The facts in this case are, substantially, that on the 3rd day of July, 1926, John Edward Reidy, of Chicago, bought an Oakland automobile from the defendants, who were engaged in the automobile business; that Reidy paid for the automobile in part cash and executed a note for \$634, to be paid in weekly payments of \$11.18,

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the situation.

SE 18 .A.1 822

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1933

THIRD NOT TO MENTION ANY CIPHERS. JOHN SCHOOL, JR.

This case is based on a review of documents to which the following is provided:

The case was tried by the

about without a jump, and after a working the body could be

NOTE: The above list is not intended to be exhaustive and is subject to change without notice.

• Joseph H. ...

the substance of the allegations of the plaintiff's declaration.

and of the importance of the work of the

benin eton exentrom fottado a to fionagion hie die, nob. 1944

It is alleged and warranted by Mary Kelly.

that slightly discolored the nose mentioned by the defendant.

and the writer would be taken against the student;

that the warrant, by an order entered in the Municipal Court

you find anyone who has been in contact with anyone who

into on the note was a forgery. At the trial of the case

Very truly yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

was entered against the district. Defendants pleaded the general

...eşitlikte de yerleşik bir durum...

The facts in this case are, substantially, that on the 2nd

day of July, 1938, John Edward Kelly, of Chicago, bought an airplane

automobile from the defendant, who were engaged in the automobile

and have the following information for the following:

Accounted a note for \$500.00 to be paid in weekly payments of \$11.18.



which included interest, and to further secure the payment of the note, executed and delivered a chattel mortgage on the automobile. Upon the back of the note signed by him was a printed form of guaranty and a confession clause. This guaranty was signed in pencil with a cross, and the name of "Mary Reidy" written thereon by one Thos. M. Reade. The endorsement was witnessed by A. G. Holman. On October 29, 1926, after John Edward Reidy failed to make payments as agreed, a judgment by confession was entered in the Municipal Court of Chicago against Mary Reidy upon the guaranty for the sum of \$617. On May 3, 1927, Mary Reidy filed a petition in the Municipal Court denying that she signed the guaranty upon the note, and on May 18, 1927, the Court, by its order, granted Mary Reidy leave to defend.

Thereafter, on December 13, 1929, the plaintiff mailed a registered letter to one of the defendants, Carl J. Ringbloom, requesting the defendants to have Mr. Reade and Mr. Holman present as witnesses at the trial, and further notified the defendants that in the event Mary Reidy should establish her defense, the plaintiff would look to the defendants on their warranty in the transfer and sale of the note. The case came up for trial in the Municipal Court in January, 1930, when the witnesses were heard and the court found the issues for the defendant Mary Reidy, and entered judgment against the plaintiff upon these findings.

In the instant case, certain of the Municipal Court records were in evidence as exhibits, and the Court, after a hearing of the witnesses offered on behalf of the respective parties, entered judgment for \$623 in favor of the plaintiff.

The plaintiff's action is based upon an implied warranty "that the instrument is genuine and in all respects what it purports to be," as provided in Ohill's Ill. Rev. Stats. Chap. 93, Paragraphs 65 and 66, entitled "Negotiable Instruments."

which included interest, and to further secure the payment of the note, executed and delivered a chattel mortgage on the automobile. Upon the back of the note signed by him was a printed form of guaranty and a confession of law. This guaranty was signed in pencil with a cross, and the name of "Mary Kelly" written thereon by one Thomas A. Smith. The instrument was returned to J. C. Helman. On October 20, 1933, after John Edward Kelly failed to make payments as agreed, a judgment by confession was entered in the Municipal Court of Chicago against Kelly with costs the amount for the sum of \$617. On May 6, 1937, Mary Kelly filed a petition in the Municipal Court denying that she signed the guaranty upon the note, and on May 16, 1937, the Court, by its order, granted Mary Kelly leave to defend.

Thereafter, on November 13, 1938, the plaintiff mailed a registered letter to one of the defendants, Carl J. Nisholson, requesting the defendants to give the Court and Mr. Nisholson certain evidence at the trial, and further notified the defendants that in the event Mary Kelly should prevail her attorney, the plaintiff would look to the defendants on their warranty in the transfer and sale of the note. The case came up for trial in the Municipal Court in January, 1939, when the witnesses were heard and the Court found the issues for the defendants Mary Kelly, and entered judgment against the plaintiff upon these findings.

In the instant case, certain of the Municipal Court records were in evidence on exhibit, and the Court, after a hearing of the witnesses offered on behalf of the respective parties, entered judgment for \$617 in favor of the plaintiff.

The plaintiff's action is based upon an implied warranty that the instrument is genuine and in all respects what it purports to be, as provided in Civil's Ill. Rev. Stat. Chap. 90, Paragraphs 63 and 64, entitled "Negotiable Instruments."

The contention of the defendants is that a judgment is conclusive upon a third party only where the third party is notified of the pendency of the proceedings in apt time to permit him effectively to participate in the trial. The controversy in the instant case is whether the notice given by the plaintiff was in apt time. The notice was received by the defendants on December 13, 1929, which would indicate that they had knowledge of the trial and that this knowledge was acquired from the plaintiff in plenty of time to prepare for trial.

There is evidence in the record that the plaintiff had a telephone conversation with one of the defendants to the effect that the plaintiff purchased the Reidy note from the Ringbloom Brothers; that Mrs. Reidy claims she never signed the note, and call the attention of the defendants to this defense, because of the guarantee of the genuineness of the note by the Ringbloom Brothers. While objection was made at the trial to the admissibility of the evidence, this objection was not urged in the brief filed by the plaintiff as one of the errors relied upon for reversal. However, the defendants in their briefs admit that they did receive notice on the 13th day of December, 1929, three weeks before the trial in the Municipal Court upon the issue as to whether Mrs. Reidy signed the guaranty upon the note in question, and the defendants in the instant case were afforded an opportunity to defend in the action then pending and in which Mrs. Reidy was a defendant.

At that trial, the witnesses Holman and Seade testified but were unable to identify Mrs. Reidy as the woman who was present and signed as a guarantor. The contention of the defendants seems to be that an earlier notice would have made it possible to have produced witnesses who could identify Mrs. Reidy as being



the contention of the defendant is that a judgment in  
conclusive upon a third party only where the third party is notified  
of the pendency of the proceedings in due time to permit him  
effectively to participate in the trial. The contention in the  
instant case is whether the notice given by the plaintiff was in  
due time. The notice was received by the defendant on December  
13, 1935, which would indicate that they had knowledge of the trial  
and that some knowledge was received that the plaintiff is aware  
of time to prepare for trial.

There is evidence in the record that the plaintiff had a  
telephone conversation with one of the defendants to the effect  
that the plaintiff intended to bring suit from the defendant  
concerning the note. It is noted that the note is not in evidence  
and the attention of the defendant to this defense, because of  
the failure of the plaintiff to produce the note at the hearing.

Whereas, while objection was made at the trial to the admissibility  
of the evidence, this objection was not urged in the brief filed  
by the plaintiff as one of the issues raised upon for review.

Consequently, the defendant is bound by the ruling that this note was  
noticed on the 13th day of December, 1935, three weeks before the  
trial in the complaint filed upon the issue as to whether the  
defendant signed the guaranty upon the note in question, and the  
defendants in the instant case were afforded an opportunity to be  
heard on the issue then pending and in which Mrs. Kelly was  
a defendant.

At that trial, the witnesses Helman and Seade testified  
but were unable to identify Mrs. Kelly as the woman who was  
present and signed as a guarantor. The contention of the defendant  
seems to be that an earlier notice would have made it possible  
to have produced witnesses who could identify Mrs. Kelly as being

present and signing as guaranter. If the defendants had any further evidence, the time to present it was at the trial in the Municipal Court. As far as it appears from the record, all the evidence of the facts was presented and the court found the defendant Mary Reidy not guilty. Unfortunately for the defendants, the witnesses present at the execution of the note in question were not able to connect Mrs. Reidy with the execution of the guaranty.

There is but one more question to be discussed, and that is as to the failure of the plaintiff to foreclose the chattel mortgage covering the automobile and apply the sale proceeds to the note in question.

The record does not show that any evidence was offered as to the value of the automobile and the consequent loss to the defendants by reason of failure to foreclose. It necessarily follows that this court cannot say from the record to what extent the plaintiff's claim should have been satisfied by the sale of the automobile in question.

Accordingly, the judgment is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. CONCURS.  
HALL, J. NOT PARTICIPATING.

present and signed as witnesses. In the testimony of the  
further evidence, the fact is present as was at the trial in the  
material facts. In fact it is shown that the witness, all the  
evidence of the facts was presented and the jury found the  
defendant guilty and guilty. In fact, the defendant  
the witness present at the execution of the note in question  
were not able to connect the. With the execution of the  
guaranty.

There is but one more question to be discussed, and that  
is as to the failure of the plaintiff to introduce the official  
witness between the automobile and the note presented to  
the note in question.

The record does not show that any witness was offered as  
to the value of the automobile and the consequent loss to the  
defendant in case of failure to deliver. It is necessary  
to show that this court would not find the fact of loss without  
the plaintiff's claim would have been established by the sale of  
the automobile in question.

Accordingly, the judgment is affirmed.

JOSEPH T. BROWN,

WILLIAM T. BROWN,  
HALL, J. B. BROWN.



35523

STRAUS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY,  
of CHICAGO, Guardian of the Estate  
of Alex Janoszewski, a minor,

Appellee,

v.

JAMES TOMOVAK, doing business as  
SOUTH SHORE COAL & TEAMING CO.,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

CIRCUIT COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 618<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE REBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The defendant appeals from a judgment in the sum of \$1500 entered in the Circuit Court of Cook County in an action of trespass on the case for personal injuries sustained by the plaintiff's minor, Alex Janoszewski.

The plaintiff's declaration consists of four counts. The first count alleges general negligence of the defendant in the operation by his servant of an automobile truck; the second alleges wilful and wanton conduct of the defendant in the operation of the truck by his servant; the third, that the automobile truck was operated at a rate of speed greater than was reasonable and proper; and the fourth, that the defendant negligently drove the automobile truck contrary to the statute in failing to give reasonable warning of the approach of the said automobile truck.

To this declaration the defendant filed a plea of the general issue, and the case proceeded to trial before the court and a jury upon the issues joined.

The defendant contends that the court erred in refusing to direct a verdict of not guilty both at the close of the plaintiff's case and at the close of all the evidence, and in denying defendant's motion for a new trial, upon the following grounds:



1. That the court erred in refusing to instruct the jury to find the defendant not guilty, as to the wilful and wanton count, for want of proof of such acts; and
2. That the evidence preponderates in favor of the defendant.

The court has examined the evidence in the record and finds that the plaintiff's minor, Alex Janaszewski, at the time of the accident, was 12 years of age, and that on the 12th day of October, 1939, he was injured while at the intersection of South Chicago Avenue and 89th Street, in Chicago, Illinois; that South Chicago Avenue is a wide thoroughfare running north and south, upon which are street car tracks, and that 89th street is an east and west thoroughfare; that this boy, just before the accident, was walking with his sisters Virginia, 14 years of age, and Josephine, about 6 years of age, on 89th Street towards South Chicago Avenue, and when they reached the northwest corner of South Chicago Avenue and 89th Street, in the street near the curb, a wheel dropped off the front axle of the coaster wagon which was being pulled by him, and the rear of the so-called coaster wagon remained on the curb; that the plaintiff's minor in putting the wheel on the axle of this little wagon was kneeling in the street close to the curb, facing south; that north of the boy 25 to 40 feet, an automobile truck of the defendant was standing at the curb on South Chicago Avenue, on the west side of the street, pointing in a southerly direction; that two men came out of a restaurant at this point and got into the automobile truck; that the driver, without any warning by the use of a horn or other signal device used for that purpose, started the truck at a fast rate of speed and ran over the boy's legs and dragged him into the intersection of South Chicago Avenue and 89th Street; that the minor plaintiff was under



1. That the above named individual is residing in the District of Columbia, and is the owner of the property described in the foregoing list.

The court has examined the evidence in the record and

the boy's legs and dragged him into the intersection of South  
purpose, started the truck at a fast rate of speed and ran over  
warning by the use of a horn or other alarm device used for that  
and got into the automobile track; that the driver, without any  
direction; that two men came out of a restaurant at this point  
avenue, on the west side of the street, pointing in a southerly  
truck of the defendant was standing at the curb on South Chicago  
feeling enough; that north of the boy 25 to 30 feet, an automobile  
old little wagon was traveling in the street close to the curb,  
that the plaintiff's story is that he was on the side of  
and the rear of the so-called catcher wagon remained on the curb;  
the front end of the catcher wagon which was being pulled by him  
and both sides. In the street with the curb, a street lamp was  
and both sides of the street were at South Chicago Avenue  
about 5 yards of way, in both sides towards South Chicago Avenue,  
within 5 yards of the street, 15 yards of way, and Josephine,  
were throughout; that this way, just before the defendant was  
which was about 25 yards, and that this street is an east and  
Chicago Avenue is a wide thoroughfare running north and south, where  
Chicago Avenue and South Chicago Avenue, Illinois; that South  
Chicago Avenue, that is the right of way of the intersection of South  
of the defendant, was 25 yards of way, and that on the left side of  
Chicago Avenue and South Chicago Avenue, that the above plaintiff was under

the automobile truck when it stopped; was unconscious and bleeding from his nose and mouth; that he was taken to the South Chicago Hospital and remained there for a period of three and a half months, after which he was removed to his home; that as a result of this accident he had a fracture of the right femur in the middle portion; that his leg is about one-half inch shorter than it was before the accident, and that the condition shown by the fracture is fixed and permanent.

At the trial, the driver of the automobile truck testified that he did not give any signal when he started the truck from the curb; that he saw the boy's sisters at the curb, but did not see the boy.

The rule of law applicable to the facts in this case is: That the negligent conduct of a defendant, which has resulted in injury to another, amounts to wantonness, is a question of fact to be determined by the jury if there is any evidence in the record fairly tending to show "such a gross want of care as indicates wilful disregard of consequences or a willingness to inflict injury." Ballchildren Express Co. v. Krug, 291 Ill. 472.

This accident occurred in the daytime. There was no obstruction to interfere with the view of the driver if he had looked in the direction of the plaintiff's boy before the accident. It was for the jury to say whether the defendant, by his acts, showed a conscious indifference to consequences and the exercise of care to avoid the injury when he actually knew of the danger to which the boy Alex Janoszewski, was exposed at the time the truck was operated. This view of the court has been expressly approved in the case of Giles v. Peoria Ry. Co., 153 Ill. App. 825. From the views we have expressed in this opinion it will not be necessary to discuss the question further, other than to say that there is evidence of a wilful and wanton act, and the trial court did not err in refusing

the automobile from which it was fired; and immediately after the firing  
from his seat and moved; that he was taken to the South Chicago  
Hospital and remained there for a period of three and a half  
months, after which he was removed to his home; that on a recent  
of this accident he had a fracture of the right femur in the middle  
position, that the leg is about one-half inch shorter than it was  
before the accident, and that the condition of the leg is such  
as to prevent him from walking without the aid of a cane.

At the trial, the driver of the automobile truck testified  
that he did not give any signal when he started the truck from  
the curb; that he saw the boy's attitude at the curb, but did not  
see the boy.

The rule of law applicable to the facts in this case is:  
That the negligent conduct of a defendant, which has resulted  
in injury to another, amounts to wantonness, is a question of fact  
to be determined by the jury. If there is any evidence in the record  
tending to show "such a gross want of care as indicates  
a total disregard of consequences or a willingness to inflict injury."

McLellan v. Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., 201 Ill. 472.  
This accident occurred in the daytime. There was no darkness  
at the time of the accident. The view of the street at the time of the  
accident was the same as the view of the street at the time of the  
accident. The view of the street at the time of the accident was the  
same as the view of the street at the time of the accident. It was  
the duty of the driver of the automobile to keep a proper lookout  
for the boy, and to avoid the boy. The driver of the automobile  
was negligent in not keeping a proper lookout for the boy, and in  
not avoiding the boy. The driver of the automobile was negligent in  
not keeping a proper lookout for the boy, and in not avoiding the boy.  
This view of the court has been expressly approved in the case of  
Oliver v. Chicago & North Western Ry. Co., 201 Ill. 472. From the view we have  
expressed in this opinion it will not be necessary to discuss the  
question further, other than to say that there is evidence of a  
willful and wanton act, and the trial court did not err in refusing



to direct a verdict of not guilty on this count.

The other point made by the defendant, namely, that the evidence preponderates in favor of the defendant, is without merit. From a careful reading of the evidence, we have reached the conclusion that the plaintiff's action is sustained by a preponderance of the evidence, and that the trial court was justified in overruling the defendant's motion for a new trial.

There being no reversible error in the record, the judgment is accordingly affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. CONCURS,  
HALL, J. NOT PARTICIPATING

...The other point made by the defendant, namely, that the witness was not in a position to see the defendant at the time of the shooting, is also without foundation. It is shown by the evidence that the witness was in a position to see the defendant at the time of the shooting, and that the trial court was justified in overruling the defendant's motion for a new trial.

is accordingly allowed.

### Quantitative Techniques

DATE: 10/10/94 TIME: 1:11

NOTED BY: [illegible] DATE: [illegible]

35548

MILWAUKEE TOOL & FORGE CO.,  
a Corporation,

Appellee,

v.

JOE G. MANN, doing business as  
LIONEL & COMPANY,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 T.A. 619<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE REBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action in the Municipal Court of Chicago by the plaintiff against the defendant, Joe G. Mann, doing business as Lionel & Co., for \$1311 for goods and chattels sold to the defendant, which claim appears from the plaintiff's itemized statement of claim. The defendant admits plaintiff's claim, but states both in his affidavit of merits and in the set-off filed to the plaintiff's statement of claim, in substance that on September 5, 1928, pursuant to negotiations with the plaintiff, the plaintiff acknowledged in writing that it sold to the defendant 3800 rim wrenches at 69 cents each; that thereafter the plaintiff failed to deliver 1900 wrenches to the defendant and the defendant was damaged in the sum of \$5,339, and that after allowing the plaintiff a credit of \$1311, there was a balance of \$4,028 due the defendant.

The case came on for trial in the Municipal Court with a jury, and at the close of all the evidence, the court instructed the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff and entered judgment in the sum of \$1311, from which judgment the defendant appeals to this court.

The facts in evidence are, substantially, that the plaintiff sold and delivered to the defendant 3,000 wrenches at 69 cents each, and that the defendant on October 20, 1928, paid \$138 on account



RECEIVED  
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION  
 OCT 10 1932  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

3881A

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

RECEIVED

This is an action in the Municipal Court of Chicago by

the plaintiff against the defendant, J. W. Mann, doing business

as known to the plaintiff as the goods and chattels sold to the

defendant, which also appears from the plaintiff's itemized

statement of claim. The defendant admits plaintiff's claim, but

states both in his affidavit of merits and in the set-off filed

to the plaintiff's statement of claim, in substance that on

September 8, 1932, pursuant to negotiations with the plaintiff,

the plaintiff acknowledged in writing that it sold to the defendant

3000 tin wrenches at 65 cents each; that thereafter the plaintiff

failed to deliver 1500 wrenches to the defendant and the defendant

was damaged in the sum of \$4,375, and that after allowing the

plaintiff a credit of \$1,000, there was a balance of \$3,375 due

the defendant.

The case came on for trial in the Municipal Court with

a jury, and at the close of all the evidence, the court instructed

the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff and entered judgment

in the sum of \$3,375, from which judgment the defendant appeals

to this court.

The facts in evidence are, substantially, that the plaintiff

sold and delivered to the defendant 3,000 wrenches at 65 cents each,

and that the defendant on October 30, 1932, paid \$1.00 on account

of the plaintiff's shipments, but failed to pay any part of the balance of said account, which payments were demanded by the plaintiff, both orally and in writing; that the plaintiff is a Wisconsin corporation and has its place of business in Milwaukee; that the defendant, and one A. I. Epton, called at the defendant's place of business between the 15 and 25th of August, 1928, and after considerable negotiation between the parties, the plaintiff agreed to sell the wrenches in question at 62 cents each, and that the defendant by letter ordered 4,000 wrenches at this price, which order was received and acknowledged by the plaintiff, and thereafter followed the shipments by the plaintiff to the defendant, for which the plaintiff received but one payment, leaving a balance of \$1311 due. Defendant by a letter dated November 12, 1928, addressed to the plaintiff, ordered 1,000 more of the wrenches, but this order was never accepted by the plaintiff. Therefore, the question before this court is, did the defendant establish his set-off? The defendant has the burden of proof upon that issue. The evidence does show that the defendant ordered wrenches at a price agreed upon; that the shipments were received, but not paid for, by the defendant, except one payment of \$128, leaving the balance, which is the subject of this controversy.

The evidence does not show when the defendant was to pay for the merchandise. Chap. 131a of the Sales Act, Sec. 42 Cebill's Ill. Rev. Stats. provides, that unless otherwise agreed,

"delivery of the goods and payment of the price are concurrent conditions; that is to say, the seller must be ready and willing to give possession of the goods to the buyer in exchange for the price, and the buyer must be ready and willing to pay the price in exchange for possession of the goods."

The evidence is clear in the instant case that the defendant failed to pay the balance due after demand by the plaintiff, and not even after the suit was instituted. The defendant





expects the plaintiff to fully perform, but does not offer to do what the law requires, that is, to pay for the goods already delivered.

The question of payment was passed upon in the case of

Dwyer v. Duquid et al., 70 Ill. 308, The Court said:

"By the terms of the contract between the parties in this case, nothing was said about the time when payment was to be made. In such cases, the law implies that payment is to be made on delivery of the property. Smith v. Gillett, 80 Ill. 290; Metz v. Albrecht, 52 id. 492. If, therefore, appellant refused to pay for the coal after delivery, and when payment was demanded by appellees, he was in default, and if appellees, prior to appellant's default, had complied with their part of the contract, they were authorized to treat the contract as abandoned, and might recover in assumpsit, on the common counts, for the amount of coal they had delivered, according to the contract price."

And again, this court in the case of Consumers Nat. Oil Co. v. Eastern Petroleum Co., 216 Ill. App. 382, said:

"We think it of little moment, under the law controlling the rights of the parties, which of these two contentions is established by the proofs, because plaintiff refused further deliveries on the ground that defendant was in default in paying for the oil already delivered. Whatever might be the decision of the contention as to which of the two contracts the fuel oil in suit was delivered under, defendant was undeniably in default in its payment therefor. On its own proof it had breached its contract; it was therefore in no position to maintain its set-off for damages, even conceding that defendant's contention as to the contract between the parties was sustained."

At the close of all the evidence, in accordance with the peremptory instruction, the jury found for the plaintiff and against the defendant in his plea of set-off.

A familiar rule is that a plea of set-off is a counter-claim in which the defendant is the plaintiff, and he must establish his right to recover against the plaintiff upon his action, and if his action is for a breach of contract, it must appear that he, the defendant himself, is not in default of performance of the contract.



Upon the theory of the defendant that there was an enforceable contract between the parties, the evidence is that the defendant was in default for failure to make payments for the merchandise accepted by him, and, having breached the contract, the plaintiff is not liable to him for alleged damages.

It appears from the evidence that the defendant did not perform, and as the amount of the plaintiff's claim was admitted and there was no question of fact to be considered by the jury, the court did not err in instructing the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff.

It will not be necessary to pass upon the question of the evidence of damages offered by the defendant, in view of the conclusion reached by this court that, from the evidence as it appears in the record, the defendant is not entitled to recover upon his set-off. The judgment is accordingly affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



Upon the basis of the evidence that there was no admissible  
evidence before the jury, the evidence is that the defendant  
was in default for failure to make payments for the automobile  
purchased by him, and, having obtained the contract, the plaintiff is  
entitled to the return of the automobile.

for the plaintiff.

the court did not see in interviewing the jury to find the issues and there was no question of fact to be considered by the jury.

portion, and on the ground of the plaintiff's claim was dismissed.

It appears from the evidence that the defendant did not

It will not be necessary to raise upon the question of the evidence of events alleged by the defendant, in view of the admission made by the court that, from the evidence as it appears in the record, the defendant is not entitled to recover upon his theory. The defendant is accordingly advised.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the world are the historians. They are people who study the past and try to understand what happened and why it happened. They use a variety of sources, including books, documents, and artifacts, to reconstruct the past. They also try to understand the people who lived in the past and how they thought and felt. Historians are interested in the past for a variety of reasons. Some are interested in the past because they want to know what happened and why it happened. Others are interested in the past because they want to understand the people who lived in the past and how they thought and felt. Still others are interested in the past because they want to learn from the mistakes of the past and avoid them in the future.

35560

JACOB B. ZACKMAN,

Appellee,

v.

A. M. ANDREWS, et al.,

Appellants.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 619<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the defendants from a decree entered by the court overruling the exceptions of the defendants to the Master's report and finding that substantially all of the material charges in the bill of complaint are sustained by the evidence, and decreeing that the complainants are entitled to an accounting by the defendants.

The complainants filed a bill of complaint in the Superior Court of Cook County in the year 1924. Thereafter the defendants filed a general appearance and answer under oath. The bill prays for an accounting and for other equitable relief, growing out of the alleged purchase of certain stock by the complainants upon certain false statements and representations made by the defendants, which they knew to be untrue when made, and certain statements and representations made by the defendants with the intent to cheat, wrong and defraud the complainants of their money and property. The bill alleges that the sale of the stock was fraudulent and void, and the complainants demand the return of all money paid and collateral deposited by them.

The cause was referred to a Master, who, after a hearing, made his report to the court, and the court overruled the objections of the defendants, standing as exceptions to the Master's report,

[illegible]

000000 00100000

828000 3200

ser. A. I. 825

Sei, er von selbst notige

JUSTICE REARD WILLING TO OPINION OF THE COURT. 145

*This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.*

of the court overruling the decision of the defendant to the  
defendant's right and finding that defendant is not entitled  
to the full of consideration as claimed by the witness.  
and decided that the defendant was entitled to an accounting  
of the defendant.

The complainant filed a bill of complaint in the Superior Court of Cook County in the year 1911. Thereafter the defendant filed a general appearance and answer thereto. The bill prayed for an accounting and for other equitable relief, growing out of the alleged purchase of certain stock by the complainant from

and the complainants demand the return of all money paid and the bill alleges that the sale of the stock was fraudulent and void, wrong and defrauds the complainants of their money and property. Representations made by the defendant with the intent to cheat, which they knew to be untrue when made, and certain statements and certain false statements and representations made by the defendant.

The canon was referred to a Master, who, after a hearing, made his report to the court, and the court overruled the objection. The defendant, standing as exponents to the Master's report,



and entered a decree in favor of the complainants for cancellation and an accounting against the defendants, Archie M. Andrews and Chester O. Andrews, and that the cause be re-referred to a Master to state the account between the parties.

It appears from the record that the complainants did not waive an answer under oath by the defendants, and therefore the defendants filed an answer under oath, as required by law.

The defendants contend that so far as the answer was responsive to the bill, it was evidence, and could only be overcome by two witnesses, or one witness and corroborating circumstances. The complainants' reply to this contention is that an answer based on information and belief is not evidence when it is obvious that the answer as made is not within affiant's personal knowledge. Having this contention in mind the court will consider the evidence in the record in order to determine whether the Chancellor erred in entering the decree.

The complainant, Jacob B. Zackman, lived most of his life on a farm near Shelby, Ohio, with his wife, Ida Zackman, co-complainant and their three children. Neither one of the complainants had more than <sup>a</sup>country school education. For several years Jacob B. Zackman worked as a laborer in the Ohio Seamless Tube Works of Shelby, in which concern he had some of its capital stock. The complainants, from their savings, carried a joint bank account, and what money was saved they invested jointly in their farm and homestead.

The first stock transaction involved in the present litigation occurred in March 1919, when one W. G. Tabor, a salesman for Andrews & Company, a common law trust, of which company the defendants were members, telephoned to Zackman from Cleveland, Ohio,

and enjoyed a degree in favor of the complainants for cancellation  
and an accounting against the defendants, Annie M. Andrews and  
Charles E. Andrews, and that the same be maintained in a court  
to which the parties have agreed to submit.

It appears from the record that the complainants did not  
appear in court under oath in the testimony, and therefore the  
defendants filed an answer under oath, as required by law.

The defendants contend that as far as the answer was respon-  
sive to the bill, it was evasive, and could only be overcome by  
the testimony of two witnesses and corroborating circumstances.  
The complainants' reply to this contention is that an answer  
based on information and belief is not evidence when it is obvious  
that the answer is made in bad faith without honest knowledge,  
having this content in mind the court will consider the evidence  
by the record as given to determine whether the chancellor acted in  
overruling the answer.

The complainant, Jacob M. Andrews, lived most of his life  
on a farm near Liberty, Ohio, with his wife, his father, or grand-  
father and their three children. Neither one of the complainants had  
any kind of country school education. For several years Jacob M.  
Andrews worked as a laborer in the Ohio penitentiary near Columbus,  
Ohio, in which penitentiary he had some of his capital stock. The  
complainants, from their father, received a fair farm account,  
and what money was saved they invested jointly in their farm  
and household.

The first stock transaction involved in the present  
litigation occurred in March 1915, when one E. D. Taylor, a salesman  
for Andrews & Company, a common law firm, of which company the  
defendants were members, telephoned to Andrews from Cleveland, Ohio,

and reported to him that the defendants were investment bankers, and discussed the sale of certain stock. This telephone conversation was followed by literature from the defendants. Backman was flattered and called at the defendants' place of business, which was sumptuously furnished. The dealings with the defendants began from this visit, when he was induced by salesman Tabor to buy \$600 worth of Dictograph Products Company 8% Preferred Stock. The complainants paid \$250 cash, and the balance was to be paid in 60 days.

In all, there were nine transactions with the defendants, who were doing business in Cleveland, Ohio, from April 1912 to March 1920. The defendants obtained \$7,875.00 in Liberty Bonds, cash and securities from the complainants. The defendants represented that they were investment bankers, and in all the transactions no certificates of stock were tendered and delivered to the complainants by the defendants.

The defendants inveigled the complainants into a series of investment transactions, and they knew from information that the complainants could not satisfy the claim of the defendants based upon such transactions. One statement shows an indebtedness of about \$3,500 balance to the defendants. The complainants delivered to the defendant additional collateral in the amount of \$1,700, reducing the balance on its face to \$1,800. This additional security the defendants received, but, until confronted with the stock transfer record, never credited the complainants account. Eventually, it appears from the record, the complainants' securities were located and traced through corporate stock books as standing in the name of the defendants. The defendants purported to control and sell stock in the Dictograph Products Company and the Standard Cap and Seal Company on extended installment payments to the



and reported to him that the detainees were investment bankers, and discussed the sale of certain stock. This telephone conversation was followed by literature from the detainees. Redman was identified and called to the Government House of Commons, which was subsequently furnished. The details with the detainees were from this visit, when he was induced by salesman Labor to buy \$500 worth of High-Speed Automatic Machine Guns. The

● 000000 00

[illegible]

The defendant investigated the complainant into a series of investment transactions, and they knew from information that the complainant could not satisfy the claim of the defendant based upon such transactions. The statement shows an indebtedness of about \$7,500 balance to the defendant. The complainant delivered to the defendant additional evidence in the amount of \$1,700, reducing the balance on its face to \$5,800. This additional money the defendant received, but until confronted with the stock transfer record, never credited the complainant account. Eventually, it appears from the record, the complainant's securities were located and traced through corporate stock books as standing in the name of the defendant. The defendant purported to control and sell stock in the Biograph Investors Company and the Standard Oil Company as witness testimony indicates in the

complainants, and received from the complainants the following items:

April 2, 1919	\$250.00	Cash
April 11, 1919	250.00	Cash
May 18, 1919	500.00	Liberty Bonds
July 23, 1919	500.00	Liberty Bonds
Oct. 10, 1919	300.00	Liberty Bonds
Oct. 14, 1919	940.00	Cities Service
Oct. 23, 1919	500.00	Liberty Bonds
Nov. 17, 1919	100.00	Liberty Bonds
Nov. 24, 1919	500.00	Liberty Bonds
Dec. 1, 1919	950.00	Liberty Bonds
Dec. 2, 1919	100.00	Liberty Bonds
Jan. 19, 1920	950.00	Liberty Bonds
Jan. 26, 1920	400.00	Liberty Bonds
Sept. 25, 1920	1,260.00	Fourteen Ohio Seamless Tube
Sept. 25, 1920	475.00	Two notes Jesse Stephens

It appears from the evidence that it was represented to the complainant Zackman that Andrews & Company as Investment Bankers controlled the Dictograph Products Company, a New York Corporation and its stock, and that they were about to put the stock on the New York curb; that the preferred stock sold to the complainants was convertible at any time into common stock, and when Andrews & Company put it on the curb the common stock would rapidly advance in price, so that he, Zackman, could convert the preferred stock into common stock within the next ninety days. Zackman advised Tabor, the agent of the defendants, to issue the stock certificates in the name of himself and his wife, that he had no experience in stock transactions. Tabor told him to leave everything to them, that they would attend to all details; that they would never close him out; that after he bought the stock from them, the defendants, he would be one of their clients; that Andrews & Company was a good, reliable firm of Investment Bankers, and they wrote to Zackman that they regarded him as a client and would take care of him.

In all the transactions between the complainants and the defendants, the defendants issued confirmation slips, and in each

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

15042

[illegible]

It appears from the evidence that it was represented to the complainant business that Andrew & Company was Investment Bankers controlled by the International Trust Company, a New York corporation and its agent, and that they were about to put the stock on the New York board; that the defendant stock sold to the complainant was a subscription of say five shares common stock, and when Andrew & Company put it on the curb the common stock would rapidly advance in price, so that he, defendant, would convert the purchased stock into common stock within the next ninety days. Defendant advised Tabor, the agent of the defendant, to issue the stock certificate in the name of himself and his wife, that he had no experience in stock transactions. Tabor told him to leave everything to them, that they would attend to all details; that they would never lose him out; that after he bought the stock from them, the defendant, he would be one of their clients; that Andrew & Company was a good, reliable firm of Investment Bankers, and they wrote to Tabor that they regarded him as a client and would look out for him.

In all the transactions between the complainant and the defendant, the defendant issued certificate after, and in each



instance induced the complainants to leave as a pledge the stock already purchased as collateral for additional stock. As a matter of fact, no stock certificates were ever issued to the Backmans, nor were they sold stock, but on the several confirmation slips were three mysterious letters "VTC", meaning to the initiated, Voting Trust Certificates.

After the complainant Backman had purchased \$3,000 worth of Dictograph preferred stock, he was advised that it was not convertible into common stock. This restriction on conversion of the stock was due to a plan of Archie M. Andrews to secure certain secret profits to be made under the terms of his Voting Trust Agreement. Complainant Backman testified that he never had his attention called to the fact that he was purchasing Voting Trust Certificates; that he does not know what a Voting Certificate is, and knew nothing of the terms of the Voting Trust; that he and his wife always understood and believed until the time that his attorney directed his attention to it, that he and his wife were buying common and preferred stock in the concerns.

About July, 1918, the complainants first discovered that they could not convert this preferred stock into common stock. They asked for an explanation and were told that the Board of Directors of the Dictograph Company, under the guidance of Archie M. Andrews had a meeting at which they put off the conversion date until after the first of the year 1920, but that Andrews & Company had a new stock they were bringing out for their clients, known as the Standard Cap and Seal Corporation, which would be convertible in ninety days; and that it would go on the curb market at once. Backman was solicited with the same promises and representations to purchase the preferred stock and exchange it for the common stock when it went on the curb. It was represented to the complainants

[illegible][illegible]

About July, 1910, the company issued their prospectus  
and they were at first very successful in securing subscriptions.  
They asked for an explanation and were told that the Board of Directors  
of the Mining Company, under the guidance of Charles M. Anderson,  
had decided to issue stock and sell the same at once.  
The first of the year 1910, but that Anderson & Company had a new  
stock they were bringing out for their clients, known as the  
Anderson and Coal Corporation, which could be converted in  
ninety days and that it would go on the New York market at once.  
Anderson was solicited with the same promises and representations as  
before the previous stock and exchange is for the common stock  
then he went on the course. It was recommended to the company by

that the Standard Oil and Seal stock which they offered them at \$10.00, was going on the curb and was at that time selling at \$12.00 on the market. As a matter of fact, as shown by the evidence, there was no trading in the open market, and no stock was sold.

During all this time both of the complainants received literature by mail from Chicago under Andrews & Company's name as Investment Bankers, part of which was in the form of confidential letters, part in the form of a "house-magazine" called "Now", and part in the form of circulars falsely representing Andrews & Company as: (1) a concern established in 1800; and (2) as owning large buildings in New York and Chicago. In one of the letters received by the complainants they were requested to get their financial advice about stocks from the defendants. They relied upon and believed these false representations, and after the third or fourth transaction, that is, on June 3, 1919, Mr. Zuckman, the complainant, informed each of the representatives of Andrews & Company at Cleveland, that he and his wife had more stock than they could pay for and could not go through with the transactions they were getting into, but in each case the salesman told him that he had nothing to fear; that he was one of their clients, and Andrews & Company would take care of them and would not sell them out; that they would have all the time they needed, and that in any event they had "Extension Privileges;" that the stocks were going up in price and that they could do this because complainants were clients and that they need not worry.

At one time Zuckman, complainant, inquired as to the kind of firm the Company was, in these words:

"Were they brokers that put figures on a blackboard and if you don't put up the money in 24 or 48 hours they would close you out?"

and Tabor advised him that Andrews & Company were not brokers; that they were bankers, and that they wanted to make an investment client



[illegible]

to justify our debt to you has done with us going over \$60,000

\$13.00 on the market, is a matter of fact, as shown by the evidence.

There was no mention in the report, and no action was taken.

During this time the complainant received

L'Espresso

Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. 0896-6460/96 \$05.00 + .00.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001914

1975-1976

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair and views the screen through a mirror. The screen displays the target and the starting position of the hand. The hand is moved from the starting position to the target position. The distance between the starting position and the target position is the reach distance. The distance between the starting position and the mirror is the viewing distance. The distance between the mirror and the target is the target distance. The distance between the starting position and the target is the reach distance. The distance between the starting position and the mirror is the viewing distance. The distance between the mirror and the target is the target distance.

[illegible]

of the water-soluble and water-insoluble fractions.

... ..

... ..

.....

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

... ..

...and ...

[illegible]

100-443887-100

has finally been demolished. Several other of these Yiddish folk have

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

It is a privilege, therefore, to have the

1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 23

How long before the next issue?

Would close you with

and Tabor advised him that Andrews & Rosenberg were not broken; the

they were bankers, and that they wanted to make an investment of \$100,000.

out of him and wanted to make some money for him.

It appears from the record that the Standard Cap & Seal Company was in the business of manufacturing bottle capping machinery, which was an Illinois corporation, and subsequently liquidated under an order of court; that Archie M. Andrews, through Andrews & Company, bought this concern from one Tevander for \$451,000 cash; organized a \$3,000,000 Virginia corporation and turned over the assets purchased from Tevander, and as a part of this organization scheme, Andrews & Company received from this Virginia corporation one and one-half million dollars of stock, being one-half of the preferred and three-fourths of the common stock, while Tevander, the other party to the transaction, received the balance. The stock of both Andrews & Company and Tevander was then put into a voting trust by a declaration dated May 1, 1919, reciting that Archie M. Andrews, O. Tevander, and E. W. Everett, their attorney, were the trustees; and that the stock was to be held by them under the terms of a certain agreement.

The evidence in the record is largely that offered by the complainants. The defendants did not appear and testify as to their knowledge of the facts. The evidence offered by the defendants did not materially contradict the evidence of the complainants. While it is true that the sworn answer is evidence under the statute and could only have been overcome by two witnesses, or one witness and corroborating circumstances, the answer so far as it is responsive to the bill is only entitled to weight when it is entitled to belief. Fryrear v. Lawrence, 10 Ill. 325. When it appears from the admissions in the answer, or from the facts set out, that they are not within the personal knowledge of the defendant the answer is not entitled to weight as evidence. 1 A. L. J. 39.

out of him and asked to read some money for him.

It appears from the record that the President of the

Bank Company was in the business of conducting parties during

the winter, which was an illegal corporation, and subsequently

liquidated with an amount of money, that would be sufficient to

maintain a company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of

the Bank Company, which is a company from the President of



It is apparent from the answer that the defendants had no independent knowledge in regard to the various representations and transactions had with the complainants; that the answer on its face is upon information which they received and derived from others, and is therefore based upon hearsay, and not upon the knowledge of these defendants. No doubt, the Chancellor considered the answer of the defendants<sup>and</sup>/applied the rule suggested by the Supreme Court in Winkelman v. Winkelman, 345 Ill. 566, which is to the effect that a sworn answer is entitled to weight only when it is entitled to belief.

There can be no dispute that a misrepresentation which would justify a court of equity to act in a proper case must contain a statement of fact past or present made for the purpose of inducing a party to act; that it is untrue and known to be untrue by the party making the statement; that the person to whom the statement is made relied upon the truth of it, and that the statement so made is material. The facts justify the conclusion that the defendants obtained the confidence of the complainants, and that they, the complainants, relied upon the defendants' representations, not alone that they were investment bankers, but also that they had induced them to purchase the so-called stock in the several transactions had with these defendants.

During the progress of their dealings, the defendants accepted the complainants' money, led them on to purchase what they believed to be stock certificates, deceived them as to the character of the several dealings, and did not impart knowledge to them that the several stock transactions were controlled by a voting trust agreement. These defendants went so far as to convert certain stocks and notes of the complainants to their own account, and only credited the account of the complainants with these transactions when they were threatened with a suit for an accounting. The truth

It is apparent from the answer that the defendants had no independent knowledge in regard to the various representations and transactions had with the complainant; that the answer on this point is upon information which they received and derived from others, and as to the various representations, and not from the knowledge of these defendants. It is true, the defendants testified that they relied upon the statements suggested by the answer of the complainant, and that they, the complainant, relied upon the defendants' representations, not alone that they were investment bankers, but also that they had induced them to purchase the so-called stock in the several transactions had with these defendants.

During the progress of their dealings, the defendants accepted the complainant's money, led them on to purchase what they believed to be stock certificates, received them as to the character of the several dealings, and did not impart knowledge to them that the several stock transactions were controlled by a selling trust agreement. These defendants went so far as to convert certain checks and notes of the complainant to their own account, and only credited the account of the complainant with these transactions when they were threatened with a suit for an accounting. The truth

regarding these transactions was fully revealed upon the trial of the case before the Master, and the evidence clearly indicates a ruthless lust for the money of these complainants, who were stripped of their savings by a so-called investment banker.

It will not be necessary to further discuss the facts, but it is sufficient to say, in reply to the defendants' contention, that the false statements made related to promises to be fulfilled in the future, that the complainants are entitled to relief. The facts clearly establish that the complainants were influenced by representations of a past or existing fact in connection with future promises to be fulfilled, and the court did not err in granting the relief prayed for by them upon the ground urged by the defendants. The rule applicable under the facts before us is well expressed in 51 A. L. R. 86, as follows:

"If one relies, in entering into a contract, in part at least, on misrepresentations of a past or existing fact, the courts will not indulge in psychology in an attempt to split hairs and make a metaphysical division of inducements in order to permit the guilty party to escape responsibility for the fraud, even though there was reliance in part on a promise which would not itself serve as a basis for fraud."

And again, this court in Zufelt v. Andrews & Company, No. 29357, Appellate Court, First District (Not reported) said, quoting from Cooley on Torts:

"There are some cases in which even the false assertion of an opinion will amount to a fraud, the reason being that, under the circumstances, the other party had a right to rely upon it without bringing his own judgment to bear. Such is the case where one is purchasing goods, the value of which can only be known by experts, and is relying upon the vendor who is a dealer in such goods to give him accurate information concerning them."

The defendants contend that the complainants persuaded the court to adopt the theory that there was a fiduciary relationship between the complainants and the defendants. This rule has been before the courts in numerous cases, and a late case in the Supreme Court entitled McCord v. Roberts, 334 Ill. 233,



It will not be necessary to further discuss the  
 stippled of their savings by a so-called investment banker.  
 A witness paid for the money of these commissions, who were  
 of the same nature as the latter, and the evidence clearly indicates  
 regarding these transactions was fully revealed upon the trial.

There being no real statement in U.S.A. as follows:

It was stated by the defendant, The wife applicable under the  
did not get involved in the trial stage but by then when the  
connection with known persons or he believed, and the court  
were satisfied by investigation of a host of related fact in  
to reject. The facts clearly establish that the complainants  
be fulfilled in the future, that the complainants are entitled  
conclusion, that the false statements made related to promises to  
tests, but it is sufficient to say, in reply to the defendant's

[illegible]

and again, this case is ruled in favor of the defendant. No, 2200.

1870 23 1000

"There are some cases in which even the three question  
"I am visited will amount to a triumph, the reason being  
"that, under the circumstances, the other party has  
"acted in very much the same manner as our informant  
"has done. Even in the case where one is proceeding against  
"the other, the latter will only be found by accident, and in  
"visiting some the reason why is that in such cases as  
"the one mentioned in the preceding paragraph."

The defendant contends that the complainant  
perjured the court to what the theory that there was a fiduciary  
relationship between the complainant and the defendant. This  
was not true before the court in numerous cases, and a like case

reiterates the rule in these words:

"A fiduciary relationship extends to every possible case in which there is confidence reposed on one side and resulting superiority on the other. The relation and the duties involved are not necessarily legal. They may be moral, social, domestic, or merely personal. If confidence in fact exists and is reposed by one party and accepted by the other, the relation is fiduciary, and equity will regard dealings between the parties according to rules applying to such relation."

It is evident that the defendants had the confidence of the complainants, which they accepted and used to their advantage in the several dealings had with the complainants. This relation was a fiduciary one and the Chancellor in entering the decree did not err in granting the relief as prayed for in the bill of complaint.

We have considered the questions raised by the defendants, and conclude that the decree entered by the Chancellor is fully sustained by the record and is supported by the law applicable to actions of this kind.

Accordingly, the decree is affirmed.

DECREE AFFIRMED.

WILSON, F.J. CONCURS.  
HALL, J. NOT PARTICIPATING.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER MATTERS

A. The following information is being furnished to you in order that you may be able to make a proper selection of the material to be included in the report. The material is being furnished to you in order that you may be able to make a proper selection of the material to be included in the report. The material is being furnished to you in order that you may be able to make a proper selection of the material to be included in the report.

It is desired that the following be included in the report of the committee, which they arranged and sent to their respective in the several meetings and also the committee. This relation was a friendly one and the committee in making the report did not see in presenting the report as being in the bill of complaint.

We have considered the questions raised by the defendant, and conclude that the issues raised by the defendant in this suit are not supported by the law. It is the opinion of the court that the defendant is not entitled to a judgment in this suit. The court is of the opinion that the defendant is not entitled to a judgment in this suit.

RECORDED AND INDEXED

WILSON, J. L. CLERK  
JAN 10, 1911



35579

EDWIN A. FELDOTT,

Appellee,

v.

AXEL G. JONASON,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

268 I.A. 619<sup>3</sup>  
OF CHICAGO.

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE NEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This appeal is from a judgment entered in the Municipal Court of Chicago in the sum of \$200 in favor of the plaintiff.

Plaintiff's action is for services rendered under the terms of a contract with the defendant. The plaintiff, an attorney, was retained to prepare and file the defendant's Federal Income Tax Return for the year 1927. For these services the defendant was to pay an amount equal to one-third of the difference between defendant's estimated income tax of \$3,000 and the amount due according to the Income Tax Return prepared by the plaintiff and signed by the defendant. The tax paid by the defendant for this year was \$300, and the amount due the plaintiff under the contract was \$600. The amount sued for is \$500, which the plaintiff alleges the defendant promised to pay.

To the statement of claim the defendant filed an affidavit of merits denying that there was any such agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant. A hearing was had before the court, and the plaintiff and the defendant were the only witnesses heard upon the issues joined by the parties.

There is no dispute between the parties that the defendant retained the plaintiff to prepare his Income Tax Return; the conflict in the evidence is as to the amount to be paid to the

WILLIAM A. HENRY

Attorney

v.

ALAN C. HENRY

Defendant

Opinion filed Nov. 18, 1933

MR. JUSTICE MASON delivered the opinion of the court.

This appeal is from a judgment entered in the Municipal

Court of Chicago in the sum of \$200 in favor of the plaintiff.

Plaintiff's action is for services rendered under the

terms of a contract with the defendant. The plaintiff, an

attorney, was retained to prepare and file the defendant's Federal

income tax return for the year 1931. For these services the

defendant was to pay an amount equal to one-third of the difference

between defendant's estimated income tax of \$1,000 and the amount

due according to the income tax return prepared by the plaintiff

and signed by the defendant. The tax paid by the defendant for

this year was \$300, and the amount due the plaintiff under the

contract was \$900. The amount sued for is \$200, which the plaintiff

alleges the defendant promised to pay.

TO THE EXTENT IN WHICH THE DEFENDANT CLAIMS AN ALIEN'S

OF SERVICE DURING THAT YEAR WAS NOT AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE

PLAINTIFF AND THE DEFENDANT. A HEARING WAS HELD BEFORE THE COURT,

AND THE PLAINTIFF AND THE DEFENDANT WERE THE ONLY WITNESSES HEARD

UPON THE ISSUES JOINED BY THE PARTIES.

THERE IS NO DISPUTE BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE DEFENDANT

RETAINED THE PLAINTIFF TO PREPARE HIS INCOME TAX RETURN; THE

CONFLICT IN THE EVIDENCE IS AS TO THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID TO THE

plaintiff for such services. The amount of the income tax to be paid by the defendant and the quarterly payments were discussed by the parties. The defendant admitted in his affidavit that an agreement was entered into, but denied that there was an agreement as to the amount to be paid to the plaintiff, which admission and denial, no doubt, were considered by the court in its decision finding the issues for the plaintiff. These were all questions of fact for the court, and the court found that the plaintiff had established his case by a preponderance of the evidence, and in reaching this conclusion, no doubt passed upon the credibility of the witnesses that appeared before him, and the probability of the statements made by the witnesses while on the stand.

The familiar rule which applies is that unless it appears from all of the facts and circumstances in evidence that the finding of the court is against the manifest weight of the evidence this court will not interfere. As far as we can determine from the record in this case, the conclusion of the court is supported by the evidence; and therefore the court did not err when it found for the plaintiff.

Comment is made by the defendant as to the amount of the judgment. The plaintiff is not complaining as to the amount of the judgment, which was \$200. He had a right to waive the full amount due under the contract and accept a less amount. No cross errors were assigned by the plaintiff, and he is not objecting in this court to the amount of the judgment.

Complaint is made by the defendant that the plaintiff was unfair in that by his conduct he took advantage of the defendant; that the plaintiff's services were purely clerical and such as any accountant familiar with the preparation of income tax returns could have rendered. This court is unable to find in the record



plaintiff for such services. The amount of the income tax so  
be paid by the defendant and the quarterly payments were discussed  
by the parties. The defendant admitted in his affidavit that an  
agreement was entered into, but denied that there was an agreement  
as to the amount to be paid to the plaintiff, which admission and  
denial, no doubt, were considered by the court in its decision.  
Finding in favor of the plaintiff, there were all questions  
of fact for the court, and the court found that the plaintiff had  
established his case by a preponderance of the evidence, and in  
reaching this conclusion, no doubt placed upon the credibility of  
the witnesses that appeared before him, and the probability of  
the statements made by the witnesses as to the facts.  
The finding of fact which appears in this opinion is based  
upon all the facts and circumstances as viewed from the  
finding of the court is against the nullity of the evidence  
this court will not interfere. As far as we can determine from  
the record in this case, the conclusion of the court is supported  
by the evidence; and therefore the court did not err when it found  
for the plaintiff.  
Comment is made by the defendant as to the amount of the  
judgment. The plaintiff is not complaining as to the amount of  
the judgment, which was \$500. He had a right to receive the full  
amount due under the contract and accept a loss account. No error  
exists were assigned by the plaintiff, and he is not objecting  
in this court to the amount of the judgment.  
Comment is made by the defendant that the plaintiff  
was misled in that by his conduct he took advantage of the defendant;  
that the plaintiff's services were merely clerical and such as  
any accountant familiar with the preservation of income tax returns  
could have rendered. This court is unable to find in the record

that any fraud was practiced by the plaintiff to induce the defendant to act as he did. The defendant was a general contractor, and, no doubt, from the very nature of his business, understood contracts. The fraud an attorney practices upon his client must be established by satisfactory proof. In the instant case the defendant did not call our attention to any practice chargeable to the plaintiff that would indicate fraudulent conduct in dealing with the defendant.

As an evidence of fairness, the plaintiff, without objecting to the entry of the amount of the judgment, is content, notwithstanding that it is for less than is his due.

The record is free from reversible error, and the judgment is accordingly affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, F.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

that any thing was suggested by the possibility of knowing the  
outcome of the trial. The defendant was a wealthy merchant,  
and, he said, from the very nature of his business, maintained  
contacts. The trial in person followed upon his illness and  
he explained by necessity. In the instant case the  
defendant did not will out anything as any motion picture  
in the vicinity that would indicate something about it  
dealing with the defendant.  
is an evidence of character, the ability, without enjoying  
to the end of the amount of the judgment, is not, notwithstanding  
for that it is far less than his due.  
The record is free from reversible error, and the judgment  
is accordingly affirmed.

WATKINS.

WATKINS, J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



35659

PHILLIP STATE BANK & TRUST COMPANY,  
a corporation,

Appellee,

v.

ANNA MAY MURRAY,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

268 I.A. 619<sup>y</sup>

COCK COUNTY.

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE REBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The judgment entered in this case was by confession on a note signed by the defendant and made payable to the plaintiff. The judgment was for the sum of \$11,356.31, which includes the sum of \$1,032 as attorney's fees. The note provides for the allowance as attorney's fees of a sum equal to 10% of the principal amount of said note.

On September 29, 1931, a petition was filed by the defendant to open the judgment, which was denied. Later, the defendant was given leave to file her amended petition to vacate the judgment, which amended petition was permitted to stand as an affidavit of merits. The cause then proceeded to trial, and the court confirmed the judgment, which has been satisfied to the extent of \$10,300. This sum represents the amount of principal and interest due on the note. From this judgment the defendant perfected an appeal to this court.

The defendant contends (1) that the plaintiff has no interest in the note, (2) that the plaintiff had no authority to cause a judgment to be entered thereon; and (3) that the attorney's fees allowed in the entering of the judgment on the note are exorbitant.

As to point (1), the defendant contends that the plaintiff had no interest in the note in question, and that the note is for

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-14-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW

•

2. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

was at 10,000 feet. The water level for the  
the highest was 100 feet at 10,000 feet.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001901

The following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

• *Pauline Hanson*

had no interest in the note in question, and that the note is for

a balance due from the defendant to Charles E. Carpenter in the sum of \$10,800, payable seventy-five days after May 4, 1931. It appears from the evidence that the note when executed by the defendant was made payable to the order of the plaintiff bank, and contained a confession clause in which the plaintiff was authorized to confess judgment in a proper case, and, as a part of said judgment, to include a sum not to exceed 10% of the amount of principal and interest due as attorney's fees.

It is evident that Mr. Carpenter was indebted to the plaintiff bank in the sum of \$9,800, as evidenced by his collateral note. The evidence does show that the defendant's note was delivered to the bank by Carpenter, and the dispute is whether the note was delivered to the bank by Carpenter for collection, or as a part of the collateral deposited to secure the payment of his note. The fact that the defendant executed this note and made it payable to the bank is evidence that the plaintiff had an interest in the note. Mr. Carpenter explains this by testifying to the effect that the defendant's note was signed and delivered to the plaintiff for the convenience of the witness Carpenter; that the principal and interest on this note was paid by check made payable to Carpenter and deposited to his account in the bank, and that the plaintiff had possession of this note only for collection.

The plaintiff calls our attention to the rule that evidence is not admissible to show that the plaintiff, although the legal holder of a promissory note, is but the nominal party in interest, and cites cases to sustain his position. However, this evidence is in the record without objection, and no doubt was a part of the



and of \$10,000, payable seven-fifteen days after May 1, 1931. It appears from the evidence that the note was executed by the defendant and made payable to the order of the plaintiff bank, and contained a confession of debt in which the plaintiff was authorized to continue judgment in a proper case, and, as a part of said judgment, to include a sum not in excess of \$10,000, at plaintiff's option, and interest on the balance of \$10,000. It is further stated that the defendant was indebted to the plaintiff bank in the sum of \$10,000, as evidenced by his voluntary note. The witness also states that the defendant's note was delivered to the bank by plaintiff, and the amount is shown on the books as delivered to the bank to represent the collection, as a part of the collection, included in return the payment of his note. The fact that the defendant executed this note and made it payable to the bank is evidence that the plaintiff had no interest in the note. Mr. Carpenter explains this by testifying to the effect that the defendant's note was signed and delivered to the plaintiff for the convenience of the witness Carpenter; that the witness had interest in this note was paid by check made payable to Carpenter and delivered to his account in the bank, and that the plaintiff had possession of this note only for collection. The plaintiff calls out attention to the fact that evidence is not admissible to show that the plaintiff, although the legal holder of a promissory note, is not the nominal party in interest, and that there be no doubt as to his position. However, this witness is in the record without objection, and no doubt was a part of the

facts considered by the trial court.

As to the second point, that the plaintiff had no authority to cause judgment to be entered, there is evidence in the record that Carpenter wanted the plaintiff to collect the amount due on the note, and if not paid upon the due date, the plaintiff was to sue. This evidence of the plaintiff was corroborated by a letter written by the plaintiff to Carpenter, in which it appears that they advised the defendant that "she must pay the note or be ready to stand suit," and the inference to be drawn from the fact that this letter was received by Carpenter is that he had knowledge that if the defendant failed to pay the note when due, suit would follow.

As to the third point of the defendant on the question of the reasonableness of the attorney's fees, it might be well to have in mind the rule that applies to the instant case and which needs no citation of authorities, that where an agreement is made by the maker of a note for a fixed amount as attorney's fees in case judgment should be confessed upon the note, it is not error to allow the sum agreed upon, unless it is clearly unreasonable. The amount of \$1,023 as attorney's fees in the instant case, was in accordance with the agreement contained in the confession clause of the note. No point is made that the evidence does not justify the allowance, except that the amount allowed is unreasonable. Upon this question, the reasonableness of the attorney's fees was passed upon by the trial court, and the court having exercised its discretion, we are unable from this record to conclude that the court erred in allowing the amount.

For the reasons stated, the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

these elements of the legal case.

As to the second point, that the plaintiff had no authority

as stated in the evidence, there is evidence in the record

that defendant wanted the plaintiff to collect the amount due on

the note, and it was said upon the facts, the plaintiff was to

act. This evidence of the plaintiff was corroborated by a letter

written by the plaintiff to defendant, in which it appears that they

advised the defendant that they must pay the note or be ready to

bring suit, and the intention to be known from the fact that this

letter was received by defendant in that he had knowledge that it was

intended to pay the note and that, with would follow.

As to the third point, the intention of the plaintiff to

the intention of the plaintiff to pay, it might be well to

have in mind the rule that applies in the instant case and which

states no violation of authority, that there is no agreement is made

by the maker of a note for a fixed amount an attorney's fees in case

judgment shall be rendered upon the note, it is not error to allow

the sum agreed upon, where it is clearly unambiguous. The amount

of \$1,000 as attorney's fees in the instant case, was in accordance

with the agreement contained in the endorsement clause of the note.

No point is made that the evidence does not justify the allowance,

except that the amount allowed is unreasonable. Upon this question,

the reasonableness of the attorney's fees was raised upon by the

trial court, and the court having considered the evidence, we

are unable from this record to conclude that the court erred in

allowing the amount.

For the reasons stated, the judgment is affirmed.

Reversed.

Reversed, 7-11, 1911, 10, 1911.



35877

MARIE THADDEUS,

Plaintiff in Error,

v.

CHECKER TAXI COMPANY, a  
corporation,

Defendant in Error.

ERROR TO

SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 619<sup>5</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HESSEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is before the Appellate Court upon a writ of error to review the record at the instance of the plaintiff. A judgment finding the defendant not guilty was entered in an action of trespass on the case brought by the plaintiff to recover damages for injuries she alleged to have sustained as a pedestrian, by being struck by one of the taxicabs of the defendant company, which it is alleged was negligently operated at the intersection of Jackson Boulevard and Webster Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, on the 9th day of April, 1929.

In the discussion of the question before this court, we will first consider the written instructions given by the trial court to the jury.

Counsel for the defendant is frank in this discussion of the defendant's instructions, and admits that instruction No. 13 is faulty; that the giving of this instruction by the court to the jury is reversible error, and that the question is not saved for review unless the plaintiff saved this question by a proper exception assigning reasons. The instruction now under consideration is as follows:

"13. You are instructed that the agent of the defendant, Checker Taxi Company, in charge of the taxicab in question was not required to exercise the highest degree of care to avoid injuring the plaintiff upon the occasion in



2681A 619

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1938

ALL THINGS BEING KEPT IN THE ORDER OF THE COURT.

error to review the record of the judgment of the plaintiff. A judgment finding the defendant was entered in an action of trespass for the same purpose of the plaintiff to recover damages for trespass and alleged to have occurred on a highway, at a point where it was the location of the defendant's property.

which it is alleged was negligently operated at the intersection of Jackson Boulevard and Jackson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, on the 25th day of April, 1938.

In the assignment of the question before this court, we will first consider the written instructions given by the trial court to the jury.

counsel for the defendant is shown in this assignment of the defendant's instructions, and which the instruction No. 13 is faulty; that the giving of this instruction by the court to the jury is reversible error, and that the question is not saved by the fact that the plaintiff's case was proven by a proper showing of negligence. The instruction now under consideration is as follows:

"IN. You are instructed that the name of the defendant, Chicago Traction Company, in charge of the trolley in question was not required to exercise the highest degree of care to avoid injuring the plaintiff upon the occasion in

question, but was only required to use ordinary care, and if you believe from the evidence in this case, under the instructions of the court, that as the Checker Taxicab turned the corner and approached the place of the occurrence, it was being operated with ordinary care, and that the chauffeur of the taxicab in question, in the exercise of ordinary care, did all he could to avoid the accident in question as soon as it was apparent or ascertainable to him in the exercise of ordinary care, then the plaintiff cannot recover in this case."

We quite agree with the defendant's counsel that the instruction is subject to the criticism which has been called to our attention by the plaintiff, and his contention is supported by the following cases:

Cannon v. Kiel, 252 Ill. App. 550  
Cohen v. Weinstein, 231 Ill. App. 84.  
Bevine v. Brunswick-Balke Co., 270 Ill. 504.

It is not necessary to further discuss this instruction, except to call attention in a few words to wherein it is faulty. The test to be applied is not that the driver of the Checker taxicab operated the cab with ordinary care and did all he could to avoid the accident in question as soon as it became apparent to him that it would occur; but did the defendant by its agent exercise that degree of care and skill that an ordinarily reasonable person would have exercised under like or similar circumstance at the time of the occurrence having regard to the location, circumstances and surroundings in which the driver was operating his car? Bevine v. Brunswick-Balke Co. 270 Ill. 504.

The next question is, did the plaintiff save the right to complain in this court by an exception taken to the giving by the trial court of the instruction in question assigning reasons therefor at that time? The exception as taken appears from the record as follows:





"Thereupon the court, at the request of the defendant, gave the following instructions to the jury, in writing, to the giving of said instructions, and each of them, the plaintiff, by her counsel, then and there duly excepted."

The exception taken by the plaintiff is specific to this extent, that an exception is taken by the plaintiff to the giving of each of the defendant's instructions. The law of this state does not require the litigant to specifically object and assign reasons therefor, except in the Municipal Court of the City of Chicago, where a different rule applies. In that court the litigant must specifically object and state reasons for the objection to the giving or refusal to give instructions immediately upon the conclusion of the charge by the court and before the jury retires. Failure to so object waives all further objection, whether upon a motion for a new trial or on appeal. The practice upon this question of saving an exception to the giving and refusing to give instructions should be uniform, and the law should be modified by the adoption of the proper rule applying in courts of record, but in the consideration of this question, the Appellate Court is limited and controlled by the law as it is at present. It therefore follows that the plaintiff properly excepted to the giving of the instructions in question, and this court, taking into consideration the admission by the defendant that the giving of the instruction was reversible error, is of the opinion that the judgment entered by the trial court should be and hereby is reversed and the cause remanded.

Other questions are before this court, but in view of the fact that the cause will have to be retried, we do not deem it necessary to comment upon the facts and the law, assuming, however, that counsel in the further trial of the case will give proper and due consideration to the questions raised.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.





35693

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR  
CO., a corporation,

Defendant in Error,

v.

S. GIANNONI,

Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO

MUNICIPAL COURT

268 I.A. 620<sup>1</sup>

OF CHICAGO.

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HENEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On September 11, 1931, the plaintiff filed a suit in the Municipal Court of Chicago upon a contract with the defendant, and summons was issued returnable on September 24, 1931. On September 25, 1931, the defendant filed a special written appearance for the purpose of questioning the jurisdiction of the court and moving that the court dismiss the suit for want of jurisdiction. On September 24, 1931, the defendant was defaulted for failure to appear, and the court found the issues for the plaintiff and entered judgment against the defendant for \$145 and costs of suit.

The defendant brings this writ of error to this court to review the record. No appearance was filed by the plaintiff.

It appears from the record that the defendant was defaulted for want of an appearance, leaving undisposed of the motion of the defendant questioning the jurisdiction of the court.

Chap. 37, Para. 431, Sec. 43, of the Municipal Court Act, Cahill's Ill. Rev. Stats. 1931, provides, in part, that upon return of a summons served upon the defendant, the plaintiff shall be entitled to judgment as in default, unless the defendant appears at the time specified in the summons, or shall file his appearance in writing at or before the time specified in the summons. Sec. 45 of the same act provides, in effect, that in any case of the fourth

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
NOV 18 1933

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
NOV 18 1933

7

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
NOV 18 1933

RECEIVED - DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
NOV 18 1933

Opinion filed Nov. 18, 1933

On September 11, 1931, the plaintiff filed a writ in the

Municipal Court of Chicago upon a contract with the defendant,

and summons was issued returnable on September 24, 1931. On

September 24, 1931, the defendant filed a special answer and

for the purpose of questioning the jurisdiction of the court and

moving that the court should be set aside and the cause

be removed to the Federal Court for the District of Chicago.

On September 24, 1931, the court found for the plaintiff and

entered judgment against the defendant for \$100 and costs of suit.

The defendant brings this writ of error to this court to

review the record. No appearance was filed by the plaintiff.

It appears from the record that the defendant was defaulted

for want of an appearance, leaving undisputed of the motion of

the defendant questioning the jurisdiction of the court.

Under the circumstances, the court should have set aside

its judgment and entered judgment for the plaintiff.

It is therefore recommended that the judgment be reversed

and the cause be remanded to the Municipal Court of Chicago

for the purpose of questioning the jurisdiction of the court

and for the purpose of entering judgment for the plaintiff.

It is so ordered.

class, or in cases of the fifth class mentioned in Sec. 45 of the act, the defendant shall appear at the time specified in the summons, or shall have entered his appearance in writing at such time, and the court shall as soon as practicable fix a time for the trial, and the case shall be tried at the time fixed, or as soon as the business of the court will permit. No written pleadings are required in the class of cases to which this case belongs, Nine Bros. Co. v. Adams, 139 Ill. App. 98, and it is error to default a defendant and enter judgment where he has his written appearance on file undisposed of, questioning the jurisdiction of the court. Harts et al. v. Lesman, 208 Ill. App. 127.

From the record it appears that a special appearance of the defendant was on file, and the questions raised by the defendant should have been disposed of before the court entered the default order. It was error for the court not to dispose of the questions raised by the defendant's special appearance. The judgment is accordingly reversed and the cause remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

WILSON, F.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



appears, on all cases of the fifth class mentioned in Sec. 12 of the

act, the defendant shall appear at the time specified in the summons, or shall have entered his appearance in writing at such time, and the court shall as soon as practicable fix a time for the trial, and the case shall be tried at the time fixed, or as

soon as the business of the court will permit. No written pleading are required in the cases of cases in which this rule applies, Time fixed, Sec. 12, Act, 1871, and it is an error to delay a defendant and order judgment where he has his written appearance on this undisputed of, questioning the jurisdiction of the court. Wheeler vs. Johnson, 203 Ill. App. 137.

From the record it appears that a special appearance of the defendant was so filed, and the question raised by the defendant would have been allowed to remain the court refused the motion to set aside the judgment. It was held that the court was in error, and the judgment entered in the defendant's special appearance. The judgment is accordingly reversed and the cause remanded.

REVEREND AND HONORABLE

WHEELER, J., AND JUDGE, J.

36151

HELEN REDLIN, et al,

Appellees,

v.

TRUSTEES SYSTEM REINCO COMPANY,

et al.,

Appellants.

APPEAL FROM INTERLOCUTORY

ORDER OF CIRCUIT COURT

OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 620<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE NEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the defendant Trustees System Reinc Company from an interlocutory order of the court appointing a receiver upon a motion of the complainants, supported by the verified bill of complaint.

The bill of complaint was filed on March 14, 1932, wherein it appears that the defendants Edward C. Skupa and Isabel W. Skupa, his wife, being indebted in the sum of \$6,000, made and delivered a certain principal promissory note for said sum, payable five years after date, with interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually, which interest is evidenced by ten interest coupons, dated September 13, 1926, and each for the sum of \$180; that to secure the payment of said principal sum and interest, said defendants executed a trust deed and conveyed certain real estate therein described and also known as 93 Lawton Wood, Riverside, Illinois, to the complainant Helen Redlin, Trustee.

It also appears that the principal and installment notes for \$6,000, and interest, became due on the 13th day of September, 1931, have not been paid and are in default; that the taxes for the years 1930 and 1931 are due, and that it was necessary for Andrew Redlin, one of the complainants, and owner and holder of the notes in question, to procure fire insurance on the premises to protect his loan.

RECEIVED  
APPROVED  
J. W.  
TELETYPE SYSTEMS COMPANY  
et al.  
Appellants.

LOCAL AND TELEPHONE  
ORDER OF DISMISSAL  
OF DISMISSAL  
363 A.A. 620

Opinion filed Nov. 16, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HENRY BRIDGES THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the defendant Western Union

Telegraph Company from an interlocutory order of the court appointing

a receiver over a portion of the assets of the company, entered by the

district court of the district of Columbia.

The bill of complaint was filed on March 14, 1931,

wherein it appears that the intervenor Edward C. Jones and James

W. Jones, his wife, being husband and wife, and et al., were

and delivered a certain promissory note to the said Jones

and his wife first class, with interest at the rate of six

per annum, payable semi-annually, which interest is evidenced by

two promissory notes, dated September 1, 1928, and March 14, 1931,

and of \$1000; that to secure the payment of said promissory note and

interest, said defendants executed a trust deed and conveyed certain

real estate therein described and also known as 22 Jackson Road,

Chicago, Illinois, to the respondents with interest, power,

It also appears that the principal and installment notes

for \$2,000, and interest, became due on the 15th day of September,

1931, have not been paid and are in default; that the taxes for

the years 1930 and 1931 are due, and that it was necessary for

Andrew Berlin, one of the complainants, and owner and holder of

the notes in question, to procure title insurance on the premises

to protect his loan.



It is further charged that by the trust deed sought to be foreclosed the rents, issues and profits are expressly pledged as additional security for the indebtedness and it further appears that the real estate in question has been conveyed by Isabelle W. Skupa and Edward C. Skupa, her husband, to one F. W. Esch, as Trustee, to secure the payment of a note executed and delivered by these defendants for the sum of \$1,980, payable in installments on or before August 28, 1932; that these defendants assigned the rents, issues and profits from the said premises to the Trustees System Reince Company, which is also a defendant to this bill, and it is further charged in the bill of complaint that the value of the premises is not in excess of \$5500, and the complainants therefore pray that certain defendants be made parties and required to answer, and that the premises be sold to satisfy the amount due Andrew Redlin, one of the complainants.

It also appears that the appearance and answer of the Trustees System Reince Company and F. W. Esch, as Trustee, were filed and these defendants admit that the Skupas defaulted in the payment of the principal sum of \$6,000, and the interest note of \$180, when due, and that the Trustees System Reince Company is the owner and holder of certain principal notes, and that there is due to this defendant Trustees System Reince Company the sum of \$1,029.03, under the terms of a trust deed signed, executed and delivered by the defendants Skupas, and that the premises are occupied by a tenant at a rental of \$85 per month, and the real estate is improved and is of the value of \$10,000.

Upon the hearing of complainants' motion for the appointment of a receiver, the court also considered the answer filed by this defendant, Trustees System Reince Company, and the affidavit of one E. Conrad Carlson, a realtor who made an appraisal of the real estate involved in this litigation, and was of the opinion

It is further charged that by the trust deed sought to be foreclosed the trustee, lender and guarantor, as an additional security for the indebtedness and it further appears that the real estate in question has been conveyed by deed to E. E. Corcoran, his wife, and his children, as tenants in common, to secure the payment of a debt executed and delivered to them by the defendant for the sum of \$12,000, payable in installments on or before August 1st, 1912; that these defendants executed the trust deed and guaranty from the said premises to the Trustee, as a mortgage, which is also a defendant to this bill, and it is further charged in the bill of complaint that the value of the premises is not in excess of \$5000, and the complainant therefore prays that said defendant be made parties and required to answer, and that the premises be sold to satisfy the amount due said Redlin, one of the defendants.

It also appears that the agreement and contract of the Trustee System Finance Company and E. E. Corcoran, were filed and these defendants admit that the sum of \$12,000, was the principal sum of \$8,000, and the interest note of \$4,000, then due, and that the Trustee System Finance Company is the owner and holder of certain principal notes, and that there is due to this defendant Trustee System Finance Company the sum of \$1,038.00, under the terms of a trust deed signed, executed and delivered by the defendants E. E. Corcoran, and that the premises are occupied by a tenant at a rental of \$25 per month, and the real estate is improved and is of the value of \$12,000.

Upon the hearing of complainant's motion for the appointment of a receiver, the court also considered the answer filed by this defendant, Trustee System Finance Company, and the affidavit of one E. E. Corcoran, a receiver who made an appraisal of the real estate involved in this litigation, and was of the opinion

that it was of the value of \$8500, and after considering the matters presented, the court appointed a receiver.

It appears from the verified bill of complaint, and is admitted by the sworn answer of certain defendants named, that the principal sum due the complainants is matured and unpaid. It also appears that the taxes for the years 1930 and 1931 are unpaid; that fire insurance was not procured by the makers of the notes secured by the trust deed sought to be foreclosed; that the trust deed securing the payment of the principal note of \$8,000 and interest thereon is admitted by the defendants to be a first lien, and that from the provisions of the trust deed in question, the rents, issues and profits are pledged as additional security; that the premises are in possession of a tenant paying a rental of \$85. a month, and that the owners of the equity of redemption are now nonresidents. For these reasons we believe that the court was fully justified in appointing a receiver to take possession of the premises, to collect the rents, and to make such distribution, upon the conclusion of this litigation, as the court may direct.

The defendant, Trustees System Reincor Company, emphasizes the fact that the complainants are amply secured by this property, which is valued at \$8500. However, the admitted amount due the complainants is \$6,180. In addition to this sum, it is necessary that the taxes, which are in default, be paid, and also the necessary expenses must be met to carry this foreclosure proceeding to a final hearing; therefore, it is doubtful whether the complainants are amply secured.

The order appointing a receiver is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



that it was of the value of \$2500, and after considering the matters presented, the court appointed a receiver.

It appears from the verified bill of complaint, and is

admitted by the sworn answer of certain defendants named, that

the principal sum due the complainants is matured and unpaid, it

also appears that for the years 1890 and 1891 the unpaid

that the insurance was not procured by the means of the notes

issued by the trust deed sought to be foreclosed, that the trust

used securing the payment of the principal sum of \$5,000 and interest

thereon is admitted by the defendants to be a trust deed, and that

from the provisions of the trust deed in question, the rents, issues

and profits are pledged as additional security; that the premises

are in possession of a tenant paying a rental of \$33.33 a month, and

that the owners of the equity of redemption are now nonresidents,

for these reasons we believe that the bill is well founded in

appointing a receiver to take possession of the premises, to collect

the rents, and to make such disposition upon the completion of

this litigation, as the court may direct.

The defendant, Thomas Taylor, answers, inter alia,

the fact that the complainants are jointly secured by this property,

which is valued at \$2500. However, the admitted amount due the

complainants is \$1,180. In addition to this sum, it is necessary

that the taxes, which are in default, be paid, and also the necessary

expenses must be met to carry this foreclosure proceeding to a final

hearing; therefore, it is doubtful whether the complainants are

well secured.

The order appointing a receiver is affirmed.

WITNESSES,

Wm. H. Hall, J. W. Hall.

35845

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
ex rel., CHARLES A. WEVER,  
(plaintiff),

Defendant in Error,

v.

WILLIAM D. MEYERING, Sheriff of  
Cook County, Illinois,  
(defendant),

Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR

COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 620<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

A petition was filed by defendant in error, People of the State of Illinois, ex rel. Charles A. Wever, alleging that Charles A. Wever was detained and imprisoned by plaintiff in error, William D. Meyering, sheriff of Cook county, Illinois, by virtue of a certain order entered by the Circuit court of Cook county on May 5, 1931, in case No. B-58372, finding said Wever guilty of contempt of court for failure to pay alimony due Edith M. Wever. The petition prayed for a writ of habeas corpus and that he might be discharged. The return of Meyering consisted of the order of commitment entered May 5, 1931, by the Circuit court of Cook county, Illinois, in the case of Edith M. Wever v. Charles A. Wever, No. B-58372, in which it was recited that the court had jurisdiction of the subject matter and the parties, both of whom were present in open court, and the court having heard the testimony, found that there was due and unpaid from Charles A. Wever to Edith M. Wever under a decree of divorce entered by the Circuit court of Cook county on December 4, 1919, in case No. 58372, the sum of \$5,000.92, and that said Charles A. Wever has failed to show sufficient cause



STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF COOK

568 L.A. 620

IN SENATE,  
JANUARY 11, 1911.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
LAND OFFICE,  
JANUARY 11, 1911.

REPORT OF THE

MR. HENNING LUTHE, SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF THE COURT.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who

are entitled to the same, as shown by the records of the

State of Illinois, as far as the same are known, and

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,

as far as the same are known, as far as the same are known,



why said sum should not be paid, but has wholly failed and refused to obey the order of the court, found him guilty of contempt of court and ordered that he be committed to the common jail of Cook county, Illinois, for a period of not to exceed six months, there to remain, charged with the said contempt until he pays \$5,060.92 for the use of Edith M. Wever or until released by due process of law. Upon a hearing, the court found that said Wever had been imprisoned for contempt of court for the nonperformance of a decree for the payment of money; that said Wever was unable to comply with the decree and unable to endure confinement in the common jail of Cook county, Illinois, and discharged and released Wever from said imprisonment by the said sheriff. The cause is here on a writ of error. The defendant in error has not appeared or filed a brief in this court in defense of the order.

In the order releasing the defendant in error from imprisonment the court referred to section 36, ch. 65, Cahill's Revised Statutes of Illinois, 1931, p. 1563. This statute provides in part that any person imprisoned for any contempt of court for the nonperformance of any decree for the payment of money, shall be entitled to a writ of habeas corpus, and if it shall appear, that such person is unable to comply with such decree, or to endure the confinement, the court may discharge him from imprisonment.

It is contended that the court wrongfully discharged Wever, and in this contention we concur, as this statute has no application to the release and discharge of persons imprisoned for wilful contempt of court, for the violation of a decree requiring the payment of alimony. The trial court held that Wever was imprisoned for the nonpayment of a debt. Alimony is not a debt. It is a social obligation as well as pecuniary





liability; it is founded on public policy and is for the good of society. (Dean v. Bloomer, 191 Ill. 416.) Commitment of a defendant for contempt for refusing to pay alimony is not an imprisonment for debt from which he can claim exemption under the provisions of a constitution prohibiting imprisonment for debt. (Wightman v. Wightman, 45 Ill. 167, 173.) The liability to pay alimony is not founded upon a contract, but is a penalty imposed for a failure to perform a duty. It is not to be enforced by an action at law in the State where the decree is entered, but is to be enforced by such proceedings as the chancellor may determine and adopt for its enforcement. (Barclay v. Barclay, 184 Ill. 375, 376. See also Welty v. Welty, 195 id. 335; People v. Eite, 237 id. 434, 442; Mesirow v. Mesirow, 346 id. 219, 222; Tuttle v. Gunderson, 354 Ill. App. 552, 559, and cases cited.) Furthermore, the order entered by the Circuit court of Cook county, Illinois, case No. B-58372, committing Wever to jail for failure to pay the alimony was a final order, the court having jurisdiction of the subject matter and of the person of Wever, and the power to commit him for failure to pay the alimony. Under such a state of facts he could not be discharged on habeas corpus. His remedy, if there was any irregularity in the proceedings, would be by writ of error. (The People v. Murphy, 183 Ill. 144, 148; The People v. Eller, 323 id. 28, 31; People v. Williams, 330 id. 150, 153; sec. 21, ch. 65, Cahill's Revised Statutes of Illinois, 1931.)

For the reasons indicated the order releasing and discharging Charles A. Wever from imprisonment is reversed.

REVEREND.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.





35988

EDWINA M. WEEKLER, formerly  
Edwina M. Pearne,  
Defendant in Error,

v.

MARTHA K. PEARNE, executrix  
of the estate of Frank D. Pearne,  
deceased,  
Plaintiff in Error.

7  
ERROR TO CIRCUIT COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 620<sup>4</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error Martha K. Pearne, executrix of the estate of Frank D. Pearne, deceased, seeks to reverse a judgment allowing defendant in error's claim for \$3,440 against the estate. We have not been favored with the aid of a brief on behalf of the defendant in error.

The claim of the defendant in error was originally filed in the Probate court and upon a hearing in that court it was allowed. The executrix appealed and the case was tried de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The record discloses that the defendant in error, Edwina M. Weekler, was formerly the wife of Frank D. Pearne, who died June 7, 1927, testate, and that she filed her claim in the Probate court for installments of alimony from May 21, 1913, to June 7, 1927, which she claimed were due her by reason of a decree of divorce entered by the Superior court of Cook county on May 21, 1913, in a suit in which the defendant in error was complainant and the deceased was defendant, which decree after granting defendant in error a divorce and the custody of their

JOHN A. WOODWARD, Attorney,  
JAMES M. WOODWARD,  
Defendants in Error.

JOHN A. WOODWARD, Attorney,  
JAMES M. WOODWARD,  
Defendants in Error.

508 I.A. 650

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error James M. Woodward, executor of

the estate of Frank D. Woodward, deceased, seeks to reverse a

judgment allowing testimony in error's claim for \$5,000 against

the estate. It was not then known with the aid of a jury

no detail of the testimony in error.

The claim of the defendant in error was originally

filed in the Federal court and upon a hearing in that court it

was allowed. The judgment was reversed and the case was tried

de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The court concluded that the testimony in error,

being in error, was inadmissible and the case was tried

de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The judgment was reversed and the case was tried

de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The judgment was reversed and the case was tried

de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The judgment was reversed and the case was tried

de novo in the Circuit court, by the court, without a jury.

The judgment was reversed and the case was tried



son, ordered and decreed that Frank D. Pearne, "be made to pay to Edwina M. Pearne, on the first day of each week to follow the sum of \$5, for the support of her said child;" that at the entry of the decree, Edwin M. Pearne, the son, was two years of age and when his father died he was sixteen years of age, and that from the date of the entry of the decree of divorce up to and including the date of the death of his father, the son lived with his mother.

Plaintiff in error offered no evidence showing that the deceased during his lifetime had paid defendant in error the \$5 a week provided in the decree for the support of his child. The trial court held that the decree to pay \$5 a week for the support of Edwin M. Pearne was a judgment and that section 27, ch. 83, Cahill's Revised Statute of Illinois, 1931, p. 1813, entitled "Limitations," which provides in effect that the life of a judgment shall be twenty years, was applicable.

The plaintiff in error does not question the correctness of the amount allowed, but she insists that the decree was not a judgment and that defendant in error's claim is barred by laches. We are unable to concur in plaintiff in error's first contention, but do concur with the trial court that the decree directing Frank D. Pearne to pay defendant in error \$5 a week for the support of his son was a judgment (Cole v. Cole, 142 Ill. 19, 24; Craig v. Craig, 163 Ill. 176, 184), and is a vested right. (In re Estate of Kenneth H. Bell, 210 Ill. App. 350, 356; Dinet v. Eigenmann, Admr., 80 Ill. 274, 279.)

The remaining question for determination is whether defendant in error's claim is barred by laches. Counsel for plaintiff in error has cited cases which hold that laches and neglect are always discountenanced and that courts discourage

From the date of the entry of the decree of divorce up to and including the date of the death of his father, the son lives with

The defendant has never offered me evidence showing that

the statement which I gave him was false or untrue.

It is now pointed out by the State for the purpose of his trial.

The trial court held that the law as it stands for him

support of John M. Brown was a judgment and that section 17,

of the Criminal Code of Illinois, 1901, p. 1111,

entitled "Limitation," which provides in effect that the law

of a judgment shall be twenty years, was applicable.

[illegible]

The present situation of the world is such that it is impossible to see the future with any degree of certainty. The only way to survive is to be prepared for the worst.

antiquated demands. We agree with the principles announced in these cases, but they are not applicable here. In several of the cases cited, it was held that lapse of time and the staleness of the claim was a good defense - where no statute of limitation directly governs the case. The instant case, however, is governed by section 27, ch. 83, supra, and is not barred.

Finding no error in the record, the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.



[illegible]

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

4540

Reference: 1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1964, 191: 1000-1001.

36077

JOSEPH TOMERA,  
(plaintiff),  
Appellee,

v.

JOSEF KOPCZYNSKI and  
MARYANNA KOPCZYNSKI,  
(defendants),  
Appellants.

7  
APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 621<sup>1</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This was an action of trespass vi et armis, brought by the plaintiff against Josef Kopczynski, Maryanna Kopczynski and Henry Kopczynski, to recover damages for injuries resulting from an alleged assault and battery. During the trial the plaintiff dismissed the suit as to Henry Kopczynski. The cause was tried before a jury and plaintiff recovered a judgment against Josef Kopczynski and Maryanna Kopczynski for \$1,000. To reverse this judgment the defendants appealed.

The declaration consisted of two counts charging an assault and battery on May 22, 1930. The defendants pleaded not guilty and self-defense.

The verdict imports that the jury found the defendants guilty of assaulting the plaintiff and that such assault was not in self-defense, and the verdict in these respects cannot be successfully challenged.

Prior to May, 1930, and for about 17 years, plaintiff, 41 years of age, was the owner and had lived in a frame building at the northwest corner of 87th street and Muskegon avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and the defendants were the owners of a building

2007

JOHN ROBERTSON and  
MARIA ROBERTSON  
(defendants)

JOHN ROBERTSON and  
MARIA ROBERTSON  
(defendants)

JOHN ROBERTSON

2007 I.A. 621

THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY WAS TAKEN UNDER THE OATH OF THE COURT.

THIS WAS AN OATH OF WITNESS BY A JURY.

THE JURY, AFTER HEARING THE TESTIMONY OF THE WITNESSES, HAS REACHED A VERDICT IN FAVOR OF THE DEFENDANTS. THE JURY HAS FOUND THAT THE DEFENDANTS ARE NOT GUILTY OF THE CHARGES AGAINST THEM. THE JURY HAS ALSO FOUND THAT THE DEFENDANTS ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DEATH OF THE VICTIM. THE JURY HAS THEREFORE RECOMMENDED THAT THE DEFENDANTS BE RELEASED FROM CUSTODY.

THE DECISION OF THE JURY WAS REACHED AFTER A HEARING ON THE EVIDENCE. THE DECISION WAS BASED ON THE FACTS OF THE CASE AND THE LAW. THE DECISION IS FINAL AND CANNOT BE APPEALED.

THE VERDICT OF THE JURY WAS REACHED AFTER A HEARING ON THE EVIDENCE. THE DECISION WAS BASED ON THE FACTS OF THE CASE AND THE LAW. THE DECISION IS FINAL AND CANNOT BE APPEALED.

Prior to May, 1906, and for about 14 years, Plaintiff, 41 years of age, was the owner and had lived in a frame building at the northeast corner of 1st and Main streets. The building was destroyed by fire in 1906, and the defendant was the owner of a building at the same corner.



at the northeast corner of 37th street and Muskegon avenue. They had a son, Henry Kopczynski, then about 15 years old. For about three years before May 22, 1930, plaintiff had been having trouble with boys about playing near his property and had complained to the police about it, and about one year prior to May, 1930, he had trouble with one of defendants' sons. About four days before May 22, 1930, he complained to Josef Kopczynski about the boys playing ball, saying he was going to court about it, and thereafter complained to a juvenile officer, who called at defendants' home and talked the matter over with Mrs. Kopczynski. May 22, 1930, plaintiff while on his way to work met Josef Kopczynski who inquired what was going on and plaintiff replied that Kopczynski knew what was going on, as he saw it every day, and told him to keep the boys away; that thereupon Kopczynski swore at plaintiff and said, "I will kill you like a dog;" that during this conversation Mrs. Kopczynski was standing in the doorway and said, "Give it to him;" that evening between 7 and 8 o'clock while plaintiff was watering the lawn in front of his premises he saw Mrs. Kopczynski and her son Henry cross the street and when they were about 15 feet from him plaintiff was struck on the back; that he turned and saw it was Kopczynski who had struck him with a hose with a wire attached; thereupon plaintiff endeavored to get the hose and Mrs. Kopczynski struck him a number of times with a stick; that he then grabbed the stick and took it away from her. It was introduced as an exhibit in the case.

The principal contention of the defendants is that the court erred in excluding the evidence of alleged communications to Mrs. Kopczynski concerning an alleged assault on her son eight months before the assault on the plaintiff. From the record it appears that the defendants offered to prove by Henry Kopczynski





that about eight months before May 22, 1930, while Henry was climbing a pole in the alley near plaintiff's premises, he (plaintiff) struck him with a board; that Henry did not tell his mother about the occurrence until about 4:00 or 4:30 p. m. May 22, 1930. Defendants also offered to prove by one Mrs. Skowronek that about 11:00 a. m. on May 22, 1930, Mrs. Kopczynski was told by Mrs. Skowronek about this striking of Henry in September, 1929. In arguing this contention defendants' counsel say that this testimony would tend to prove Mrs. Kopczynski was laboring under a mental strain produced by the communication to her of the supposed striking of her son by the plaintiff eight months prior to May 22, 1930, and was for the purpose of mitigating punitive damages. We are unable under the facts in the instant case to concur in this contention for several reasons. First: It appears from the record that Henry testified concerning this alleged beating while Mrs. Kopczynski testified that Henry had not told her of the beating. Second: The jury were instructed that if they believed the assault was made with considerable provocation and without malice, the jury should consider such facts in determining the amount of damages. Furthermore, in an action for assault and battery, previous provocation is not admissible in mitigation of damages, unless it is so recent and immediate as to form part of the transaction. Acts done, or words spoken by a plaintiff some time previous to an assault, which are a part of a series of provocations, often reiterated, and continued up to the time of the act, are admissible in mitigation of damages. But evidence with respect to the conduct of the plaintiff at other times and upon other occasions, the assault and battery having been committed without any provocation given at the time, cannot be given in evidence



that about this matter before Mr. J. H. Hill, who was  
attending a trial in the city court building, he  
(plaintiff) stated that with a band; that Henry did not tell him  
nothing about the connection until about 4:30 p. m. May  
22, 1935. Defendant then stated to him that he was  
that about this as he was May 22, 1935, that defendant was told  
by him, however, that this matter of Henry is important, that  
to attend this connection defendant would say that this  
testimony would tend to prove that. Defendant was laboring under  
a mental strain produced by the communication to him of the supposed  
existing of her son by the plaintiff eight months prior to May 22,  
1935, and was for the purpose of maintaining family harmony, as  
one matter under the facts in the instant case to come to this  
conclusion for several reasons. First, it appears from the  
evidence that Henry testified that Henry had not told him of the  
fact. Second, the fact was introduced that it was  
believed the family was also with considerable protection and  
without notice, the fact should consider such facts in determining  
the amount of damages. Furthermore, in an action for assault and  
battery, proven provocation is not admissible in mitigation of  
damages, unless it is so recent and immediate as to form part of  
the transaction. As a result, as was agreed by a plaintiff some  
time previous to an assault, which was a part of a series of  
provocations, often reiterated, and continued up to the time of the  
act, are admissible in mitigation of damages. The evidence with  
respect to the conduct of the plaintiff at other times and when  
that conduct, the assault and battery being the immediate  
without any provocation given at the time, cannot be given in evidence

to mitigate the damages. (Murphy v. McGrath, 79 Ill. 594; Cummings v. Crawford, 88 Ill. 312, 317.)

It is next contended that the acts of the defendants were in self-defense, and in view of that fact, the court erred in refusing an instruction offered by them by which the jury would have been informed that if the plaintiff at and just before the time of the alleged assault by the defendants, was engaged in an assault upon Mrs. Kopczynski, or upon the other defendants, then, even if the jury believed that any one of the defendants used more force than was absolutely necessary at the time of the occurrence complained of, still there could be no recovery, if the jury believed from the evidence that said defendants acted as a reasonably careful or prudent man or woman would have acted under the same circumstances and conditions, etc. After a careful examination of the evidence and a consideration of the refused instruction, we are of the opinion the court did not err in refusing this instruction as there was no evidence of an assault by the plaintiff upon either Josef or Henry Kopczynski just before the assault upon plaintiff.

It is next urged the court erred in instructing the jury, complaint being made of the 3rd, 6th, 11th, 12th and 13th instructions. By the 3rd instruction the court told the jury that when several persons unite in an act which constitutes a wrong to another, intending at the time to commit the act or do it under circumstances which fairly show that they intended the consequences which followed, then the law will compel each to bear the responsibility of the misconduct of all, and the party injured is at liberty to enforce his remedy against all, or against any one or more of the number. The criticism to this instruction is that





there was no reason for the giving of this instruction. The instruction correctly stated the law, did not direct a verdict and under the circumstances did not constitute reversible error.

The 7th instruction told the jury that in determining upon which side the preponderance of evidence is the jury may take into consideration the number of witnesses testifying upon the one side or the other of a disputed point; the opportunities of the several witnesses for seeing or knowing the things about which they testify, etc. By the 6th instruction the jury was told that the number of credible and unimpeachable witnesses testifying is a proper element for the jury to consider in connection with all of the facts and circumstances in evidence, in determining where lies the preponderance of the evidence. It was not error to give this instruction as the element of numbers should be considered, with all the other elements suggested in the 7th instruction. (Gage v. Eddy, 179 Ill. 492, 504; West Chicago R. R. Co. v. Lieserowitz, 197 id. 607, 612.)

Instruction 11 told the jury that if they find for the plaintiff they would be required to determine the amount of damages, and in determining the amount of damages, if any, they had the right to, and should take into consideration all the facts attending the injury as proved by the evidence, so far as the same are shown by the evidence to have been the direct result of the assault in question, etc. The criticism aimed at this instruction is that it assumed an assault had been committed by defendants. It is true, an instruction to a jury cannot assume the truth of facts at issue between the parties. But the above instruction is not open to this objection, as it is an instruction on damages only, and presupposes in its hypothesis that the jury has found a verdict for plaintiff. Taking it as a whole, we do not see

There are no reasons for the giving of this instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction.

The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction.

The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction.

The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction.

The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction. The instruction is given to the jury, and it is a general instruction.



how any juror of average intelligence could fail to understand, the jury was not to consider the question of damages unless the jury first found the defendants guilty.

By the 13th instruction the jury was told that if they believe from the evidence that defendants, without provocation, assaulted and injured the plaintiff, as charged in the declaration, and that such assault was a malicious, aggravated and wanton one and resulted in physical injury to the plaintiff, and if the jury believe from the greater weight of the evidence that justice and the public good require it, then the law is that the jury are not confined in their verdict to the actual damages proved, but they may give exemplary damages, not only to compensate the plaintiff, but to punish the defendants. Defendants' counsel now argue that the instruction assumed that actual damages had been proved and that it was not sufficient that it appear that defendants acted without provocation, but it must appear that the assault was without fault on plaintiff's part. We are unable to concur in this view.

Instructions 14th and 15th informed the jury that if they believe that such assault was made with considerable provocation and without malice, they should consider such facts in determining the amount of damages and that they should not assess exemplary damages, unless the defendants assaulted plaintiff without any justifiable cause. The undisputed evidence discloses that plaintiff did receive physical injuries and that he sustained actual damages and it is clear the instructions required the jury to find from the evidence that defendants assaulted the plaintiff and that such assault resulted in physical injury to plaintiff.

Further complaint is made as to the 11th, 12th and 13th instructions because the 11th instruction contained the phraseology, "so far as such damages and injuries are claimed and alleged in



now any notion of average intelligence could tell us whether the jury was not in a position to understand the evidence.

By the time the evidence was read to the jury it was

believe that the evidence was understood, without protest.

examined and interpreted the evidence, as shown in the testimony.

and that such evidence was a sufficient, uncontroverted and undisputed

and remained in the jury's mind as the plaintiff's and it was the jury

believe from the greater weight of the evidence that justice was

and justice was served. It is not the fact that the jury are not

convinced in their verdict to the actual damage proved, but they

may have completely misunderstood the evidence and the plaintiff's

but to believe the testimony. The evidence, however, was not

that the testimony showed that actual damage had been proved

and that it was not sufficient to show that the plaintiff's

without protest, but it was agreed that the plaintiff was entitled

to the plaintiff's verdict. We are unable to dissent in this view.

Instructions 12th and 13th instructed the jury that if they

believe that such evidence was not a sufficient protest

and without protest, they should conclude that the plaintiff

the amount of damage and that they should not return a verdict

damages unless the defendant admitted liability without any

liability issues. The defendant's evidence disclosed that plain-

with his positive physical injuries and that he sustained actual

damages and it is clear the instructions required the jury to find

from the evidence that defendant caused the plaintiff and

that such evidence was sufficient to prove injury to plaintiff.

Verdict complained in was on the 11th, 12th and 13th

instructions covered the 11th instruction contained the phraseology,

"as far as such damages and injuries are claimed and alleged in

the declaration and proved by the preponderance of the evidence," and the 12th and 13th, "as charged in the declaration." Defendants' counsel, however, admits that standing alone, the giving of these instructions with the phraseology above mentioned is not ground for reversal. In view of the fact that we have held that there was no merit in the several contentions made, we conclude that the giving of these instructions was not ground for reversal.

Finding no reversible error the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.

the declaration and proved by the possession of the evidence," and the 12th and 13th, "as charged in the declaration." Before the court, however, while the declaration was being read, the following question was asked: "Is it not the duty of the jury to find that the defendant is guilty?"

It was answered: "In view of the fact that we have held that there was no error in the several concluding words, we conclude that the giving of these instructions was not ground for reversal."

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.

The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct. The court then stated that it was not necessary to discuss the question of the propriety of the instructions, but that it was sufficient to say that the instructions were correct.



36147

S. B. KATZMAN,  
(complainant).  
Appellee.

v.

CICERO-QUINCY BUILDING  
CORP., et al.,  
Defendants.

ON APPEAL OF CHICAGO TITLE  
& TRUST COMPANY, First  
Successor in Trust,  
Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY  
APPEAL FROM  
SUPERIOR COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 621<sup>2</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERMAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the Chicago Title & Trust Company, a corporation, first successor in trust, seeks to reverse an interlocutory order appointing a receiver, entered April 21, 1932.

S. B. Katzman filed his verified bill March 26, 1932, and prayed for the appointment of a new trustee under a trust deed given by the Cicero-Quincy Building Corporation to the Madison & Kedzie State Bank, as trustee, to secure an issue of bonds in the sum of \$230,000, and for the appointment of a receiver pendente lite. The material allegations of the bill are that February 8, 1930, Madison & Kedzie State Bank entered into a written agreement with the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank, which contained, among other terms and provisions, the sale by the Madison & Kedzie State Bank to the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank of all of its assets and the assumption by the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank of its liabilities; the agreement of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank to execute such instruments as the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank might request in order to vest in the latter complete

1934

J. B. KAHNMAN  
(Respondent)

Applicant

v.

CHICAGO TRUST & SAVINGS BANK  
CORP., et al.  
Plaintiffs

IN SENATE OF CHICAGO TRUST  
& TRUST COMPANY, Trust  
Company in Trust,  
Applicant.

CHICAGO TRUST & SAVINGS BANK  
CORP., et al.  
Plaintiffs

268 I.A. 681

THE FOLLOWING IS THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the Chicago Trust & Savings Bank, a corporation, first respondent in trust, seeks to reverse an order of the court granting a receiver, entered April 11, 1934.

J. B. Kahnman filed his verified bill March 26, 1934.

and prayed for the appointment of a receiver under a trust deed given by the Chicago Trust & Savings Bank to the Madison & Levee State Bank, as trustee, to secure an issue of bonds in the sum of \$250,000, and for the appointment of a receiver pursuant to the material allegations of the bill are that February 8, 1934,

Madison & Levee State Bank entered into a written agreement with

the Madison-Kahnman Trust & Savings Bank, which contained, among

other terms and provisions, the sale by the Madison & Levee State

Bank to the Madison-Kahnman Trust & Savings Bank of all of its

assets and the assumption by the Madison-Kahnman Trust & Savings

Bank of the liabilities; the agreement of the Madison & Levee

State Bank to execute such instruments as the Madison-Kahnman Trust

& Savings Bank might request in order to vest in the latter complete

title in and to such assets; the right of the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank to make any sale, or compromise of any of such assets and the right to use at its discretion the name of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank in any matters or proceedings for the purpose of enabling the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank to conserve, liquidate or dispose of such assets.

It is further alleged that the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank proceeded under said agreement, which was approved by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois; that pursuant to the terms, conditions and provisions above set forth, the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank took over the trust business as well as the banking business of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank to which there remained only its naked name; that the name of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank was used by the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank as a subterfuge; that no discretionary powers remained in the Madison & Kedzie State Bank; that the Chicago Title & Trust Company, first successor in trust, and Chicago Trust Company, second successor in trust, knew of the execution of said agreement and while they were several times requested to act as first and second successor in trust, refused to do so by reason whereof the office of trustee was usurped by the successor in business to said trust deed while in fact the office of trustee remained vacant; that October 31, 1931, Will H. Wade was appointed receiver of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank, and that pursuant to the order of his appointment, on to-wit, January, 1932, he resigned all of the trusts on behalf of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank, which joined in the resignation, and delivered the same to their solicitors; that for some reason the resignations were not filed of record; that the first and second successors in trust knew of such resignations, but failed to qualify as successor trustees by reason whereof the office of trustee remained vacant.





It further alleged that November 1, 1926, the Cicero-Quincy Building Corporation executed its mortgage gold bonds aggregating \$250,000, and to secure the payment thereof gave a trust deed to the Madison & Kedzie State Bank, as trustee, conveying certain real estate; that in said trust deed there are reserved certain rights and privileges to the trustee for the benefit of the bondholders thereby secured, and that Chicago Title & Trust Company is named first successor in trust; that complainant is the owner and holder of one \$500 bond of said issue; that certain defaults have been made under the trust deed; and that the trustee failed to inform the bond owners of such default; that since the defaults it has been necessary for action to be taken by the trustee to protect the interest of the bond owners, but the Chicago Title & Trust Company and Chicago Trust Company have declined to assume their duties, and permitted the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank to hold out the Madison & Kedzie State Bank as an existing trust company whereby moneys paid into the Madison & Kedzie State Bank were diverted by the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank to prefer itself in the payment of bonds and coupons which it owned, and that thereby the office of the trustee and successors in trust became vacant; that the promisee are scant security for the indebtedness they secure, and unless a receiver is appointed the rights of the bondholders will be greatly prejudiced; that the Madison & Kedzie State Bank has received large sums of money, the amount of which is not known, for which they should be required to account; and that its bonds should in equity be subordinated to the rights of the bondholders.

April 11, 1932, the Chicago Title & Trust Company filed its verified answer denying any vacancy whatsoever had existed in the office of trustee under the trust created by said trust deed, or that it ever refused to accept as first named successor in trust

It is further alleged that between 1911 and 1913, the Chicago

Trust Building Corporation executed its mortgage with bonds

dated January 1, 1914, and as between the parties thereto gave a

power of attorney to the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

authorizing it to execute and deliver such bonds and to execute and

execute and deliver the same in and to the benefit of the Chicago

Trust Building Corporation, and that Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the

successor in title to the Chicago Trust Building Corporation in the name and holder of one

such bond as well as being the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

the first bond and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the

owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust

Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the

Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the

Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust

Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now

the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago

Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building

Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the

owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust

Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the

Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation

is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the

Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust

Building Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now

the owner of the Chicago Trust Building Corporation and that the Chicago

Trust Building Corporation is now the owner of the Chicago Trust Building

Corporation and that the Chicago Trust Building Corporation is now the



the trust created by said trust deed, and alleged that by an instrument in writing, dated January 25, 1932, the Madison & Kedzie State Bank and Will H. Wade as its receiver, resigned the trusteeship created under said trust deed and refused to act as such trustee for and on behalf of said bank; that thereafter such resignation took effect, when by the same instrument in writing, the Chicago Title & Trust Company formally accepted said trust and agreed to act as trustee, pursuant to the terms and provisions of said trust deed, which instrument was thereafter duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois; that upon such resignation and the acceptance of said trust the Chicago Title & Trust Company succeeded to all the title, rights, powers and duties of the Madison & Kedzie State Bank as trustee under said trust deed, and that said Chicago Title & Trust Company is now acting as such trustee; that in said trust deed it is also provided that every owner of any of the bonds thereby secured accepts the same subject to the express understanding that every right of action, except upon the happening of certain specified conditions, is vested exclusively in the trustee, and that in any actions or suits affecting or relating to said trust deed or to the mortgaged premises the trustee shall be deemed a representative of the bondholders.

Appelles moved the court for the appointment of a receiver; there was a hearing on the motion and on April 21, 1932, the court entered an order appointing James B. Martin receiver of the premises described in the bill of complaint. The court in its order stated that it appeared to the court that the Madison & Kedzie State Bank sold out all of its assets on February 8, 1930, to the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank, and from said date ceased to function as a banking institution, and under the terms of the agreement was in no





position to exercise its discretionary power, and that the Chicago Title & Trust Company failed to exercise its duty to accept its trust acts from February 8, 1930, until after the filing of the motion for the appointment of a receiver, at which time it presented its pretended acceptance to the court, but the Chicago Title & Trust Company failed to protect the interest of the bondholders by entering into possession or applying for the appointment of a receiver, and that said Madison & Kedzie State Bank and said Chicago Title & Trust Company were standing by and permitting the mortgagor and owner of the premises to collect the income of the premises without paying the bond owners the amounts due on said bonds and the taxes and assessments levied thereon.

Appellant contends the order appointing the receiver was based solely on the allegations of the verified bill and the verified answer of the Chicago Title & Trust Company, while the appellee contends to the contrary and calls our attention to the following recitation in the order: "The court having heard the statements of the parties in open court and arguments of counsel." We are unable to concur in appellee's view. It is clear to us that the order was based solely on the allegations of the bill and answer.

The chancellor was in error in finding that it appeared that the Madison & Kedzie State Bank was in no position to exercise its discretionary power. The Madison & Kedzie State bank, as trustee, could not divest itself of any trust by any agreement with the Madison-Kedzie Trust & Savings Bank, as the office of a trustee is one of personal confidence and cannot be delegated. (3 Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence, (4th Ed.) pp. 2442-2446.)

There could be no vacancy in the trusteeship and the appellant would not be entitled to assume its duties as successor in trust until Will H. Wade, receiver for the Madison & Kedzie





State Bank, resigned the trusteeship. (Section 11, ch. 16a, Cahill's Revised Statutes of 1931, p. 171; Belofsky v. Johnson et al., 266 Ill. App. 351.) It appears from the verified answer of the appellant filed ten days before the appointment of the receiver that Will M. Wade had resigned the trusteeship and that the appellant had accepted the trust. The chancellor was therefore in error in finding that the appellant had failed to exercise its duty to accept its trust acts from February 8, 1930, until after the filing of the motion for the appointment of the receiver.

For the reasons stated the order appealed from is reversed.

REVERSED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.





36197

WILLIAM G. DOWNE et al.,  
(Complainants) Appellees,

vs.

MORRIS CASTY et al.,  
Defendants.

On Appeal of TILLIE CASTY and  
MORRIS CASTY,  
Appellants.

Interlocutory Appeal from  
Superior Court of Cook  
County.

268 I.A. 621<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KENNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from an interlocutory order appointing a receiver upon a bill to foreclose a first mortgage trust deed upon certain real estate. To reverse the order Morris Casty and Tillie Casty have appealed.

Complainants' bill, filed June 28, 1932, verified by an authorized agent, prayed for the foreclosure of a trust deed conveying the premises to Chicago City Bank & Trust Company, as trustee, dated December 15, 1930, executed by Morris Casty and Tillie Casty, and given to secure their nineteen principal promissory notes aggregating \$19,000. Note No. 1 for \$1,000 maturing December 25, 1931; Note No. 2 for \$1,000 maturing December 25, 1932, and Notes numbered 3 to 19 for \$1,000 each, maturing December 25, 1933; all of the notes bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum, payable semiannually, evidenced by coupon notes. The bill also prayed for the appointment of a receiver pendente lite. It alleged, inter alia, that default had been made in the payment of \$850 due on Note No. 1 and in the payment of interest on the entire indebtedness due June 25, 1932, and in the payment of general taxes for the year 1930, and that the amount due the complainants is \$19,415.50; that the premises involved are improved with a three story brick building containing six apartments, one being occupied by Morris Casty and

WILLIAM E. HARRIS JR. et al.  
(Complainants) vs.  
MORRIS CASHY et al.  
Defendants.

vs.

MORRIS CASHY et al.  
Defendants.

IN SENATE OF VIRGINIA, MAY 1931  
MORRIS CASHY.

Complainant.

Indorsed by Special Agent  
Resident Judge of Court  
County.

38187

RE. WHERE THE JUDICIAL RECORDS SHOWING THE ORDER OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from an interlocutory order appointing a receiver upon a bill to foreclose a first mortgage filed upon certain real estate. It appears that Morris Cashy and Tillie Cashy were co-defendants.

Complainant's bill, filed June 22, 1930, verified by an

attested agent, stated that the respondents at a time back and

verging the premises to Chicago City Bank & Trust Company, as

trustee, dated December 12, 1927, executed by Morris Cashy and

Tillie Cashy, and given to secure their thirteen principal promiss-

ory notes aggregating \$10,000. Note No. 1 for \$1,000 maturing

December 22, 1931; Note No. 2 for \$1,000 maturing December 22, 1932,

and notes numbered 3 to 13 for \$1,000 each, maturing December 22,

1933; all of the notes bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum,

repaid as follows, payment by cash notes, for bill was

granted for the appointment of a receiver HARRIS JR. It alleged,

inter alia, that default had been made in the payment of 1930 due on

Note No. 1 and in the payment of interest on the entire indebtedness

due June 22, 1932, and in the payment of general taxes for the year

1930, and that the amount due the complainant in 1930, 1931, and

the premises involved are involved with a lease deed which holding

contained six apartments, one being occupied by Morris Cashy and

Tillie Casty, two being vacant, and the remaining three being occupied by tenants; that Morris Casty and Tillie Casty are persons of no responsibility; that the fair, reasonable cash market value of the premises is \$17,500; that Morris Casty and Tillie Casty are unemployed and that if a deficiency decree were rendered complainants would be unable to collect the same; that in and by the trust deed the rents, issues and profits of the premises are expressly conveyed as security for the indebtedness; that by reason of the default complainants as owners of the indebtedness, elected to declare and did declare the whole indebtedness due and payable.

The appointment of the receiver was made, after notice to the holder of the equity of redemption. The order was entered July 1, 1932, and recites:

"This Cause coming on to be heard on motion of the Solicitors for the Complainant for the appointment of a Receiver and it appearing to the Court that the holder of the Equity of Redemption, together with all parties involved, have been duly served with notice of this motion, and the Court having heard the evidence as to the value of the property described in the trust deed and being fully advised in the premises:

"The Court finds that it has jurisdiction of the subject matter hereof and of the parties hereto.

"The Court Further Finds that it is provided in the trust deed herein sought to be foreclosed that on the filing of a bill to foreclose the Court in which the bill is filed may before or after the sale, without regard to the solvency at the time of such application for a Receiver of the persons liable for the payment of the indebtedness appoint a Receiver during the pendency of the foreclosure suit, and in case of a deficiency during the Equity of Redemption.

"And the Court having heard the evidence and being fully advised in the premises finds that it is necessary for the preservation of the premises, which are the subject matter hereof, that a Receiver be appointed for said premises, it appearing to the Court that it is probable that there will be a deficiency after sale, and that the grantors in said trust deed are unable to satisfy the same, and that the premises are scant security for the amount due.

\*\*\*\*\*

No certificate of evidence has been preserved or filed in this court.

It is appellants' contention that the order appointing the receiver was improvidently entered, and they argue that the order was based solely upon the verified bill. We do not think so, as



Wills' estate, the same being...  
pled by defendant; that Morris Gandy and Wills Gandy are persons of  
no responsibility; that the fair, reasonable cash market value of  
the premises is \$17,500; that Morris Gandy and Wills Gandy are  
unemployed and that if a delinquency decree were rendered complain-  
ants would be unable to collect the same; that in and by the trust  
deed the rents, issues and profits of the premises are expressly  
conveyed as security for the indebtedness; that by reason of the  
defendant complainants as owners of the indebtedness, elected to de-  
clare and did declare the whole indebtedness due and payable.  
The appointment of the receiver was made, after notice to  
the holder of the equity of redemption. The order was entered  
July 1, 1938, and recited:

"This cause coming on to be heard on motion of the complainants  
for the appointment of a receiver of the equity of redemption, to-  
wit: to the Court, that the holder of the equity of redemption, to-  
wits: the Court, having received, from some date, notice of the  
defendant's motion, and the Court having heard the evidence as to the  
value of the property described in the trust deed and being fully  
advised in the premises;  
"The Court finds that it is not justifiable to the complainants  
after receipt of notice of the motion aforesaid.  
"The Court further finds that it is proper in the premises  
that certain notice be given to the defendant as the filing of a bill  
to terminate the Court in which the bill is filed may before or  
after the date, it may appear to the Court as the time of when  
application for a receiver of the property is made for the payment of  
the indebtedness and that a receiver during the equity of  
redemption will, in case of a delinquency during the equity of  
redemption.  
"And the Court having heard the evidence and being fully  
advised in the premises finds that it is necessary for the proper  
action of the premises, which are the subject matter hereof, that  
a receiver be appointed for said premises, it is ordered that the  
Court that it is probable that there will be a delinquency after  
said, and that the complainants in said trust deed are unable to  
collect the same, and that the premises are now security for  
the amount due."

No certificate of evidence has been preserved or filed in  
this court.  
It is appellant's contention that the order appointing the  
receiver was improperly entered, and they argue that the order  
was based solely upon the verified bill. We do not think so, as

the order recites that evidence was heard, and the record in that regard cannot be questioned.

It is also contended that it is incumbent upon the complainants to support the order appointing the receiver by a sufficient showing in the record, and the burden of showing to the court facts which would justify the appointment. There can be no question that is the law, and that in chancery no presumption is indulged that the evidence heard was sufficient to authorize the entry of an order made. Nevertheless in the instant case the order recites that the court heard evidence as to the value of the property, the insolvency of the appellants and as to the necessity of preserving the property, and the court found that it was necessary for the preservation of the premises that a receiver be appointed; that it is probable there will be a deficiency after sale and that appellants are unable to satisfy the same. These were ultimate facts. Under such a state of the record, where it is desired to reverse the order on the ground that the evidence is not sufficient to sustain it, the evidence must be preserved, otherwise the decree must be affirmed. Feyerabend v. Feyerabend, 312 Ill. 559, 563.) Moreover, the verified bill alleges the fair, reasonable cash market value of the premises to be \$17,500, and that the amount due complainants is \$19,415.50. We cannot say the chancellor abused his discretion in appointing the receiver.

The interlocutory order of the Superior court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.





35999

GAGE STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.,  
a corporation,

Appellant,

v.

HENRY PASCHEN, doing business  
as Paschen Bros.,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 621<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SMILEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In an action in assumpsit, commenced in October, 1929, there was a trial without a jury in March, 1932, resulting in the court finding the issues in defendant's favor and entering judgment against plaintiff for costs. The present appeal followed.

The action is based upon a written contract, signed by the parties and dated March 3, 1929, wherein plaintiff (first party) is designated as the Sub-Contractor, and defendant (second party) as the Contractor. Plaintiff's declaration, filed October 10, 1929, consists of a special count and the common counts. In the special count the contract is set out in haec verba. It is on a printed form, filled in with typewriting, and portions of it are as follows:

"ARTICLE I. The Sub-Contractor shall and will provide all the materials and perform all the work for the furnishing and fabricating of the structural steel, F.O.B. trucks at building site, for the Steuben Club Building, to be erected at the northeast corner of Randolph & Wells streets, Chicago, Illinois, for the 133 Randolph Building Corporation, in accordance with plans (describing them by sheet numbers and dates), as shown on the drawings and described in the specifications prepared by K. M. Vitthum, Inc., Architect for said building.

ART. III. No alterations shall be made in the work except upon written order of the Contractor, - the amount to be paid by the Contractor or allowed to the Sub-Contractor by virtue of such alteration to be stated in said order. Should the Contractor and Sub-Contractor not agree as to amount to be paid or allowed, the work shall go on under the order required above, and in case of failure

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
125 WEST 4TH STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

228 .A.I 129

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific information required.

There was a trial without a jury in March, 1936, resulting in the  
verdict of guilty. The evidence in this case was not sufficient to  
warrant a conviction. The evidence was not sufficient to warrant a  
conviction. The evidence was not sufficient to warrant a conviction.

[illegible]



to agree, the determination of said amount shall be referred to arbitration, as provided for in ART. XII of this contract.

ART. IX. It is mutually agreed between the parties hereto that the sum to be paid by the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor for said work and materials shall be \$251,000. It is the intention to re-design the present construction and wherever changes are made the following unit prices shall prevail:

\$43.50 per ton for increased tonnage.

\$61.30 " " " decreased "

subject to additions and deductions as hereinbefore provided, and that such sum shall be paid by the Contractor to the Sub-Contractor in current funds, as follows: 85% as the work progresses. The final payment shall be made within 30 days after the completion of the work included in this contract.

ART. XII. In case the Contractor and Sub-Contractor fail to agree in relation to matters of payment, allowance or loss referred to in ARTS. III or VIII of this contract, \* \* then the matter shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration to consist of one person selected by the Contractor and one person selected by the Sub-Contractor, these two to select a third. The decision of any two of this Board shall be final and binding on both parties hereto. \* \* \*

In said special count, plaintiff averred that pursuant to the contract it fabricated and furnished to the Steuben Club Building in Chicago all structural steel according to the plans and specifications, and in all respects performed and fulfilled the contract on its part; that defendant is entitled to cash credits of \$220,850, on the contract price of \$251,000, leaving a balance due from defendant to it under the contract of \$30,150; that during the performance of the contract plaintiff, at defendant's request, also furnished and delivered to the building "extra and additional steel work" of the total agreed price and value of \$18,351.99, of which extra steel work defendant is entitled to credits of \$3,742.70 (leaving a balance due thereon of \$14,609.29); that all of the steel work so furnished was accepted by defendant and used by him in the erection of the building; that the last delivery by plaintiff was completed on December 19, 1928; and that the total amount due from defendant to plaintiff on the contract and for the extra work is \$44,759.29, together with legal interest. Accompanying the declaration is an affidavit of claim.





To the declaration defendant filed a plea of the general issue and a special plea in which he alleged that "as to all the several supposed promises in plaintiff's special count, except as to the sum of \$14,609.29," plaintiff ought not to maintain its action because of Article III of the contract; that he has paid to plaintiff all sums due under the contract, "except that he says that the sum of \$30,150, alleged to be due to plaintiff from defendant, is for alterations and re-designing of said building, and that plaintiff made demand upon defendant to pay such sum which payment defendant refused to make, and that thereby such demand and refusal comes within the provisions and purview of said Art. III of said contract, and that by reason thereof it became and was plaintiff's duty to submit its alleged claim to a Board of Arbitration pursuant to Art. XII of said contract." And defendant further alleged that although often requested plaintiff has refused and neglected to submit such alleged claim to a Board of Arbitration pursuant to Article XII, "by reason whereof plaintiff has prematurely and in violation of said contract instituted these proceedings as to said sum of \$30,150."

In the affidavit of merits accompanying the pleas and made by an agent of defendant, similar allegations are made, and affiant concludes with a denial that defendant is indebted to plaintiff in said sum of \$44,759.29.

On January 3, 1930, on plaintiff's motion, the court entered an order finding that the affidavit of merits presents no legal defense to the sum of \$30,150, and adjudging that plaintiff have a judgment in said sum against defendant, and ordering that the cause stand for trial as to the balance of plaintiff's claim. From this judgment defendant prayed an appeal to this court and filed an appeal bond in the circuit court.

In the captioned case, filed a plea of the general  
issue and a special plea in answer thereto on all the  
several grounds mentioned in Plaintiff's special count, except as to  
the last of said counts, which Plaintiff ought not to maintain the action  
because of Article III of the Constitution; that he has held to Plaintiff  
all sums due under the contract, except that he says that the sum of  
\$50,000, which he is to Plaintiff from defendant, is the  
affirmance and ratification of said contract, and that Plaintiff  
has failed to show that he is not a bona fide purchaser for value  
of said contract, and that Plaintiff has failed to show that he is not  
a bona fide purchaser for value of said contract, and that Plaintiff  
and that by reason thereof it became and was Plaintiff's duty to  
submit the alleged claim to a Board of Arbitration pursuant to Art.  
III of said contract, and defendant's failure to do so constitutes  
often requested Plaintiff has refused and neglected to submit such  
alleged claim to a Board of Arbitration pursuant to Article III, by  
reason of which Plaintiff has been injured and is entitled to  
contract Plaintiff has procured these proceedings as he said sum of \$50,000.  
In the absence of notice accompanying the plea and made  
by an agent of defendant, similar allegations are made, and Plaintiff  
contends with a denial that defendant is entitled to Plaintiff's  
said sum of \$50,000.  
On January 5, 1930, on Plaintiff's motion, the court  
entered an order finding that the affidavits of notice presented no  
legal defense to the sum of \$50,000, and adjudging that Plaintiff  
have a judgment in said sum against defendant, and ordering that  
the same amount for trial as to the balance of Plaintiff's claim.  
From this judgment defendant prayed an appeal to this court and  
filed an appeal bond in the circuit court.



On February 20, 1930, the parties by their respective attorneys entered into a written stipulation wherein they agreed that the allowance of the appeal from the judgment order of January 3, 1930, be vacated and the appeal bond be withdrawn and cancelled; that the judgment against defendant for \$30,150 be set aside and held for naught; and that defendant be given leave within 15 days to file "an additional plea puis darrain continuance, alleging the payment to plaintiff of the sum of \$30,150, upon the claim involved in the cause." On the following day (February 21, 1930), the stipulation was presented to the court and, upon motion of the attorneys for the respective parties, the court entered an order in substantial accord with the stipulation.

On March 6, 1930, defendant filed an additional plea puis darrain continuance, together with an affidavit of merits. On May 2, 1931, defendant filed two similar pleas. In one he averred that plaintiff ought not to maintain its action "as to the sum of \$14,609.29," because he says that after March 4, 1930, plaintiff, for a valuable consideration, "executed and delivered a full and complete waiver and release of \* \* lien to and upon the structure \* \* and thereby forever deprived defendant of his rights of subrogation and/or of his right to maintain a mechanic's lien on and against said structure." In the other plea defendant averred, as to the sum of \$14,609.29, that on February 20, 1930, plaintiff accepted \$50,150 in currency "and the further sum of \$14,609.29, represented by notes executed by 189 Randolph Building Corporation, and guaranteed by the Steuben Club, a corporation, in full satisfaction and discharge of the several promises and of all the sums of money in plaintiff's declaration mentioned." In the affidavit of merits accompanying these last mentioned pleas it is stated:

"That any and all so-called extra and additional steel,





furnished by plaintiff for said structure, was furnished at the express direction and authorization of the supervising architect \* \* and not to or for or upon the request of defendant, and \* \* was a direct obligation of and against the owners of said structure only; that it was then and there so agreed and understood by and between plaintiff, said architect and said owners at the time said extra and additional steel was so furnished; and that plaintiff recognized the liability of said owners and accepted said owners as the obligors of such obligation and did accept from them moneys and notes in full payment, satisfaction and discharge of the sums of money in plaintiff's declaration mentioned."

Subsequently it was stipulated between the attorneys for the respective parties that plaintiff need not file replications to the pleas, with the understanding that upon the trial it might "interpose any defense to any of the pleas," the same as might be interposed had appropriate replications been filed.

On the issues thus made there was a trial without a jury during the early days of March, 1932, at which much oral and documentary evidence was introduced by each party. The following facts inter alia were disclosed: In March, 1928, the defendant, doing business as Paschen Bros. (designated as Contractor) entered into a building contract with the 133 Randolph Building Corporation (designated as Owner and hereinafter called the Building Corp.) to furnish all work and materials necessary for the erection of the new Steuben Club Building. There was an issue of \$4,100,000 in first mortgage bonds and also an issue of second mortgage bonds. The contract provided for the payment to defendant of \$2,234,020 in cash and \$422,200 in said second mortgage bonds. The Union Trust Company, a Chicago bank, was designated as the disbursing agent; the underwriters of the bond issues were Halsey, Stuart & Co. and the latter's representatives were Winston & Co.; and all payments to defendant as Contractor were to be made upon certificates of the architect, K. M. Vitshum & Co., Inc., countersigned by Winston & Co. It was also provided that extra work and materials might be furnished, but that an estimate of the cost thereof submitted by



[illegible]

interposed but appropriate regulations have been taken.

[illegible]

There was no issue of \$4,500,000 in new bonds in 1934. There was an issue of \$4,500,000 in 1935. The bonds were sold at a price of 100 and 1/2.

The contract provided for the payment of \$1,000,000 in cash and \$500,000 in gold against mortgage bonds. The Union Trust Company, a Chicago bank, was designated as the disbursing agent; the representatives of the bank received were Henry, Robert & Co., and the mortgage representatives were Union & Co. and the

Twinnings, but that an estimate of the cost thereof amounted to \$100. It was also provided that certain work and material might be used in connection with the proposed project.

defendant should first be approved in writing by the architect and Winston & Co., and that the value of all such extra work and materials should be fixed on the following basis, viz, "the actual cost to the Contractor of such extra work and materials \* \* plus 6% for overhead and 6% for profit in addition thereto." In March, 1928, also, the defendant, as Contractor, entered into the sub-contract with plaintiff, as above mentioned, for the fabricating and furnishing of the structural steel work required for the proposed structure. In the latter part of May, 1928, during the progress of the work, the engineers of the underwriters ascertained from examinations that the plans prepared by the architect were deficient with respect to wind stresses and demanded that additional steel for wind bracing be fabricated and furnished by plaintiff (defendant's subcontractor for that part of the work.) Thereafter A. W. Rube, defendant's engineer and superintendent, met Carl J. Sundquist, plaintiff's representative, and directed him to confer immediately with George May, a structural engineer employed by defendant. Sundquist did so and thereafter he and May had numerous conferences as to the additional steel work necessary to be fabricated and furnished by plaintiff, and as to the probable cost thereof, and they tentatively agreed that said cost would not exceed the sum of \$15,000. Because of the deficiency in the architect's plans and specifications, on the basis of which plaintiff had made its said sub-contract with defendant, the question still remained, however, as between the owner (the Building Corp.), the architect, and the original contractor (defendant), as to who should pay for such additional steel work. Accordingly, a meeting was had during the early part of June, 1928, in the office of the architect, at which representatives of all interested parties were present, and said question was discussed. Much of the oral testimony contained in the







present transcript concerns what was said and agreed to at that meeting. The testimony offered by defendant is in sharp conflict with that offered by plaintiff.

Carl J. Rundquist testified for plaintiff that he was present at the meeting; that he could not say whether L. C. Gage and H. H. Gage (respectively president and secretary of plaintiff) were present or not; that Karl M. Vitathum and Messrs. Burns and Black (representing the architect), Dubs and May (representing defendant), Walter R. Miller and George W. Brunkhorst (representing the Building Corp., owner), Henry J. Greune and others (representing the Steuben Club) all were present; that a "lot of dissatisfaction and hard feeling" was shown, because of the changes and because it was thought that the job would be delayed; that Greune wanted us to "push the job;" that there was "no agreement made that plaintiff would furnish the extras and look to the owners of the building for payment;" that "nothing of that kind was said by Greune, myself, or anyone else," but that "I expected that the owners of the building were going to pay for it;" that Dubs of Paschen Bros. said "he wouldn't give me an order for these extras, and wouldn't proceed with the work, until he had gotten an order from the owners;" and that "it is not a fact that Miller and Greune said that the Club would pay plaintiff direct."

Karl M. Vitathum, defendant's witness, after stating who were present at said meeting including H. H. Gage, testified that "the only controversy was who was to pay for the cost of the additional steel to be furnished;" that Greune, president of the Steuben Club, said that "the club would have to pay the extras for the additional steel, and that he would have to go out and secure additional members in order to pay for it;" that "Dubs, representative of Paschen Bros., stated that they would see that the stuff would be handled in the

present financial position and will not be able to do so at this meeting. The statement referred to is in many respects will have effect by itself.

David J. Cunningham testified for plaintiff that he was

present at the meeting held on April 11, 1914, at the Hotel Hamilton, New York, and that he saw the following persons present: (names of persons present on that date in New York and elsewhere, names and

Black (representing the defendant), and the Rev. (representing the defendant), also R. Wilson and George J. (representing the defendant) were present.

The witness (Cunningham) also testified that a "line of disaffection" was being formed among the members of the defendant's organization and that he was not feeling any sympathy for the defendant.

It was suggested that the two would be delayed; that Greene wanted us to "leave the lot" and that we "are speaking more than plainly."

Witness (Cunningham) also testified that he saw the following persons present: (names of persons present on that date in New York and elsewhere, names and

Black (representing the defendant), and the Rev. (representing the defendant), also R. Wilson and George J. (representing the defendant) were present.

The witness (Cunningham) also testified that a "line of disaffection" was being formed among the members of the defendant's organization and that he was not feeling any sympathy for the defendant.

It was suggested that the two would be delayed; that Greene wanted us to "leave the lot" and that we "are speaking more than plainly."

Witness (Cunningham) also testified that he saw the following persons present: (names of persons present on that date in New York and elsewhere, names and

Black (representing the defendant), and the Rev. (representing the defendant), also R. Wilson and George J. (representing the defendant) were present.

The witness (Cunningham) also testified that a "line of disaffection" was being formed among the members of the defendant's organization and that he was not feeling any sympathy for the defendant.

It was suggested that the two would be delayed; that Greene wanted us to "leave the lot" and that we "are speaking more than plainly."

Witness (Cunningham) also testified that he saw the following persons present: (names of persons present on that date in New York and elsewhere, names and



usual form, that they were simply the agents to handle the steel, but that the cost thereof would be borne by the owners;" and that he (the witness) does not recall that either Gage or Rundquist said anything when that statement was made by Dubs.

Defendant's witness, Walter R. Miller, vice president of the Steuben Club and treasurer and a director of the Building Corp., testified that at the meeting Rundquist and R. H. Gage, representing plaintiff, were present; that there was a discussion as to the necessity for additional steel for wind bracing; that the question as to who should pay for the steel was "thoroughly discussed;" that Dubs stated that "Paschen Bros. would not pay for this extra windbracing because it was the architect's mistake that the same was needed;" that thereupon he (the witness), Greune and Augerstein, officers and directors of the Steuben Club, all stated that the Club "would pay for the extras;" that R. H. Gage and Rundquist then said: "Yes, we will have to do that;" and that "Greune, Augerstein and myself told Vitathum to go ahead with the work, and that the Club would pay for these extras direct to the Gage Structural Steel Co.;" that during the meeting "we told both Vitathum and Dubs orally to go ahead;" that he (the witness) "does not recall that we subsequently verified this by a writing;" that something was said later at the meeting "about our giving notes for the amount of the extras;" that about six weeks after the meeting, in the latter part of July, 1928, and after the work had further progressed, Rundquist and Gage came to his (the witness') office, and "Rundquist said: 'We have come for some money in payment of extras,' and we gave them a check from the Steuben Club in part payment of the extras;" and that at that time "they had no order on us from Paschen Bros."

Defendant's witness, George V. Brunkhorst (representative of the Building Corp. at said meeting) testified that the meeting





"was called for the purpose of discussing the additional wind-bracing and steel which was the outgrowth of a checking done by engineers \* \* and for the further purpose of eliminating any delay in the construction of the building;" that among those present were Rundquist and R. H. Gage; that Greune and Miller first stated that as the necessity for the additional steel "did not emanate from the Building Corp., it was up to the architect or his engineer to pay for it;" that considerable discussion followed and much difference of opinion expressed; that "Dubs stated that Paschen Bros. would not pay for the extras;" that "finally, Greune said: 'Well, all right, lets get this settled; we want to get the building under way; the Club will pay for the extras!'" that Greune addressed that to all of us; that May then stated to Rundquist or to R. H. Gage that "he would cooperate with them and check with them the steel in order to determine the exact amount of the extras;" that one of the officials of the Gage Co. (plaintiff) made reply, the gist of which was that "the plan as outlined by Greune was O. K., that is, that the Club would pay for the extras."

The testimony of A. W. Dubs, defendant's superintendent and its witness, was substantially the same as that of Brunkhorst as to what was said and agreed to at the meeting. Dubs also testified that he there stated that "Paschen Bros. would not pay or be liable for any changes in the steel work;" that Greune first said that he "objected to the extras as being a change in the plans;" that after Black (engineer of the architect) had explained that "the bank had instituted the change and wanted it," and after much more discussion, Greune and Miller both said that "the Steuben Club would pay for the extras;" that after these statements had been made, "Gage said that they would go ahead and work with May (defendant's structural engineer) and carry out the work;" that "Vitzthum said that we

\*These figures are for the year ending 31 March 1994.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

value of the gold certificate for the purpose of redemption and not for the purpose of circulation.

is the construction of the building, that among these present work

Revised: 10/11/2011

mit einer kleinen von der Insel umgebenen Insel, die mit einem kleinen

yang telah terdapat dalam sejarah bangsa Indonesia.

consequently does not have the necessary characteristics

of opinion expressed; and "this should have been done."

and pay the balance, which is \$100,000.

[illegible]

NO ONE WILL BEYOND THE WALLS OF THE

... ..

ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 10, 1906.

[illegible]

added to this list, since these individuals will need to be identified

2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826

1900-1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Investment to sell as soon as possible and include any amount of the

11-11-61

and the same day at 10 o'clock

of such kind that it would be impossible to find any other person who could be so easily deceived as the witness was.

1947

had found add<sup>n</sup> and manifest and (condition, not to manifest) etc.

1000 East Clinton St. Chicago, Ill. 60605

1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study, which is the effect of the new tax law on the income of the individual taxpayer. This part includes a brief history of the tax law and a statement of the purpose of the study.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]



(defendant) were to handle the work as his agents, and were to supervise the work in the field, the same as we did the rest of the building;" that some preliminary estimates then were presented "as to the amount that the change in the windbracing would cost;" and that May stated that "he thought the amount would be in the neighborhood of \$15,000, up to the 22nd floor."

In rebuttal, R. H. Gage, plaintiff's witness, testified: "I don't think I was present at the meeting that took place in the forepart of June, 1928, at Vitatum's office; I was not present at any meeting in which either I or Sundquist stated that we would look to the Club or the Building Corp. for the payment of the extras; no one in my presence at any meeting requested me to do so."

Immediately following said meeting letters passed between the architect and defendant and between defendant and plaintiff. On June 7, 1928, the architect wrote defendant a letter, which on its face bears the written approval of the Building Corp. (owner) and Winston & Co. (representatives of the underwriters). It states: "We hereby authorize you to proceed with all additional steel required in connection with the above job for additional windbracing. \* \* This is an additional cost due to modification of plans and specifications, and an extra under the general contract and disbursing agreement. The final amount being subject to final calculations checked by our engineers, your engineer and owner's representative. In no case, however, to exceed \$15,000." This letter was received by defendant on June 8th, and on that day defendant wrote plaintiff: "We herewith instruct you immediately to proceed with all labor and material involved in connection with your contract including that for revisions up to date. \* \* Work in connection with Mr. May, who will establish with the architect acceptable terms covering changes that have been and will be authorized and fix definitely the amounts for extra





compensation to date." On the following day, (June 9, 1928), pursuant to said letters, there was a conference in the office of the architect at which representatives of the architect, May (defendant's engineer) and Sundquist (plaintiff's representative) were present. On June 11, 1928, plaintiff, per Sundquist, wrote defendant in part as follows: "Confirming agreement made Saturday, June 9th, by our Mr. Sundquist with your Mr. May and the architect's representatives, \* \* we will bill you the sum of \$2,247.40, for extra charges, not including additional tonnage, on the Steuben Club up to and including the 22nd floor. The prices include restocking 68 tons of columns as listed in our letter of the 22nd ult. (i.e., May 21, 1928) additional detailing expense and additional shop handling charges. \* \* Changed steel beams, angles, etc., are to be used up as far as possible. \* \* Left over steel is to be restocked at \$20 per ton, scrap to be paid for at \$30 per ton. Additional tonnage to be determined from plans by actual count and billed in accordance with terms of contract. Your immediate acknowledgment of this agreement will be appreciated." On the same day (June 11th) defendant, per Subb, wrote plaintiff in part: "Your proposition of June 11th seems to be in accordance with the understanding derived from the conference with the architect, and it is therefore approved, subject to the terms of final count as noted therein." Thereafter the work of construction of the building continued and plaintiff completed its work of fabricating and furnishing the steel shortly prior to January 1, 1929, including the additional steel for the necessary windbracing. The owner had been backward in making payments on defendant's general contract, and on January 5, 1929, representatives of defendant and plaintiff had a conference as to obtaining further payments from the owner, and on January 7, 1929, defendant wrote plaintiff as follows: "Confirming the agreement reached at the conference on January 5th,





we hereby confirm that it is our intention to endeavor to procure the balance of the funds due you on your contract at the Steuben Club Building from the disbursing agents during the month of January, 1929. Our records show a balance due you of approximately \$50,000." It will be noticed that the letter does not state that said approximate balance is due to plaintiff from defendant. It appeared on the trial from plaintiff's original ledger sheet of its account with defendant, as presented by F. E. Swanson, plaintiff's treasurer and its witness, that at this date (January 7, 1929) there was a net balance due to plaintiff (considering certain allowances subsequently made) of about \$52,260, and this balance included \$14,609.29 (considering said allowances) for the extra steel in question furnished by plaintiff. Such ledger sheet also disclosed that on March 25, 1929, plaintiff received a payment of \$7500, and the same was credited on its account with defendant. This left a balance, then claimed to be due to plaintiff, including said \$14,609.29 for said extra steel, of \$44,759.29. Plaintiff did not receive any further payments from anyone until February 20, 1930 (about 4 months after the present suit was commenced. In the interval, and within apt time, it had also commenced a mechanic's lien proceeding, as a subcontractor, against defendant (Paschen Bros.), the owner (the Building Corp.), the Steuben Club and others. On February 20, 1930, plaintiff received direct from the owner (the Building Corp.) the sum of \$30,150 in cash, certain other amounts in cash, and certain notes, aggregating exactly \$14,609.29, signed by the Building Corp. and guaranteed by the Steuben Club. (This transaction will hereinafter further be discussed.) It was stipulated on the trial that when said notes were received by plaintiff it dismissed its mechanic's lien suit and signed a waiver of mechanic's lien. During the trial, also, plaintiff introduced in evidence a letter, containing a long account, dated July 26, 1929, addressed to the Steuben



we hereby confirm that it is our intention to answer to produce

the balance of the funds due you on your account at the Western

Club Building from the clearing account during the month of January,

1917. Our money was a balance due you at approximately \$10,000.

It will be noted that the latter sum was paid into the account

balance in the Western Club Building. It appears on the basis

from plaintiff's original ledger sheet of its account with defendant,

as presented by E. A. Swanson, defendant's treasurer and its witness,

that of said date (January 7, 1917) there was a cash balance due to

plaintiff (defendant's witness also testifies to this) of about

\$10,000, and this balance included \$10,000.00 (representing said

allowance) for the work done in clearing the land of plaintiff,

and I am sure that defendant was at least at that time, plaintiff

received a payment of \$1000, and the same was credited on its account

with defendant. This left a balance then claimed to be due to

plaintiff, including said \$10,000.00 for said entire sheet, of

\$11,000.00. Plaintiff did not receive any further payment from

defendant until February 10, 1917 (about a month after the present suit

was commenced. In the interval, and within the time, it had since

commenced a business of its own, as a corporation, and

defendant (Swanson Bros.), the owner (the building work), the Western

Club was closed. On January 10, 1917, plaintiff received \$1000.

from the owner (the Western Club), the sum of \$10,180 in cash, certain

first amount to be paid, and certain other amounts. This

amount was the building work, and amounted by the Western Club. (This

transaction was the same as that for the Western Club.) It was stipulated

on the trial that when this money was received by plaintiff it was

placed in defendant's bank and signed a receipt of receipt of a loan.

During the trial, also, plaintiff introduced in evidence a letter, con-

firming a cash account, dated July 10, 1917, introduced in the Western



Club and signed by defendant, per Tubs, in which it is stated: "In accordance with our checking of structural steel extras with the architect and owner, we submit herewith figures representing final conclusions, which ask to be authorized in the usual manner as an extra to our contract." Then follows the long account. The letter after being marked "Accepted" by the architect, the Building Corp. and the underwriter's representative, was returned to defendant on August 13, 1929.

During the trial plaintiff's attorneys contended, as they here contend, that the letters, etc., as outlined in the preceding paragraph of this opinion, conclusively show that at the meeting of all parties interested, held in the early part of June, 1928, no verbal agreement was made, as testified to by defendant's witnesses as above outlined, to the effect that defendant was not to become primarily liable to plaintiff under its subcontract for the cost of such necessary extra steel as would be fabricated and furnished by it, and that such cost would be paid direct to it by the Building Corp. or the Steuben Club, and that the true facts were as testified to by plaintiff's witnesses, Sundquist and R. H. Gage, as above outlined. After carefully considering said letters, etc., we cannot agree with the contention of plaintiff's attorneys.

During the trial, also, plaintiff offered in evidence an "Agreement of Settlement," dated February 20, 1930, and signed by plaintiff and the Building Corp. (Owner). Defendant was not a party to the agreement. Because of that fact and because of the further fact that portions of the agreement were apparently self-serving for plaintiff (the present suit being then pending) defendant's attorneys objected to the introduction of the document in evidence on these grounds and other grounds, but the objections were overruled and the document was admitted. The agreement, abbreviated, is as follows:





Whereas the Steel Co. (plaintiff) "has a just a valid claim against Henry Paschen (defendant) \* \* as contractor, for balance due it for the structural steel furnished to the Steuben Club Building, which is secured by valid mechanic's lien rights upon the property" of said Building Corp. (owner), and

Whereas, there is at this date justly due to the Steel Co. upon its said claim, "including accrued interest and costs, the sum of \$48,281.29, with interest at 6% from February 1, 1930."

Now, Therefore, the Building Corp., "for the purpose of securing from the Steel Co. a waiver of its mechanic's lien rights and a dismissal of the mechanic's lien proceedings," agrees with the Steel Co. as follows:

"1. To pay forthwith to it in cash the sum of \$33,672."

"2. To deliver forthwith its notes for the balance (\$14,609.29), payable at the rate of \$1500 per month, with interest at 6%, guaranteed by the Steuben Club."

Said Steel Co. "hereby accepts said payment of cash and applies the sum of \$30,150 on account of its said indebtedness against said Henry Paschen \* \*, leaving a balance owing and unpaid to it from said Henry Paschen amounting to \$14,609.29, and receives said notes as additional evidence and security for said indebtedness remaining due and unpaid from said Henry Paschen."

"Nothing herein contained, nor any act done or omitted with reference to the settlement and adjustment evidenced hereby, shall be construed as in any manner affecting or impairing the continuing primary obligation and liability of said Henry Paschen \* \* for the balance remaining unpaid to the Steel Co., on account of its said claim as aforesaid."

It further appears from plaintiff's said ledger sheet and the testimony of said Swanson, plaintiff's treasurer and its witness, that said notes were received by plaintiff in the aggregate sum of \$14,609.29; that on February 21, 1930, plaintiff's account with defendant (then showing a balance due to it from defendant of \$14,609.29) was credited with two items of "notes received \$10,109.29" and "\$4,500" (aggregating \$14,609.29); and that plaintiff's said account with defendant was balanced, - the ledger sheet under the heading "Balance" showing "000". It further appears that plaintiff thereafter only received as payments on said notes the aggregate sum \$509.29, leaving a balance due to it on the same of \$14,100; and that on December 2, 1930, three renewal notes were executed and received by plaintiff. These renewal notes were introduced in evidence by plaintiff. They are the joint notes of the Building Corp. and the Steuben Club, dated December 2, 1930, each payable to the order of plaintiff one month after date with 6% interest, and for the



[illegible]

respective amounts of \$600, \$1500 and \$12,000 (aggregating \$14,100.) at the time of the trial (March, 1932) nothing had been paid to plaintiff on these renewed notes.

At the conclusion of all the evidence the court made the general finding and entered the judgment in favor of defendant as first above mentioned. Certain propositions of law were submitted to the court by plaintiff, some of which were marked "Refused" and others marked "Held". Among those marked, "Held" are the following:

"That plaintiff was not, as a condition precedent to the bringing of this action, obligated to demand arbitration by defendant of the claim for extra steel work sued for, and that the failure of plaintiff to prove a demand for such arbitration constitutes no defense to this action."

"That the giving by plaintiff to the owners of a waiver of its mechanic's lien rights upon the Steuben Club property constitutes no defense to this action."

As the general finding and judgment were in favor of defendant it is unnecessary for us to discuss these propositions. Furthermore, we fail to find that defendant has here assigned any cross-errors.

The various points urged by plaintiff's counsel for a reversal of the judgment amount to the contention that the court's finding is manifestly against the weight of the evidence. It is argued in substance (1) that the additional steel, furnished to the Steuben Building by plaintiff, was ordered by defendant and he is primarily liable under the subcontract sued upon to pay for the same; (2) that the notes of the owners, aggregating \$14,609.29, were not received by plaintiff in payment and satisfaction of the debt but merely as additional security therefor; and (3) that when said notes were accepted by plaintiff and it caused to be entered in its book account against defendant a credit for the amount of said notes and a notation that said account was balanced, such entries are not conclusive that said notes were taken in payment



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-11-2010 BY 60322  
AUTHORITY 50 USC 3024

\_\_\_\_\_

The Bureau has received information from various sources indicating that there are persons who have been or may be involved in the activities of the Communist Party, United States of America, who are active in the field of labor relations.

[illegible]

"That the order of business for the meeting of the Board of Directors of the company be as follows:

On the personal finding and judgment were in favor of

The various points raised by Plaintiff's counsel for a review at the hearing amount to the contention that the court's finding is manifestly against the weight of the evidence. It is argued as follows:

(1) That the additional \$200.00, knowning to the Defendant belonging to Plaintiff, was ordered by defendant and he is primarily liable under the subcontract upon its pay for the same; (2) That the name of the owner, appearing \$14,809.75 were not received by Plaintiff in payment and satisfaction of the debt but merely as additional security therefor; and (3) That when said notes were assigned by Plaintiff and it sought to be released from the bank account which contained a credit for the amount of

said notes and a notation that said account was hypothecated which entries are not conclusive that said notes were taken in payment.



and satisfaction of defendant's claimed indebtedness to it. After a careful review of all the evidence contained in the present transcript we cannot agree with the contention or arguments. In our opinion, the evidence clearly discloses, after it was ascertained in May, 1928, that the architect's plans and specifications were deficient in certain particulars, and after the underwriters of the loans on the building had insisted upon the defects being remedied by additional steel, that a new arrangement or agreement was made by all parties interested, in the architect's office, in the early part of June, 1928, as to the furnishing by plaintiff of the necessary additional steel and as to who would pay for such steel, - defendant having refused to pay or to become primarily liable for the same; that it was agreed that the Building Corp. or the Steuben Club, or both, would pay for the same direct to plaintiff; that at no time thereafter did defendant order such additional steel under and in pursuance of the original subcontract sued upon; that after the commencement of the present suit, plaintiff, on February 20, 1930, accepted notes from the Building Corp., guaranteed by the Steuben Club, for the amount due to it for such additional steel and at the same time balanced the account it had kept against defendant; that these acts were in fact done in pursuance of the agreement made in June, 1928; that defendant was not a party to the agreement of February 20, 1930, made between plaintiff and the Building Corp., and that the statements therein contained, to the effect that said notes were accepted by plaintiff only as security for defendant's claimed indebtedness to it, were self-serving and not binding upon defendant; and that subsequently in December, 1930, after plaintiff had accepted some small payments from the maker or guarantor of said notes of February 20, 1930, it accepted renewal notes for the balance (\$14,100) signed jointly by the Building Corp. and

and violation of defendant's rights independent of it. After  
a careful review of all the evidence contained in the present  
transcript we cannot agree with the conclusion of the court.  
Our opinion, the evidence clearly discloses, after it was introduced  
in 1931, that the defendant's claim was speculative and  
entirely in violation of the law, and after the introduction of the  
evidence on the building was included upon the record being removed  
by additional facts, it is an arrangement or agreement was made  
by the parties interested in the building, in the early  
part of 1931, as to the building of plaintiff at the  
necessary additional cost and as to who would pay for such cost.  
Defendant having refused to pay or to become primarily liable for  
the same that it was agreed that the building was to be  
built, on behalf would pay for the same direct to plaintiff; that as  
an item included in the defendant's claim was plaintiff's cost when  
the in payment of the original agreement was upon; that after  
the commencement of the present suit, plaintiff, on February 20,  
1931, received notice from the building corp., purchased by the  
defendant, for the amount due to it for such additional cost  
and as the same time plaintiff the amount it had paid against  
defendant; that these costs were in fact paid in payment of the  
agreement made in 1931, 1932; that defendant was not a party to the  
agreement of February 20, 1930, made between plaintiff and the building  
corp., and that the statements therein contained, to the effect that  
this matter was referred to plaintiff with no further for defendant's  
claim introduced to it, were self-serving and not binding upon  
defendant; and that defendant is in breach, 1931, after plaintiff  
had accepted some small payments from the owner of the building at  
each time of February 20, 1930, it accepted plaintiff's notice for  
the balance (\$11,100) signed jointly by the building corp. and

the Steuben Club.

Our conclusions are that the court's finding and judgment are not manifestly against the weight of the evidence and that the judgment should be affirmed. Such will be the order.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, F. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.





36046

JOHN KUKULSKI,  
Appellee,

v.

GUSTAV M. LAHREWSKI,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 6221

MR. JUSTICE GRIDLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On October 13, 1930, a judgment by confession for \$250, upon a lease, was entered against defendant in the municipal court. The amount of the judgment is made up of rent claimed to be due for the two months of September and October, 1930, \$230, and \$20, attorneys' fees. Subsequently, on defendant's verified petition, the judgment was opened and he was given leave to defend, - the judgment to stand as security and the petition to stand as defendant's affidavit of merits. On February 24, 1932, there was a trial without a jury, resulting in the court finding the issues against defendant and adjudging that the confessed judgment for \$250 stand in full force and effect as of the date of its rendition. From the judgment defendant has appealed. Plaintiff has not appeared in this court or filed a brief.

From the lease, attached to plaintiff's statement of claim and made a part thereof, it appears that it was signed by the parties on August 10, 1928; that by it plaintiff, as lessor, demised to defendant, as lessee, "the entire two story and basement brick building known as 1837 West North avenue, Chicago," to be occupied for "retail bakery, wholesale bakery and living quarters;" that the term of the lease is for five years, commencing August 13, 1928, and ending August 12, 1933, and that the stipulated rent is \$115 a month, payable in

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO

288 I.A. 628

THE CHIEF CLERK,  
MUNICIPAL COURT,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

MR. JUSTICE GRIMM DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On October 12, 1930, a judgment by confession for \$200,  
plus a lease, was entered against defendant in the municipal court.  
The amount of the judgment is made up of rent claimed to be due  
for the two months of September and October, 1930, \$150, and \$50,  
attorney's fees. Subsequently, an amended verified petition  
the judgment was signed and he was given leave to defend. The  
petition to amend was denied and the petition to amend was denied  
without a trial. On January 24, 1931, there was a trial without  
a jury. Resulting in the same finding the same against defendant  
and holding that the defendant judgment for \$200 plus a lease  
and effect as of the date of its rendition. From the judgment  
defendant has appealed. Plaintiff has not appeared in this court  
or filed a brief.

From the record, attached to plaintiff's statement of claim  
and made a part thereof, it appears that it was signed by the parties  
on August 10, 1930, that it is plaintiff's ex parte, signed by defendant  
and, as stated, "the entire two story and basement brick building known  
as 1837 West North Avenue, Chicago," to be occupied for "retail  
bakery, wholesale bakery and living quarters" and the term of the  
lease is for five years, commencing August 12, 1930, and ending August  
12, 1935, and that the stipulated rent is \$10 a month, payable in



advance "on the thirteenth day of each and every month of said term." The lease is on a printed form, filled in with typewriting. A rider is attached, signed by the parties, and expressly made a part of the lease. The second and third paragraphs of the lease (in printed type) are as follows:

"SECOND. That the second party (defendant) has examined and knows the condition of said premises, and has received the same in good order and repair, except as herein otherwise specified" (no exceptions specified except in the rider as hereinafter mentioned); "that no representations as to the condition or repair thereof have been made by the first party (plaintiff), or his agent, prior to or at the execution of this Lease, that are not herein expressed or endorsed hereon; that he (defendant) will keep said premises in good repair, \* \* and will keep them and the appurtenances, including catch basins, vaults, and adjoining alleys in a clean and healthy condition, \* \* during the term of this Lease at his own expense, \* \* and upon the termination of this lease, in any way, will yield up said premises to said first party in good condition."

"THIRD. That the first party shall not be liable for any damage occasioned by failure to keep said premises in repair, and shall not be liable \* \* for damage occasioned by water, snow or ice being upon or coming through the roof \* \* or otherwise, \* \*."

In another printed clause is the lessee's authorization for the entry by confession of a judgment for any rent due and unpaid and \$20 attorney's fees, etc.

In a special clause, in typewriting, it is provided that "the lessee shall furnish at his own expense all the fuel, labor, repairs, etc., necessary to heat with steam heat the above mentioned premises," and that "the lessee shall do all cleaning, decorating and repairing of said premises." In the rider on the lease, dated August 10, 1928, are the following provisions, among others:

"It is expressly agreed \* \* that 60 days written notice is given lessor by lessee of lessee's intention to terminate this lease on said last mentioned date. Lessor is entitled to terminate this lease upon like notice to lessee at like date, by mailing said notice to the within mentioned premises, addressed to said lessee."

"It is expressly agreed \* \* that the lessor shall within 7 days from date hereof make necessary repairs to chimney leading to baker's oven, to enable lessee to properly operate said baker's oven."

The bill of exceptions discloses that at the commencement of the trial defendant's attorney (Mr. Sherwin) made the following

part of the issue. The second and third paragraphs of the issue  
A letter is attached, signed by the President, and expressly made a  
form". The issue is on a printed form, filled in with typewriting.  
known "as the Christmas Day of each and every month of each

[illegible]

"THINK. That the first party shall not be liable for any amount mentioned by others on any sale between in regard to still not be liable \* \* \* for amounts mentioned by others when it is desired upon an order through the first \* \* \* or otherwise." 74

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said Commission, at Washington, D.C., this 14th day of May, 1964.

...and the ...

that nothing is at all, and that is the only way to be sure.

\*The names shall be listed in his own signature at the end of each page.

...the ... ..

...and that "the interest shall be all of income" ...

...and ... ..

[illegible]

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C., on the subject of the above captioned case:

"It is especially agreed \* \* \* that the present shall remain  
Yours truly,  
J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Enclosed are 25.00 for the purchase of 1000 copies of the book.

of the said defendant's attorney (Mr. Kohnen) made the following



statement: "Plaintiff's attorney (Mr. Hamilton) contends that under the terms of the lease it was the duty of the tenant to pay for all repairs on the inside and outside of the building and that we are not entitled to any set-off for repairs which we were forced to make on the building because the landlord refused to make them. Our contention is that it was the landlord's duty to make these repairs; that we, having made the repairs and having paid for them, are entitled to be reimbursed for the sums paid out; that these repairs did not clean up all of the trouble; and that, the landlord refusing to put the premises in a habitable condition after he had knowledge of all the facts given to him by defendant, it finally resulted in a written notice given by defendant to plaintiff on September 8, 1930." Thereupon the following occurred:

"MR. HAMILTON. We admit we received the notice.

THE COURT. Do you admit that defendant was in possession of the premises in September and October, 1930?

MR. SHERWIN. We admit we are liable for the rent for September and October.

THE COURT. If you can agree upon a stipulation of facts I will pass upon it.

MR. SHERWIN. I'll dictate the facts to the reporter and Mr. Hamilton can add anything he wants."

Thereupon defendant's attorney stated the following without objection or modification by plaintiff's attorney:

"It is stipulated and agreed by the parties that the following are the agreed facts which the Court is to pass upon:

1. That the bricks from the chimney on the roof of the premises fell in and blocked the flue so that the bake oven could not be used during July and August, 1930, and that plaintiff was informed of this by defendant and refused to repair it or put it in shape so it could be used.

2. That in the foundation around the building there were large openings which occurred during said months of July and August, 1930, and that the landlord was advised by defendant of this condition; that rats entered into the building and destroyed 84 bags of flour which cost over \$5 per bag to the great loss of defendant; and that the landlord refused to repair or close up the holes.

3. That in August, 1930, the roof above the bake oven was like a sieve and the rain came through, so that it was impossible to stand in front of the oven without getting drenched; that the landlord was advised of this and refused to make any repairs; and that part of this roof was repaired by defendant at a cost of \$50, but that it did not help because the entire roof was rotten and had to be replaced and plaintiff refused to replace it.





4. That the sewer in the premises backed up and the stench therefrom permeated the first floor during July and August, 1930, so that it was impossible to use said floor; that defendant with his family used part of said floor for living quarters; that defendant spent \$45 in and about endeavoring to stop the stench and repairing the sewer, but it did not help as the entire cost of repairing the sewer would be \$600; and that the landlord was advised of these facts and refused to make any repairs.

5. That defendant occupied the premises, from the date he took possession of them until he moved out, as a bakery, and that the foregoing conditions occurred during the months of July and August, 1930.

6. That on September 8, 1930, defendant sent the following notice to plaintiff, which was received by him:

'Under the terms of the lease wherein it is provided that the lease may be terminated on 60 days' notice, I hereby give you notice that I have decided to and have elected to take advantage of the clause to terminate said lease. I shall vacate the premises within 60 days after September 13, 1930, at which time you may come to take the keys if you so desire, or if not I shall deliver them to you.'

Thereupon the following occurred:

"THE COURT. Anything else?

MR. SIDWELL. Is your Honor going to pass upon the question of the validity of the notice under the lease?

THE COURT. No, you can set that up when they are you for the future rents; I see no need to pass upon it here; \* \* the Court finds that the judgment heretofore entered in favor of plaintiff on October 13, 1930, for \$250, should be confirmed."

After reviewing the present transcript we are of the opinion that the judgment appealed from should be affirmed. Defendant's counsel, in his brief here filed, contends that that judgment is not sustained by the evidence which, as he further contends, discloses that defendant was constructively evicted from the premises, thereby warranting his vacating the same and surrendering possession thereof to plaintiff, within 60 days from the date of said notice of September 8, 1930, (viz, on or before November 7, 1930, which would be prior to the time, November 13th, that the November rent would become due and payable.) We cannot agree with the contentions. The record shows that defendant's attorney in open court admitted that defendant was "liable for the rent for September and October, 1930" (viz, the rent of \$115 a month falling due by the terms of the lease on September 13th and



[illegible]

and that the Government is not to be held responsible for the actions of the individual agents.

[illegible]

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

THE ABOVE IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THE  
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, NEW YORK, ON THE MATTER OF  
THE ALLEGED VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL LAWS BY THE  
INDIVIDUALS NAMED ABOVE. THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED  
FROM A LETTER DATED MAY 1, 1964, FROM THE ATTORNEY  
GENERAL TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI, NEW YORK, AND  
A LETTER DATED MAY 1, 1964, FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE  
FBI TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, NEW YORK.

11-10-68

...the fact that the Government has not been able to ...

Gold and silver - No. 12 gold taken at - location of 'Mushu'

...and the ... of the ...

Indicate your relationship with the subject of the research.

From the beginning, the only concern was to get the

CONFIDENTIAL

The sale of gold reserves of Germany in September 1931 (Viss in 1931)

Approved: Y. J. [illegible] 1968

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, for the years 1947 through 1954:

[illegible]

2001 年 12 月 25 日 星期三 12:00:00

© 2002 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. This article is a U.S. Government work and, as such, is in the public domain in the United States of America.

There is no doubt that the world is a very different place than it was just a few years ago. The world is a very different place than it was just a few years ago.



October 13th, respectively), and that it was for the monthly rentals due on those days that the confessed judgment was entered, including the stipulated attorney's fees. Furthermore, we do not find evidence of any constructive eviction by plaintiff. By the terms of the second clause of the lease, as above set forth, the defendant covenanted and agreed that he had received the premises "in good order and repair," and that he would "keep the premises in good repair \* \* at his own expense." And by the special clause in typewriting on the face of the lease, as above set forth, it is provided that lessee (defendant) "shall do all cleaning, decorating and repairing of said premises." From the rider on the lease it appears that the lessor agreed that he would repair "chimney leading to baker's oven," but it also appears from defendant's verified petition or affidavit of merits that those repairs were made. And it further appears from the evidence that no complaint concerning the condition of the chimney was made by defendant until about two years after he had taken possession, during which period he continued to pay the stipulated monthly rent. We do not pass upon the legal effect of that paragraph of the rider on the lease which pertains to the 60 days' written notice, but we may say that we are unable to understand its meaning.

For the reasons indicated the judgment of the municipal court of February 24, 1932, appealed from, is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.



36080

EDWARD S. BARBER and  
MABEL J. BARBER, his wife,  
Appellees.

v.

FANNIE APPEL and BARNEY APPEL,  
Appellants.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 622<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRIMLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a decree of the circuit court, entered March 24, 1932, wherein the court found that all material allegations of complainants' bill were true, confirmed the master's report, and decreed that defendants be perpetually enjoined "from selling, assigning, \* \* collecting, enforcing, or attempting to collect or enforce, the judgment known as Fannie Appel v. Edward S. Barber and Mabel J. Barber, No. 1432148 in the municipal court of Chicago, and from proceeding directly or collaterally on said judgment."

In complainants' bill, filed March 23, 1931, the prayer is that they "may be forever relieved from any and all obligations," arising from or under their note and trust deed, executed and delivered on April 16, 1926, as well as from or under said judgment of the municipal court; that defendants be both temporarily and perpetually enjoined as to said judgment as above stated; and that the judgment "be declared paid, satisfied, cancelled and extinguished."

On March 27, 1931, after defendants had appeared, the parties agreed that an injunction pendente lite might be issued as prayed, and such temporary injunction was issued. On July 8, 1931, after defendants had filed an answer to the bill, in which most of its allegations were admitted, the cause was referred to a master to take proofs and report his conclusions. On the



THE COURT OF COMMONS  
IN THE MATTER OF  
THE ESTATE OF  
JAMES W. BROWN

THE COURT OF COMMONS  
IN THE MATTER OF  
THE ESTATE OF  
JAMES W. BROWN

APPEAL FROM DECREE  
COURT OF COMMONS

368 I.A. 622

THE COURT OF COMMONS IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES W. BROWN

This is an appeal from a decree of the Circuit Court

dated March 14, 1921, in which the court found that all

allegations of conspiracy, will were true, and that the

decedent, and certain third persons, as respectively alleged

in the bill, conspired, defrauded, and attempted to

defraud or enforce, the judgment known as *James v. Brown*, No.

14281, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

Circuit Court, and that the said judgment is the judgment of the

hearing before the master certain facts were stipulated and agreed to by the solicitors for the respective parties, "in addition to the facts alleged in complainants' bill which are admitted to be true."

Among the findings of the master, as contained in his report, filed on October 28, 1931, are the following in substance:

That on April 16, 1926, and prior thereto, complainants were the owners in fee simple of certain improved real estate, commonly known as 4719-4721 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago; that when they took title to the property it was encumbered with a trust deed, made by John C. Griffiths and wife and running to the Continental and Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, as trustee, which trust deed, dated September 15, 1925, and shortly thereafter recorded, had been given as security for an indebtedness of \$40,000; that on April 16, 1926, complainants executed and delivered their judgment note for \$18,000 to Barney Appel, one of the defendants, and to secure the note also executed and delivered their trust deed (a second mortgage), dated April 16, 1926, and recorded shortly thereafter, conveying the property to Oliver F. Cody as trustee; that on September 8, 1926, complainants, by warranty deed and for a valuable consideration, conveyed the property to Louis Krug, subject to said Griffiths and Cody trust deeds; that "credit was given to said Krug on the purchase price of the property for said two encumbrances;" that while in the warranty deed to Krug it is not stated that he expressly agreed to assume and pay the two encumbrances, the taking of the property subject to said encumbrances "was a part of the purchase price" to be paid by Krug; that on September 17, 1930, Barney Appel caused the confessed judgment in question to be entered in the municipal court against complainants on said \$18,000 judgment note, at which time there was a balance due on the note of \$6,600, and that the confessed judgment of \$6,697.50, as then entered, included accrued interest and attorney's fees; that on September 26, 1930, under an execution, a demand was made upon Edward S. Barber that he pay the amount of the judgment, \$6,697.50, and Barber, to avail himself of the exemption laws of the State, thereupon filed with the bailiff a schedule of his personal property, claiming exemption, and said execution thereafter was returned by the bailiff "unsatisfied"; that complainants never made any tender of the amount of the judgment, or any offer to pay it, to defendants; that on January 6, 1931, Fannie Appel, or her attorney of record, one Samuel Blair, caused the original note, upon which said confessed judgment was entered, to be taken from the files of the municipal court, by supplanting the same with a copy; that on September 15, 1930, there was due and unpaid on the Griffiths' first trust deed for \$40,000, the sum of \$37,000, which said sum of \$37,000 was not thereafter paid; that in January, 1931, the Continental-Illinois Bank & Trust Co. was the holder and owner of the \$40,000 note (of which the balance unpaid was \$37,000) secured by said Griffiths trust deed, and said bank was threatening to institute foreclosure proceedings to enforce the lien of said trust deed; and that on January 29, 1931, Louis Krug and wife, as first parties, said bank as second party, and said Barney Appel, holder and owner of said second mortgage note of \$18,000 and upon which said confessed judgment of \$6,697.50 against complainants had been entered, as third party, entered into a certain written agreement, signed by them.







The agreement is set out in full in the master's report.

In it are recitals that "the record title to the property is now in said Louis Krug;" that the bank, as second party, is the owner of the mortgage indebtedness as evidenced by the Griffiths' first trust deed; that Krug and wife, as first parties, "desire to procure a cancellation and extinguishment of the mortgage indebtedness secured by each of said trust deeds," and further desire and "have proposed to convey" the property in question to Samuel Witting (the bank's nominee) "in full payment and satisfaction of the mortgage indebtedness secured by each of said trust deeds, upon an option being given to them, upon terms hereinafter set forth, to repurchase said property on or before April 29, 1932;" that the bank, as second party, "has accepted the proposition," and the same "is also hereby fully ratified and approved by said third party" (Barney Appel); and that Krug and wife, as first parties, have, contemporaneously with the execution of this agreement and in consideration thereof, "executed and delivered their deed of conveyance of even date herewith, conveying said real estate to said Samuel Witting, and have by said deed caused to be vested in him the full and absolute fee simple title to said real estate and the full and absolute ownership thereof." It is then provided in the agreement that the bank, as second party, agrees to and does accept said conveyance "in full payment, satisfaction and discharge" of the mortgage indebtedness as secured by said Griffiths' first trust deed, and

"Said third party (Appel) has agreed and does hereby agree that said conveyance to Samuel Witting shall likewise operate as in full payment, satisfaction and discharge of said mortgage indebtedness, and all unpaid interest thereon, secured by said trust deed recorded as document No. 9249488 (i.e., the body second trust deed executed by complainants), and it is hereby agreed, in consideration of said conveyance that all of the mortgage indebtedness and interest thereon, \* \* secured by said trust deeds, and each of them, has been and is hereby cancelled, satisfied and extinguished, and that all persons liable thereon are hereby released and discharged from all indebtedness secured by said trust deeds, or either of them, and that all principal and interest notes evidencing





the indebtedness for principal and interest secured by said trust deeds, and each of them, be and the same are hereby cancelled and surrendered to first parties."

The agreement then further provides that Krug and wife shall have the option to repurchase the property of the bank upon paying a certain agreed sum by April 29, 1932; and that in the event Krug and wife do not exercise the option, Appel shall thereafter have an option so to do at a certain fixed price by July 29, 1932. And the master further found in his report in substance:

That said agreement of January 29, 1931, was thereafter fully consummated; that on February 10, 1931, Barney Appel "took said second mortgage note, which he had caused to be marked as cancelled and paid," to said Cody, as trustee, and Cody, as such trustee executed and delivered his release deed of said second trust deed, and said release deed was immediately thereafter recorded; that by virtue of said agreement "the indebtedness evidenced by the note executed and delivered by complainants on April 16, 1926, in the sum of \$18,000, as well as the judgment, known as Fannie Appel v. Edward S. Barber and Mabel J. Barber, No. 1432148 in the municipal court of Chicago, have each and both been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished and cancelled;" that Fannie Appel is the daughter of Barney Appel and has no real interest in this cause, except as permitting her name to be used by her father for the entering of said judgment, "which judgment was really entered for the use and benefit of Barney Appel and as his own act and for his own purpose;" that upon the conveying of the property to Krug, he "became the primary obligor on the note originally executed and delivered by complainants and complainants became surety for the payment thereof, \* \* and entitled in equity to be subrogated to the rights of Barney and Fannie Appel in the event that complainants should be required to pay this obligation, so that they might have recourse over against said Louis Krug for any and all sums which complainants might be required to expend in payment of the obligation assumed by said Krug, when he purchased the property from complainants;" that before Barney and Fannie Appel can demand of complainants the payment of the obligation, as evidenced by the note of April 16, 1926, and also by said judgment in the municipal court, they should be ready, able and willing to deliver to complainants any and all securities held by them, or either of them, to secure the payment of said obligation; and that said Barney and Fannie Appel, by the execution and consummation of said agreement of January 29, 1931, have made impossible the delivery to complainants of the security to which they are entitled, and have made impossible the subrogation of complainants to the security, held by said Appels, for the obligation, - the payment of which said Appels have attempted to enforce through said judgment of the municipal court.

At the conclusion of the report the master recommended the entry of a decree, restraining and enjoining the defendants substantially to the same effect as thereafter was decreed by the court as first above mentioned.





Appellants' counsel in his brief and argument has urged several points as grounds for a reversal of the perpetual injunctive order appealed from. In the view we take of the case we do not think that a discussion of these points is necessary. After considering all the facts disclosed in the present transcript we are of the opinion that the court was fully warranted on equitable principles in perpetually enjoining defendants from selling, or assigning, or from attempting to collect or enforce, the confessed judgment against complainants, entered on September 17, 1930, for \$6,697.50, on their second mortgage note, then really held and owned by Barney Appel. This second mortgage and judgment note had originally been executed by complainants for \$18,000 on April 16, 1926, when they were the record owners of the property, but subject to a first mortgage of \$40,000. In September, 1926, complainants conveyed the property to Louis Krug, subject to the two mortgages, and "credit was given to Krug on the purchase price" and the amount then unpaid on the two mortgages "was a part of the purchase price." Thereafter certain payments on both mortgages were made to the respective holders of the mortgage notes. When the confessed judgment was entered in September, 1930, against complainants on said note of \$18,000, the payments made had so reduced the indebtedness that there was a balance then due on the principal of \$6,600. At this time, also, a Chicago bank was the owner and holder of the first mortgage note of \$40,000, upon which only \$3000 had been paid and there was a balance due on the principal of \$37,000. Thereafter, in January, 1931, no further payments having been made thereon, the bank threatened to institute foreclosure proceedings on its first mortgage. Prior to this time Appel, in the endeavor to collect from complainants on said confessed judgment, had caused execution to be served on Edward S. Barber, but he had







scheduled and the execution had been returned by the bailiff unsatisfied. To avoid an expensive and lengthy foreclosure proceeding by the bank on its first mortgage, Krug, the owner of the property subject to both mortgages, and Appel, the owner and holder of the second mortgage note on which he had caused said confessed judgment to be entered against complainants, entered into the agreement of January 29, 1931. The gist of this agreement was that, instead of having the threatened expensive and lengthy foreclosure proceeding commenced by the bank with prospect of a final decree of sale being ultimately entered in its favor and Krug and Appel thereafter only retaining their respective rights of redemption, Krug and wife were to convey the property to the bank's nominee (Witting), both mortgages were to be released of record by appropriate deeds of the respective trustees thereof, both mortgage indebtednesses were to be cancelled and extinguished, but Krug and Appel were to have the right or option in succession to repurchase the property from the bank's said nominee, upon payment of all indebtedness, etc., due to the bank, - Krug to exercise his option by April 29, 1932, and Appel thereafter by July 29, 1932. In the agreement Appel agreed that the conveyance to the bank's nominee should "operate as in full payment, satisfaction and discharge of the mortgage indebtedness" secured by said second mortgage, and all parties, including Appel, agreed that the mortgage indebtedness secured by both mortgages "has been and is hereby cancelled, satisfied and extinguished, and that all persons liable thereon are hereby released and discharged therefrom," and that all principal and interest notes evidencing said indebtedness "are hereby cancelled and surrendered to first parties" (Krug and wife). It further appears that said agreement was fully consummated; that to bring about its consummation Appel or his agent took away from the files of the municipal court said original

and the execution of the mortgage was not completed by the date of the  
the mortgage was not completed by the date of the



second mortgage note for \$12,000, "caused it to be marked by him as cancelled and paid" and presented it to Cody (trustee in said second mortgage trust deed), who thereupon executed and delivered his release deed, and the same was thereafter recorded; and that in order for Appel to comply with said agreement, and to have the same consummated, it was necessary for him to procure the original \$12,000 note (which was the basis for the entry of said confessed judgment against complainants), mark it cancelled and paid, and exhibit it to said Cody as being cancelled and paid, before the latter's release deed could be obtained. Under all these facts and circumstances, we do not think that Appel should be allowed to be in such a position where he could attempt to enforce payment of said confessed judgment by alias execution or otherwise, or could assign said judgment to a third party without notice of the foregoing facts. And, as before stated, we think that complainants were entitled to obtain the equitable relief by injunction as prayed by them and as granted by the court in the order appealed from. In 34 Corpus Juris, pp. 459-60, sec. 719, it is said:

"Payment, settlement, or discharge of the claim in suit must generally be set up as a defense before judgment, \* \* \*. But it is otherwise where the circumstances of the case were such that this plea could not have been received in the action at law. So, also, where the payment or settlement was made after the institution of the suit, and was not then pleadable, a court of equity will grant relief against the judgment."

The decree of the circuit court of March 24, 1932, appealed from, should be affirmed, and it is so ordered.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.



second mortgage note for \$15,000, "amount is to be paid by him  
as cancelled and paid" and presented to the body (trustee in said  
second mortgage loan deal). The trustee received and delivered  
his receipt book, and the same was immediately returned and that in  
order for appeal to comply with said agreement, and so have the same  
transmitted, it was necessary for him to procure the original \$15,000  
note (which was the basis for the entry of said confessed judgment  
against complainant), which is cancelled and paid, and exhibit it to  
said body as being cancelled and paid, before the latter's release  
thereof could be obtained. Where all these facts and circumstances  
are so not that they should be allowed to be in such a position  
where he could attempt to collect payment of said confessed judgment  
by legal execution or otherwise, or could obtain said judgment to a  
third party without notice of the foregoing facts. And, as before  
stated, we find that complainant with respect to these facts

entitled relief by injunction as prayed by them and as granted by  
the court in the order appealed from. In 24 Orange Justice, pp. 450-50,  
see 710, it is said:

"Whereas, complainant, as decedent of the estate in said  
case, generally be set up as a defense before judgment. It is  
it is otherwise than an admission of the facts which were  
then made and have been received in the action at law. It  
also, where the payment or settlement was made after the institution  
of the suit, and the said defendant a party to which it  
should relate against the judgment."

The decree of the circuit court of March 24, 1922, appealed  
from, should be affirmed, and it is so ordered.  
AFFIRMED.

REPORT, F. J. and COMPANY, L. COMPANY

36113

EMMETT J. LEAHY,  
Appellee.

v.

M. A. GOLD,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 622<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRIMLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On March 24, 1932, in an action of the 4th class in contract, the municipal court struck from the files defendant's second amended affidavit of merits for insufficiency, defaulted him for want of <sup>an</sup> affidavit of merits, found that there was due to plaintiff the sum of \$269.45, and entered judgment against defendant in accordance with that finding. This appeal followed.

In plaintiff's amended statement of claim he alleged that his claim is for "goods and merchandise, consisting of meats, sold and delivered by plaintiff to defendant," at defendant's request, from time to time during the months of May and June, 1931, for which merchandise defendant agreed to pay the total sum of \$269.45. Attached to the statement of claim is an itemized account of the merchandise claimed to have been delivered, the prices charged and the dates of the respective deliveries.

In defendant's said affidavit of merits to the amended statement of claim he denied, as to each and all of the items of merchandise set forth in plaintiff's itemized account, (a) that they ever were sold to him by plaintiff; (b) or that they ever were delivered to him by plaintiff; (c) or that he ever requested of plaintiff their sale and delivery to him; or (d) that he ever agreed to pay therefor said sum of \$269.45, or any sum. And defendant alleged that he was not indebted to plaintiff in any amount.

268 I.A. 622

OF CHICAGO,  
APPEAL FROM HUNTING COURT

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Plaintiff,  
vs.  
JAMES J. HANLEY,  
Defendant.

MR. JUSTICE BREWER delivered the opinion of the court.

On March 24, 1932, in an action of the debt class in case  
No. 10,000, the plaintiff sought relief from the time defendant's account  
amounted to \$100.00, and sought judgment against defendant in  
the sum of \$100.00, and entered judgment against defendant in  
the sum of \$100.00. This record follows.

In plaintiff's amended statement of claim he alleged that  
his claim is for "goods and merchandise," consisting of goods, and  
delivered by plaintiff to defendant, at defendant's request,  
from time to time during the years of 1927 and 1928, for which  
defendant's defendant agreed to pay the total sum of \$100.00. Attached  
to the statement of claim is an itemized account of the merchandise  
claimed to have been delivered, the prices charged and the dates of  
the respective deliveries.

In defendant's said affidavit of denial to the amended state-  
ment of claim he denied, as to each and all of the items of merchandise  
set forth in plaintiff's itemized account, (a) that they were ever sold  
to him by plaintiff; (b) or that they ever were delivered to him by  
plaintiff; (c) or that he ever requested of plaintiff that he sell him  
merchandise to him; or (d) that he ever agreed to pay therefor said sum  
of \$100.00, or any sum. And defendant alleged that he was not indebted  
to plaintiff in any amount.



It is our opinion that defendant's affidavit of merits discloses such a sufficient defense as requires a hearing of the cause upon its merits, and that the court erred in striking said affidavit from the files, in defaulting defendant for want of an affidavit of merits, and in entering the judgment appealed from. Accordingly the judgment will be reversed and the cause remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.

It is our opinion that defendant's affidavit of merits  
discloses such a conflict between an objective hearing of the  
facts upon the merits, and that the court erred in deciding said  
affidavit from the facts, in deciding defendant's case out of an  
affidavit of merits, and in ordering the defendant's case tried.  
Accordingly the judgment will be reversed and the case retried.

REVEREND AND HONORABLE

Kerner, J. J. and Justice, J. J. Justice.

36122

MELROSE-WAGNER COMPANY, a corporation,  
and/or GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE AND  
LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION,

Appellees,

v.

BARNES METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY,  
a corporation,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 622<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRIDLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In a 4th class action in contract, commenced on September 14, 1931, to recover of defendant a balance claimed to be due for certain earned insurance premiums, there was a trial without a jury in April, 1932, resulting in a finding and judgment against defendant in the sum of \$599.88, from which judgment the present appeal is prosecuted.

In plaintiffs' statement of claim it is alleged in substance that said balance is for the earned premiums on two policies of insurance, issued to defendant by the plaintiff Assurance Corporation and in effect on December 12, 1928 (one being a workmens' compensation policy and the other a manufacturer's liability policy), and also on two other similar policies in effect on December 12, 1929, and cancelled on April 16, 1930, for non-payment of premiums. It is further alleged that said balance is \$599.88, which sum defendant although often requested has refused to pay.

In defendant's second amended affidavit of merits the defense is that all premiums were paid to one H. Ernest Martin, plaintiffs' agent, and that defendant is not indebted to plaintiffs, or either of them, in any sum. In the affidavit it is alleged in substance that during December, 1928, Martin solicited defendant





for insurance and procured data for "policies which he desired to sell;" that at this time he "was a stranger to defendant and it knew nothing of his business associations;" that about December 18th he delivered two policies, expiring December 12, 1929, to defendant and it paid to him by check the estimated premiums therefor; that shortly before the expiration of the policies, Martin sought to sell to defendant similar policies for the succeeding year; that after negotiations he, about December 13, 1929, delivered to defendant the new policies, and defendant, in compliance with a bill of Martin & Co., (under which trade name Martin then was doing business), paid to Martin the sum of \$728.47, for estimated premiums; that about January 26, 1930, it was ascertained from an audit made of defendant's books that an additional sum of \$327.27 was due to plaintiffs on the original policies issued in December, 1928, and, upon Martin's demand, defendant then paid to him said last mentioned sum; that on the occasions of all of the payments "Martin was the agent of plaintiffs for the purpose of said collections, and the payments of said sums constitute payment in full for all earned premiums alleged as a basis of this suit;" that on these occasions "Martin was clothed with the indicia of title to said policies, and, without anything to create suspicion, defendant in good faith paid the bills for the premiums in manner and form as requested by Martin, to-wit, by checks payable to Martin & Co., agent of plaintiffs."

On the trial certain oral and documentary evidence was introduced. It appeared that the plaintiff Assurance Corporation wrote the policies in question, and that its co-plaintiff was its general agent in Chicago. It was not disputed that defendant in good faith had made full payment of all the earned premiums to Martin, who had delivered all policies to defendant, and that Martin had not accounted to plaintiffs for the moneys received by

for insurance and proceeds under the "policy" which he desired to  
nullify. That at this time he "was a stranger to defendant and he  
was nothing of his business relationship." That about December 1912  
he delivered two policies, expiring December 15, 1913, to defendant  
and it was at this time that defendant promised that he would  
thereby secure the expiration of the policies. He then sought to sell  
to defendant certain policies for the succeeding year; that after  
negotiations for about January 15, 1914, he delivered to defendant  
the two policies, and defendant, in compliance with a bill of exchange  
to him (which which some time later was duly cashed), paid  
to him the sum of \$250.00, the balance of the bill. That about  
January 20, 1914, it was ascertained that an audit made by defendant's  
agent that he was entitled to \$250.00, and that he was in receipt of the  
original policies issued to him by the defendant, and that the defendant  
defendant then paid to him said sum mentioned and that on the  
expiration of all of the policies "Martin was the agent of plaintiff  
for the purpose of said collection, and the payment of said sum  
constituted payment in full for all earned premiums alleged to be due  
of this date." That on these grounds "Martin was elected as the  
indemnity of title to said policies, and, without anything to create  
suspicion, defendant in good faith paid the bill for the premiums in  
manner and form as requested by Martin, to-wit: by check payable to  
Martin & Co., agent of plaintiff."

On the said certain oral and documentary evidence was  
introduced, it appeared that the plaintiff insurance corporation  
was the policy in question, and that the defendant was the  
general agent in Chicago. It was not disputed that defendant in  
good faith and in full payment of all the earned premiums for  
Martin, who had delivered all policies to defendant, and that  
Martin had not accounted to plaintiff for the money received by



him. Plaintiffs claimed, as they claim here, that the evidence sufficiently disclosed that Martin was defendant's, and not plaintiffs' agent, and that, hence, defendant was liable to plaintiffs for the amount of the premiums which they had never received. Defendant here contends on the contrary (1) that it appeared that Martin was plaintiff's agent with authority to collect the premiums, and (2) that, regardless of the actual authority which Martin had, plaintiffs, by giving him possession of the policies for the purpose of delivering them to defendant, apparently clothed him with authority to collect the premiums for them, and they should be estopped to deny his authority for that purpose. Defendant also contends that the court erred in refusing, while plaintiffs' witness (Morgensen) was being cross-examined, to allow certain questions to be asked of the witness, preparatory to impeaching certain material statements made on direct examination, and to show certain contrary statements made by the witness in another court proceeding; and also contends that the court erred in refusing to allow defendant to introduce evidence showing an admission by plaintiffs' conduct that Martin was their agent, viz, by causing Martin to be prosecuted in the criminal court for larceny as bailee of the amount of said premiums, paid to him by defendant.

As we have reached the conclusion that the judgment should be reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial, we refrain from outlining the testimony of the several witnesses. We are of the opinion that the court erred in his rulings in refusing to admit the evidence offered by defendant as above mentioned, and we do not think that the finding and judgment are sufficiently supported by such evidence as was received, or by the law. The decision and holdings in Lycensing Ins. Co. v. Ward, 90 Ill. 545, are apparently in point. In that case one Puschman was an insurance





broker or a street solicitor of insurance. He urged the plaintiff, Ward, to insure her property against loss by fire in the defendant company and another company, and represented that he was an agent of both companies. After examining the property, he proposed to insure plaintiff in each company for one year for \$1500, and for premiums aggregating \$32.50. Plaintiff accepted the proposition, and in a day or two Fuschman returned with the two policies executed by the respective companies, delivered the policies to her and agreed that she might pay the premiums in 90 days. She fully paid these premiums in installments to Fuschman within the time, but he never paid any of the moneys over to the companies. A fire loss occurred, and the companies, not having received the premiums, refused to pay the amount of the policies. She brought suit against the defendant company on one of the policies and recovered a verdict and judgment against it. On appeal it was urged that the court had erred in allowing her to testify as to the circumstances, above outlined, of her dealings with Fuschman in obtaining the policies and in paying the premiums to him. In affirming the judgment our Supreme Court said (pp. 548-9):

"It is clear, that if the plaintiff had contracted with an agent of the company for the insurance, and paid such agent the premium, the payment would have been binding on the company whether the agent paid over the money or not, and it is doubtless true that if the plaintiff had paid the premium to Fuschman, at the time knowing that he was not the agent of the company but only a street insurance broker, the policy could not be enforced, if Fuschman failed to pay over the money.

Again, if the plaintiff dealt with Fuschman as the agent of the company, believing him to be such, and did not employ him to act for her as her broker in obtaining the insurance, he would have no power to act for or bind her. Under such circumstances, we are of the opinion the testimony objected to was proper. The plaintiff had the right to prove what the contract was. If Fuschman was not her agent or broker, it was proper to prove that fact. If she dealt with him as the agent of the company, that was proper to be proven.  
\* \*

Fuschman represented himself to the plaintiff as an agent of the company, he examined the property to see if the risk would be a safe one, he conducted himself in all respects as an agent clothed with authority to act, and, after he had agreed with the plaintiff to insure her property, he returned with the policy,





properly executed, ready for delivery. The plaintiff accepted the policy, and paid the premium in good faith, under the belief that Fuschman was the agent of the company.

Under such circumstances, who should bear the loss arising from the fraud committed by the street broker? Should it fall upon plaintiff, who was an innocent party in the transaction, or should it fall upon the company, who alone enabled Fuschman to successfully consummate the contract of insurance by placing in his hands the policy for delivery? The street broker was not the agent of the plaintiff for any purpose. If the evidence be true, he had no authority to act for her or bind her in any manner whatever by what he might do in the premises, and while he may not have been, in fact, the agent of the company, still the company, by placing the policy in the hands of the street broker for delivery, is estopped from claiming that the payment made to him upon the delivery of the policy is not binding upon the company." (See, also, Eclectic Ins. Co. v. Fahrenkrug, 68 Ill. 463, 467; Lebanon Ins. Co. v. Art, 112 Ill. 149, 152-3).

The judgment of the municipal court, appealed from, should be reversed and the cause remanded. It is so ordered.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.





35743

THOMAS G. McGAY,  
Appellee,

v.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
a corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 622<sup>5</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Thomas G. McGay, plaintiff, sued The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, a corporation, defendant, in assumpsit. There was a trial before the court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding the issues for the plaintiff and assessing his damages at \$5,648.61. Judgment was entered upon the verdict and defendant has appealed.

Plaintiff's declaration consists of three counts. The first alleges, in substance, that Arthur G. McGay, the insured, on January 23, 1929, entered into an agreement with the defendant whereby for a valuable consideration given to defendant it agreed to issue to the insured three policies of insurance on his life, the policies to be payable, in case of the death of the insured, to his father, the plaintiff; that it was agreed that two of the policies should be delivered to the insured at that time and that the third policy should be in full force and effect from January 23, 1929, until March 28, 1929, at which time an additional premium was to be paid by said insured if he were living at that time, and that in the event that he should die before March 28, 1929, the policy should provide that \$5,000 should be paid to the plaintiff upon proof of death; that the defendant failed and

STATE

THOMAS G. HOGAN, Plaintiff,  
vs.  
JAMES G. HOGAN, Defendant.

THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT,  
in and for the District of Columbia.

ALLEGED FACTS OF THE CASE  
AND THE COURT'S DECISION.

§ 8 I. A. 633

THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, in and for the District of Columbia.

Thomas G. Hogan, Plaintiff, and The Washington Life Insurance Company of the United States, a corporation, Defendants. There was a trial before the court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding the issue for the plaintiff and assessing his damages at \$5,000.00. Judgment was entered upon the verdict and defendant has appealed.

Plaintiff's declaration consists of three counts. The first alleges, in substance, that James G. Hogan, the insured, on January 22, 1927, entered into an agreement with the defendant whereby for a valuable consideration given to defendant it agreed to issue to the insured three policies of insurance on his life, the policies to be payable, in case of the death of the insured, to his father, the Plaintiff; that it was agreed that two of the policies should be delivered to the insured at that time and that the third policy should be in full force and effect from January 22, 1927, until March 22, 1927, at which time an additional premium was to be paid by him insured if he were living at that time, and that in the event that he should die before March 22, 1927, the policy should provide that \$5,000 should be paid to the Plaintiff upon proof of death; that the defendant failed and

neglected to issue the third policy, and that Arthur G. McGay died on or about March 14, 1929. The count also contains the necessary allegations as to the performance of conditions, etc. The second count contains the allegations pleaded in the first count, and in addition alleges that the defendant failed and neglected to issue the third policy, but instead issued a policy payable to the plaintiff but <sup>to</sup> not take effect until March 28, 1929, and which contained provisions contrary to the agreement and was never delivered to Arthur G. McGay or the plaintiff, nor was it agreed to by either of the said parties. The third count, filed some time after the first and second, alleges that the deceased, on January 23, 1929, applied to the defendant for three \$5,000 policies on his life, payable to plaintiff; "that said application was contained in two certain letters (written by the insured) and on a printed form of an application furnished said Arthur G. McGay by the said defendant." The count sets up the two letters, one addressed to the defendant and the other to Barney Newman, an agent of defendant. The letter to the defendant, dated January 23, 1929, is as follows:

"I have just forwarded to Mr. B. Newman under separate cover an application of \$15,000. and medical was made and sent from Chicago a few days ago.

"Now here is how I want this handled. I have dividends accrued on my policies #3109,925--929 for the years 1928 and 1929 amounting in all to \$111.15. I want policies issued in denominations of \$5000. each. On one of them I wish to carry for a couple of months on an interim premium, the payment for same I forwarded on to Mr. Newman. This then leaves the two policies of \$5000 each. Kindly transfer accrued dividends to the payment of this premium and the balance I also sent to Mr. Newman which he will take care of with you.

"When policies are issued, have them forwarded to me at this address marked to my PERSONAL direction.

"Very truly yours,  
"ARTHUR G. MCGAY."

The letter to Newman, dated January 23, 1929, is as follows:



[illegible]

CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

"Dear Newman:

"Confirming our telephone conversation of last night wherein we agreed that you would take \$10.00 as your commission on this new policy and allow me the balance of your commission. I am therefore enclosing application blank completed, and writing the equitable to transfer my accrued dividends to the credit of this policy and am enclosing a check to complete the Net payment.

"This above arrangement is strictly confidential and purely between ourselves. For that reason I am addressing this letter to your personal attention. I believe that it will show up as follows:

"Premium on \$10,000. policy issued	
Jan. 18, 1929.....	\$259.30
50% Comas. turned over to A G McGay	\$129.90
1928 Div. Pol. 3109925---929 . . .	74.15
1929 Div. Pol. 3109925---929 . . .	37.00
By check to Barney Newman . . . .	38.75
	<u>279.30</u>
	\$ 20.00

"Now I have decided to pay for \$10,000. insurance as agreed and take out an additional \$5000. on an interim premium of \$10.00 which will carry it I believe about two months at which time I may be in a position to handle, but if not I can then let it drop. The remaining \$10.00 is your commission as agreed.

"Kindly see the above is taken care of OK, sending me policies in care of the above but mark the envelope PERSONAL. Thanks Newman, for assisting me in this and rest assured, I will throw any business your way that I can.

"With kindest regards, I am

"Very truly yours,  
"ARTHUR G. McGAY."

The count then sets up the application of McGay which requested the defendant to "issue in three policies of \$5,000 each." The count also alleges "that a check for \$38.75 was sent in said letter and was presented to said bank on which said check was drawn and paid by said bank; that defendant accepted said application and on February 13, 1929, notified in writing Arthur G. McGay \* \* \* that said policies 'on your life have been issued as applied for;' that at all times after April, 1917, the defendant has had a practice and custom, known to Arthur G. McGay, whereby the defendant issued the policies of life insurance to acceptable applicants giving the policy a registry date from, to-wit: not exceeding nine months subsequent to the date of





the acceptance of the application for insurance, for the convenience of the insured in paying his premium; that in order to insure an applicant's life from the time of the acceptance of the application to the registry date of the policy, defendant gave to the applicant what is designated as 'Preliminary Term Insurance,' insuring the applicant's life between the time the application was accepted and the registry date of policy, on payment of the regular premium; that in order to have such preliminary Term Insurance the applicant was required to pay a premium for \$5000. life insurance for such Preliminary Term Insurance (if 27 years old, which was the age of the applicant at the time in question, at the rate of, to-wit: \$5.14 per thousand per month); that in pursuance of said custom and practice and in obedience to it \* \* \* McGay paid \$10.00 to defendant, which was accepted by it for the purpose of insuring \* \* \* McGay's life in the sum of \$5000. from the date of acceptance of said application, February 13, 1929; until, to-wit; two months thereafter, under the terms and conditions herein set forth and notified insured that the policy had been issued as applied for, and Arthur G. McGay's life became insured by the defendant in the sum of \$5000, payable to plaintiff herein from the date of the acceptance of said application until a date long after the death of said assured; that defendant by its acts and conduct in the premises waived that part of the printed application wherein it was recited that the applicant agreed that the policy or policies issued upon said application should not take effect until the first premium had been paid to the defendant during the applicant's good health, and that no agent or other person, excepting the President, Vice-President, Secretary or Treasurer, or a Registrar of the defendant Society had power to make or modify any contract on behalf of the Society or to waive any of the Society's rights or requirements, and that no waiver should be

the acceptance of the application for insurance, for the convenience  
of the insured in paying his premiums; that in order to insure an  
applicant's life from the time of the acceptance of the application  
to the maturity date of the policy, defendant gave to the applicant  
what is designated as 'Provisional Term Insurance', insuring the  
applicant's life between the time the application was accepted and  
the maturity date of policy, on payment of the stated premium; that  
in order to have such provisional term insurance the applicant was  
required to pay a premium for stated life insurance for such  
provisional term insurance (\$500 per year) and the age of  
the applicant at the time in question, as the case may be, was  
not deemed for maturity but in payment of said premium and provision  
and in accordance to it \* \* \* Money paid \$10.00 to defendant, which  
was accepted by it for the purpose of insuring \* \* \* Money's life in  
the sum of \$5000. From the date of acceptance of said application,  
defendant is, first, liable for said term insurance until the  
term and conditions herein set forth and notified insured that the  
policy has been issued on applying for, and Arthur G. Money's life  
became insured by the defendant in the sum of \$5000, payable to  
plaintiff's heirs from the date of the acceptance of said application  
until a date long after the death of said insured; that defendant  
by its acts and conduct in the premises waived that part of the  
printed application wherein it was recited that the applicant agreed  
that the policy on plaintiff's name upon said application should not  
take effect until the first premium had been paid to the defendant;  
during the applicant's good health, and that no agent or other  
person, including the defendant, violated the provisions of  
the contract or a violation of the defendant's duty to pay to  
or modify any contract on behalf of the Society or to waive any of  
the Society's rights or requirements, and that no waiver should be



valid unless in writing and signed by one of the foregoing officers; avers that defendant paid to plaintiff two of the three policies of \$5000. each which it had issued and delivered to the said assured, and issued the third policy of \$5000. with a registry date of March 17, 1929, but did not deliver to assured the third \$5000. policy, and failed to pay plaintiff the sum of \$5000. for the Preliminary Term Insurance as it had agreed to do upon satisfactory proof of death of said assured."

The defendant filed a plea of the general issue to all three counts and an affidavit of merits, which avers "that on, to-wit, January 23, 1929 said Arthur G. McGay applied for \$15,000. worth of insurance on his life, payable to the plaintiff, to be issued in three policies of \$5000. each; that said application was contained on a printed form of application furnished said McGay and was forwarded to one Barney Newman, an employee of the Detroit office of defendant, in the letter addressed to Newman dated January 23, 1929, set forth in said Third Count; that in and by said letter said applicant attempted to pay for two of the \$5000. policies applied for by a rebating arrangement with Newman, whereby applicant took credit for the commissions which in due course would be payable to Newman on said \$10,000. worth of insurance and by transferring dividends which were accruing on other insurance then in force on applicant's life with defendant, but said commissions were not available because applicant was in default in payments due on said other insurance; that in said letter applicant also suggested that the \$10.00 therein enclosed should be a two months' interim premium on the remaining \$5000. worth of insurance of the \$15,000. worth applied for; that because of the complications resulting from the attempted rebating transaction and applicant's non-payment of amounts due on insurance theretofore issued, the rebating commission



valid unless in writing and signed by one of the foregoing witnesses; every such document paid to plaintiff two of the three policies of \$5000. each which is now issued and delivered to the said insured, and issued the third policy of \$5000. with a registry date of March 17, 1927, but the said policy is dated the 17th day of January, 1927, and failed to pay plaintiff the sum of \$5000. for the Policyary Term Insurance as it had agreed to do upon satisfactory proof of death of said insured.

The defendant filed a plea of the general issue to all these counts and an affidavit of merit, which states that on January 22, 1927, said Arthur C. Hogeby applied for \$15,000. worth of insurance on his life, payable to the plaintiff, to be issued in three policies of \$5000. each; that said application was contained on a printed form of application furnished said Hogeby and was forwarded to one Barney Newman, an employee of the Detroit office of defendant, in the letter addressed to Newman dated January 22, 1927, set forth in said third count; that in and by said letter said application attempted to pay the sum of the \$15,000. plaintiff applied for by a repeating arrangement with Newman, whereby plaintiff was credit for the commission which in the course would be payable to Newman on said \$15,000. worth of insurance and by transmitting dividends which were accruing on other insurance then in force on plaintiff's life with defendant, but said dividends were not available because plaintiff was in default in payments due on said other insurance; that in said letter plaintiff also suggested that the \$15,000. should be a one month's interest payment on the remaining \$5000. worth of insurance of the \$15,000. worth applied for; that because of the complications resulting from the suggested repeating transaction and plaintiff's non-payment of amounts due on insurance therefore issued, the repeating commission

was not available to pay for the \$10,000. worth of insurance until February 28, 1929; that on said date said \$10,000. worth of insurance was paid for by said rebating arrangement; that no pre-term policy or term insurance policy was ever applied for by McGay or was ever issued by defendant; that no interim premium was ever paid by McGay, or accepted by defendant, but the \$10.00 referred to in said letter of January 23, 1929 was returned to McGay and he was informed that the insurance which he had applied for which was to be issued in three policies of \$5000. each had been issued, the third one of said policies, being dated two months ahead, to be held by defendant until the premium thereon was paid while the insured was still in good health, in accordance with the terms of said application; that said last \$5000. policy was never taken out by McGay and was never delivered to McGay; that McGay never paid the premium thereon but died prior to the register date of said policy and prior to the date when said policy was to have been taken out in accordance with the arrangements between Newman and McGay; that said policy was therefore never in force and effect and no liability accrued by reason thereof; that in order to effect term insurance upon the life of an applicant, it is necessary that applicant apply for term insurance; that said application be accepted; that the term insurance premium be paid and that a policy be issued, by the terms of which said accepted applicant is insured for the term agreed upon and paid for by said applicant; that applicant never applied for term insurance; that applicant never paid for term insurance; that no term insurance was ever issued on the life of said applicant; that the \$10. forwarded to defendant was never received by it, was never accepted by it and was never received nor accepted by it as a term insurance premium, and that defendant did not by any of its acts or conduct waive any part of its printed application nor in particular that



was not available to pay the \$10,000, worth of insurance still  
belonging to the policy, and the fact that the policy was not  
paid for by the insured was not a bar to the recovery.  
as the insurance policy was not assigned to the policy  
holder by the insured, and the insurance company was not  
on account of the fact that the \$10,000 was not paid in full before  
of January 21, 1934 was returned to the policy and he was informed that  
the insurance which he had applied for which was to be issued in  
three policies of \$10,000 each had been issued, the third one of  
said policies, being dated the 21st day of January, 1934, and the fact that  
until the premium thereon was paid while the insured was still in  
good health, in accordance with the terms of said application; that  
said fact that the policy was never taken out by the insured and never  
assigned to the policy holder, and the fact that the insurance company was  
not prior to the assignment of said policy, and prior to the  
said date said policy was to have been taken out in accordance with  
the arrangements between the insured and the policy holder, and  
therefore never in force and effect and no liability incurred by reason  
thereof, and he was not to be held liable thereon upon the life of the  
applicant, so in accordance with the terms of said application;  
that said application was assigned to the policy holder, and the fact  
he paid and that a policy be issued, by the terms of which said  
assigned applicant is insured for the term agreed upon and paid for  
by said applicant; that applicant never applied for term insurance;  
that applicant never paid for term insurance; that no term insurance  
was ever issued on the life of said applicant; that the \$10,000  
sum was not received and never received by it, and never received by  
it and was never received and assigned by it as a term insurance  
policy, and that defendant did not by any of the acts or omissions  
cause any part of the unpaid application monies to be returned.



part wherein it is recited that applicant agreed that any policy issued upon said application should not take effect until the first premium had been paid to the defendant during applicant's good health and that no agent, etc., had power to make or modify any contract on behalf of the Society or to waive any of the Society's rights or requirements and that no waiver should be valid unless in writing signed by certain designated officers."

The declaration admits that the two policies issued and delivered to the insured under the application of January 23, 1929, were paid in full by the insured. The instant suit was brought to recover on the so-called "preliminary term insurance." The theory of the plaintiff as to his claim is: That "the assured applied for \$5,000 insurance, the term of which was to begin in 'about' two months. In the interim he asked to be covered by Preliminary Term Insurance, for which he paid \$10.00. It developed that the \$10.00 which the assured had sent only paid for fifty-two days of Preliminary Term Insurance. The date of the application was January 23, 1929, hence the regular term policy was dated March 17, 1929, exactly fifty-two days from the date of the application. On February 13, 1929, the defendant wrote the assured that, 'The policies on your life have been issued as applied for.' The contract on the insurance of \$5000 in this case was then complete and binding. The Preliminary Term Insurance was in full force and effect for fifty-two days. The insured died within the fifty-two days." The plaintiff further states: "It is true that the term of that policy (referring to the one dated March 17, 1929, but not delivered) began on March 17th, but under the defendant's plan for Preliminary Term Insurance the assured was protected according to the terms of that policy between the date of the application and the register date of the term policy." The defendant's theory is that "defendant entered into no contract for the issuance of





preliminary term insurance, and that its agent was not authorized to make any such agreement; that if any such agreement was made, since it was not contained in the policy it was prohibited by and void under the statute relating to life insurance policies; that a third policy was issued, but not delivered, with register date of March 17, 1929, upon which date it was to become effective if the premium were paid; that the \$10 which was forwarded by the alleged insured to Newman was insufficient to pay for any preliminary term insurance, and was returned to McGay; that, therefore, there was no consideration for any preliminary term insurance, or for any contract to issue the same; and that no premium for any such insurance was ever paid."

No policy for preliminary term insurance was issued by the defendant. A third policy was prepared by the defendant and given a register date of March 17, 1929, but it was not delivered to the insured nor to the plaintiff, and no mention of preliminary term insurance is contained in that policy nor in the application for the three policies. Arthur G. McGay died March 14, 1929, three days prior to the register date of the third policy, and the plaintiff, of course, does not base his claim upon that policy. He admits that "the term of that policy began on March 17th," but he contends that under the alleged preliminary term insurance and the defendant's plan in reference to such insurance the assured was protected, according to the terms of the policy dated March 17, between the date of the application and March 17.

The defendant has assigned and argued a number of points, but in the view that we have taken of this appeal we shall refer to only three. The defendant contends that there was no evidence tending to prove any contract for preliminary term insurance and that the trial court erred in refusing to direct a verdict for the



...the fact that the policy was not ...  
...it was not contained in the policy it was prohibited by ...  
...void under the contract relating to life insurance policies; that ...  
...a third policy was issued, was not delivered, with registered date of ...  
...March 17, 1934, upon which date it was to become effective in the ...  
...premium was paid; that the \$10 which was forwarded by the alleged ...  
...insured to Newman was insufficient to pay for any preliminary term ...  
...insurance, and was returned to Meyer; that, therefore, there was no ...  
...consideration for any preliminary term insurance, so the policy was ...  
...never issued; that no premium for any such insurance ...  
...was ever paid.

The policy for preliminary term insurance was issued by ...  
...the defendant. A third policy was prepared by the defendant and ...  
...given a registered date of March 17, 1934, but it was not delivered ...  
...to the insured nor to the plaintiff, and no notation of preliminary ...  
...term insurance is contained in that policy nor in the application ...  
...for the third policy. ...  
...There is no policy on the plaintiff's date of the third policy, and the ...  
...plaintiff, of course, does not have his claim upon that policy ...  
...he claims that "the fact is that policy began on March 1934," but ...  
...he contends that under the alleged preliminary term insurance ...  
...the defendant's claim is reliance to such insurance the insured ...  
...was protected, according to the terms of the policy dated March 17, ...  
...between the date of the application and March 17.

The defendant has assigned the signed a number of points ...  
...but in the view that we have taken of this appeal we shall refer to ...  
...only three. The defendant contends that there was no evidence ...  
...sufficient to prove any contract for preliminary term insurance and that ...  
...the trial court erred in refusing to direct a verdict for the

defendant. This contention, strenuously argued, is not without some force, but we have concluded that we would not be justified in sustaining it. However, we have reached the conclusion, after a painstaking examination of all the evidence, that the verdict of the jury, which necessarily must have been based upon a finding that the defendant contracted with the insured for preliminary term insurance, is clearly against the manifest weight of the evidence. As this case may be tried again we purposely refrain from analyzing and commenting upon the evidence that bears upon that vital question.

As to the contention of the defendant that it was entitled to a new trial because of numerous trial errors, we deem it necessary to refer to only two: First, that the counsel for the plaintiff, in his address to the jury, made improper and unjustifiable statements of a highly prejudicial nature. It appears that counsel made statements to the jury which tended to reflect on the honesty of the defendant company, but we find absolutely nothing in the record to warrant such statements. The defendant promptly paid to the plaintiff a number of policies issued to the assured, although two of them were in force for only sixteen days before the death of the assured, and while the defendant saw fit to contest the instant claim, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that its action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of law that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, to any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritorious one. The application signed by the insured expressly states that "no agent \* \* \* has power to make \* \* \* any contract on behalf of



Defendant. This contention, strenuously insisted, is not without some force, but we have concluded that we would not be justified in sustaining it. However, we have reached the conclusion, after a thoughtful consideration of all the evidence, that the

verdict of the jury, which necessarily must have been based upon a finding that the defendant conspired with the insured for malicious purpose, is clearly against the manifest weight of the evidence. This case may be tried again we purposely refrain from saying and committing upon the evidence that there were any legal questions. As to the contention of the defendant that it was entitled to a new trial because of numerous trial errors, we deem it necessary to refer to only two: First, that the counsel for the plaintiff in his address to the jury, made improper and prejudicial remarks of a highly prejudicial nature. It appears that counsel made statements to the jury which tended to reflect on the honesty of the defendant company, but we find nothing in the record to sustain such statements. The defendant properly said to the plaintiff a number of hostile remarks in the answer, although two of them were in force for only fifteen days before the trial of the answer, and with the defendant has its in context the instant trial, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that the action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of fact that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, in any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritless one. The application signed by the insured expressly stated that "no agent or person has power to make a contract on behalf of

the defendant company, but we find nothing in the record to sustain such statements. The defendant properly said to the plaintiff a number of hostile remarks in the answer, although two of them were in force for only fifteen days before the trial of the answer, and with the defendant has its in context the instant trial, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that the action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of fact that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, in any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritless one. The application signed by the insured expressly stated that "no agent or person has power to make a contract on behalf of

the defendant company, but we find nothing in the record to sustain such statements. The defendant properly said to the plaintiff a number of hostile remarks in the answer, although two of them were in force for only fifteen days before the trial of the answer, and with the defendant has its in context the instant trial, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that the action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of fact that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, in any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritless one. The application signed by the insured expressly stated that "no agent or person has power to make a contract on behalf of

the defendant company, but we find nothing in the record to sustain such statements. The defendant properly said to the plaintiff a number of hostile remarks in the answer, although two of them were in force for only fifteen days before the trial of the answer, and with the defendant has its in context the instant trial, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that the action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of fact that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, in any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritless one. The application signed by the insured expressly stated that "no agent or person has power to make a contract on behalf of

the defendant company, but we find nothing in the record to sustain such statements. The defendant properly said to the plaintiff a number of hostile remarks in the answer, although two of them were in force for only fifteen days before the trial of the answer, and with the defendant has its in context the instant trial, there is nothing in the evidence that tends to show that the action in that regard was dictated by dishonest or improper motives. Second, the defendant complains that the court erred in refusing to give the following instruction offered by it: "The Court instructs the jury as a matter of fact that the defendant's representative, Barney Newman, had no authority to bind defendant, Insurance Company, in any contract of or for insurance." We think, under the pleadings in this case and the evidence, this contention is a meritless one. The application signed by the insured expressly stated that "no agent or person has power to make a contract on behalf of



the Society." The plaintiff, in count three, alleges "that defendant, by its acts as herein set out and conduct in the premises, waived that part of the printed application wherein it was recited that the applicant agreed that the policy or policies issued upon said application should not take effect until the first premium had been paid to the defendant during applicant's good health, and that no agent or other person excepting the president, vice president, secretary, or treasurer, or a registrar of defendant had power to make or modify any contract on behalf of defendant or to waive any of defendant's rights or requirements, and that no waiver should be valid unless in writing and signed by one of the foregoing officers." The third count also alleges "that Arthur G. McGay and plaintiff kept, performed, and complied with all the terms, provisions, and agreements entered into between McGay and defendant; that defendant then and there became liable to pay plaintiff the sum of \$5,000, together with interest at five per cent per annum from the time proofs of death were furnished to defendant." There is much force in the contention of the defendant that under the particular facts of this case the instruction in question should have been given. The insured had been an employee of the defendant company in its office for about two years and it might reasonably be presumed that he had some knowledge of the limitations imposed by the defendant upon the authority of soliciting agents. He and Newman were friends and the correspondence between them was more or less confidential and personal in character. The plaintiff, in his brief, argues that the defendant took advantage of and ratified everything Newman had done. But this argument does not answer the contention that under the evidence Newman "had no authority to bind defendant \* \* \* to any contract of or for insurance." It seems clear to us that the instruction should have been given.

The judgment of the Circuit court of Cook county is reversed and the cause is remanded. REVEREND AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

the history. The plaintiff, in some cases, alleged "that defendant  
by the fact of his having been one and a half years in the prison, waived  
that part of the defense application which it was claimed that  
the plaintiff agreed that the policy of public health was such  
application should not take effect until the time provided had been  
paid to the defendant having application a good receipt, and that he  
agreed to that, before receiving the proceeds, the proceeds.  
consequently, no payment, or a payment of defendant had power to  
make or modify any contract on behalf of defendant as to either any  
of defendant's rights or obligations, and that he waived should be  
valid unless in writing and signed by one of the foregoing officers."  
The court found that the plaintiff's application was not  
kept, performed, and complied with all the terms, provisions, and  
conditions of the contract, and that the plaintiff's application was not  
then and there become binding on him, and that he was not bound to  
perform and comply with all the terms, provisions, and conditions of the  
contract, and that the plaintiff's application was not binding on him  
of death was threatened to defendant. There is much force in the  
conclusion of the defendant that under the particular facts of this  
case the application in question should have been given. The insurance  
had been an employee of the defendant company in its office for about  
two years and it might reasonably be presumed that he had some  
knowledge of the conditions imposed by the defendant upon the  
authority of established agents. He and his wife were friends and the  
relationship between them was not of that confidential and personal  
in character. The plaintiff, in his brief, argues that the defendant  
took advantage of and misled everything between them and that the  
defendant had not shown the contention that under the evidence known  
"had no authority to bind defendant" as to any contract of or  
the defendant. It seems clear to me that the application should  
have been given.  
The judgment of the district court of last term is  
reversed and the cause is remanded.



35766

FRANK TRAPP,  
Appellant,

v.

ROMAN KESTIAN and  
MALGORZATA KESTIAN,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 623<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE EGANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On December 23, 1930, a judgment by confession for \$2,120 was entered against the defendants, on a written lease containing a warrant of attorney. From an order entered November 3, 1931, purporting to vacate and set aside the judgment, the plaintiff has appealed.

The record in the instant case is a somewhat unusual one. On April 24, 1931, the defendants filed a motion to vacate the judgment and to permit them to file their appearance and to plead to the declaration, and in support of the motion filed their verified petition. On May 1 Judge Klarkowski denied the motion of the defendants and an order was entered to that effect. On May 5, 1931, the same judge entered an order setting aside the order entered on May 1. On May 11, 1931, the same judge entered an order vacating the judgment of December 23, 1930. On May 13, 1931, the same judge entered an order vacating the orders entered on May 1, May 5, and May 11, 1931. On May 22, 1931, the same judge entered the following order:

"On motion of William B. Anderson attorney for defendant Roman Kestian

"The court having read the verified petition of defendant herein and having heard the arguments of counsel for the respective



447-211

RECEIVED

100-441100-1000  
 100-441100-1000  
 100-441100-1000

THIRD THIRD FOUR LAST

4.  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2.2 \times 10^3 = 1.1 \times 10^3$

See A. I. 325

• TUBO INT TO HOIHING CRT •

DOI: 10.1002/for

05/10/2005 09:00:00 AM

Revised: 1999-01-14

Downloaded by [University of California, San Diego] on 04/06/16. See the Terms and Conditions (http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/terms-and-conditions) on Wiley Online Library for rules of use; OA articles are governed by the applicable Creative Commons License

• 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-27

The results in this laboratory were in a somewhat different

NUMBER OF POLYMER &amp; POLYMER MONOMER UNITS, 1981, BY TYPE OF POLYMER, BY STATE

the subject of the first appearance and the

1. The Commission is of the opinion that the Commission should be authorized to investigate and report on the activities of the Commission and its members.

will be notified. In the event of a change in the status of the

At the Baltimore home an arrest was made and the subject was taken to the Baltimore Police Station.

1. *Staphylococcus aureus* (100%)

1. On July 17, 1967, the same judge and jury

1967, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 8

THESE BOOKS ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND.

1. How I and the other people on the island, the same day, were

17270 animalia cat.

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHO WERE IN THE ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE MURDER.

THE JAMES H. HARRIS

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR, FBI, MAY 19 1964

parties hereto and being fully advised in the premises it is ordered that the judgment heretofore entered herein be and the same is hereby opened up for the purpose of permitting the defendant to offer his defense upon the merits that the said judgment be permitted to stand as security.

"It is further ordered that the verified petition upon which this order is entered be permitted to stand as a special plea and affidavit of merits and that the defendant be permitted to file such other pleas as he may deem advisable and that this cause be set for trial upon the merits on the 22nd day of June 1931 upon the trial call of this court."

On June 16, 1931, the defendants filed a plea of the general issue, a special plea and an affidavit of merits. On November 3, 1931, Judge William V. Brothers entered the following order:

"This cause coming on to be heard on the defendants' petition filed herein on April 24, A. D. 1931 to vacate the judgment by confession heretofore entered herein on Dec. 23, 1930; after arguments of counsel and due deliberation by the court said petition is sustained and it is ordered that the judgment by confession heretofore entered herein on Dec. 23 A. D. 1930 be and the same is hereby vacated and set aside to which the plaintiff excepts.

"Thereupon the plaintiff having entered his exceptions herein prays an appeal from the above order of this court to the Appellate Court in and for the First District of the State of Illinois which is allowed upon filing herein his appeal bond in the penal sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) to be approved by the Court within thirty days from this date and sixty days time from this date is hereby allowed the plaintiff in which to file his bill of exceptions herein."

The instant appeal is from this last order. No order was thereafter entered in the cause.

In view of the state of the record as it was on November 3, 1931, it is plain that Judge Brothers should not have entered the useless order of that date, which does not purport to vacate the order of May 22. Even if we had the right to pass upon the order of November 3, 1931, it would avail the plaintiff nothing to have that order set aside. However, the order appealed from is not a final one and is not appealable. In Camp, etc. v. Cohen et al., Gen. No. 35,924 (abst. opinion), in passing on an appeal from a similar order, we said:

"Appeals shall lie to and writs of error from the





appellate or supreme court, as may be allowed by law, to review the final judgments, orders or decrees of any of the circuit courts, the superior court of Cook county, the county courts or the city courts and other courts from which appeals and to which writs of error may be allowed by law, in any suit or proceeding at law or in chancery.' (Par. 91, sec. 91, ch. 110, Cahill's Ill. Rev. St., 1931.) A final judgment reviewable by appeal or writ of error must be such decision of the court as settles the rights of the parties respecting the subject matter of the suit or some definite and separate branch thereof and which concludes them until reversed or set aside. (Orwig v. Conley, 322 Ill. 291.) An order opening up a judgment by confession and granting leave to plead is not a final order, but merely interlocutory, and is not appealable. (See Farmers Bank of North Henderson v. Stenfeldt, 258 Ill. App. 428, and cases therein cited; also Lavenson & Sons v. Adelson, 232 Ill. App. 461, and cases therein cited.) The plaintiff cites, in support of his contention that the order appealed from is a final one, Velley v. Klein, 257 Ill. App. 171, 175, but that case has no application to the motion now before us.

"We hold that the order appealed from is not a final one and is not appealable, and the motion of the defendants to dismiss the instant appeal, at appellant's costs, is allowed." (See also Dean v. Gerlach, 34 Ill. App. 233; City of Park Ridge v. Murphy, 258 Ill. 365, 366.)

In support of his contention that the order is an appealable one, the plaintiff cites the following cases: Velley v. Klein, 257 Ill. App. 171; The People v. Long, 346 Ill. 646; H. C. Andrews Co. v. Anchor F. B. Mfg. Co., 210 Ill. App. 636. Each of the first two cases involves a petition or motion under section 89 of the Practice act, and has no bearing on the instant question. We are unable to see how the third case helps the plaintiff.

We hold that the order appealed from is not a final one and is not an appealable one, and the instant appeal is dismissed at plaintiff's costs.

APPEAL DISMISSED AT PLAINTIFF'S COSTS.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.



36030

PEARL BOHRS,  
Appellee,

v.

EVENING AMERICAN PUBLISHING  
COMPANY, a Corporation,  
et al.,  
Defendants.

\_\_\_\_\_  
EVENING AMERICAN PUBLISHING  
COMPANY, a Corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 623<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Pearl Bohrs, plaintiff, sued Illinois Publishing and Printing Company, a corporation, and Evening American Publishing Company, a corporation, defendants, in an action on the case. Before trial the plaintiff dismissed the suit as to the Illinois Publishing and Printing Company. There was a trial before the court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding the defendant guilty and assessing the plaintiff's damages at \$5,000. Thereupon the plaintiff filed a remittitur in the sum of \$2,000 and judgment was entered against the defendant in the sum of \$3,000. This appeal followed.

The declaration consists of five counts, but it is necessary to refer to only the first, which alleges that on March 11, 1929, the defendants, "by themselves, their agents or servants, owned, operated, managed and controlled a certain then automobile truck which was being driven by their agent or servant in a westerly direction on 63rd Street at or near the intersection of





STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK

888 I.A. 638

JOHN ROBERT  
LAWSON

JOHN ROBERT  
LAWSON  
LAWSON

JOHN ROBERT  
LAWSON  
LAWSON

MR. JUSTICE ROBERT LAWSON THE CLERK OF THE COURT.

JOHN ROBERT LAWSON, Plaintiff, and  
LAWSON COMPANY, a corporation, Defendant, in an action on the cause,  
before trial the plaintiff claimed the sum of \$2,000. There was a trial before the  
court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding the defendant  
guilty and assessing the plaintiff's damages at \$2,000. Thereupon  
the plaintiff filed a motion in the sum of \$2,000 and judgment  
was entered against the defendant in the sum of \$2,000. This

appeal follows.

The declaration consists of five counts, but it is  
necessary to refer to only the first, which alleges that on March  
11, 1930, the defendant, "by themselves, their agents or servants,  
know, planned, conspired and conspired a certain plan and  
trick which was being taken by their agent or servant in a  
certain direction on said street at or near the intersection of

Ellis Avenue, \* \* \* and plaintiff avers \* \* \* she was a pedestrian crossing said 63rd street at or near the intersection of Ellis Avenue \* \* \* and that she was at all times in the exercise of all due care and caution for her own safety; \* \* \* that it was then and there the duty of the defendants \* \* \* to exercise ordinary care in the management, operation and control of their said automobile truck for the safety of the plaintiff; \* \* \* that the defendants wholly failed in their duty in this behalf, and on the contrary by or through their agents and servants negligently and carelessly managed, operated and controlled their said automobile truck \* \* \* so that the same ran into, upon, against and struck the plaintiff \* \* \*." The defendants filed a plea of the general issue, and also a special plea of nonownership, which was later withdrawn.

The defendant has urged five points in support of its contention that the judgment should be reversed, but it is necessary to consider only one. The defendant contends that as the plea of not guilty operated as a denial of the wrongful act alleged to have been committed by the defendant, the court erred in refusing to direct a verdict for the defendant, for the reason that there was no evidence that the defendant's truck struck the plaintiff. The plaintiff concedes that under the pleadings the burden was upon her to prove that the defendant's truck struck the plaintiff, but she contends that from all the facts and circumstances in the case "it cannot be said that the jury acted unreasonable in drawing the conclusion from the evidence that the vehicle mentioned in the declaration was involved in the accident." After a careful reading of the entire evidence we are satisfied that the contention of the defendant is a meritorious one. The accident happened on March 11, 1929, around 7 p. m. It was dark. But two witnesses testified as to the





accident, Abraham Bernstein and the plaintiff. Bernstein, called by the plaintiff, had a paper stand at 63rd street and Ellis avenue. He testified that he did not see the accident and that his attention was attracted to the fact that an accident had occurred when he noticed a crowd of people on 63rd street, "midway between Greenwood and Ellis," and that he then saw some people lifting up a woman and "this woman came out of this crowd" and "I run and see the truck, he was by the place and after that the driver come and stopped on my stand, and he is going to take the woman from the drug store, going with her, that is all. Q. You don't know where the truck was then up to the time he came with the woman? A. No. \* \* \* Q. And up to the time that he came there and stopped you did not see the truck anywhere near the woman, did you? A. No. I no see him." The witness further testified that the truck, apparently referring to the truck of the defendant, took the plaintiff to the hospital. The plaintiff testified that at the time in question she was on the south side of 63rd street and the east side of Ellis avenue, that she stepped from the sidewalk to cross 63rd street and that she then saw a taxi coming from the west. "Q. Did you continue on walking across the street after you saw this taxi-cab? A. Yes, I saw I could make it to the center and I kept my attention on the taxi-cab. Q. Did you cross in front of the taxi-cab? A. Yes, sir. Q. After you had crossed in front of the taxi-cab then what, if anything, happened after that? A. Why I looked to see if I had cleared the track sufficiently for it to pass and as I turned I was hit from the opposite side. Q. Where were you with respect, if you know, to the center of Sixty-third Street at the time you were hit, were you north or south of the center? A. Slightly south and I had hardly gained the center. Q. After you were struck by this car, where were you; were you standing up, or were you knocked down? A. No, sir, I was





lying on the car tracks. \* \* \* It was the south car track.<sup>3</sup> The witness, on cross-examination, testified that just before the accident her attention was directed to the taxicab coming from the west and that she did not see the car that struck her before it struck her. Neither on the direct nor on the cross-examination did the witness testify to any facts or circumstances from which it might be reasonably inferred that the vehicle that struck her was the Evening American car or any car owned or controlled by the defendant. The same may be said as to the testimony of Bernstein. The plaintiff testified that after the accident the driver of the truck "of the Evening American" took her to the doctor's office, and she was asked by her counsel to describe the driver of the truck, and in response to that question she testified that the driver said to her that "he hoped there wouldn't be no trouble, that was the second one he hit in a week." Thereupon counsel for the defendant moved to strike out this testimony and counsel for the plaintiff concurred in the motion, and the evidence was stricken out and the court instructed the jury to disregard it entirely. It is conceded, of course, that this evidence was not competent. The defendant saw fit to offer no evidence, and it is perfectly clear that the plaintiff failed to offer any proof in support of the necessary averment in her declaration that a vehicle of the defendant struck her.

The defendant insists that as the plaintiff failed to make out a prima facie case we should reverse the judgment without remanding the cause. It is a sufficient answer to this contention to say that in our judgment justice will be best served by a retrial of the cause.

The judgment of the Circuit court of Cook county is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.



lying on the car tracks. It was the usual car track. The  
 witness, an expert in the business, testified that he had seen the car  
 not a moment was directed to the business coming from the west and that  
 he did not see the car that struck her before it struck her. Whether  
 on the track nor on the street-car tracks did the witness testify  
 to any facts or circumstances from which it might be reasonably  
 inferred that the vehicle was under the control of the driver  
 one on any car owned or controlled by the defendant. The same may  
 be said as to the testimony of Kennel. The plaintiff testified  
 that after the accident the driver of the car for the evening  
 witness, took her to the driver's office and she was asked by her  
 counsel to testify the driver of the car, and in response to that  
 question she testified that the driver was the man who was  
 there wouldn't be no trouble, that was the second one he hit in a  
 week. Therefore counsel for the defendant moved to admit this  
 testimony and counsel for the plaintiff contended in the motion, and  
 the court was divided and the court instructed the jury to  
 disregard it entirely. It is contended, of course, that this evidence  
 was not competent. The defendant now has no other evidence, and  
 it is perfectly clear that the plaintiff failed to offer any proof  
 in support of his necessary averment to her testimony that a vehicle  
 of the defendant struck her. The evidence tends to show that the plaintiff failed to  
 make out a prima facie case as against the defendant without  
 removing the burden. It is a sufficient answer to this contention  
 to say that in our judgment justice will be best served by a  
 refusal of the same. The judgment of the Circuit court is reversed  
 and the cause is remanded.

36040

GROVER H. JACOBS,  
Appellee,

v.

FRED SPANDAU,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 623<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE BRANLAW DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

A judgment by confession was entered against the defendant, on a written lease containing a warrant of attorney, for \$438.75, which covered the rent alleged to be due for five months commencing October, 1931, and \$63.75 for attorney's fees. Subsequently, upon motion of the defendant, he was given leave to appear and make defense, the judgment to stand as security. There was a trial before the court and a finding made in favor of the plaintiff, and a judgment was entered that the judgment entered by confession stand confirmed. The defendant has appealed.

The plaintiff was the owner of the premises known as 5712 North Talman Avenue, which consisted of a two-story building. The plaintiff occupied the ground floor and the defendant occupied the second floor for some years. The written lease which formed the basis of the instant suit was dated March 6, 1931, and was for a period of one year commencing May 1, 1931, at a rental of \$75 a month. The defendant testified that he vacated the premises about August 10, 1931. The lease required that hot water be furnished by the lessor to the lessee. The defendant contends that "there was a complete and continuous failure by appellee to furnish any hot water in the demised premises from July 29 to

.....

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1968

MAUMEN STREET  
\* 300-10000

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

323 A.I 828

\* FORM NO 70 REVISED JANUARY 1965

and further reduced our estimate of strength, a

...to the ... ..

THE 2000-01 FISCAL YEAR, 2000-01-01 TO 2000-01-31

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

Independently, when section of the defendant, he was given leave to

...the ... of ...

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

[illegible]

...and ...

as a result of the fact that the same day is not always the same day.

THESE RESULTS WERE OBTAINED BY A RESEARCHER AT A UNIVERSITY IN THE UNITED STATES

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

Document Number: 100-447896

[illegible]

...to January 8th, 1967, I will continue your work as before

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 161–168

Wd To Sam you have pay more money than I have

[illegible]

at all times.

29 00 14.5 days' continuous feeding



August 11, 1931," and claims a constructive eviction by reason of such failure, and that he was therefore justified in vacating the premises and terminating the lease. Even the evidence for the defendant does not support his claim that there was a continuous failure to supply hot water during the period in question. It does tend to show that for about four days during that period there was a failure to supply hot water. The evidence for the plaintiff is to the effect that he furnished hot water during the entire period in question; that the defendant made no protest to him as to the lack of hot water, and that the defendant left the premises without notice to him and without surrendering the key. The defendant admitted that he took possession of the new premises, 5656 Bernard street, in the second week of August and that "we looked around there for a week or more at different places until we found this place at Bernard Street and rented it." It thus appears that the defendant had determined to move as early as August 1, and at that time the alleged failure to furnish hot water had continued only two or three days. During the period in question the temperature is usually high. The plaintiff contended, and with justification under all the facts and circumstances, that the alleged constructive eviction was a mere pretext advanced for the purpose of evading the payment of the rent, and we are satisfied, after a careful consideration of all the evidence, that the trial court was fully justified in his finding.

The case seems to have been well tried and the defendant raises no question as to any ruling by the court as to admission or rejection of evidence and no propositions of law or fact were submitted to the court. The defendant cites Laffey v. Woodhull, 256 Ill. App. 325, in support of his contention that a failure to furnish hot water is sufficient to sustain a claim of constructive





eviction, and he argues that the facts in the instant case are substantially the same as in that case. The Laffey case was decided by this branch of the court and the facts involved therein bear no resemblance to those in the instant case. In the Laffey case we held that a practically continuing breach by a landlord of a covenant in a lease to supply hot water for the use of a tenant out of all the water faucets, after many complaints by the tenant and failure by the landlord to fulfill promises to remedy the matter, constituted a constructive eviction. The facts in that case showed an aggravated and persistent violation of the provision in the lease to furnish hot water to the tenant, and there was no attempt on the part of the plaintiff to controvert the showing made by the defendant. In fact, his defense was that violations of the provision in question, no matter how aggravated, could not constitute constructive eviction. In the instant case, even if we assume that the defendant made out a prima facie case of constructive eviction, nevertheless, that case was rebutted by the evidence for the plaintiff, and, as we have heretofore stated, the trial court was fully justified in his finding for the plaintiff.

The defendant contends that "the lower court erred in denying the motion to reopen the hearing and allow the additional evidence offered." It appears that some time after the trial court had heard the evidence and the arguments of the counsel and the case had been submitted for determination, counsel for the defendant moved the court that the case be reopened and either a trial de novo allowed or that additional evidence be received bearing on the issue of constructive eviction, and in support of this motion counsel made a lengthy statement to the effect that he would like to offer additional evidence which he claimed would tend to support the defense of constructive eviction. He wit-





witnesses were called or questioned or documentary evidence produced in support of the offer. The trial court did not err in refusing to allow the motion. (See Strong v. Friedman, 261 Ill. App. 602, 613-19.)

We are satisfied, after a very careful examination of the evidence in this case, that the judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago is a just one and should be affirmed and it is accordingly so ordered.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...  
...the ... of the ...



36074

NATIONAL BOND & INVESTMENT COMPANY,  
a corporation,

Appellant,

v.

MANDEL A. COHEN,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 623<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In the Municipal court of Chicago, National Bond & Investment Company, a corporation, plaintiff, obtained a judgment by confession against Mandel A. Cohen, defendant, in the sum of \$920.70, on a promissory note executed by the defendant and made payable to the order of Clarke Motor Sales and by the latter indorsed, without recourse, to the plaintiff. Thereafter, on motion of the defendant, supported by affidavit, the judgment was opened up and leave was granted him to appear and make defense. The case was tried before the court, with a jury, and at the conclusion of all the evidence, on motion of the plaintiff, the court directed the jury to return a verdict in favor of the plaintiff in the sum of \$920.70. Judgment was entered on the verdict and the defendant appealed. Upon that appeal the defendant contended, inter alia, (a) that the consideration for the note failed, and (b) that the plaintiff was not a holder in due course. It was not disputed that the defendant could have pleaded failure of consideration had Clarke Motor Sales sued him on the note. In our opinion we stated the facts and circumstances that pertained to the question as to whether or not the plaintiff was a holder in due course, and we hold: "We are satisfied that under certain



SEE I.A. 623

CHIEF OF POLICE  
CITY OF CHICAGO

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1907  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
CLERK OF THE COURT

MR. JUSTICE SWANSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In the Municipal Court of Chicago, National Bank & Investment Company, a corporation, Plaintiff, against the defendant, in the sum of \$250.00, on a promissory note executed by the defendant and made payable to the order of Clark Motor Sales and by the latter indorsed, without recourse, to the Plaintiff. The judgment was entered on the verdict in favor of the Plaintiff in the sum of \$250.00. Judgment was entered on the verdict and the cause was tried before the court, with a jury, and at the conclusion of all the testimony, on motion of the Plaintiff, the court directed the jury to return a verdict in favor of the Plaintiff in the sum of \$250.00. The defendant appealed. On that appeal the defendant contended, (a) that the consideration for the note failed, and (b) that the Plaintiff was not a holder in due course. It was not disputed that the defendant could have pleaded failure of consideration had Clark Motor Sales sued him on the note. In our opinion we stated the facts and circumstances that pertained to the question as to whether or not the Plaintiff was a holder in due course, and we held: "We are satisfied that under certain



facts and circumstances in this case the question as to whether or not the plaintiff was a holder in due course should have been submitted to the jury to determine, and that the trial court erred in directing a verdict for the plaintiff," and we reversed the judgment and remanded the cause for a new trial. (See National Bond & Investment Co. v. Cohen, 254 Ill. App. 606.) The case was again tried before the court, with a jury, and there was a verdict returned finding the issues against the plaintiff. From a judgment entered on the verdict the plaintiff has appealed.

That the consideration for the note failed cannot be seriously questioned. But the plaintiff contends that the evidence shows it is a holder of the note in question in "due course," as that term is defined in the Negotiable Instruments act, and that "no evidence was introduced in the trial court which showed or tended to show that the appellant was not a holder of said note in 'due course,'" and that therefore "the trial court erred in refusing to direct the jury to return a verdict for the plaintiff on the motion of the plaintiff at the close of the evidence and in refusing to grant a new trial on motion of the appellant." In its brief, the plaintiff states that the only question is "whether it had knowledge of the claimed defect in Cohen's note or knowledge of such facts that its action in taking said note amounted <sup>to</sup> bad faith." The defendant strenuously argues that not only was the jury warranted in holding that the plaintiff took the note with notice of its infirmity, but that the jury might reasonably have found from the evidence that Clarke was merely a dummy payee and that the plaintiff was the real payee. On the vital issue in the case, as to whether or not the plaintiff was a holder in due course, the jury have found for the defendant, and after a very careful examination of all the facts and circumstances surrounding the transaction we are satisfied that we would not be



facts and circumstances in this case the question as to whether or not the plaintiff was a holder in due course should have been submitted to the jury so determined, and that the trial court erred in directing a verdict for the plaintiff," and we reversed the judgment and remanded the case for a new trial. (See Wainwright v. Lovelace, 100 U.S. 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

warranted in disturbing that finding. The contention of the plaintiff that there was no evidence which showed or tended to show that it was not a holder of the note in due course, is without the slightest merit.

The plaintiff contends that the court erred in admitting in evidence certain exhibits offered by the defendant. No authorities are cited in support of this contention. It appears that the note was given to Clarke in a transaction in which the latter purported to sell to the defendant an automobile, but that Clarke had no title to the car and that while the car was in the possession of the defendant, First Acceptance Corporation commenced replevin proceedings, in the Superior court of Cook county, against the defendant and others, and on the same day the sheriff of Cook county replevied the automobile from the defendant and turned it over to the First Acceptance Corporation, and that on January 9, 1928, there was a judgment entered in the said cause finding the right of property in the said corporation and ordering that it have and retain the property replevied. The exhibits in question are the chattel mortgage on which was based the replevin action, resulting in the loss of the car to the defendant, and also certified copies of records in that action. The argument of the plaintiff in support of this contention seems to be that the exhibits were not competent for the reason that the plaintiff was not a party to the replevin action. The exhibits were competent in support of the defense of failure of consideration. That the instant contention is an afterthought, and without the slightest merit, is quite clear from the record. The defendant testified, without objection, as to the replevin proceedings and the loss of the car, and the plaintiff cross-examined the witness in relation to the same subject matter and brought out the fact that the defendant "had Clarke arrested"







and prosecuted in the police court for fraud in the matter of the sale of the car. Moreover, at the time the exhibits were offered in evidence the plaintiff made no objection to the introduction of the same.

It is apparent from the record and from the absence of certain errors usually assigned in cases of this kind that the trial court tried the case fairly and impartially. The finding of the jury upon the material issue in the case is certainly not against the manifest weight of the evidence, and the judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago should be and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

and presented in the police court for trial in the matter of the  
 sale of the car. However, at the time the exhibits were offered  
 in evidence the plaintiff made no objection to the introduction of  
 the same.

It is apparent from the record and from the evidence of

certain errors usually assigned in cases of this kind that the  
 trial court being the one which was appealed. The finding  
 of the jury upon the material issues in the case is certainly not  
 against the plaintiff either as to witnesses and the testimony  
 of the Municipal Court of Chicago should be and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Ex parte, 7. 2. 22 and 22. 22, 22. 22.

36098

A. J. SUTKUS,  
Appellee,

v.

THEODORE WALTER,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 624<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff sued Theodore Walter, defendant, to recover \$1,140 alleged to be due him from the defendant as real estate broker's commission by reason of his services in bringing about a contract for the exchange of properties between defendant and one Minekel and wife. There was a trial before the court, without a jury, and a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor for the amount of his claim. The defendant has appealed.

The record discloses that plaintiff is a real estate broker and that on March 20, 1929, the defendant came to his office and listed certain property, in Chicago, that he owned and requested the plaintiff to sell or exchange the same; that the plaintiff produced Mathilda Minekel and Erdman Minekel, who professed to be willing to exchange certain real estate belonging to them for the property of the defendant, and later a written contract of exchange for the said properties was executed between the defendant and the Minekels. The exchange was never consummated. Plaintiff alleges in his statement of claim that "said contract of exchange referred to above was later consummated," but upon the trial he abandoned this position.

The defendant testified that he was at all times ready.



ORIGINAL FROM MINNESOTA COURT

IN WITNESS

288 L.A. 624

THOMAS WATKINS  
Appellant  
vs  
JAMES WATKINS  
Appellee

THE COURT ORDERED THE VERDICT OF THE COURT.

PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, both parties, as parties

is, also alleged to be due him from the defendant as real estate  
broker's commission for reason of his services in bringing about  
a contract for the exchange of properties between defendant and

one Minkoff and wife. There was a trial before the court  
without a jury, and a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor  
for the amount of his claim. The defendant has appealed.

The record discloses that plaintiff is a real estate

broker and that on March 20, 1930, the defendant came to him  
office and listed certain property, in Chicago, that he owned  
and requested the plaintiff to sell or exchange the same; that  
the plaintiff purchased said property and turned Minkoff, who  
proposed to be willing to exchange certain real estate belonging  
to them for the property of the defendant, and later a written  
contract of exchange for the said property was executed between  
the defendant and the Minkoffs. The exchange was never com-

pleted. Plaintiff alleges in his statement of claim that  
"said contract of exchange referred to above was never consummated,"  
but upon the trial he abandoned this position.  
The defendant testified that he was at all times ready

willing and able to carry out his part of the contract, and that he saw Minekel twelve or fifteen times after the execution of the contract and urged him to consummate the contract, but that Minekel stated to the defendant, in effect, that he was unable to go on with the contract; that he found himself unable to fulfill the terms of the contract. It is undisputed, in the record, that the defendant was ready, able and willing to fulfill his part of the contract. The position of the plaintiff in the trial court and in this court is thus stated by him: "Where the parties to a contract, for the exchange of real estate, enter into an enforceable contract, the broker is not obliged to prove that he produced a purchaser ready, willing and able to carry out the contract." The plaintiff relies upon Hushkiewicz v. St. George, 226 Ill. App. 310, in support of his position. In Lucas v. Schwartz, 243 Ill. App. 418 (certiorari denied by the Supreme court, 246 Ill. App. xxxii), the court held that in an action by a realty broker to recover commission claimed under a contract to find one who was ready, able and willing to buy or exchange with defendants, their signing a contract for an exchange with the party furnished by plaintiff makes out a prima facie case for him which is overcome by proof that the exchange contract was not carried out by reason of the inability of the party furnished by plaintiff to give good title. After stating the facts that tended to show that Stukis, who was the party furnished by the plaintiff in that case, was unable to carry out his part of the contract, the court said: "That being the situation, Stukis could not have maintained a bill for specific performance against the defendants, for he admittedly was not in a position to show that he himself was in a position to perform. Such being the case, the defendants also could not have successfully compelled

willing and able to carry out his part of the contract, and that  
 he was unable to do so fifteen times after the execution of the  
 contract and urged him to consummate the contract, but that  
 Michael stated to the defendant, in effect, that he was unable to  
 do so with the contract that he found himself unable to fulfill  
 the terms of the contract. It is undisputed, in the record, that  
 the defendant was ready, able and willing to fulfill his part of  
 the contract. The question of the liability in the trial court  
 and in this court is thus stated by him: "Have the parties to a  
 contract, for the exchange of real estate, entered into an enforceable  
 contract, the broker is not obliged to prove that he produced a  
 contract ready, willing and able to carry out the contract." The  
 plaintiff's motion upon Michael v. Michael, 200 Ill. App. 210,  
 in support of his position. In Michael v. Michael, 200 Ill. App.  
 210 (reversed) cited by the Appellate court, 200 Ill. App. 210, 211.  
 the court held that in an action by a realty broker to recover  
 commission claimed under a contract to find one who was ready, able  
 and willing to pay an exchange with defendant, plaintiff being a  
 party to an exchange with the party furnished by plaintiff under  
 out a trial error was for him which is reversed by great that  
 the exchange contract was not executed and by reason of the liability  
 at the party furnished by plaintiff to find good title. After  
 stating the facts that seemed to show that Michael was not the party  
 furnished by the plaintiff in that case, was unable to carry out  
 his part of the contract, the court said: "That being the situation,  
 could the defendant have been said to have unreasonably compelled  
 against the defendant, for he reasonably was not in a position to  
 show that he himself was in a position to perform." and being the



specific performance. Therefore, the contract was not such a contract as would entitle the plaintiff to the commissions he claimed. Jenkins v. Hollingsworth & Tabor, 83 Ill. App. 139; Carroll v. Leafgreen, 170 Ill. App. 323." The court also distinguishes Rushkiewicz v. St. George, *supra*, upon the facts. In the instant case, even if the testimony of the defendant to the effect that Minekel was unable to carry out his part of the contract be hearsay in its nature, nevertheless, the plaintiff made no objection to its introduction, upon that ground, and therefore it must be considered and given its natural probative effect as if it were in law admissible. (See Dias v. United States, 223 U. S. 442; see also Sawyer v. French, 235 U. S. 126, 130.) The plaintiff made no attempt to rebut or impeach this testimony of the defendant, nor did he introduce any evidence tending to show that Minekel was ready, willing and able to carry out his part of the contract, and his position seems to be that the contract, upon its face, is an enforceable one and that the defendant, merely by entering into the same, obligated himself to pay the plaintiff the commission even though it should later appear that the Minekels were not ready, able and willing to perform their part of the contract. Such is not the law.

The defendant has earnestly argued that the cause should be reversed but not remanded, but we have reached the conclusion that justice will be best served by a retrial of the cause.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.



36110

E. THEODORE NORGREN,  
Appellee,

v.

STERLING CASUALTY INSURANCE  
COMPANY, a corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 624<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The plaintiff sued the defendant in an action in contract. There was a trial before the court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding the issues against the defendant and assessing the plaintiff's damages at the sum of \$350. Judgment was entered on the verdict and the defendant has appealed.

The action was brought under a policy of accident insurance for disability benefits. The policy sued upon is known as the "Sterling Penny-A-Day accident Policy," the annual premium of which is \$3.65. For the purposes of this appeal it is necessary to consider only section 5 of the General Provisions of the policy, which reads as follows: "This insurance does not cover any \* \* \* disability for any period during which the Insured is not under the professional care and regular attendance of a physician or surgeon other than himself, at least once every seven days." The pertinent parts of the affidavit of merits are as follows: "Affiant states that the claim hereunder is on a policy of insurance issued plaintiff herein, by the defendant; that the said policy \* \* \* provides that if the insured be immediately wholly and continuously disabled by the means and under the conditions set forth in the said policy, and be



THE COURT OF APPEALS  
IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
vs.  
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
vs.  
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

THE COURT OF APPEALS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The plaintiff seeks the return of the property in the name of the  
defendant. There are a total of three items, with a copy, and a  
copy of the original. The items are the same as the items in the  
original. The items are the same as the items in the original.  
The items are the same as the items in the original.

The items are the same as the items in the original. The items  
are the same as the items in the original. The items are the same  
as the items in the original. The items are the same as the items  
in the original. The items are the same as the items in the original.

It is necessary to consider only section 8 of the General  
Provisions of the Policy, which reads as follows: "This insurance  
policy shall not cover any loss or damage to any property which  
is insured under this policy."

The insured is not under the professional care and supervision  
of a physician or surgeon when he is insured. At least  
once every seven days. The defendant seeks the return of the items  
in the name of the plaintiff. The items are the same as the items  
in the original. The items are the same as the items in the original.

It is on a policy of insurance issued plaintiff insurance, by the  
defendant; that the said policy " \* \* \* provides that if the insured  
be immediately notified and immediately notified by the same  
and under the conditions set forth in the said policy, and he

prevented by injuries so received from performing any and every duty pertaining to his usual occupation, the defendant would pay for a period of one day or more, and not exceeding twenty-four consecutive months, indemnity at the rate of \$100.00 per month; that the plaintiff was not, as a result of the injuries set forth in the statement of claim, immediately wholly and continuously disabled for a period of four months and prevented by the injuries so received, from performing any and every duty pertaining to his usual occupation, for a period of four months, but on the contrary thereof, states the fact to be that the plaintiff was totally disabled by the said injuries for merely a period of two weeks; that under General Provisions, paragraph (section) 5, \* \* \* it is provided that 'this insurance does not cover \* \* \* disability for any period during which the insured is not under the professional care and regular attendance of a physician or surgeon other than himself, at least once every seven days;' that the plaintiff herein, as a result of the said injuries, was under the regular attendance of a physician in accordance with the said provision, merely for a period of two weeks. Therefore, affiant states that the defendant (plaintiff) is entitled under the said policy, to merely the sum of \$50.00, covering two weeks' disability."

The defendant concedes that the plaintiff was under the care of a physician on September 2, 8 and 10, and that the same physician treated him again on October 10 and 17, November 20, and December 24, and that the plaintiff called at the same physician's office for treatment on January 6, 13, 20 and 27, February 14, 21 and 28, and March 15 and 23, and that all of these treatments were for the injuries sustained in the accident. But, the defendant contends that "the plaintiff, as a result of the said injuries, was

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...

...to be ...



under the regular attendance of a physician in accordance with said provision (section 5) merely for a period of two weeks; that the plaintiff was entitled, under the policy, to merely the sum of \$50 covering the two weeks' disability." The sum of \$50 was paid by the defendant to the plaintiff, and the defendant contends that under the manifest weight of the evidence and the plain provisions of section 5 the defendant was obliged to pay the plaintiff, under the policy, no more than the \$50.

On September 1, 1930, the plaintiff was injured in an automobile accident as the result of which he sustained an injury to one of his legs. The following are excerpts from his testimony as to the extent and duration of the injury: After the accident, "I noticed when I tried to get up and walk, I couldn't stand on the leg. \* \* \* It hurt so bad, it pained me. \* \* \* When I got to Chicago I went directly home and called a doctor. \* \* \* I was not able to stand on my foot then, I was in bed. \* \* \* I was in bed over a month, I guess. My leg was bandaged during that time. The doctor bandaged it and massaged and put on hot applications and things like that. \* \* \* During that time, I could just go about as far as the washroom on crutches, so that for a month I was confined to my bed in my own room and the only time I left it was when I went to the washroom. After the first month, I did not go about my business, I would sit around the room with my foot bandaged up and sit on a chair; something like that. I sat around the room with my foot bandaged up on another chair about two months I should judge. During that time, I just walked around the floor with crutches. I tried to sustain my weight on that foot without the aid of crutches, but I could not. It was too sore, I could not stand the pain. During that period I did not leave the house at

...the ... of a ... in ...  
... ( ... ) ... of ...  
... the ... was ... the ... to ...  
... of ... covering the two weeks' disability. The ... of ...  
... was paid by the defendant to the plaintiff, and the defendant ...  
... that under the ... of the ... and the ...  
... provisions of section 5 the defendant was obliged to pay ...  
... the plaintiff, under the ... we were ...  
... of ... the plaintiff was ... in an ...  
... as the ... of which he ... in ...  
... the ... the ... from his ...  
... as to the ... and ... of the ... from the ...  
... "I noticed when I ... to get up and walk. I ...  
... on the leg. \* \* \* It hurt so bad, it ... me. \* \* \* then ...  
... I got to Chicago I went directly home and called a doctor. \* \* \*  
... I was not able to stand on my foot then, I was in bed. \* \* \*  
... was in bed over a month, I guess. My leg was ... during that ...  
... first. The doctor ... it was ... and he ...  
... and things like that. \* \* \* During that time, I ...  
... as far as the ... on ... so that for a month I was ...  
... as my bed in my own room and the only time I left it was when I went ...  
... to the ... that the first ... I did not ...  
... business, I would sit around the room with my foot ... up and ...  
... sit on a chair; something like that. I sat around the room with ...  
... my foot ... up on another chair about two months I should ...  
... judge. During that time, I just walked around the floor with ...  
... ... I tried to ... my weight on that foot without the ...  
... aid of ... and I could not. It was too sore, I could not ...  
... stand the pain. During that period I did not leave the house as



any time. It was all of three months before I left the house after the injury. I did not return to my work after that. I lost my job because I could not show up when I was disabled. \* \* \* It was around February of that year when I got rid of the crutches and I used a cane. \* \* \* I could then go out on the street and sustain my weight on my foot without too much pain. \* \* \* I had a doctor. His name was Benjamin Crouch. He was the doctor I called the first day. The first week he was there several times, and then once a week thereafter. For about four months he kept coming around every week. \* \* \* He treated my leg. He put on hot applications and massaged it and bandaged it and things like that. He took one X-ray; that was about the first week."

The defendant contends that section 5 of the policy is unambiguous and must be strictly enforced by the courts. The plaintiff argues, and with considerable force, that that section should be reasonably construed in the light of the admitted facts in the case, and he cites National Life Ins. Co. v. Patrick, 162 N. E. (Ohio) 680, 681, in support of his contention that even if the facts were as the defendant contends, section 5 would not be interpreted as to defeat <sup>a</sup> recovery. However, we do not deem it necessary to pass upon this contention of the defendant.

The defendant contends that "the manifest weight of the evidence shows that the plaintiff was not treated by a physician or surgeon at least once every seven days for a period of four months after the accident, but on the contrary for a period of only approximately two weeks," and therefore under section 5 "he was entitled to benefits under the policy merely for that period of time, which he was paid." The plaintiff testified that for about four months after the accident Dr. Crouch "kept coming



any time. It was all of three months before I left the house  
after the injury. I did not return to my work after that.  
I lost my job because I could not show up when I was disabled.  
" \* \* \* It was around February of that year when I got rid of the  
crutches and I had a cane. " \* \* \* I could then go out on the  
street and make my weight on my feet without too much pain.  
" \* \* \* I had a doctor. His name was Benjamin Cronen. He was  
the doctor I called the first day. The first week he was there  
several times, and then came a week thereafter, for about ten  
months he was coming about every week. " \* \* \* He treated my leg.  
He put on put splintages and managed it and bandaged it and things  
like that. He took one X-ray that was about the third week."  
The defendant contends that section 5 of the policy is  
unconscionable and must be strictly enforced by the courts. The  
plaintiff argues, and with considerable force, that such action  
would be unconscionable in the light of the admitted facts  
in the case, and in light of the fact that the  
X. Y. (Ohio) Co., Ltd., in support of its contention that even if  
the facts were as the defendant contends, section 5 would not be  
interpreted so as to defeat recovery. However, we do not deem  
it necessary to pass upon this contention of the defendant.  
The defendant contends that "the manifest weight of the  
evidence shows that the plaintiff was not exempt by a physician  
or surgeon at least once every seven days for a period of four  
months after the accident, but on the contrary for a period of  
only approximately two weeks," and therefore under section 5  
"he was entitled to benefits under the policy merely for that  
period of time, which he was paid." The plaintiff testified that  
for about four months after the accident Dr. Cronen "kept coming

around every week," and gave him treatments at each call. Dr. Crutch did not testify, but the defendant introduced a written statement made by the doctor and which was submitted to the defendant company as "Physician's Final Proof of Accident." The statement, made upon a printed form furnished by the defendant, and in which the space for answers is very limited, contains, inter alia, the following: "9. Between what dates was claimant strictly and continuously confined within the house? Sept. 1st 1930 Jan. 2nd 31. 10. (Answer) The assured was totally and absolutely disabled from performing all his duties from Sept. 1st 1930 to Jan. 2nd 31. 12. On what dates did you treat him at your office? Jan. 6 - 13 - 20 - 27 Feb. 14 - 21 - 28 March 15 - 23. 13. On what dates did you treat him at his home? Sept. 2nd - 8 - 10 Oct. 10 - 17 Nov. 20 Dec. 24. 15. On what date was he able to resume part of his work? Answer Jan. 2nd 1931. All of his work? Answer Still on Crutch. 18. Has an X-Ray of claimant been taken? Yes. If so, when and by whom? B. F. Crutch Jan. 6th." This statement was practically all of the evidence offered by the defendant in defense of the claim. The defendant argues that when the testimony of the plaintiff and the written statement of Dr. Crutch, touching the point involved in the contention of the defendant, are considered together, it is evident that the manifest weight of the evidence shows that the plaintiff was treated by a physician once every seven days for a period of only two weeks. We cannot agree with this contention and we feel impelled to say that the defense interposed in this case, in view of all the undisputed facts, does not appeal to our sense of justice. We are inclined to agree with what was said in National Life Ins. Co. v. Patrick, supra, in passing upon a like





defense under a similar state of the record.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago should be and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

reference to a similar case of the court.

The judgment of the majority of the court

is not to be followed.

THE COURT

ORDER, it is so ordered, that the

36161

UNION BANK OF CHICAGO,  
a corporation, as Trustee,  
Appellee.

v.

BERNARD MALTER et al.,  
Defendants.

BERNARD MALTER,  
Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 624<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The complainant filed its bill to foreclose certain property in Cook county and thereafter the chancellor, upon motion of the complainant, appointed a receiver. Bernard Malter, defendant, appealed from the order appointing the receiver, and this court, in Union Bank of Chicago v. Bernard C. Malter et al., Gen. No. 35830, reversed the order for the reason that the sworn bill did not contain sufficient allegations of fact, as distinguished from mere conclusions, to justify the order, and for the further reason that there were no findings of fact contained in the order showing a necessity for the appointment of the receiver; nor was there any certificate of evidence filed in the cause. After the cause had been reinstated, the complainant filed a verified amended bill, to which the defendants filed a plea to a certain paragraph and certain subsections of the same, demurred to another paragraph, and filed an answer to the remainder of the bill. Thereafter, upon motion of the complainant, a receiver was appointed and Bernard Malter, defendant, again appealed.

The appellant contends that "before hearing evidence on



UNION BANK OF CHICAGO,  
a corporation, as Trustee,  
Applicant.

BERNARD MAYER, of a/c.  
Respondent.

Appointed.

IN SENATE  
JANUARY 1894  
COUNTY, COOK COUNTY.

368 I.A. 684

THE JUDICIAL COUNCIL REVIEWED THE DECISION OF THE COURT.

The complainant filed the bill as foreclosed certain

property in Cook county and directed the chancellor, upon  
motion of the complainant, appointed a receiver. Bernard Mayer,  
defendant, appeared from the order appointing the receiver, and  
this court, in Union Bank of Chicago v. Bernard S. Mayer et al.

Gen. No. 32330, reversed the order for the reason that the owner  
did not sustain sufficient allegations of fact as distinguished  
from mere conclusions, to justify the order, and for the further  
reason that there were no findings of fact contained in the order  
showing a necessity for the appointment of the receiver; nor was  
there any certificate of evidence filed in the cause. After the  
cause had been reheard, the complainant filed a verified amended  
bill, to which the defendant filed a plea to a certain paragraph  
and certain allegations of the bill, directed to certain paragraphs,  
and filed an answer to the remainder of the bill. Thereafter,  
upon motion of the complainant, a receiver was appointed and  
Bernard Mayer, defendant, again appeared.  
The applicant contends that "before hearing evidence on

the sufficiency of the security, the court should have disposed of the plea and demurrer to parts of the bill." It is a sufficient answer to this contention to say that the defendants made no motion to have the court dispose of the plea and demurrer before passing upon the motion for the appointment of a receiver, and it appears from the bill of exceptions that counsel for the defendants not only did not object to the hearing, but introduced evidence in opposition to the motion, and at the conclusion of the evidence stated to the chancellor that the defendants were willing to have him pass upon the motion. Counsel assumed, apparently, that the decision of the chancellor would be against the motion and was, therefore, favorable to a speedy decision of the same. The instant contention is clearly an afterthought and without merit.

The appellant next contends that "the evidence clearly establishes that the premises are adequate security for the amount alleged to be due and the appointment of a receiver was clearly against the weight of the evidence." We are unable to agree with this contention.

We have considered several other extremely technical contentions and find them without substantial merit.

The interlocutory order of May 16, 1932, of the Superior court of Cook county, appointing a receiver, is affirmed.

APPROVED.

Korner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

the sufficiency of the evidence, the court should have disposed  
of the plea and answer to the bill. It is a well-known  
answer to this contention to say that the defendant made no motion  
to have the court dispose of the plea and answer before passing  
upon the merits of the appointment of a receiver, and it appears  
from the bill of exceptions that counsel for the defendant did not  
ask any objection to the finding, but introduced evidence in opposition  
to the motion, and as the conclusion of the evidence stated to the  
court that the defendant were willing to have him pass upon  
the motion. Counsel assumed, apparently, that the decision of the  
court would be against the motion and was, therefore, introduced  
as a part of the evidence of the case. The court's conclusion is clearly  
an oversight and without merit.

The appellant now contends that "the evidence clearly  
establishes that the questions are adequate security for the amount  
alleged to be due and the appointment of a receiver was clearly  
against the weight of the evidence." We are unable to agree with  
this contention.

In this connection, we may also mention that the  
complaint and the bill were substantially correct.  
The introductory order of May 18, 1938, of the  
superior court of this county, appointing a receiver, is correct.

Respectfully,  
Honorable J. L. and Griggs, J. J. consent



36210

EMIL MUELLER,  
Appellee,

v.

CARL POCH et al.,  
Defendants.

WALTER F. WALSH,  
Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 624<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Emil Mueller, complainant, filed his bill for foreclosure of certain property located in Chicago, and Walter F. Walsh, one of the defendants and the owner of the equity of redemption, has appealed from an interlocutory order appointing a receiver.

The verified bill alleges, inter alia, that on December 15, 1927, Carl Poch and Mary Poch, his wife, defendants, being indebted in the principal sum of \$53,500, executed and delivered their 77 principal notes of said date, payable to order of bearer, as follows: Five notes, including note number 5E, for \$500 each, due June 15, 1929; 25 notes for \$300 each, due, respectively, five on June 15, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; and 22 for \$500 each, 20 for \$1,000 each, and 2 for \$2,500 each, due December 15, 1934, all with interest at six per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, on the 15th day of June and December of each year, which installments of interest are evidenced by interest coupons, bearing interest at seven per cent per annum after due until paid; that complainant is the owner of one note, number 5E, in the principal amount of \$500, due on June 15, 1929, and which was not paid on that

Applicant

Y

CHAS. E. BROWN JR.  
COLUMBIA

CHAS. E. BROWN JR.  
COLUMBIA

268 I.A. 684

MR. JUSTICE ROBERTS LAID DOWN THE GROUND ON THE COURT.

Bill Hamilton, applicant, filed his bill for investment

of certain property located in Chicago, and called to mind, one of the defendants and the owner of the equity of redemption, has appeared from an interlocutory order appointing a receiver.

The parties all agree, that the

18, 1927, and 1928, his wife, defendant, being

located in the principal sum of \$5,000, executed and delivered

their 77 principal sum of \$5,000, payable in cash or notes.

as follows: five notes, including note number 22, for \$500 each,

the first of which is dated for 1927, and, respectively,

five on June 15, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934, and \$5 for \$500

each, on the 15, 1928, and 1929, and 1930, and 1931, and 1932, and 1933, and 1934,

and, all with interest at the rate of four per annum, payable semi-

annually, on the 15th day of June and December of each year, which

installments of interest are evidenced by interest coupons, bearing

interest at seven per cent per annum after the maturity date

contained in the coupon of one note, number 22, in the principal

sum of \$500, due on June 15, 1928, and which was paid on June

date and still remains unpaid at the time of filing suit despite numerous demands for payment made by the complainant; that all of the said notes are secured by a trust deed upon the premises in question, dated September 15, 1927, to Citizens State Bank of Chicago, as trustee. The bill further alleges that the trust deed contains a provision that in case there is a default in the payment of principal or interest then the whole indebtedness, including principal and all earned interest, shall, at the option of the legal holder, without notice, become immediately due and payable, with interest thereon from time of such breach at seven per cent per annum; that the trust deed further provides that "in case the right of foreclosure or other right of procedure shall arise under said trust deed, then the legal holder or holders of said principal notes, or any part thereof, or the said Trustee for benefit of such holder or holders shall have the right to bring such legal or equitable proceedings for the collection of the moneys secured by said Trust Deed as may be necessary;" that because of the non-payment of the note owned by complainant, and in accordance with the terms and covenants of the trust deed, the complainant elects to declare his option to cause to become immediately due and payable all of the principal secured by the trust deed and interest notes still outstanding; that he files his bill to foreclose under the terms and provisions of the trust deed, both for his own benefit and for the equal benefit of all of the owners or holders of the other principal notes and interest coupons still outstanding and unpaid. The bill further alleges that the trust deed provides that the grantors, for themselves, their heirs, etc., waive all right to possession of the premises pending such foreclosure proceedings and until the expiration of the redemption period, and that they further agree that the court may at once, upon filing of any bill to foreclose, and without



date and will remain unpaid at the time of filing said petition  
wherein demands for payment made by the complainant; that all of  
the said notes are secured by a trust deed upon the premises in  
question, to wit: Section 17, T1N, R1E, S12E, 10th Range, 1st  
District, as trustee. The bill further alleges that the trust deed  
contains a provision that in case there is a default in the payment  
of principal or interest then the whole indebtedness, including  
principal and all accrued interest, shall, at the option of the legal  
holder, without demand, become immediately due and payable, with  
interest thereon from that date forward at seven per cent per  
annum; that the trust deed further provides that in case the right  
of foreclosure or other right of process shall arise under said  
trust deed, then the legal holder or holder of said indebtedness  
may, at his option, at the time of the filing of said petition  
or before, shall have the right to place said bill in suit  
proceeding for the collection of the moneys secured by said trust  
deed or may, in his discretion, elect to proceed at the time of the  
filing of said petition, and in accordance with the terms and  
provisions of the trust deed, the complainant elects to declare his  
option so made to become immediately due and payable all of the  
indebtedness secured by the trust deed and interest thereon with  
accrual; that he files his bill to foreclose under the terms and  
provisions of the trust deed, both for his own benefit and for the  
equal benefit of all of the owners or holders of the other principal  
notes and interest secured by the trust deed. The bill  
further alleges that the trust deed provides that the trustee, for  
himself, his heirs, executors, assigns and all right to possession of the  
premises securing such indebtedness proceedings and until the expiration  
of the specified period, and that the trustee does not intend  
not to make upon filing of any bill to foreclose, and without

notice, appoint a receiver to take possession and charge of the premises, with full and absolute power to collect rents, issues and profits of said premises during the pendency of the suit and until expiration of the redemption period. The bill further alleges that it is for the best interests of the complainant and the owners and holders of all outstanding principal and interest coupons still unpaid that a receiver be appointed to take possession of the premises forthwith upon the filing of the bill; that the premises "are scant and meagre security for the indebtedness of the aforesaid trust deed; that they are situated at 4142-4148 N. Avers Avenue in the City of Chicago, Illinois, and are improved with the following: a brick building consisting of twelve apartments and one store, and that in the event that a decree of foreclosure and sale is entered \* \* \* and upon a sale being had, there will not be sufficient monies realized from the sale to satisfy the indebtedness secured by the trust deed \* \* \*; that upon such sale, due to a material change in the market, the price obtainable from the premises will not exceed the sum of \$35,000, that the premises have been permitted to deteriorate and have fallen in a bad state of repair, and that waste has been committed by the present party on said premises." The bill further alleges that there is a junior mortgage, dated December 15, 1927, upon the premises, in the sum of \$12,500, and that Walter F. Walsh, defendant and owner of the equity of redemption, claims some interest in the same.

On January 13, 1932, the complainant served notice upon the defendants Peck and wife and Walter F. Walsh, that on January 14, 1932, he would make a motion for the appointment of a receiver. On the last mentioned date the motion was continued until January 26, at which time the defendant Citizens State Bank appeared and objected to the appointment of a receiver and was allowed five days within which to file its answer and the motion was continued. On January







28 the Citizens State Bank, individually and as trustee under the trust deed, filed an answer averring that the bank as trustee claimed a prior and paramount lien on the premises to the extent of the indebtedness secured by the trust deed, and that upon the nonpayment of certain interest coupons it, for the benefit of all the bondholders secured by the trust deed and pursuant to the terms of the same and the authority therein conferred, took possession of the premises and has continued in such possession until the time of the filing of the answer, and that it has during that time collected the rents, issues and profits of the premises and managed the same, and has applied the net rentals to the payment of interest and otherwise, and that by reason of the possession of the premises by the trustee, as aforesaid, the complainant is not entitled to have a receiver appointed to take possession of the premises.

The answer further alleges that the Bank, individually, is the owner and holder of bonds secured by the trust deed in the aggregate sum of \$10,500, which remain unpaid, and is also the owner of the interest coupons thereon and other interest coupons which were purchased by it from the holders of the bonds. The answer further alleges "that by reason of the possession of said premises by your Trustee taken under the terms of said trust deed the complainant is not entitled to have a receiver appointed for said premises." On February 23, 1932, the motion for the appointment of a receiver came on to be heard upon the bill and the answer of the defendant Citizens State Bank of Chicago, trustee, and an order was entered denying the motion. On June 17, 1932, appellant Walsh filed a verified answer, in which he averred that the complainant was the holder of only one note, 52, for \$300, and that the provision in the trust deed which waived all right to the possession and income of the premises pending such foreclosure

in the Illinois State Bank, individually and as trustee under the trust deed, filed an answer averring that the bank as trustee claimed a prior and paramount lien on the premises to the extent of the indebtedness secured by the trust deed, and that upon the completion of certain business it was the policy of all the beneficiaries named by the trust deed and known to the bank of the name and the authority therein conferred, took possession of the premises and has continued in such possession until the time of the filing of the answer, and that it was during that time collected the rents, issues and profits of the premises and managed the same, and has applied the net proceeds to the payment of interest and otherwise, and that by reason of the possession of the premises by the trustee, as aforesaid, the complaint is not entitled to have a receiver appointed in this

proceeding of the premises. The answer further alleges that the bank, individually, is the owner and holder of bonds secured by the trust deed in the aggregate sum of \$10,000, which remain unpaid, and is also the owner of the interest coupons thereon and other interest coupons which were purchased by it from the holders of the bonds. The

answer further alleges that by reason of the possession of said premises by the trustee when under the terms of said trust deed the complaint is not entitled to have a receiver appointed for said premises. On February 27, 1934, the motion for the appointment of a receiver came on as he heard upon the bill and the answer of

the defendant Chicago State Bank of Chicago, trustee, and an order was entered denying the motion. On June 17, 1935, applying

which filed a verified answer, in which he averred that the complaint was the holder of only one note, \$5, for \$500, and that the provision in the trust deed which waived all rights to the possession and income of the premises pending such foreclosure



proceedings and that the court might at once, without notice to anyone, appoint a receiver to take charge of the premises, etc., was not binding upon the court without a showing that the appointment of a receiver by the court would be equitable. The answer denied that the premises were scant and meager security for the indebtedness and that the premises were of the value of \$35,000; denied that the premises had been permitted to deteriorate and to fall into a bad state of repair, and denied that waste was being committed by the persons in possession of the premises, and averred that the premises were good and ample security for the indebtedness, and that the total value of the premises was \$72,697.36. On June 23, 1932, the complainant filed a verified amendment to the bill, in which he alleged inter alia, "that there is now due in taxes upon the said premises a sum of \$4,204.34 constituting the taxes for 1928, 1929 and 1930." On July 8, 1932, upon motion of the complainant, the chancellor entered an order appointing a receiver "to take immediate possession and charge of, and to collect the rents, issues and profits from the premises described in the Bill of Complaint." The motion was also supported by a verified petition, in which the complainant averred that the chancellor had denied the motion for the appointment of a receiver on February 23, 1932, "in view of the fact that the Trustee, Citizens State Bank of Chicago, as Trustee, had already taken possession of the premises involved \* \* \* that since that date and shortly heretofore, on or about, to wit the 31st day of May, 1932, the said \* \* \* bank did close its doors and cease to do further business, and is now in the hands of the State Auditor and therefore is incapable and unfit to further manage and control the premises as Trustee; and that it is to the best interests of this petitioner and the other bondholders to have a receiver appointed in order to properly





conserve the rents, issues and profits, that they be not lost; \* \* \* that since the closing of the bank, the Auditor of the State of Illinois has appointed one, Wm. A. Heathe, Receiver of the said bank and this petitioner further says that the said Receiver through his attorney has declared that he will not charge himself with the duties as Trustee heretofore exercised by the said Citizens State Bank of Chicago, regarding the premises herein involved."

The sole assignment of error is that "the court erred in granting the motion to appoint a receiver." Counsel for appellant has seen fit to describe at length the present great depression, and he argues that no receiver should be appointed for an apartment building during such a period; that the appellant, in order to ameliorate the suffering of his tenants in the building in question, permitted them to occupy their apartments without pay; that the appointment of a receiver will not change the existing depression and that the chancellor should not have disturbed the possession of the owner of the premises, and that the appointment of a receiver might deprive the unfortunate tenants of the building of shelter. This court is fully aware that the country is suffering from a great depression and that unemployment is prevalent, and we have heretofore, in several decisions, taken judicial notice of the situation. Moreover, the three divisions of this court have announced a rule, to which they have adhered, that a provision in a trust deed that in case of a default in the payment of any of the indebtedness secured the holder of the notes shall have the right, upon filing a bill to foreclose, to have a receiver appointed without regard to the value of the premises or whether occupied by the owner of the equity as a homestead, does not authorize an appointment of a receiver upon mere allegations in a bill of default and that the







conserve the rents, issues and profits, that they be not lost; \* \* \* that since the closing of the bank, the Auditor of the State of Illinois has appointed one, M. A. Neathe, Receiver of the said bank and this petitioner further says that the said Receiver through his attorney has declared that he will not charge himself with the duties as Trustee heretofore exercised by the said Citizens State Bank of Chicago, regarding the premises herein involved."

The sole assignment of error is that "the court erred in granting the motion to appoint a receiver." Counsel for appellant has seen fit to describe at length the present great depression, and he argues that no receiver should be appointed for an apartment building during such a period; that the appellant, in order to ameliorate the suffering of his tenants in the building in question, permitted them to occupy their apartments without pay; that the appointment of a receiver will not change the existing depression and that the chancellor should not have disturbed the possession of the owner of the premises, and that the appointment of a receiver might deprive the unfortunate tenants of the building of shelter. This court is fully aware that the country is suffering from a great depression and that unemployment is prevalent, and we have heretofore, in several decisions, taken judicial notice of the situation. Moreover, the three divisions of this court have announced a rule, to which they have adhered, that a provision in a trust deed that in case of a default in the payment of any of the indebtedness secured the holder of the notes shall have the right, upon filing a bill to foreclose, to have a receiver appointed without regard to the value of the premises or whether occupied by the owner of the equity as a homestead, does not authorize an appointment of a receiver upon mere allegations in a bill of default and that the





premises are meager and scant security for the indebtedness, and without any showing by specific facts that an appointment of a receiver would be equitable. We cannot refrain from saying that the argument that the appellant was in possession of the premises and that in his management of the same he played the part of a philanthropist toward the tenants is not supported by anything in the record. Moreover, the record does show that the trustee was in possession of the premises from January, 1932, until the time of the appointment of the receiver, and the chancellor refused to appoint a receiver in February, 1932, because it appeared that the trustee was then in possession of the premises.

The appellant contends that "where the value of premises is in dispute by a sworn answer a receiver ought not be appointed unless evidence of value is heard in open court." While it is somewhat difficult to follow the argument of the appellant in support of this contention, we assume that he means that where the verified pleadings of the complainant make out a prima facie showing that the premises in question are meager and scant security for the indebtedness, and the verified pleadings of the appellant make out a case to the contrary, and the only material question, upon the motion for the appointment of a receiver, relates to the value of the premises, that the chancellor should then hear evidence to determine the real value of the premises. If we are right in our assumption as to the position of the appellant, the correctness of the same may be conceded as a general rule, but in the instant case the chancellor concluded that under all the undisputed circumstances it was necessary to appoint a receiver to preserve the property, and after a careful consideration of the record we are unable to say that he was not justified in that finding. If the appellant ever had possession of the premises - and the record fails to show that he had - he had



that the agent was not acting for the Government, and  
 showed any showing by specific facts that an appointment of a  
 receiver would be justified. The agent testified that during the  
 his testimony that the appointment was the possession of the Government  
 and that in his possession at the time he signed the writ of a  
 receiver, the Government was not supported by any facts.  
 In the second, however, the agent was told that the Government  
 was in possession of the premises from January, 1917, until the time  
 of the appointment of the receiver, and the agent testified that he  
 appointed a receiver in February, 1918, because it appeared that the  
 Government was then in possession of the premises.  
 The agent testified that during the time of possession  
 as in dispute by a woman named a receiver ought not be appointed  
 unless evidence of value is shown in open court. He said it is  
 impossible to follow the agent of the appointment in the  
 of this commission, he cannot say he knows that these are correct  
 findings of the commission were not a prima facie showing that the  
 premises is situated on a large and small property and the Government  
 was, and the verified findings of the agent were not a mere  
 of the country, but the only material question, upon the matter of  
 the appointment of a receiver, related to the value of the premises.  
 That the commission should then have evidence to determine the  
 real value of the premises. It is not clear in his testimony as  
 to the position of the agent, the commission at the time he  
 was appointed as a receiver, but in the instant case the commission  
 concluded that under all the material circumstances it was necessary  
 to appoint a receiver to preserve the property, and after a careful  
 consideration of the record we are unable to say that he was not  
 justified in that finding. If the agent ever had possession  
 of the premises - and the record fails to show that he had - he had

given up his possession at least six months before the entry of the order appointing a receiver, for it appears that the trustee under the trust deed was in possession in January, 1932, and had collected the rents and managed the building, and was still in possession at the time the chancellor passed upon the motion. It further appears that the trustee had ceased to do business as a bank and was in the hands of the state auditor, and its solicitor stated to the chancellor that it made no objection to the appointment of a receiver. The appellant was duly notified of the hearing before the chancellor, and, so far as the record discloses, made no objection to the appointment.

The appellant also contends that the verification of the bill is bad and gives the bill no evidentiary value upon the appointment of a receiver and therefore the chancellor should not have considered the allegations of the bill in passing upon the motion for the appointment of a receiver. We find no merit in this contention. In the recent case of Reliance Bank & Trust Co. v. Dalsey, 263 Ill. App. 546, 558, we said: "The appellants did not care to take advantage of the opportunity afforded them to be heard on the motion for the appointment of a receiver. Had they appeared and urged certain of the technical points they now make in this court, the alleged defects in the pleadings, if any there be, could have been at once easily cured by the complainant. Apparently appellants wished to avoid such a procedure, and it would be a commentary upon justice if they prevailed in this court upon mere technicalities." The same might be said of the present appeal.

The interlocutory order of the Circuit court of Cook county will be affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

The appellant was duly notified of the hearing before the receiver. The appellant made no objection to the appointment of a channeler, and as far as the record discloses, made no objection to the channeler's findings. It is noted that the appellant stated that he was in the hands of the above named, and the evidence established that the receiver had been appointed by the court as a receiver.

It is further noted that the appellant made no objection to the appointment of a channeler, and as far as the record discloses, made no objection to the channeler's findings. It is noted that the appellant stated that he was in the hands of the above named, and the evidence established that the receiver had been appointed by the court as a receiver.

The applicant also contends that the verification of the bill is not and gives him no evidentiary value upon the appointment of a receiver and therefore the chancellor should not have considered the allegations of the bill in passing upon the motion for the appointment of a receiver. It thus is urged in this complaint.

App. 244, 250, we said: "The appellants did not want to raise questions of the opportunity afforded them to be heard on the matter for the appointment of a receiver. And they appeared and urged certain of the points which we think that our duty in this case, the slight delay in the proceedings, if any there be, could have been as easily cured by the complainant. Apparently appellants wished to avoid such a procedure, and it would be a commendable wish if they prevailed in this court upon more technicalities." The same might be said of the present case.

The laboratory report of the Circuit Court of Cook

• benefit of the owner



36423

FIRST UNION TRUST AND SAVINGS  
BANK, a Corporation, as Trustee,  
Appellee,

vs.

LILLIAN JORJORIAN et al.,  
Appellants.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL FROM  
SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK  
COUNTY.

268 I.A. 624<sup>5</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE MASURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by defendants from an interlocutory order appointing a receiver in a foreclosure proceeding.

The bill of complaint was in the usual form, alleging a \$78,000 mortgage upon which \$12,000 had been paid; that \$4,000 of the principal and \$1,980 of interest had fallen due on April 1, 1932, and was not paid; that the maturity of the entire indebtedness had been accelerated; that the taxes for 1930, \$1789.97, had not been paid; that by reason thereof there was due and unpaid on account of the indebtedness \$65,980; that the premises were in a state of disrepair; that the value did not exceed \$60,000, and are therefore scant and meager security for the amount of the indebtedness. The trust deed conveyed the premises, together with all rents, issues and profits. The bill asked that a receiver be appointed.

Notice of the application for the appointment of a receiver was served on defendants, who filed objections; subsequently the matter came on for hearing before the chancellor and the testimony of witnesses was taken. A competent witness for complainant testified that he had examined the premises; that they were in bad repair, and that in his opinion the fair market value of the property was \$45,000; that they consisted of a one story store building, a brick building containing seven small stores, also two other buildings, each containing two apartments; that the brick building is approximately twenty years old. Opposed to this a witness testified for defendants that he had never seen the premises

THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED  
BY THE COURT, as follows:  
Applicant

INTERCOMPTON APPEAL YEAR  
RECEIVED COURT OF THE  
COUNTY

WILLIAM JONATHAN et al.  
Applicants

888 I.A. 624

MR. PHILIP J. JUSTICE REQUESTED  
DELIVERED THE DECISION OF THE COURT

This is an appeal by defendant from an interlocutory

order appointing a receiver in a foreclosure proceeding.

The bill of complaint was in the usual form, alleging

a \$78,000 mortgage upon which \$15,000 had been paid; that \$4,000

of the principal and \$1,000 of interest had fallen due on April

1, 1932, and was not paid; that the maturity of the entire indebted-

ness had been accelerated; that the loan for \$78,000, April 1,

had not been paid; that by reason thereof there was due and unpaid

on account of the indebtedness \$63,000; that the premises were in

a state of disrepair; that the value did not exceed \$60,000, and

are therefore insolvent and require security for the amount of the in-

debtedness. The first deed conveyed the premises, together with

all rents, issues and profits. The bill asked that a receiver be

appointed.

Notice of the application for the appointment of a re-

ceiver was served on defendant, and filed with the court; and the court

the matter came on for hearing before the chancellor and the court.

Many of witnesses were taken. A competent witness for complainant

testified that he had examined the premises; that they were in bad

repair, and that in his opinion the fair market value of the

property was \$60,000; that they consisted of a one story stone

building, a brick building containing seven small stores, also two

other buildings, each containing two apartments; that the brick

building is approximately twenty years old. Opposed to this a

witness testified for defendant that he had never seen the premises

but knew the location. From the description of the building given in court, he estimated that the premises were worth \$90,000. The witness said that his opinion was based only on hearsay. One of the attorneys stated that if fully rented the premises should bring in \$7,000 a year, but that there were many vacancies.

Under these circumstances the chancellor was called upon to decide between the widely divergent testimony of the two witnesses as to the reasonable market value of the premises. He evidently was of the opinion that this value was at least below the amount of the mortgage indebtedness and that the premises were scant security. The appointment of a receiver rests largely in the discretion of the chancellor. Under the circumstances presented by this record we cannot say that this discretion was abused.

In defendants' brief usurious interest is asserted, which, it is claimed, is admitted by the failure of the complainant to file a replication to defendants' answer. The record does not show any answer, but only objections filed to the application for a receiver. We do not understand that replications are required to such objections.

The propriety of the appointment of a receiver rests upon the present value of the property conveyed. The record justified the appointment, and the order is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



but knew the location. From the description of the building given in court, he estimated that the premises were worth \$50,000. The witness said that his opinion was based only on hearsay. One of the attorneys stated that it fully rented the premises should bring in \$7,000 a year, but that there were many vacancies.

Under these circumstances the chancellor was called upon to decide between the widely divergent testimony of the two witnesses as to the reasonable market value of the premises. He evidently was of the opinion that this value was at least below the amount of the mortgage indebtedness and that the premises were good security. The appointment of a receiver was largely in the discretion of the chancellor. Under the circumstances presented by this record we cannot say that this discretion was abused.

In substance, then, the chancellor's decision is affirmed, and it is affirmed, is admitted by the failure of the complainant to file a replication to defendant's answer. The record does not show any answer, but any objection filed to the replication for a receiver. We do not understand that replications are required in such situations.

The propriety of the appointment of a receiver rests upon the present value of the property conveyed. The record justified the appointment, and the order is affirmed.

APPROVED

Hoteloff and O'Connor, Jr., counsel.

35879

WILLIAM H. HARPER, for use of  
SIBLEY ELGOT and EDMUND S. GOSS,  
doing business as ELGOSCO RADIO CO.,

(Plaintiff) Appellee,

v.

ARMOUR and COMPANY,  
a corporation,

(Defendant) Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 625<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON delivered the opinion  
of the court.

Plaintiff's statement of claim entitled, William H. Harper, for the use of Sibley Elgot and Edmund S. Goss, doing business as Elgosco Radio Co. v. Armour and Company, a corporation, defendant, was filed in the Municipal Court of Chicago. The claim appears to be based upon a certain assignment of wages and salary of William H. Harper. The statement of claim alleges that the plaintiffs are the assignees and equitable and bona fide owners of the moneys so assigned and are entitled thereto by reason of said assignment and notice served upon the defendant, Armour and Company. The amount claimed was \$292.43. An affidavit was attached to the statement of claim but does not set forth how and when plaintiffs acquired title. The affidavit of merits denied the assignment of wages and denied further that the plaintiffs are the assignees and equitable and bona fide owners of any moneys due and owing to the said Harper from the defendant Armour and Company.

The cause was tried by the court without a jury resulting in a finding in favor of the plaintiffs and judgment in the sum of \$181.17, together with the costs of the action.

WILLIAM H. HARTER, for use of  
SIXTY EIGHT and SEVENTY TWO  
SIXTY EIGHT and SEVENTY TWO

(Plaintiff) vs.

ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Defendant

OF CHICAGO

ARMOUR AND COMPANY,  
a corporation

(Defendant) vs.

268 I.A. 682

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1938

MR. JUSTICE BREWER delivered the opinion

of the court.

Plaintiff's statement of claim entitled, William H.

Harter, for the use of Sixty Eight and Seventy Two

Shares in Armour and Company, a corporation,

defendant, was filed in the Municipal Court of Chicago. The

claim appears to be based upon a certain assignment of wages and

salary of William H. Harter. The statement of claim alleges that

the plaintiff was the assignee and transferee of some large sums

of the money so assigned and was entitled thereto by reason of

said assignment and notice served upon the defendant, Armour and

Company. The amount claimed was \$720.00. An affidavit was attached

to the statement of claim but does not set forth how and when

plaintiff acquired title. The affidavit of service stated that

assignment of wages was denied forthwith and the plaintiff was the

assignee and transferee of some large sums of any money due and

owing to the said Harter from the defendant Armour and Company.

The cause was tried by the court without a jury result-

ing in a finding in favor of the plaintiff and judgment in the



Upon the trial of the cause Sibley Elgot testified that he was a member of the partnership of Elgot and Goss doing business as Elgosco Radio Co.; that he knew Harper and his wife and that these persons signed the document referred to and offered in evidence as plaintiff's exhibit 1. This exhibit was a note given by Harper and his wife for merchandise purchased and it is claimed that no part of the note has been paid.

Plaintiff's exhibit 3 was an assignment of wages by Harper to Sibley Elgot & Edmund S. Goss, doing business as Elgosco Radio Company, and while this assignment was directed to two persons jointly, it was signed by only one, but from the evidence it appears that Elgot and Goss were partners and the signature of one to the assignment was sufficient.

Section 18 of the Practice Act provides that "The assignee and equitable and bona fide owner of any chose in action not negotiable, heretofore, or hereafter assigned, may sue thereon in his own name, and he shall in his pleading on oath, or by his affidavit, where pleading is not required, allege that he is the actual bona fide owner thereof, and set forth how and when he acquired title; \*\*\*\*\* This same provision provides, that in the event "the chose in action so assigned consists of wages due or to become due to the assigner thereof from the defendant in such action, at least five days written notice of the pendency of such suit shall be served upon the assignor of such chose in action, before the trial of the same; \*\*\*\*\*"

It is insisted that regardless of the caption in this case which indicates that the action is brought by the assignor for the use of the real plaintiffs, nevertheless, the suit was by the assignees and the service or notice on the assignor was

is claimed that no part of the note has been paid.

Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 was an assignment of wages by  
Robert to Philip Rifot a check of \$400.00 dated as  
Rifot's last day of work, and while this assignment was dated  
as to the parties jointly, it was signed by only one, and there was  
evidence it appears that Rifot and Rose were partners and the  
signature of one to the assignment was sufficient.

such chose in action. before the trial of the same: "that  
the pendency of such suit shall be served upon the assignor of  
defendant in such action, at least five days written notice of  
wages due or to become due to the assignor thereof from the  
that in the event "the chose in action so assigned consists of  
when he acquired it; "that" This same provision provides  
in the actual case this court issued, and set forth the and  
his affidavit, where standing is not required, alleged that he  
in his own name, and he shall in his standing as such, as by  
not necessitate, particularly, or restricted assignment, say one thousand  
assigned and available and from this court of any chose in action  
Section 15 of the Practice Act provides that "the

It is noted that regardless of the action in this case which indicates that the action is brought by the assignor for the use of the real estate, nevertheless, the suit was

requisite to the maintenance of the action.

This was an action of the fourth class in the Municipal Court, and in such actions the proceeding is whatever the evidence makes it. Written pleadings are unnecessary. Winitt v. Kornblith, 248 Ill. App. 108; Sher v. Robinson, 298 Ill. 181.

Plaintiffs rely upon the assignment of wages, which was introduced in evidence, as the basis of their right to recover the wages due Harper which were in the hands of the defendant Armour and Company. The statute provides that an action upon an assignment of wages of this character can not be maintained unless and until a five days written notice of the pendency of such suit shall be served upon the assignor. No such notice was served in this proceeding. This court in the case of Snite v. New York Central R. R. Co., 282 Ill. App. 269, in speaking of this provision, said:

"We regard a compliance with this provision by the assignee of a chose in action as a condition precedent to his right to maintain on the trial his suit against a defendant, who may be indebted to the assignor for wages. We think that the statute should be construed as meaning that the five days' written notice be served on the assignor personally."

To the same effect see McFadden and Kondrath v. Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 247 Ill. App. 629.

We have not been aided in our consideration of this cause by briefs or arguments on the part of the plaintiff.

For failure of the plaintiff to serve notice on the assignor under the wage claim assigned, the judgment is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.



regarding to the maintenance of the action.

This was an action of the fourth class in the Municipal Court, and in such action the proceeding is whatever the evidence shows. See Ill. App. 100: 200 v. Robinson, 200 Ill. 101.

Plaintiff rely upon the assignment of wages, which was introduced in evidence, as the basis of their right to recover the wages due. The court held that in the absence of the defendant's answer and Company. The statute provides that an action upon an assignment of wages of this character can not be maintained unless and until a five days written notice of the pendency of such suit shall be served upon the employer. In such notice was served in this proceeding. This court in the case of Wells v.

See Ill. App. 100: 200 v. Robinson, 200 Ill. 101. In holding of this

court, said:

"It is a condition with this provision by the payment of a case is held as a condition precedent to the right to maintain on the trial the suit. The statute provides that an action upon an assignment of wages of this character can not be maintained unless and until a five days written notice of the pendency of such suit shall be served upon the employer."

To the same effect see Wells v. Robinson, 200 Ill. 101.

Ill. App. 100: 200 v. Robinson, 200 Ill. 101.

It has not been aided in the consideration of this cause by briefs or arguments on the part of the plaintiff. For failure of the plaintiff to serve notice on the defendant under the wage claim statute, the judgment is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial.

REVEREND FATHER AND BROTHERS

35887

CHARLES FRANSEN,

(Plaintiff) Appellee,

v.

THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY,  
a corporation,

(Defendant) Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 625<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Charles Fransen, the plaintiff, brought his action against the defendants, August Carlson and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, a corporation, to recover damages for personal injuries sustained by him on Loomis Boulevard at its intersection with the railroad of the defendant, The Pennsylvania Railroad Company. The defendant Carlson was later dismissed out of the case.

The declaration consisted of four counts. The second count was subsequently dismissed on motion of plaintiff.

The first count charged the defendant Carlson with running a certain automobile in which the plaintiff was riding as a passenger in a careless and negligent manner over and across the railroad tracks of the defendant, The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, and charged The Pennsylvania Railroad Company with negligence in the operation and control of a certain train of cars being propelled over the railroad tracks of the defendant and upon and across Loomis Boulevard.

The third count charged the defendant, The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, with carelessly and negligently failing to station a brakeman or watchman on the rear end of the train which was being backed across Loomis Boulevard.

The fourth count charged negligence on the part of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company because of its failure to ring any bell or sound a whistle while the train was approaching the inter-

CHIEF CLERK

(Plaintiff) Appellee

THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY

(Defendant) Appellant

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1937

THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY, Appellee, v. THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY, Appellant.

On this appeal, the plaintiff, through its counsel,

alleges that the defendant, through its counsel,

has wrongfully and unlawfully interfered with the plaintiff's business.

In support of this claim, the plaintiff alleges that the defendant

has wrongfully and unlawfully interfered with the plaintiff's business.

The defendant denies the plaintiff's allegations and claims that the plaintiff

has wrongfully and unlawfully interfered with the defendant's business.

The plaintiff also alleges that the defendant has wrongfully and unlawfully

interfered with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

interfering with the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully

The third count charged the defendant, the Pennsylvania

Railroad Company, with wrongfully and unlawfully interfering with

the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully interfering with

the plaintiff's business by wrongfully and unlawfully interfering with

The fourth count charged negligence on the part of the

Pennsylvania Railroad Company because of its failure to take any

steps to prevent a collision with the plaintiff's train.



section of its right-of-way with Loomis Boulevard.

Loomis Boulevard is a north and south street in the City of Chicago, approximately 35 to 40 feet wide, with a parkway 6 or 8 feet wide located between the sidewalk and the curb. The sidewalk is a standard sidewalk about 4 feet in width. A main track of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company crosses the boulevard between 58th and 59th street at the grade. There are no gates, but there is a watchman's box located at the northwest corner close to the crossing. A switch track leads into the plant of the Peoples Iron and Metal Company located on the east side of Loomis Boulevard. This switch track runs west from this plant and connects with the main line perhaps 60 or 75 feet west of the boulevard.

The day of the accident three cars had been taken out of the Goldsmith plant and placed on the main line with the end of the box car near Loomis Boulevard, close to the building line. The engineer then proceeded to hook on two other cars which were to be placed behind the three cars left standing on the main track. It is the contention of the plaintiff that the driver of the car in which he was riding approached the tracks of the defendant company and saw these cars standing on the west side; that he stopped the automobile and then proceeded to cross over the tracks and, as he did so, these cars were suddenly started up and propelled across the boulevard striking the automobile in which the plaintiff was riding and which was driven by the defendant Carlson.

Plaintiff testified that the accident happened about noon on October 5, 1929; that he had worked that morning for the defendant Carlson and was on his way home; that Carlson asked him if he wanted to ride with him and he did so; that as they were driving north on Loomis Boulevard the car stopped at 59th street where there was a stop light and from there the automobile proceeded north and

section of the right-of-way with Locust Boulevard.

Locust Boulevard is a north and south street in the City of Chicago, approximately 35 to 40 feet wide, with a Parkway 2 or 3 feet wide located between the sidewalk and the curb. The sidewalk is a standard sidewalk about 4 feet in width. A main trunk of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company (the "P.R.R.") crosses Locust and 52nd Street at the grade. There are no gates, but there is a

watchman's box located at the northeast corner close to the crossing.

A street light stands at the point of intersection of Locust and 52nd Street. The company located on the east side of Locust Boulevard. This street runs east from this point and connects with the main line perhaps 60 or 75 feet west of the boulevard.

The day of the accident three cars had been taken out of the sidewalk plant and placed on the main line with the end of the box car near Locust Boulevard, close to the building line. The engineer then proceeded to back on two other cars which were to be placed behind the three cars left standing on the main track. It is the contention of the plaintiff that the driver of the car in which he was riding approached the tracks of the defendant company and saw these cars standing on the west side; that he stopped the automobile and then proceeded to cross over the tracks and, as he did so, these cars were suddenly started up and propelled across the boulevard striking the automobile in which the plaintiff was riding and which

was driven by the defendant Galtson.

Witnesses testified that the accident happened about noon on October 2, 1928; that he had worked that morning for the defendant Galtson and was on his way home; that Galtson asked him if he wanted to ride with him and he did not; that as they were driving north on Locust Boulevard the car stopped at 50th Street where there was a stop light and from there the automobile proceeded north and



stopped 15 feet or more from the tracks; that he saw a railroad car standing on the west side of Loomis Boulevard about even with the sidewalk; that there was no watchman at the crossing and that Carlson then started driving across the track and the train started at the same time; that Carlson tried to get out of the way but was unable to do so and the car of the defendant, The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, backed into the automobile and the plaintiff was thrown out and injured.

A witness named Exner testified that he was driving along Loomis Boulevard in a southerly direction; that there were two tracks across Loomis Boulevard at that point, one being a through line and the other used for switching; that as he was approaching the track at approximately 25 miles an hour he saw these box cars projecting somewhat beyond the building line and they were standing still at the time; that he slowed up as he approached the track and suddenly saw the cars move across and heard the crash; that he was compelled to make a sudden stop. He did not hear any signal or warning of any kind before the cars moved, nor did he see any flagman or watchman or other person on the crossing.

Carlson, the co-defendant with the Railroad Company, who was dismissed out of the case testified practically to the same facts.

Rudolph Anderson, a witness on behalf of plaintiff, was driving along the boulevard and was about a block away when he first saw the cars which were in motion at the time. He continued to drive along the boulevard until he reached the place where the accident had happened but did not see a flagman at the crossing.

Opposed to this testimony was that of the train crew, consisting of the engineer and the fireman, both of whom testified that the bell was ringing and that the rear end brakeman, by the name of Baxter, was at the crossing as was also the crossing flagman.



stopped 15 feet or more from the tracks; that he saw a railroad car standing on the west side of Leland's building about even with the sidewalk; that there was no waterman at the crossing and that O'Brien then started driving across the street and the train started at the same time; that O'Brien failed to get out of the way but was unable to do so and the car of the defendant struck him; that the defendant's car, backed into the sidewalk and the sidewalk was thrown out and injured.

A witness named Robert testified that he was driving along Leland's building in a southerly direction; that there were two tracks across Leland's building at that point, one being a through line and the other used for switching; that as he was approaching the street at approximately 10 miles an hour he saw three men were projecting themselves beyond the building line and they were standing still at the time; that he slowed up as he approached the track and suddenly saw the men were running and heard the crash; that he was compelled to make a sudden stop. He did not hear any signal or warning of any kind before the cars moved, nor did he see any person on waterman or other person on the crossing.

Testimony, the defendant with the railroad company, who was dismissed out of the case testified positively to the same facts.

Rudolph Anderson, a witness on behalf of plaintiff, was driving along the boulevard and was about a block away when he first saw the cars which were in motion at the time. He continued to drive along the boulevard until he reached the place where the accident had happened but did not see a flagman at the crossing. Opposed to this testimony was that of the train crew, consisting of the engineer and the fireman, both of whom testified that the bell was ringing and that the road end broken, by the west of center, was at the crossing as was also the crossing flagman.

The conductor of the train was considerably east of the place where the accident happened and did not witness it.

Comis, the watchman stationed at this point by the Railroad Company, testified through an interpreter and according to his testimony he blew a whistle and waved a flag and tried to stop the oncoming automobile in which plaintiff was riding. One Hooker testified, the bell was ringing and that the driver of the automobile did not stop at the crossing.

The only question for this court is one of fact, namely, whether or not there was such negligence on the part of the defendant as would support the verdict rendered, and whether the plaintiff was in the exercise of due care for his own safety.

We agree with the position of the defendant that it is the duty of the plaintiff to prove that he was in the exercise of care and caution for his own safety at the time of the accident and prior thereto, and that it is the duty of one about to cross a railroad track to approach it with care commensurate to the known danger. We also agree with their position that it is the duty of a passenger in a vehicle, if he has an opportunity to learn of the danger, to inform the driver, and that the burden of proof is upon the plaintiff to establish his case by a preponderance of the evidence.

On the other hand, a railroad company operating through a city is under obligation to operate its trains in such a manner as not to injure persons rightfully using city streets.

It appears from the evidence to be uncontradicted that shortly before the accident the box cars were backed up so that the rear end of the train was approximately even with the building line and the cars were standing at that point just prior to the time that the automobile in which plaintiff was riding as a passenger started to cross. It also appears that the engine was not attached to these standing cars. If the driver stopped his car, as testified to by



The conductor of the train was considerably east of the place where the accident happened and did not witness it.

Again, the watchman stationed at this point by the

Bellevue Avenue, testified that he investigated and according to his testimony he was a witness and saw a light and signal

after the crossing automobile in which plaintiff was riding. One

cannot testify, the only way finding and that the driver of the automobile did not stop at the crossing.

The only question for this court is one of fact, namely,

whether or not there was such negligence on the part of the defendant as would render the verdict proper, and whether the plaintiff

was in the exercise of due care for his own safety.

We agree with the position of the defendant that it is

the duty of the plaintiff to prove that he was in the exercise of due care and caution for his own safety at the time of the accident and

prior thereto, and that it is the duty of one about to cross a

railroad track to observe it with due care and attention to the

danger. We also agree with their position that it is the duty of a

passenger in a vehicle, if he has an opportunity to learn of the

danger, to inform the driver, and that the burden of proof is upon

the plaintiff to establish his case by a preponderance of the evidence.

On the other hand, a railroad company operating through

a city is under obligation to operate its system in such a manner as not to injure persons rightfully using city streets.

It appears from the evidence to be uncontested that

shortly before the accident the box cars were backed up so that the

rear end of the train was approximately even with the building line

and the cars were standing at that point just prior to the time that

the automobile in which plaintiff was riding as a passenger arrived

to cross. It also appears that the engine was not attached to these

standing cars. If the driver stopped his car, as testified to by



him, and saw the box cars standing still and there was no rear brakeman, and no warning was given by the crossing watchman, the jury was justified in finding the driver of the automobile was not guilty of negligence in attempting to cross and the plaintiff was under no obligation to warn him of danger. The testimony on behalf of the plaintiff amply substantiates this position and it is not within the province of this court to reverse under such circumstances unless the evidence is so overwhelmingly in favor of the defendant that all reasonable minds would agree thereon. Plaintiff's testimony standing alone should require the submission of plaintiff's case to a jury and we see no reason for disturbing the verdict and judgment entered thereon.

Plaintiff testified that his foot was torn and out; his right hand was cut open and his whole body was bruised; that his shoulder and leg were badly injured; that he was treated by a physician for a couple of months or more; that his right hand and arm are sore and shaky; and that there is a limited motion in his right arm and he cannot move it in every direction; that at the time of the accident he was earning \$12 a day but that he has not been able to do anything since that time.

Dr. Jacobson, the physician who first treated him at the hospital, testified that he found plaintiff's hand badly lacerated and the three middle fingers out, his shoulder sprained, and a dislocation of the ankle; that he immobilized the shoulder and sutured the torn tendons and that plaintiff remained under his care for about three weeks and subsequently he was cared for by his own family physician.

Dr. Scott, a physician, testified that he took an x-ray picture of the plaintiff and found a 50% stiffness in his right shoulder and a 15% restriction of motion in the index and

him, and saw the box cars standing still and there was no test  
 statement, and no witness was given by the attorney, the  
 jury was justified in finding the driver of the automobile was the  
 guilty of negligence in attempting to cross and the plaintiff was  
 under no obligation to turn his head. The testimony on behalf  
 of the plaintiff amply substantiated this position and it is not  
 within the province of this court to reverse such a finding.  
 unless the evidence is so overwhelmingly in favor of the defendant  
 that all reasonable minds would agree thereon. Plaintiff's  
 testimony standing alone should require the admission of plain-  
 tiff's case to a jury and we see no reason for disturbing the  
 verdict and judgment entered thereon.

Plaintiff testified that his foot was torn and cut; his  
 right hand was cut open and his whole body was bruised; that his  
 shoulder and leg were badly injured; that he was treated by a  
 physician for a couple of months or more; that his right hand and  
 arm are sore and shaky; and that there is a limited motion in his  
 right arm and he cannot move it in every direction; that at the time  
 of the accident he was carrying 100 lbs but that he has not been  
 able to do anything since that time.

Dr. Jacobson, the physician who first treated him at  
 the hospital, testified that he found plaintiff's hand badly  
 lacerated and the three middle fingers cut, his shoulder sprained  
 and a dislocation of the ankle; that he immobilized the shoulder  
 and returned the torn tendons and that plaintiff remained under his  
 care for about three weeks and subsequently he was cured for by  
 his own family physician.

Dr. Scott, a physician, testified that he took an  
 x-ray picture of the plaintiff and found a 100% stiffness in his  
 right shoulder and a 10% restriction of motion in the index and

middle fingers of the right hand; that there was considerable stiffness and rigidity in the muscles of the back, both in the small of the back and the upper part and that there was about 50% limitation in motion in the left ankle.

The verdict was for \$10,000 and we are unable to say under the circumstances that it was excessive.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Superior Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.



6. Conditions are given that must hold in order for the system to be consistent.

From all of this, we can see that the system is not only a good one for the user, but also a good one for the system.

of the bank and the paper was not found until the bank was closed.

in section 101 of the Act

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

delivered you to last September's old value

be completed and return all of these papers with you.

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law

RECEIVED

... 500000 11 JAN 54 ...

IRVING SPITZER, Trading as  
WHEATOAST COMPANY,

Appellee,

v.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY,  
a corporation,

Appellant.)

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 625<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON delivered the opinion  
of the court.

Plaintiff recovered a judgment before the court without a jury for the sum of \$2,846.25, together with costs, for a breach of contract. The original contract in question was dated May 25, 1931, from which it appears that the defendant, The Quaker Oats Company, sold to the Wheatoast Company, 93 tons of "Muffets" at \$30 per ton f.o.b. Chicago. The time of shipment was within 30 days, with a carrying charge after that time. The contract was signed, "Irving Spitzer, Buyer," and underneath the signature was the abbreviation "Prop." evidently meaning proprietor.

The original action appears to have been brought in the name of Wheatoast Company, a corporation. Leave was granted to amend the name of the plaintiff to Irving Spitzer, trading as Wheatoast Company. To the statement of claim as amended, defendant filed its affidavit of merits and proceeded to trial. It is insisted that this was not an amendment but a substitution of a party plaintiff and that, therefore, the plaintiff should be precluded from recovery. It appears, however, that no motion to dismiss was made in the trial court, but an affidavit of merits was filed to the amended statement of claim and the parties pro-

ENTERED WITHIN THE  
OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE  
COURT

Appealed

THE ROYAL OATS COMPANY,  
a corporation

vs.

WILLIAM WILSON  
BY COUNSEL

268 I.A. 625

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1938

MR. JUSTICE BRIDGES delivered the opinion

of the court.

Plaintiff recovered a judgment before the court without a jury for the sum of \$2,848.25, together with costs, for a breach of contract. The original contract in question was dated May 25, 1931, and which is recited that the defendant, for and on behalf of the Western Oats Company, sold to the plaintiff, 35 tons of "White" oats \$40 per ton f.o.b. Chicago. The time of shipment was within 30 days, with a carrying charge after that time. The contract was signed "Living Bishop, Agent," and underneath the signature was the abbreviation "W.O.", without making explicit.

The original action appears to have been brought in the name of Western Oats Company, a corporation. Leave was granted to amend the name of the plaintiff to Living Bishop, trading as Western Oats Company. To the statement of claim as amended, defendant filed the affidavit of motive and proceeded to trial. It is insisted that this was not an amendment but a substitution of a party plaintiff and that, therefore, the plaintiff should be precluded from recovery. It appears, however, that no motion to dismiss was made in the trial court, but an affidavit of motive was filed to the amended statement of claim and the parties pro-



ceeded to trial upon the theory that the action was one by Irving Spitzer, trading as Wheateast Company, and not an action by a corporation. The contract upon which the action is predicated indicates that it was a contract between the defendant and Spitzer as an individual. It is too late to raise the question in this court at this time. Malleable Iron Range Co. v. Fusey, 244 Ill. 184; Upham & Gordon v. Richey, 61 Ill. App. 650; Redlowski v. Grossfeld & Roe Co., 192 Ill. App. 534.

From the evidence it appears that after the signing of the agreement and on or about June 15, certain changes were made in the contract and that thereafter all of said "Muffet Feed" was delivered by the defendant to the plaintiff except 49½ tons. This appears to have remained in the warehouse of the defendant and, according to the testimony of the plaintiff, the purchaser, this amount was sold to Four County Feed Distributors at an agreed price of \$87.50 per ton by the plaintiff.

Plaintiff testified that on or about the first of August he ordered the defendant to ship the Muffet Feed and was told that it had been sold. There is some evidence on behalf of the defendant that this material deteriorated during the hot weather and that it became necessary to sell it. This was a question of fact for the trial court and, moreover, there does not appear to have been any demand made upon the plaintiff by the defendant to order the material shipped, nor was there any notification that in the event it was not taken it would be sold. The contract itself and the evidence contained in the written communications between the parties evidenced an outright sale of the property with the title in the plaintiff. We are of the opinion that the trial court properly found that there was a breach of contract.

... to this from the fact that the action was not by  
Livingston, acting as defendant's attorney, and not as action  
by a corporation. The contract upon which the action is pro-  
posed indicates that it was a contract between the defendant  
and Selwyn as an individual. It is too late to raise the  
question in this court at this time. Livingston v. Selwyn, 20  
V. 100, 204 Ill. 194; Livingston v. Selwyn, 21 Ill. 100, 194.  
Livingston v. Selwyn, 22 Ill. 100, 194.

From the evidence it appears that after the signing  
of the agreement and on or about June 15, certain changes were  
made in the contract and that thereafter all of said "written  
order" was delivered by the defendant to the plaintiff except  
the part which was retained in the possession of  
the defendant and, according to the testimony of the plaintiff,  
the defendant, this amount was said to have been paid to the  
plaintiff at an agreed price of \$17.50 per ton by the plaintiff.

Plaintiff testified that on or about the first of  
August he ordered the defendant to ship the bulked feed and  
was told that it had been sold. There is some evidence on  
behalf of the defendant that this material deteriorated during  
the hot weather and that it became necessary to sell it. This  
was a question of fact for the trial court and, moreover, there  
does not appear to have been any demand made upon the plaintiff  
by the defendant to order the material shipped, nor was there any  
notification that in the event it was not taken it would be sold.

The contract itself and the evidence contained in the written  
communication between the parties witnesses on written sale of the  
property with the title in the plaintiff. We are of the opinion  
that the trial court properly found that there was a breach of



The court found the measure of damages to be the difference between the contract price and the price which the plaintiff would have received under the sale of this product to the Four County Feed Distributors. This product was not of such a character as to have a readily ascertainable value in the open market. The defendant knew that it was the purpose of the plaintiff to sell this product as shown by its communication to the plaintiff of July 2, 1931, in which is given a list of prospective buyers. If there was an actual sale by the plaintiff and the court so found that there was, the actual damages would be the difference between the contract price and the price at which the plaintiff had sold the product. Black Diamond Fuel Co. v. Illinois Fuel & Phosphate Co., 219 Ill. App. 150; Barnett v. Caldwell, 277 Ill. 286; Armany v. Madsen & Buck Co., 111 Ill. App. 621.

This court in the case of Bahlin v. Maytag Co., 238 Ill. App. 85, in its opinion, said:

"The general rule is that in an action for breach of contract for a failure to deliver goods and chattels, f.o.b. at a certain place, where the purchase price has not been paid, the measure of damages is the difference between the contract price and the market price at the time and place stipulated for delivery. 2 Sedgwick on Damages, sec. 734; Briggers v. Bell, 94 Ill. 223; Fareon v. Euder, 187 Ill. App. 318; O'Fizzi v. Valley Fruit Co., 213 Ill. App. 162. There is, however, a well-known exception to this rule. A recovery may be had for prospective profits where there is any criterion by which the probable profits may be estimated with reasonable certainty. All the law requires is that such profits be established by competent proof."

There being no evidence or proof that there was a market value, the court properly allowed a recovery for the prospective profits as shown by the evidence. The cause was tried by the court without a jury and we find no reversible error in the record.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

REBEL AND HALL, JJ, CONCUR.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.



The court found the measure of damages to be the

difference between the contract price and the price which

the plaintiff would have received under the sale of this product

to the four County Food Distributors. This product was not of

such a character as to have a readily ascertainable value in

the open market. The defendant knew that it was the purpose

of the plaintiff to sell this product as shown in its evidence

tion to the plaintiff of July 2, 1931, in which is given a list

of prospective buyers. It there was an actual sale by the

plaintiff and the court so found that there was, the actual

damages would be the difference between the contract price and

the price at which the plaintiff had sold the product. Black

Manufacturing Co. v. Industrial Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of America

131 Ill. App. 2d 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Ill. App. 2d 111.

This court in the case of Phillips v. Weaver Co., 233 Ill.

App. 2d, in its opinion, said:

"The general rule is that in an action for breach of contract for a failure to deliver goods and chattels, the measure of damages is the difference between the contract price and the market price at the time and place of delivery. Black & White Manufacturing Co. v. Industrial Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of America, 131 Ill. App. 2d 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

There being no evidence or proof that there was a

market value, the court properly allowed a recovery for the

prospective profits as shown by the evidence. The cause was

tried by the court without a jury and setting no reversible error

in the record.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the

Municipal Court is affirmed.

WILLIAM J. BRYAN,

CLERK OF COURT, ST. LOUIS.

35916

JOHN MACER and SOPHIA MACER,  
(Plaintiffs) Appellees,

v.

PETER J. O'BRIEN, doing business  
as PETER J. O'BRIEN AND COMPANY,  
and the CITY OF CHICAGO, a  
Municipal Corporation,

(Defendants) appellants.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT.

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 625<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from a judgment for \$1,503.90, in the Superior Court of Cook County, arising out of an action by the plaintiffs against the defendants in an action of trespass on the case. The defendant Peter J. O'Brien, doing business as Peter J. O'Brien & Company, was joined with the City of Chicago in the action.

From the facts it appears that on September 22, 1927, the Sanitary District of Chicago entered into a contract with Dowdle Brothers, a corporation, for the construction of a discharge sewer used in connection with the North Side Sewage Treatment Works, Division R. This proposed sewer was to run through certain villages and along certain streets in the City of Chicago. One of these streets was LaVergne avenue, upon which street the plaintiffs resided. The improvement provided for the opening of a trench approximately 38 inches wide and its entire length was approximately 17 miles. In this trench a centrifugally spun cast iron pipe with a diameter of 14 inches was to be laid at a depth varying from 11 to 13 feet. The City of Chicago passed an ordinance authorizing the work to be done and in the ordinance it was provided that the Sanitary District of Chicago was to be liable for any damages resulting from the work, and the paving on the street was to be replaced

THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
IN SENATE  
JANUARY 11, 1933

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE  
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION  
PASSED BY THE SENATE  
JANUARY 11, 1933

(CONTINUED)

268 I.A. 6254

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933.

THIS IS IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933.

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933. THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933.

FROM THE FACTS IT APPEARS THAT ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1932,

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933. THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933. THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE HAVE THE HONOR TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECEIPT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, DATED JANUARY 11, 1933, IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE, JANUARY 11, 1933.



as it had before existed. The Sanitary District entered into a general contract with the Dowdle Brothers under which the contractor agreed to do this work and to restore the pavement not only within the lines of the trench, but any other pavement on the streets outside of the trench that was broken or damaged during the course of the operation. This trench was dug and the pipe laid, and on April 19, 1928, Dowdle sublet the restoration of the street to Peter J. O'Brien, doing business as Peter J. O'Brien & Co., defendant herein. In order to pave the street it became necessary to remove certain of the street surface which had been cracked and rendered unserviceable by the laying of the trench. In order to remove this damaged surfacing of the street it became necessary to break it up so that it could be easily handled and for this purpose a large iron ball about two feet in diameter and weighing approximately 300 pounds was hoisted up and dropped upon this damaged pavement, thus reducing it to a condition where it could be carted away and enable the contractor O'Brien, to repave the street where required. It is plaintiffs' contention that the vibration produced by the dropping of this ball, caused cracks in the 12 inch foundation under their house and also in the stucco super-structure, the interior plastering of the house and the private sidewalk running from the front to the rear of the house. Plaintiffs also charged that by reason of the cracks in the foundation walls, water was caused to and did flow in and damaged certain tools belonging to the plaintiffs, that had been stored in the basement of the house. It is contended by the plaintiff that this damage was done in August, 1928.

The position taken by O'Brien appears to be that the work of cracking the damaged portion of the pavement of La Vergne avenue in the block in which plaintiff resided was done by John O'Connor, subcontractor, and that this work was not done until





sometime in October. It is also claimed that O'Connor was an independent contractor employed by O'Brien and that the defendant O'Brien was, therefore, not liable.

On behalf of the City it is insisted that the work was not of a dangerous character and that, therefore, there was no liability on the part of the City.

The question as to whether or not O'Connor was an independent contractor or under the control and direction of O'Brien in the work of replacing the pavement was one of fact. Numerous witnesses testified on behalf of plaintiffs that the hoist, which was used to raise the iron ball for the purpose of dropping it on the pavement, bore the name of Peter J. O'Brien & Co., and that certain wagons and trucks used in and about this work also bore that name.

Dowdle, the President of Dowdle Brothers, who had the general contract with the Sanitary District to do this work, was called as a witness for the defendants and testified there were no other contractors on the job except his own and O'Brien's; that his firm had sublet the contract to Peter J. O'Brien & Co.; that he was on the job while the pavement was being broken and he thought the defendant O'Brien had a concrete breaker there in October. This witness also stated that he did not know to whom the concrete breaker belonged, but understood that O'Brien rented it from some source or another.

Sophia Mager, one of the plaintiffs, who appears to have been a joint owner together with her husband of the property in question, testified that she talked with O'Brien on the telephone and he told her that if there was any damage done to her house that she need not worry that they, (meaning O'Brien & Company), were insured.



...in October. It is also claimed that O'Connor was an  
...not liable.  
On behalf of the City it is insisted that the work was  
...of a dangerous character and that, therefore, there was no  
liability on the part of the City.

The question as to whether or not O'Connor was an  
independent contractor or under the control and direction of O'Brien  
is the work of replacing the pavement was one of fact. Numerous  
...that the plaintiff  
...the name of Peter J. O'Brien & Co., and that  
certain wages and truck used in and about this work also bore  
that name.

Bondie, the president of Bondie Brothers, who had the  
general contract with the Sanitary District to do this work, was  
called as a witness for the defendants and testified there were no  
other contractors on the job except his own and O'Brien's; that  
his firm had made the contract to Peter J. O'Brien & Co.; that  
he was on the job while the pavement was being broken and he  
thought the defendant O'Brien had a concrete broker there in  
October. This witness also stated that he did not know to whom  
the concrete broker belonged, but mentioned that O'Brien rented  
it from some source or another.

Joseph Foster, one of the plaintiffs, who appears to  
have been a joint owner together with her husband of the property  
in question, testified that she talked with O'Brien on the tele-  
phone and he told her that if there was any damage done to her  
house that she need not worry about it. (Excluding O'Brien & Company)  
was involved.

The defendant O'Brien insists that the evidence as to the name on the hoist or derrick, and on the trucks and wagons was only prima facie proof of ownership and that this evidence was overcome by his testimony to the effect that O'Connor was an independent contractor.

There was no written contract between O'Brien and O'Connor and therefore no opportunity for the court to pass upon the question as one of law. Since the contract was not in writing it became a question of fact whether or not O'Connor was an independent contractor and, under the evidence, it became necessary to submit it to the jury as a question of fact under proper instructions. Shannon v. Nightingale, 321 Ill. 168; Hartley v. Red Ball Transit Co., 344 Ill. 534. O'Connor was not produced as a witness on behalf of the defendant O'Brien. From correspondence produced by the defendants it appears that O'Connor did the work and was paid by O'Brien, but the evidence as to whether or not he was an independent contractor or acting under the control and supervision of O'Brien was one of fact and properly submitted to the jury.

Objection was made to the testimony with regard to the telephone conversation in which it is charged that O'Brien stated that he was covered by insurance and would take care of any damages. This objection was based upon the ground that it was prejudicial to the defendants and numerous cases are cited in support of this contention. From an examination of these cases it appears that they are mostly personal injury cases where the purpose of the testimony was not to support any particular proposition necessary to show liability. In the present case, however, the purpose was to show that O'Brien was actually in charge of the work and carried such insurance in order to protect himself while doing it. It has

The defendant O'Brien insists that the evidence as to  
the name on the hotel or bar, and on the trucks and wagons was  
only given by O'Brien and that this evidence was  
overruled by his testimony to the effect that O'Connor was an  
independent contractor.  
There was no collision between O'Brien and  
O'Connor and therefore no opportunity for the name of the truck  
the question as to who. Since the contract was not in writing  
it became a question of fact whether or not O'Connor was an  
independent contractor and, under the evidence, it became necessary  
to submit it to the jury as a question of fact under proper  
instructions. Shannon v. Shannon, 111 Ill. App. 3d 100, 101.  
McCullough v. McCullough, 344 Ill. 584. O'Connor was not produced  
as a witness on behalf of the defendant O'Brien. The testimony  
produced by the defendant is to the effect that O'Connor did the work  
and was paid by O'Brien, and the evidence as to whether or not he  
was an independent contractor or acting under the control and  
supervision of O'Brien was one of fact and properly submitted  
to the jury.  
Objection was made to the testimony with regard to the  
telephone conversation in which it is charged that O'Brien stated  
that he was moved or intended and would give him a copy.  
This objection was based upon the ground that it was prejudicial  
to the defendant and numerous cases are cited in support of this  
contention. From an examination of those cases it appears that  
they are mostly personal injury cases where the purpose of the  
testimony was not to support the defendant's position but  
to show liability. In the present case, however, the purpose was  
to show that O'Brien was actually in charge of the work and carried  
such insurance in order to protect himself while doing it. It has



been held that under such circumstances proof of indemnity insurance is competent in order to show by whom the work was being done. The case of Vaeker v. Yeager, et al, 151 Ill. App. 144, held:

"Where the existence of the relation of master and servant is an issue in a case, such as that at bar, it has been held, and we think properly and that it is competent for the plaintiff to show that the defendant carried indemnity insurance upon the employes, including the plaintiff. Brower v. Timreck, 66 Kan. 770; Berg v. Bousfield, 65 Minn. 355; Corrigan v. Fleinger, 81 Minn. 42."

To the same effect is Current v. Enright, 159 Ill. App. 260. In the case at bar O'Brien denied that the work was being done by him or his company and any evidence tending to refute that position was competent.

The position taken by the City is untenable. Since the Constitution of 1870, the City is liable for injury occasioned to an abutting owner by reason of excavations in a street by the City or persons acting under a power granted by it. The construction of the trench along La Vergne avenue by the Sanitary District was inspected from time to time by the city inspectors and it was a part of the agreement that the pavement be replaced to the satisfaction of the City. The trench in question was being constructed for a public use and the City, by consenting to or aiding in the work, became liable to the defendants for any damage resulting therefrom. Barnard v. City of Chicago, 370 Ill. 27; Nixon v. City of Chicago, 212 Ill. App. 365.

The damages awarded by the jury were not excessive. Our attention is directed to certain items that were included in the total amount of the claimed loss. It is insisted that plaintiff testified to the same item twice, namely, No. 1 kits totaling in damages to \$38.00, and a No. 1-A kits, \$38.00. An examination of the testimony, however, shows that these were two separate items. There was some difference in the testimony of the witnesses as to the



extent of the damages, but under the circumstances it is impossible for this court to substitute its opinion for that of the jury. The various questions of fact were passed upon by the jury. The trial court required a remittitur and entered judgment in the sum of \$1,302.90, and this court finds no reason for interfering with that judgment.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Superior Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.



extent of the damage, but under the circumstances it is impossible for this court to substitute its opinion for that of the jury. The

various questions of fact were passed upon by the jury. The

trial court rendered a judgment and entered judgment in the sum of \$1,000.00, and this court finds no reason for interfering

with that judgment.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment

of the Superior Court is affirmed.

THOMAS J. BROWN, JUDGE.

WEST NEW HAVEN, CT. 1907.

ALEXANDER GOVIN,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LOUIS RUBIN, doing business as  
LOUIS RUBIN FURNITURE CO.,

Defendant-Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT,

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 626<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON delivered the opinion  
of the court.

Plaintiff's automobile was damaged by reason of a collision with a truck owned and operated by the defendant at the intersection of Western avenue and Hunt avenue, two intersecting streets in the City of Chicago. He brought his action for damages in the Superior Court. The jury returned a verdict in favor of the plaintiff for \$300.00 and judgment was entered upon the verdict, from which judgment this appeal has been perfected.

Objection was made at the trial to the testimony of a witness by the name of Ahrens as to the damages to the plaintiff's automobile. This objection was based upon the ground that the witness had not qualified as an expert. It appears that the witness Ahrens was a mechanic and had been for 20 years; that he had bought and sold 50 or 60 cars and that he had repaired and appraised automobiles of different makes and that he had seen the car of the plaintiff both before and after the accident. The question as to his qualifications to testify as an expert was one for the trial court and the weight of his testimony was for the jury.

ALABAMA POWER

PLAINTIFFS

DEFENDERS

COURT REPORT

ALABAMA POWER, et al.

vs.

The Alabama Power Company

268 I.A. 686

Opinion filed Dec. 31, 1938

of the court.

Plaintiff's automobile was damaged by reason of a

collision with a truck owned and operated by the defendant at

the intersection of Western Avenue and East Avenue, two inter-

secting streets in the City of Chicago. He brought his action

for damages in the Superior Court. The jury returned a verdict

in favor of the plaintiff for \$300.00 and judgment was entered

upon the verdict, from which judgment this appeal has been perfected.

Objection was made at the trial to the testimony of a

witness by the name of Abrams as to the damages to the plaintiff's

automobile. This objection was based upon the ground that the

witness had not qualified as an expert. It appears that the witness

Abrams was a mechanic and had been for 30 years; that he had bought

and sold 30 or 40 cars and that he had repaired and appraised auto-

mobiles of different makes and that he had seen the car of the plain-

tiff both before and after the accident. The question as to his

qualifications testifies as an expert was one for the trial court

and the weight of his testimony was for the jury.



It is urged as a ground for reversal that the declaration charged that the automobile was greatly damaged and that the plaintiff was obliged to and did lay out divers sums of money for repairs, and that the evidence as to the value of the machine after the accident was at variance with the charge in the declaration. The witness Ahrens testified that before the accident the machine was, in his opinion, worth \$385.00 and that after the accident he examined it and found it was a total wreck and could not be repaired. No objection was made, however, on the ground of variance, but instead the objection was based upon the ground that the witness was not properly qualified as an expert. The question of variance not having been preserved at the trial, it will not be considered here.

We have examined instruction No. 7, offered on behalf of the plaintiff, and are of the opinion that it states the law fairly.

It was not error to refuse instructions Nos. 3 and 6. These instructions were covered by others offered and given on behalf of the defendant.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Superior Court is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

It is urged as a ground for reversal that the designation

changed that the automobile was greatly damaged and that the

plaintiff was obliged to and did pay out diverse sums of money

for repairs, and that the evidence as to the value of the machine

after the accident was in variance with the charge in the indictment.

The witness Ahrens testified that before the accident

the machine was, in his opinion, worth \$385.00 and that after the

accident he estimated it was worth \$100.00 and could not

be repaired. He objected to the evidence on the ground of

variance, but instead the objection was based upon the ground that

the witness was not properly qualified as an expert. The question

of variance not having been presented at the trial, it will be

considered here.

We have examined the testimony of W. F. Ahrens on behalf of

the plaintiff, and are of the opinion that it states the law fairly.

It was not error to refuse instructions Nos. 3 and 6.

These instructions were covered by others given and given on

behalf of the defendant.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment

of the Superior Court is affirmed.

ROBERT J. BROWN,

JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

35934

KATARZYNA DUMARA,

(Plaintiff) Appellee,

v.

THE WESTERN & SOUTHERN LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation,

(Defendant) Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 626<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE WILSON delivered the opinion of the court.

Plaintiff's statement of claim alleges that the defendant, The Western & Southern Life Insurance Company, issued its policy of insurance to Stanley Dumara under which it agreed to pay Katarzyna Dumara, the wife, the sum of \$500 on the death of her husband. Said sum was "payable by the defendant upon the terms and conditions in said policy of insurance". It is further alleged in said statement of claim that Stanley Dumara died July 13, 1931, which was within a year after the issuance of the policy.

The affidavit of merits filed by the defendant sets out the fact that the policy was not payable, by its terms, to the plaintiff but was payable to the executor or administrator of the insured; further that the policy provides, among other things, that "no obligation is assumed by the company unless on the date of the delivery thereof the insured is alive and in sound health."

Upon the trial the attorney for plaintiff asked leave to amend the statement of claim by substituting the administrators of the deceased as parties plaintiff and leave was granted, but no amended statement of claim was filed nor were there any letters of administration offered in evidence. Upon the trial of the cause



STANLEY LUMON  
(PLAINTIFF) vs.  
MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO

388 I.A. 628

THE CHICAGO & NORTHWEST LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation,  
(Defendant) Appellant.

Opinion filed Dec. 31, 1932

THE CHICAGO & NORTHWEST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Appellant, vs. STANLEY LUMON, Plaintiff. The court.

STANLEY LUMON'S statement of claim alleges that the defendant, THE CHICAGO & NORTHWEST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, issued a policy of insurance to Stanley Lumon under which it agreed to pay to his wife, the sum of \$500 on the death of her husband. This sum was "payable by the defendant upon the terms and conditions set forth in the policy of insurance." It is further alleged in said statement of claim that Stanley Lumon died July 15, 1931, which was within a year after the issuance of the policy. The plaintiff of course filed by the defendant sets out the fact that the policy was not payable, by its terms, to the plaintiff but was payable to the executor or administrator of the insured; further that the policy provides, among other things, that "no obligation is assumed by the company unless on the date of delivery thereof the insured is alive and in sound health."

Upon the trial the attorney for plaintiff asked leave to amend the statement of claim by substituting the administrator of the deceased as party plaintiff and leave was granted, but no amended statement of claim was filed nor were there any further of administration offered in evidence. Upon the trial of the cause

plaintiff produced no evidence for the purpose of showing that the deceased was alive and in sound health on the date of the delivery of the policy of insurance. This was a condition precedent, and it became incumbent upon the plaintiff to comply with this condition. The affidavit of merits filed by the defendant raised this issue, and the burden of proof, viz., that the deceased was alive and in sound health on February 16, 1931, was upon the plaintiff. Lewandowski v. Western & Southern Life Ins. Co., 241 Ill. App. 55; Laughlin v. North American Benefit Corp., 244 Ill. App. 391; Kunickas v. John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co., 253 Ill. App. 617.

The cases cited by the plaintiff are not in point. Under the rule laid down by the courts of this state, it becomes incumbent upon the plaintiff to produce proof in the first instance as to the fact that the deceased was alive and in sound health at the time of the insurance of the policy and this question should be submitted to the jury under proper instructions.

For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Municipal Court is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial.

JUDGMENT REVERSED AND CAUSE REMANDED.

HEBEL AND HALL, JJ. CONCUR.

plaintiff produced no evidence for the purpose of showing that the deceased was alive and in sound health on the date of the delivery of the policy of insurance. This was a condition precedent, and it became incumbent upon the plaintiff to comply with this condition. The affidavit of merits filed by the defendant raised this issue, and the burden of proof, viz., that the deceased was alive and in sound health on February 18, 1921, was upon the plaintiff. Lawrence v. Searles & Southern Life Ins. Co., 241 Ill. App. 3d 111, 1921; Lawrence v. Searles & Southern Life Ins. Co., 241 Ill. App. 3d 111, 1921; Lawrence v. Searles & Southern Life Ins. Co., 241 Ill. App. 3d 111, 1921; Lawrence v. Searles & Southern Life Ins. Co., 241 Ill. App. 3d 111, 1921.

The cases cited by the plaintiff are not in point. Under the rule laid down by the courts of this state, it becomes incumbent upon the plaintiff to produce proof in the first instance as to the fact that the deceased was alive and in sound health on the date of the issuance of the policy and this question would be submitted to the jury under proper instructions. For the reasons stated in this opinion the judgment of the Municipal Court is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial.

REVEREND JUSTICE AND BONA FIDE

WILLIAM H. HILL, JR. COUNSEL.



35705

FIRST UNION TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,  
as Trustee under the Last Will  
and Testament of Lucius G. Fisher,  
deceased,

Plaintiff in Error,

v.

WILBUR J. O'BRIEN,

Defendant in Error.

WRIT OF ERROR TO

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

268 I.A. 626<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error it is sought to review a judgment of the Municipal Court of Chicago against plaintiff for costs. Plaintiff sued defendant on a lease of certain rooms in the Fisher Building in Chicago. The defense is that for a consideration rendered to plaintiff, he, defendant, had been released from any liability thereon. The cause was submitted to a jury, a trial was had, resulting in a verdict for defendant, upon which verdict judgment was entered.

On April 30th, 1923, plaintiff entered into an agreement with Warren Corning & Company, a corporation, whereby it leased to Warren Corning & Company Rooms 903 and 910 in the Fisher Building in Chicago for a term beginning June 1st, 1923, and ending April 30th, 1926, for a rental of \$12,075, payable in 35 installments of \$345.00 each. Thereafter on December 1st, 1924, Warren Corning & Company assigned this lease to defendant, O'Brien, and by the terms of the assignment, O'Brien agreed to pay the rent from December 1st, 1924, to April 30th, 1926. Plaintiff consented to the assignment on condition that Warren Corning & Company remain liable for the payment of the rent. Thereafter Warren Corning & Company removed from the building, and O'Brien by a writing endorsed on the lease, assumed and agreed to make all the payments of rent, and to observe all the covenants of the lease.





The rent claimed to be due is \$3795.00, with interest to the date of the judgment, amounting to \$1112.04, making a total of \$4,907.04. The suit was instituted on April 28th, 1926.

In July, 1925, Warren Corning & Company entered into an agreement with plaintiff by which it leased certain rooms in plaintiff's building, other than those referred to, by the terms of which and in consideration thereof, plaintiff released Warren Corning & Company of any liability under the lease of April 30th, 1923, the lease involved in this proceeding. The defense is that by the release of Warren Corning & Company and further because of a special agreement entered into between plaintiff and defendant on or about April 2nd, 1926, defendant was released from all liability on the Corning lease. It appears that defendant is the president of the Sterling-Midland Coal Company, which company had occupied rooms in the Fisher Building, and that its lease expired on or about April 30th, 1926. It is the claim of defendant, that Charles E. Strong, the agent having charge of the building, approached defendant and agreed with him that if he, O'Brien, would induce the Sterling-Midland Coal Company to renew its lease, plaintiff would release defendant from any liability on the Corning lease. From the record, it appears that there is little doubt that such an agreement was had between Strong and O'Brien, and that the Sterling-Midland Coal Company did renew its lease, thus carrying out the agreement made between O'Brien and plaintiff through Strong. Three witnesses, including O'Brien, testified that the agreement was made, and two testified for plaintiff, one Strong and the other an agent of plaintiff, that it was not. At any rate, the finding of the jury on this question is clearly within the range of the testimony. The only question for this court to determine is whether or not the evidence shows that Strong, the agent, had sufficient power and authority to enter into such an agreement.

Warren E. Corning testified that Strong was in charge of the office of the Fisher Building during the times mentioned; that a judgment was entered against Corning's company on the lease in question;





that he talked to Strong about the judgment, and in reply Strong told the witness, Corning, that if he would take another room in the building, the lease would be cancelled. This is the lease involved in this suit. A new deal was made with Corning by which Warren Corning & Company were released. The witness also stated that at this time Strong had told him that the landlord had no intention of attempting to hold O'Brien on this lease, because O'Brien was a tenant. The new lease made to Corning's company was put in evidence in the trial of the case, and had on it "O.K." with Strong's initials.

H. E. Paaren, a tenant of the Fisher Building, testified that Strong had charge of the Fisher Building, and that during three and one half years while he, Paaren, was a tenant of the building, all rent checks were delivered to Strong; that Strong had stated to him, that if O'Brien would remain in the building, he, Strong, would release O'Brien from the Corning lease. He also testified that O'Brien had negotiated a new lease with the Sterling-Midland Coal Company. The witness further stated that all matters connected with the building were in charge of Strong, and that when the new lease referred to was delivered, it was O.K'd. by Strong.

Defendant O'Brien testified that Strong had charge of the building; that all leases of which he had knowledge were negotiated by and with Strong; that at one time Strong agreed to and did see to the cancellation of a lease held by the witness for certain space in the building, and that he, Strong, agreed to and did deliver to the witness a lease for other space in the building. All leases were O.K'd. by Strong. Various leases of various tenants in the building were introduced as evidence, and they were all O.K'd. by Strong. It is undisputed that Strong occupied an office in the building with the name "Office of the Building" on it, and that he had entire charge of the affairs of the Fisher Building, and that all of the tenants' contacts as to leases





and other matters were with Strong. O'Brien never occupied the premises in question, and according to the testimony, received no bill for the rent claimed, and that no claim whatever was made upon him for it until suit was commenced. In Pike vs. Anglar, 211 Ill. App. 520, this court said:

"In an action to recover rent, evidence held to show that such rent was paid by a written agreement between the parties whereby plaintiff waived the rent in consideration of a release from defendant of liability for damages for failure of plaintiff to make certain repairs within the time agreed by the lease.

An agent or manager who acts as such for the owner of an office building, whose name is on the building as such, who had been in the owner's employ for 10 years, had made the lease to a tenant on behalf of the owner and with whom the tenant transacted all of his business as tenant, has authority to bind the owner by an agreement releasing the tenant from liability for a part of the rent in consideration of a release of the owner by the tenant from liability for a failure to make certain repairs called for by the lease."

See also London Guarantee and Accident Company vs. Steinberg, 264 Ill. App. 51.

This court is of the opinion that plaintiff by placing Strong in entire charge of the building, giving him power to negotiate leases and control of the leasing and managing of the building, in everything but the act of signing leases, thereby constituted and made Strong its agent for the purpose of entering into the contract with O'Brien. The judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J., and HEBEL, J., CONCUR.

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the Committee for the Liberation of the Americas (CLA) in the United States. The Commission is therefore unable to determine whether the CLA is active in the United States or whether it is merely a propaganda organization.

: 1104 2000

After extensive investigation of subject in 1957-1958, 1959-1960, and 1961-1962, the following information was obtained: Subject was employed as a mail carrier at the time of the investigation and was not qualified to be a mail carrier. Subject was not qualified to be a mail carrier.

[illegible]

III. 10-11-1960, 12-11-1960, 13-11-1960, 14-11-1960, 15-11-1960, 16-11-1960, 17-11-1960, 18-11-1960, 19-11-1960, 20-11-1960, 21-11-1960, 22-11-1960, 23-11-1960, 24-11-1960, 25-11-1960, 26-11-1960, 27-11-1960, 28-11-1960, 29-11-1960, 30-11-1960, 1-12-1960, 2-12-1960, 3-12-1960, 4-12-1960, 5-12-1960, 6-12-1960, 7-12-1960, 8-12-1960, 9-12-1960, 10-12-1960, 11-12-1960, 12-12-1960, 13-12-1960, 14-12-1960, 15-12-1960, 16-12-1960, 17-12-1960, 18-12-1960, 19-12-1960, 20-12-1960, 21-12-1960, 22-12-1960, 23-12-1960, 24-12-1960, 25-12-1960, 26-12-1960, 27-12-1960, 28-12-1960, 29-12-1960, 30-12-1960, 31-12-1960, 1-1-1961, 2-1-1961, 3-1-1961, 4-1-1961, 5-1-1961, 6-1-1961, 7-1-1961, 8-1-1961, 9-1-1961, 10-1-1961, 11-1-1961, 12-1-1961, 13-1-1961, 14-1-1961, 15-1-1961, 16-1-1961, 17-1-1961, 18-1-1961, 19-1-1961, 20-1-1961, 21-1-1961, 22-1-1961, 23-1-1961, 24-1-1961, 25-1-1961, 26-1-1961, 27-1-1961, 28-1-1961, 29-1-1961, 30-1-1961, 31-1-1961, 1-2-1961, 2-2-1961, 3-2-1961, 4-2-1961, 5-2-1961, 6-2-1961, 7-2-1961, 8-2-1961, 9-2-1961, 10-2-1961, 11-2-1961, 12-2-1961, 13-2-1961, 14-2-1961, 15-2-1961, 16-2-1961, 17-2-1961, 18-2-1961, 19-2-1961, 20-2-1961, 21-2-1961, 22-2-1961, 23-2-1961, 24-2-1961, 25-2-1961, 26-2-1961, 27-2-1961, 28-2-1961, 29-2-1961, 30-2-1961, 31-2-1961, 1-3-1961, 2-3-1961, 3-3-1961, 4-3-1961, 5-3-1961, 6-3-1961, 7-3-1961, 8-3-1961, 9-3-1961, 10-3-1961, 11-3-1961, 12-3-1961, 13-3-1961, 14-3-1961, 15-3-1961, 16-3-1961, 17-3-1961, 18-3-1961, 19-3-1961, 20-3-1961, 21-3-1961, 22-3-1961, 23-3-1961, 24-3-1961, 25-3-1961, 26-3-1961, 27-3-1961, 28-3-1961, 29-3-1961, 30-3-1961, 31-3-1961, 1-4-1961, 2-4-1961, 3-4-1961, 4-4-1961, 5-4-1961, 6-4-1961, 7-4-1961, 8-4-1961, 9-4-1961, 10-4-1961, 11-4-1961, 12-4-1961, 13-4-1961, 14-4-1961, 15-4-1961, 16-4-1961, 17-4-1961, 18-4-1961, 19-4-1961, 20-4-1961, 21-4-1961, 22-4-1961, 23-4-1961, 24-4-1961, 25-4-1961, 26-4-1961, 27-4-1961, 28-4-1961, 29-4-1961, 30-4-1961, 31-4-1961, 1-5-1961, 2-5-1961, 3-5-1961, 4-5-1961, 5-5-1961, 6-5-1961, 7-5-1961, 8-5-1961, 9-5-1961, 10-5-1961, 11-5-1961, 12-5-1961, 13-5-1961, 14-5-1961, 15-5-1961, 16-5-1961, 17-5-1961, 18-5-1961, 19-5-1961, 20-5-1961, 21-5-1961, 22-5-1961, 23-5-1961, 24-5-1961, 25-5-1961, 26-5-1961, 27-5-1961, 28-5-1961, 29-5-1961, 30-5-1961, 31-5-1961, 1-6-1961, 2-6-1961, 3-6-1961, 4-6-1961, 5-6-1961, 6-6-1961, 7-6-1961, 8-6-1961, 9-6-1961, 10-6-1961, 11-6-1961, 12-6-1961, 13-6-1961, 14-6-1961, 15-6-1961, 16-6-1961, 17-6-1961, 18-6-1961, 19-6-1961, 20-6-1961, 21-6-1961, 22-6-1961, 23-6-1961, 24-6-1961, 25-6-1961, 26-6-1961, 27-6-1961, 28-6-1961, 29-6-1961, 30-6-1961, 31-6-1961, 1-7-1961, 2-7-1961, 3-7-1961, 4-7-1961, 5-7-1961, 6-7-1961, 7-7-1961, 8-7-1961, 9-7-1961, 10-7-1961, 11-7-1961, 12-7-1961, 13-7-1961, 14-7-1961, 15-7-1961, 16-7-1961, 17-7-1961, 18-7-1961, 19-7-1961, 20-7-1961, 21-7-1961, 22-7-1961, 23-7-1961, 24-7-1961, 25-7-1961, 26-7-1961, 27-7-1961, 28-7-1961, 29-7-1961, 30-7-1961, 31-7-1961, 1-8-1961, 2-8-1961, 3-8-1961, 4-8-1961, 5-8-1961, 6-8-1961, 7-8-1961, 8-8-1961, 9-8-1961, 10-8-1961, 11-8-1961, 12-8-1961, 13-8-1961, 14-8-1961, 15-8-1961, 16-8-1961, 17-8-1961, 18-8-1961, 19-8-1961, 20-8-1961, 21-8-1961, 22-8-1961, 23-8-1961, 24-8-1961, 25-8-1961, 26-8-1961, 27-8-1961, 28-8-1961, 29-8-1961, 30-8-1961, 31-8-1961, 1-9-1961, 2-9-1961, 3-9-1961, 4-9-1961, 5-9-1961, 6-9-1961, 7-9-1961, 8-9-1961, 9-9-1961, 10-9-1961, 11-9-1961, 12-9-1961, 13-9-1961, 14-9-1961, 15-9-1961, 16-9-1961, 17-9-1961, 18-9-1961, 19-9-1961, 20-9-1961, 21-9-1961, 22-9-1961, 23-9-1961, 24-9-1961, 25-9-1961, 26-9-1961, 27-9-1961, 28-9-1961, 29-9-1961, 30-9-1961, 31-9-1961, 1-10-1961, 2-10-1961, 3-10-1961, 4-10-1961, 5-10-1961, 6-10-1961, 7-10-1961, 8-10-1961, 9-10-1961, 10-10-1961, 11-10-1961, 12-10-1961, 13-10-1961, 14-10-1961, 15-10-1961, 16-10-1961, 17-10-1961, 18-10-1961, 19-10-1961, 20-10-1961, 21-10-1961, 22-10-1961, 23-10-1961, 24-10-1961, 25-10-1961, 26-10-1961, 27-10-1961, 28-10-1961, 29-10-1961, 30-10-1961, 31-10-1961, 1-11-1961, 2-11-1961, 3-11-1961, 4-11-1961, 5-11-1961, 6-11-1961, 7-11-1961, 8-11-1961, 9-11-1961, 10-11-1961, 11-11-1961, 12-11-1961, 13

1995

[illegible]

... ..

35751

NICK MALAPANES,

Appellee,

v.

ROSE E. BLAHNIK and LAWRENCE  
A. BLAHNIK,

Appellants.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 626<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal from the Municipal Court of Chicago from an order denying a motion to vacate a judgment entered by confession in favor of plaintiff and against defendants on four judgment promissory notes aggregating \$400.00. The judgment is \$467.50 and the costs of suit.

The motion to vacate was made on November 18, 1931, and overruled on that date. The record shows that the petition to vacate contains the following recitations: That the judgment appealed from was entered on August 14, 1931, for the sum of \$467.50 on four notes of \$100.00 each dated May 14th and 15th, 1931, and due 1 month, 2 months, 10 weeks and 12 weeks after their respective dates; that subsequent to the entry of the judgment an execution issued thereon and that on November 5, 1931, a levy was made on the drug store of defendants, and that the bailiff of the Municipal Court of Chicago advertised a sale of the property so levied upon for November 19th, 1931. The petition further recites that the notes were executed and delivered by defendants to one Theodore Schalties, the owner of the building occupied by defendant, Lawrence A. Blahnik, as payment of rent due on said premises; that a suit at law against defendant, Lawrence A. Blahnik, and others, in the Municipal Court of Chicago, was subsequently instituted by Charles A. Soelke, receiver of the premises so occupied by the defendants, said receiver having been appointed in a foreclosure



WILLIAM HARRISON

Appellee

7

WILLIAM HARRISON and LAWRENCE

A. HARRISON

Appellants

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

368 I.A. 636

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

THE PETITION WAS GRANTED FOR THE REASON THAT

This is an appeal from the Municipal Court of Chicago

from an order granting a writ of habeas corpus and return to the defendant in error of defendant and against defendant in error judgment rendered by the Municipal Court of Chicago, the judgment is set aside and the case is remanded.

The motion to vacate was made on November 18, 1931, and

overruled on that date. The record shows that the petition to vacate

contains the following recitations: That the judgment appealed

from was entered on August 14, 1931, for the sum of \$487.50 on

four notes of \$100.00 each dated May 14th and 15th, 1931, and due

1 month, 3 months, 6 months and 12 months after their respective

dates; that subsequent to the entry of the judgment an execution

issued thereon and that on November 2, 1931, a levy was made on the

drug store of defendant, and that the bailiff of the Municipal

Court of Chicago advertised a sale of the property so levied upon

for November 15th, 1931. The petition further recites that the

notes were executed and delivered by defendant to one Theodore

Schultz, the owner of the building occupied by defendant, Lawrence

A. Blahnik, as payment of rent due on said premises; that a suit

at law against defendant, Lawrence A. Blahnik, and others, in the

Municipal Court of Chicago, was subsequently instituted by

Charles A. Seale, receiver of the premises so occupied by the

defendants, said receiver having been appointed in a foreclosure

proceeding against said property; that the owner of the premises, Theodore Schaltas, had executed an assignment of all rents due and owing by defendants on the said premises to said receiver, and that by reason thereof defendants were compelled to and did pay the said receiver the sum of \$1078.00, which included the rent represented by the notes. The petition recites that inasmuch as the debt represented by the notes had been paid prior to the entry of judgment thereon, there was no consideration for such notes; that the plaintiff was not and is not a bona fide purchaser of the notes for value, and that no consideration passed between the payee thereof and the plaintiff. It is from the order of the trial court denying a motion to vacate the judgment referred to, that this appeal is prosecuted.

From an examination of the record, it appears that the sole ground for the court's denial of the motion is that the defendant was not diligent in presenting it to the court, the judgment having been entered on April 14th, 1931, and the motion to vacate not having been presented until November 18th, 1931. It appears from the bill of exceptions that defendants were served with execution about August 29th, 1931, and that they were advised by counsel that they need not worry, that the judgment would be vacated because they had paid the rent to the receiver, and that they heard nothing further from it until a levy was made under the execution. On the hearing it was stated that between the time of the levy and the hearing on their motion to vacate, defendants had paid a custodian a fee of \$60.00.

In view of all the circumstances, this court is of the opinion that the trial court was in error in denying the motion to vacate the judgment and in refusing to permit defendants to present

presenting against said property; that the owner of the premises, Theodore Gohltz, had executed an assignment of all rents due and owing by defendants on the said premises to said receiver, and that by reason thereof defendants were compelled to and did pay the said receiver the sum of \$100.00, which included the rent thereon by the notes. The Twelfth Twelfth that included on the debt represented by the notes and that will be the duty of judgment thereon, there was no consideration for such notes; that the plaintiff was not and is not a bona fide purchaser of the notes for value, and that no consideration passed between the payee thereof and the plaintiff. It is from the date of the trial court denying a motion to remove the judgment returned to, that this appeal is presented.

From an examination of the record, it appears that the sole ground for the court's denial of the motion is that the defendant was not diligent in presenting it to the court, the judgment having been entered on April 1st, 1921, and the motion is verified and moved with process until November 1921. It appears from the bill of exceptions that defendants were served with execution about August 25th, 1921, and that they were advised by counsel that they need not worry, that the judgment would be vacated because they had paid the rent to the receiver, and that they heard nothing further from it until Levy was made under the execution. On the hearing it was stated that between the time of the Levy and the hearing on their motion to vacate, defendants had paid a custodian a fee of \$20.00.

In view of all the circumstances, this court is of the opinion that the trial court was in error in denying the motion to vacate the judgment and in refusing to permit defendants to present



their defense. It is, therefore, ordered that the order of the Municipal Court denying the motion to vacate the judgment be reversed and remanded with the direction that under the usual procedure in such cases the judgment be allowed to stand as security, and that execution be stayed until defendants have a reasonable time to present their defense.

REVERSED AND REMANDED WITH DIRECTIONS.

WILSON, P.J. AND HEBEL, J. CONCUR.



36395

JOHN S. JURIK, as Successor  
Trustee,

Appellee,

v.

NIKOLAS MARCINKIEWICZ, et al  
Defendants,

On Appeal of MIKOLAS MARCINKIEWICZ,  
and HELINA MARCINKIEWICZ,  
Co-Defendants and Appellants.

APPEAL FROM INTER-  
LOCUTORY ORDER OF  
THE SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY  
APPOINTING A  
RECEIVER.

268 I.A. 6271

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an interlocutory appeal from an order of the Superior Court appointing a receiver for the property described in a bill to foreclose a mortgage on this property. The original mortgage was for \$27,000 of which a portion had been paid and it is alleged in the bill that the sum of \$22,000 is now due and owing, and that the property described is scant security, and that the fair reasonable cash market value of the property is less than \$22,000. It is also alleged that the rents, issues and profits arising are pledged as additional security. To this bill a sworn answer was filed, in which it is alleged that the fair cash market value of the mortgaged property is \$35,000. A hearing was had on the motion, bill and answer. On the hearing it was admitted that the general taxes on the property for 1929 and 1930 had not been paid. The principal contention of appellant is that the allegation as to the value of the property being scant security for the indebtedness, is insufficient. Counsel objects to the statement in the bill that "in the opinion of your orator, the present market value of the property is less than \$22,000." It is insisted that the allegation as to the value must





RECEIVED FROM THE  
RECORDS OF THE  
COURT OF THE  
COUNTY OF  
SANTA BARBARA  
JANUARY 1, 1938

268 I.A. 624

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1938

THE COURT HAS REVIEWED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.  
This is an interlocutory appeal from an order of the  
Superior Court appointing a receiver for the property described in  
a bill to foreclose a mortgage on this property. The original mort-  
gage was for \$25,000 of which a portion had been paid and it is al-  
leged in the bill that the sum of \$25,000 is now due and owing, and  
that the property described is now encumbered, and that the fair  
reasonable cash market value of the property is less than \$25,000.  
It is also alleged that the rents, issues and profits arising are  
pledged as additional security. To this bill a sworn answer was filed  
in which it is alleged that the fair cash market value of the mort-  
gaged property is \$25,000. A hearing was had on the motion, bill and  
answer. On the hearing it was admitted that the general taxes on the  
property for 1936 and 1937 had not been paid. The principal reason  
given of appellant is that the allegation as to the value of the  
property being more security for the indebtedness, is immaterial.  
Counsel objects to the statement in the bill that "in the opinion  
of your writer, the present market value of the property is less than  
\$25,000." It is insisted that the allegation as to the value made

THE COURT HAS REVIEWED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.  
This is an interlocutory appeal from an order of the  
Superior Court appointing a receiver for the property described in  
a bill to foreclose a mortgage on this property. The original mort-  
gage was for \$25,000 of which a portion had been paid and it is al-  
leged in the bill that the sum of \$25,000 is now due and owing, and  
that the property described is now encumbered, and that the fair  
reasonable cash market value of the property is less than \$25,000.  
It is also alleged that the rents, issues and profits arising are  
pledged as additional security. To this bill a sworn answer was filed  
in which it is alleged that the fair cash market value of the mort-  
gaged property is \$25,000. A hearing was had on the motion, bill and  
answer. On the hearing it was admitted that the general taxes on the  
property for 1936 and 1937 had not been paid. The principal reason  
given of appellant is that the allegation as to the value of the  
property being more security for the indebtedness, is immaterial.  
Counsel objects to the statement in the bill that "in the opinion  
of your writer, the present market value of the property is less than  
\$25,000." It is insisted that the allegation as to the value made

be categorical. It is impossible for any one having so much as is termed an expert knowledge of real estate values, to give more than an opinion as to value. Such evidence is received and justified in condemnation and all other cases where this question is in issue. What more exact testimony could any witness give as to the value of real estate, than his honest opinion. There is nothing to this point.

It is also insisted that the contract in issue is usurious. This question cannot be raised in this court on an interlocutory appeal from an order appointing a receiver. In the opinion of this court, the allegations in the bill justified the court in the appointment of the receiver and the order in that regard will not be disturbed.

DECREE APPOINTING RECEIVER AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J., and HEBEL, J, CONCUR.

be a, possibly. It is impossible for any one having as much as is  
known as expert knowledge of real estate values, to give any one  
an opinion as to value. Such evidence is received and justified in  
explanation and all other cases where this question is in issue.  
That more exact testimony could any witness give as to the value  
of real estate, than his honest opinion. There is nothing to this  
point.

It is also insisted that the contract in issue is voidable.  
This question cannot be raised in this court on an interlocutory  
appeal from an order appointing a receiver. In the opinion of this  
court, the objection in the bill directed the court in the special  
case of the receiver and the order in that regard will be dis-  
missed.

ORDER OF THE COURT

RECEIVED, P. M., and ORDER, P. M.



35731

RUSSELL FIREBAUGH, as Trustee,

Appellant,

v.

ANDREW W. LANDSTROM, et al,

Appellees.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 627<sup>2</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE NEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the complainant from that portion of the decree for foreclosure and sale of certain real estate, entered by the court in a foreclosure proceeding in the Superior Court of Cook County, which is in words as follows:

"The Court further finds, adjudges and decrees that after the erection of said building known as the 'Glenwood Court Apartments' and after the payment of bills incurred in the erection of said building there remained on the books of said The Bond & Mortgage Company, a corporation, a credit due the said Andrew W. Landstrom and Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife, in the sum of \$1,363.04, and that said amount has never been paid to said Andrew W. Landstrom or Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife, and there is still due and owing said Andrew W. Landstrom, and Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife, said sum of \$1,363.04 from The Bond & Mortgage Company, which sum shall be paid upon the entry of this decree by the trustee, Russell Firebaugh."

The proceeding in the instant case is one in equity to foreclose the lien of a trust deed securing the payment of bonds aggregating the sum of \$150,000 on real estate therein described, against the defendants, Andrew W. Landstrom and Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife, mortgagors, and Fred Bloomberg and Anna Bloomberg, owners of the equity of redemption. A decree of foreclosure and sale was entered in the above entitled cause, from which decree it appears that there is due and unpaid to the Landstroms from the Bond and Mortgage Company, a corporation, the sum of \$1,363.04, which sum became due after the erection of the building upon the real estate described and known as the Glenwood Court Apartments, and after the payment of the bills incurred in the erection of said building. This building

WILLIAM L. LAMBERTSON, JR. DECEASED,

PLAINTIFF,

VERSUS

THE BANK OF AMERICA, N. Y. & C.

IN EQUITY

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Opinion filed Dec. 31, 1933

MR. JUSTICE MURPHY delivered the opinion of the court.  
 This is an appeal by the complainant from that portion  
 of the decree for foreclosure and sale of certain real estate,  
 entered by the court in a foreclosure proceeding in the Supreme  
 Court of New Jersey, which is as follows:  
 "The Court further finds, adjudge and decree that after  
 the expiration of said building lease as the 'Diamond Court  
 Apartment' and after the payment of bills incurred in the  
 erection of said building there remained on the books of  
 said The Bank of America Company, a corporation, a credit  
 due the said Andrew W. Lambertson and Sarah O. Lambertson,  
 his wife, in the sum of \$1,383.04, and that said amount was  
 never paid to said Andrew W. Lambertson or Sarah O.  
 Lambertson, his wife, and there is still due and owing said  
 Andrew W. Lambertson, and Sarah O. Lambertson, his wife, the  
 sum of \$1,383.04 from The Bank of America Company, which  
 sum shall be paid upon the entry of this decree by the  
 trustee, Russell W. Bingham."

The proceeding in the instant case is one in equity to  
 foreclose the lien of a trust deed securing the payment of money  
 aggregating the sum of \$10,000 on real estate therein described,  
 against the defendant, Andrew W. Lambertson and Sarah O. Lambertson,  
 his wife, mortgagor, and first mortgagee and loan associate, owners  
 of the equity of redemption, a decree of foreclosure and sale was  
 entered in the above entitled cause, from which decree it appears that  
 there is due and unpaid to the defendant from the Bank of America  
 Company, a corporation, the sum of \$1,383.04, which sum became due  
 after the expiration of the building lease as therein described  
 and known as the Diamond Court Apartment, and after the payment  
 of the bills incurred in the erection of said building. This building



was erected upon the terms of an agreement entered into between Andrew W. Landstrom and Sarah G. Landstrom, and the Bond & Mortgage Company, and the construction cost was paid for out of moneys received from the sale of the bond issue, now the subject of this foreclosure proceeding.

The Bond & Mortgage Company is not a party to this suit, and from the Master's finding and the decree of the Court, the amount of \$1,363.04, is due from the Bond & Mortgage Company to the Landstroms, and the Chancellor in entering the decree further ordered that the amount of \$1,363.04 was to be paid by the complainant in the instant case.

There is no evidence in the record that the complainant is liable, or that he actually received the amount due from the Bond & Mortgage Company to the Landstroms. The complainant is the president and manager of the Bond & Mortgage Company, which is a corporation and a separate entity, and it is self-evident that the complainant, as trustee, in this proceeding is not liable for the amount the court decreed as due to the Landstroms from the Bond & Mortgage Company. However, the Landstroms may enforce their right to this sum in a proper action, to which the Bond & Mortgage Company is made a party, and at that time the Bond & Mortgage Company may offer a defense if it so desires.

The fact that the complainant, as trustee, is not in possession of the amount, nor liable, is apparent from the petition of the complainant, wherein it is stated that as an officer of the Bond & Mortgage Company he will produce an assignment from the Bond & Mortgage Company of certain of the bonds in the total sum of \$1,400, if the court will authorize the complainant to set off the bonds enumerated in the sum of \$1,400, due and payable to the Bond & Mortgage Company by the Landstroms against the indebtedness due



and entered upon the terms of an agreement entered into between  
London & North-Western and Great Northern, and the Great Northern  
Company, and the consideration was paid for out of money  
received from the sale of the land lease, and the subject of this  
proceedings is accordingly.

The London & North-Western Company is not a party to this  
suit, and from the master's finding and the decree of the court,  
the amount of £1,250,000, is due from the London & North-Western Company to  
the landowners, and the Commission is ordering the decree to be  
ordered that the amount of £1,250,000 was to be paid by the com-  
plainant to the landowners.

There is no evidence in the record that the complainant  
is liable, or that he actually received the amount due from the  
London & North-Western Company to the landowners. The complainant is the  
president and manager of the London & North-Western Company, which is a  
corporation and a separate entity, and it is well-known that the  
complainant, as trustee, in this proceeding is not liable for the  
amount the court decreed as due to the landowners from the London  
& North-Western Company. However, the landowners may enforce their  
right to this sum in a proper action, so which the London & North-Western  
Company is made a party, and it is that time the London & North-Western  
Company may offer a defence if it so desires.

The fact that the complainant, as trustee, is not in  
possession of the amount, but liable, is not taken from the petition  
of the complainant, and it is stated that as an officer of the  
London & North-Western Company he will produce an assignment from the London  
& North-Western Company of certain of the bonds in the total sum of  
£1,600,000, if the court will authorize the complainant to set off the  
bonds surrendered in the sum of £1,600,000, and not payable to the London  
& North-Western Company by the landowners against the indebtedness due

from the Bond & Mortgage Company to the Landstroms, and cancel and surrender said bonds in payment in full of the amount due. This offer of the petition was not accepted, in that the court did not enter an order as prayed for in the petition of the complainant.

From the facts in the instant case, we are unable to find that the complainant, as trustee for the bondholders, assumed the payment of the amount found to be due from the Bond & Mortgage Company to Andrew W. Landstrom and Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife.

Finding no liability on the part of the complainant for the payment of the sum of \$1,363.04, to Andrew W. Landstrom and Sarah G. Landstrom, his wife, that part of the decree, the subject of this appeal, is reversed and the cause remanded with directions that the decree be modified in conformity with this opinion.

REVERSED AND REMANDED  
WITH DIRECTIONS.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

that the said & mortgage money on the land, and that  
and whatever said bonds in payment is full of the amount due.  
Told other of the position and not answered, in that the court  
did not issue an order as stayed but in the petition of the complainant  
was.

From the facts in the instant case, we are unable to  
find that the complainant, as trustee for the bondholders, assumed  
the payment of the amount found to be due from the said & mortgage  
money to Andrew W. Lamberton and Sarah G. Lamberton, his wife.  
Finding no liability on the part of the complainant  
for the payment of the sum of \$1,104.04, to Andrew W. Lamberton and  
Sarah G. Lamberton, his wife, part of the debt, the subject  
of this appeal, is reversed and the cause remanded with directions  
that the decree be modified in conformity with this opinion.

REVEREND AND HONORABLE  
THE COURT,

SIMON, J. J. AND MARY, J. CORON.



35748

ELIZABETH WALTERS,

APPELLEE,

v.

MICHIGAN CLEANERS INCORPORATED,

APPELLANT.

APPEAL FROM

SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 627<sup>3</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE NEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE  
COURT.

This is an action of trespass on the case brought by the plaintiff against the defendant for injuries alleged to have been sustained on February 26, 1930, as a result of having been struck by an automobile truck owned and operated by the defendant, at or near the intersection of Halsted and 69th streets in Chicago. The cause was submitted to a jury, and after a hearing the jury returned a verdict finding the defendant guilty and assessing the plaintiff's damages in the sum of \$3500. The court, after overruling the defendant's motion for a new trial and in arrest of judgment, entered judgment upon the verdict, from which the defendant appeals.

The accident occurred at the intersection of Halsted and 69th streets in Chicago, at about eleven o'clock in the forenoon, on February 26, 1930. The facts are, substantially, that there are street car tracks running north and south on Halsted street, and also on 69th street, an east and west street. Traffic signal lights had been installed on each of the four corners and worked in unison. A light controlling the north and southbound traffic was located on Halsted street at the curb on the southeast corner of Halsted and 69th streets. Just before

no the southeast corner of dilapidated and 60th street. Just before

the accident occurred, a northbound street car was standing south of the corner on Halsted Street at 69th street, almost opposite the traffic lights. The plaintiff was standing at the curb on 69th street a few feet east of the southeast corner of the intersection. Both the plaintiff and the street car were held by the red light and were waiting for the lights to change so that they could proceed northward across 69th street. An automobile was parked along the south curb of 69th street just east of the curb line of Halsted street so that most of this automobile blocked the east crosswalk running north and south. Back of this automobile on the south side of 69th street were other parked automobiles, and in order to proceed northward a pedestrian would have to pass between the automobiles that blocked the passage of this intersection. The intersection is located in a business district. The forenoon of the day of the accident was bright; the street was dry and devoid of snow. When the traffic light changed, permitting north and southbound traffic to proceed, the plaintiff, a large woman who was carrying several bundles in her arms, started to walk northward. In doing so, the plaintiff stepped out from between the parked automobiles, which cars extended east from the curb line of Halsted Street. The street car, at the time, started north, the front of which was over the westbound tracks on 69th street when the plaintiff walked to the place between the two sets of street car tracks on 69th street. Then, without warning, the defendant's truck, southbound on Halsted street, turned to the left, cutting in front of the vestibule of the moving northbound street car, turned east and struck the plaintiff after she had turned back two or three steps to avoid the accident.



the witness testified, a defendant witness was standing  
south of the corner on 8th Street at 8th Street, facing  
opposite the traffic light. The plaintiff was standing at the  
corner on 8th Street a few feet east of the southeast corner of the  
intersection. Both the plaintiff and the street car were held  
by the red light and were waiting for the light to change so  
that they could proceed westward across 8th Street. An auto-  
mobile was parked along the north curb of 8th Street just east  
of the curb line of 8th Street so that part of the automobile  
projected over the crosswalk running north and south. Part of  
this automobile on the north side of 8th Street was other  
parked automobiles, and in order to proceed westward a subse-  
quent would have to pass between the automobiles that projected  
the passage of this intersection. The intersection is located  
in a business district. The townhouse of the day of the acci-  
dent was bright; the street was dry and devoid of snow. When  
the traffic light changed, permitting north and southward  
traffic to proceed, the plaintiff, a large woman who was carry-  
ing several bundles in her arms, started to walk northward.  
In doing so, the plaintiff stepped out from between the parked  
automobiles, which cars extended east from the curb line of  
8th Street. The street car, at the time, started north,  
the front of which was over the westbound tracks on 8th Street  
when the plaintiff stepped in the space between the car and the  
street car tracks on 8th Street. Then, without warning, the  
defendant's truck, northbound on 8th Street, turned to the  
left, cutting in front of the vestibule of the moving north-  
bound street car, turned east and struck the plaintiff after she  
had turned back two or three steps to avoid the accident.

The defendant offered evidence upon the trial, and it appears that the defendant's driver of the automobile in question, in coming south on Halsted street, made a long turn east at the intersection of 69th street, and that at that time the automobile truck was running at a speed from 6 to 15 miles per hour. The day was bright and the plaintiff stepped out onto the street from between two parked automobiles, 15 feet east of the crosswalk. She was struck by the fender of the truck. The truck was stopped by the driver within two feet of the accident. The plaintiff was in a sitting position after the collision; was assisted by the driver and a witness to a doctor's office and afterwards treated for the injuries sustained by her.

The defendant contends that the court erred in denying defendant's motion at the close of the plaintiff's case and again at the close of all the evidence, to direct the jury to return a verdict of not guilty. In support of this contention the defendant urges that from a consideration of plaintiff's evidence it appears, (1) that there was a complete failure on the part of the plaintiff to exercise due care for her own safety under the circumstances in which she found herself at the time of the accident; (2) that her actions at the time of the accident constitute negligence in law, and bar recovery; and (3) that there is no evidence of negligence on the part of the defendant, which was the proximate cause of the injuries sustained by the plaintiff.

The defendant calls the attention of the court to a certain ordinance of the City of Chicago which regulates a pedestrian's use of a roadway. Sec. 11, Article III, Municipal

The defendant offered evidence upon the trial, and it appears that the defendant's evidence at the automobile accident, in coming south on Walnut Street, made a left turn east at the intersection of Fifth Street, and that at that time the automobile truck was traveling at a speed from 5 to 10 miles per hour. The day was bright and the plaintiff stopped out into the street from the parked automobile, in front of the corner of the intersection. The truck was struck by the front of the truck. The truck was stopped by the driver within two feet of the plaintiff. The plaintiff was in a sitting position after the collision; was assisted by the driver and a witness to a doctor's office and afterwards returned for the injuries sustained by him.

The defendant contends that the court erred in denying defendant's motion at the close of the plaintiff's case and again at the close of all the evidence, to direct the jury to return a verdict of not guilty. In support of this contention the defendant urges that there is a contradiction in the plaintiff's evidence as to the fact that there was a complete failure on the part of the plaintiff to testify that he saw the car enter the intersection at the time the car entered the intersection at the time of the accident; (2) that the car entered the intersection at the time of the accident in violation of the time of the accident; and (3) that there is no evidence of negligence on the part of the defendant, which was the proximate cause of the injuries sustained by the plaintiff.

The defendant calls the attention of the court to a certain ordinance of the City of Chicago which requires a pedestrian to use of a roadway. Sec. 11, Article III, Municipal



Court Act of the City of Chicago, and contends that the court having judicial notice of the ordinances of Chicago, when passing upon the defendant's motion for a directed verdict should have considered and applied this ordinance. The record is silent as to why such ordinance was not called to the attention of the court in the motion, nor was an instruction offered by the defendant and refused by the court instructing the jury to consider such ordinance and its application in arriving at a verdict. This question was raised by the defendant for the first time on appeal, which is not permissible, and this court will, therefore, disregard his contention. In passing, it is only fair to say that it would have been proper if counsel had directed the attention of the trial court to this ordinance so that due consideration of its effect could have been given.

In consideration of the first point made by the defendant on the question of the exercise of due care by the plaintiff at the time and place of the accident, it will be necessary to have in mind upon this motion that if there is any evidence of the plaintiff tending to support the allegation of the plaintiff's declaration, it is the duty of the court to submit the cause to a jury. There is evidence that the plaintiff stopped at the crossing of Halsted and 69th streets waiting for the lights to turn green so that she could proceed north.

It also appears from the evidence that there were several parked automobiles on the south side of 69th street extending east from the curb line of Halsted street; that in order to proceed north near the crosswalk it was necessary for her to pass between these parked automobiles. This act of the plaintiff in waiting for the traffic lights to change so that she could proceed north on Halsted street and in passing between the parked automobiles, is evidence for the jury to consider on the question of

[illegible]

In consideration of the first point made by the defendant on the question of the exercise of due care by the plaintiff at the time and place of the accident, it will be necessary to have in mind upon this matter that it is not the duty of the plaintiff to bring to the attention of the jury the facts of the case, but it is the duty of the court to present the facts in a proper manner. There is evidence that the plaintiff was driving on the highway at the time of the accident and that he was driving at a speed of 40 miles per hour. The defendant claims that the plaintiff was driving at a speed of 60 miles per hour. The jury is to determine the facts of the case and the court is to present the facts in a proper manner. The court is to present the facts in a proper manner and the jury is to determine the facts of the case.

it was shown that evidence was not enough to show it

There is evidence for the jury to consider on the question of  
north on Haled street and in passing between the parked auto-  
mobiles. The fact that the car was in the street at the time  
between these parked automobiles. This act of the plaintiff in  
proceed north past the automobile it was necessary for her to pass  
ing east from the curb line of Haled street; that in order to  
several parked automobiles on the south side of 23rd street extend-



whether she was in the exercise of due care and caution at the time of the accident.

As to the second point made by the defendant that the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence at the time and place of the accident. The plaintiff was crossing at the intersection, on a bright day, and there was no obstruction which would interfere with the defendant's driver. The plaintiff testified that she saw the truck when it was 25 feet from where she was walking and that she had reached the middle of the two rails on 69th street. The plaintiff had a right to proceed, and it was the duty of the defendant in the operation of the truck to use every precaution to avoid injuring the plaintiff, who was in plain view and, if it became necessary, it was the duty of the driver of the truck to stop. The defendant turned east at the intersection of Halsted and 69th streets and is chargeable with knowledge of the surrounding conditions. It was certainly a question for the jury to determine from the evidence whether the plaintiff exercised due care at this time and place, and the jury in reaching their conclusion undoubtedly considered the speed of the defendant's truck when turning at the intersection at the time of the accident. From the evidence the speed ranged from 6 to 15 miles per hour at the time when the truck was making the turn.

Upon the third point as to the negligence of the defendant, there is evidence in the record that at this intersection the defendant's auto truck cut in front of a street car as it was proceeding north on Halsted street. The defendant made a short turn to the left at a speed which made it difficult for the plaintiff to stop to a place of safety. At this time it was the duty of the defendant's driver to have complete control of the automobile truck, and he is chargeable with the knowledge



whether or not in the exercise of due care and caution at the time of the accident.

As to the second point made by the defendant that the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence as the driver of the truck, the plaintiff was crossing at the intersection, on a bright day, and there was no obstruction which would interfere with the defendant's driver. The plaintiff testified that she saw the truck when it was 25 feet from where she was walking and that she had crossed the street at the two points on this street. The plaintiff had a right to proceed, and it was the duty of the defendant in the operation of the truck to use every precaution to avoid injuring the plaintiff, and was in plain view and, if it became necessary, it was the duty of the driver of the truck to stop. The defendant turned east at the intersection of Belmont and Elm streets and is chargeable with knowledge of the surrounding conditions. It was certainly a question for the jury to determine from the evidence whether the plaintiff exercised due care at this time and place, and the jury in reaching their conclusion necessarily considered the speed of the defendant's truck when turning at the intersection at the time of the accident. From the evidence the speed ranged from 6 to 12 miles per hour at the time when the truck was making the turn.

Upon the third point as to the negligence of the defendant, there is evidence in the record that at this intersection the defendant's truck was in front of a street car as it was proceeding north on Belmont street. The defendant made a short turn to the left at a speed which made it difficult for the plaintiff to stop to a place of safety. At this time it was the duty of the defendant's driver to have complete control of the automobile truck, and he is chargeable with the knowledge

that other persons may use the intersection. There is conflict in the evidence as to just where the defendant's truck turned at this intersection. The evidence offered by the defendant is that the truck made a turn south of the center of the intersection. There is also evidence by a witness offered by the defendant, that at the time of making the turn at the intersection the truck was being operated at a speed of 15 miles per hour.

There is conflict in the evidence as to the location of the street car at this time, but the evidence does indicate the presence of a street car at the intersection.

The question of due care or contributory negligence by the plaintiff at the time of the occurrence of the accident, and the defendant's negligence in the operation of the truck, were all questions for the jury. These questions were passed upon by the jury when they returned their verdict, and we are of the opinion that the verdict is supported by the evidence and is not against its manifest weight.

Counsel on both sides of the controversy have cited numerous authorities to assist and aid the court in applying the rule of due care to be exercised by the plaintiff, as well as the rule of contributory negligence. Upon an examination of the cases, it is apparent that each of the authorities cited is dependent upon the facts, and that the proper application of these rules must be applied and the result determined from the facts.

It is also contended that the court erred in giving the following instructions:

that when the truck was in the intersection, there is no  
evidence as to just where the defendant's truck  
was at the intersection. The evidence offered by the  
defendant is that the truck made a turn south of the center  
of the intersection. There is also evidence by a witness  
offered by the defendant, that at the time of making the turn  
at the intersection the truck was being operated at a speed of  
15 miles per hour.

There is conflict in the evidence as to the location  
of the truck at this time, but the evidence does indicate  
the presence of a truck at the intersection.  
The question of the duty of contributory negligence  
by the plaintiff at the time of the occurrence of the accident,  
and the defendant's negligence in the operation of the truck,  
were all questions for the jury. These questions were raised  
by the jury when they returned their verdict, and as to  
the question that the verdict is supported by the evidence  
and is not against its manifest weight.

Conceded on both sides of the controversy have cited  
numerous authorities to assist and aid the court in applying  
the rule of due care to be exercised by the plaintiff, as well  
as the rule of contributory negligence. Upon an examination of  
the cases, it is apparent that each of the authorities cited  
is dependent upon the facts, and that the proper application  
of these rules must be applied and the results determined from  
the facts.  
It is also contended that the court erred in giving

the following instructions:



1. "There was in full force and effect at the time of the happening of the accident in this case a certain section of the statutes of this state which provided in part as follows:

'Upon approaching a person walking upon or along a public highway the operator of a motor vehicle shall give reasonable warning of his approach and use every reasonable precaution to avoid injuring such person, and, if necessary, stop his said motor vehicle until he can safely proceed.'"

2. "The jury are further instructed that there was in full force and effect at the time of the happening of the accident in this case a certain section of the statutes of this state which provided in part as follows:

'Any person operating a motor vehicle shall, at the intersection of public highways keep to the right of the center of such intersection of such highways when turning to the right and pass to the right of the center of such intersection when turning to the left.'"

The point is made by the defendant that the evidence fails to show any violation of the cited portions of the statute, and that these instructions were a mere abstract statement of law not based upon the evidence in the record.

There is evidence which justified the giving of the instruction that the defendant's driver operated the defendant's auto truck 15 miles an hour as charged, in making the turn at the intersection, and also that he made a sharp turn to the left in order to pass in front of the street car, which was not at the right of the center of the intersection. The violations contributing to the injuries of the plaintiff were: the speed the car was making at the turn in a business district, the knowledge of the defendant's driver that others had the right to use this crosswalk at a busy intersection, and also the turn made by the driver in order to beat the northbound street car at this intersection.

The defendant complains that the major portion of the plaintiff's case consists of medical testimony, none of which is disputed, and that the bulk and character of that evidence

1.

"There was no full force and effect at the time of the happening of the accident in this case. The full force of the statute of this state which provides in part as follows: 'Upon approaching a narrow highway with a view to a possible meeting of the approach of a motor vehicle shall give reasonable warning of his approach and shall give reasonable assistance to such vehicle, and, if necessary, stop his own vehicle until he can safely proceed.'"

2.

"The jury are further instructed that there was in full force and effect at the time of the happening of the accident in this case a certain section of the statute of this state which provides in part as follows: 'Any person operating a motor vehicle shall, at the intersection of public highways have to the right of the center of such intersection of such highways and to the left of the center of such intersection when entering to the left.'"

The point is made by the defendant that the evidence fails to show any violation of the cited portion of the statute, and that these instructions were a mere abstract statement of law not based upon the evidence in the record.

There is evidence which justified the giving of the instruction that the defendant's driver operated the defendant's auto truck 15 miles an hour or slower, in making the turn at the intersection, and also that he made a sharp turn to the left in order to pass in front of the street car, which was not at the right of the center of the intersection. The violations contributing to the injuries of the plaintiff were: the speed of the car was making at the turn in a business district, the knowledge of the defendant's driver that there was a right of way this crosswalk at a busy intersection, and also the turn made by the driver in order to pass the northbound street car at this intersection.

The defendant complains that the major portion of the plaintiff's case consists of medical testimony, none of which is disputed, and that the bulk and character of that evidence



was given to arouse sympathy in the minds of the jury. Counsel fails to discuss the amount of the verdict or the character of the injuries, and it would seem that the collision was of sufficient force to cause the injuries testified to in part by the plaintiff's physician, Richard A. Roche, as follows:

"During the time I was her family physician she never had any injury or affliction to that ankle to my knowledge, at least I never treated her for any. I saw Mr. Walters February 26, 1930, at about 12:30 p.m. at the Washington Park Hospital. Mrs. Walters was complaining of a great deal of pain in her right ankle, we took the stocking off and bandaged it. There was first cardboard splints put on the leg and foot as a first aid. There was an abrasion on the right anterior surface of the ankle from which some blood was oozing. The entire ankle was pretty badly swollen and was black and blue. Upon touching it she complained of terrific pain. I manipulated the ankle, I got hold of her upper leg and foot and moved it a little bit. I could feel grating or crepitation of the bones of the ankle. I took her to the X-ray room and took an X-ray. (Witness is handed Plaintiff's Exhibits 1 and 2.) These are the two films that were taken that day showing a compound comminuted fracture of the lower right leg. Compound means there was an abrasion or opening or laceration of the skin and bone protruding. There were particles of bone protruding through the skin. There were several pieces of bone, which means that the bone is comminuted or broken in several places. The films showed that the fibula of the right leg had been broken in two or three places and that the tibia was broken in several places so that the eye could hardly detect the number of fragments. Here (indicating) we see a lot of splintered bone and fragments spread all the way down into the ankle joint. The normal space between the foot and these bones is decreased from the normal spacing in the joint; there is an outward bowing of the upper part of the leg and also a backward bowing of the leg so that the foot was angling backward and outward from its normal position."

We have considered the objections raised by the defendant and are not convinced that there is error such as would justify a reversal of the judgment entered by the court. The judgment is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.





35769

JULIAN M. THOMAS,

Appellant,

v.

GORDON C. THORNE,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 627<sup>4</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HERBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the plaintiff from a judgment entered in favor of the defendant in an action in the Municipal Court of Chicago upon a check drawn by the defendant upon the Continental Illinois State Bank & Trust Company, and payable to William K. Ziegfeld, attorney, or order, for the sum of \$5,000, which check was endorsed by Ziegfeld and received by the plaintiff to apply on account of services claimed to have been rendered as an attorney-at-law at the request of Ziegfeld.

The material questions of fact are, is the plaintiff a holder in due course and for value before maturity, and without notice of a defect in Ziegfeld's title; and has the defendant a good defense to this action?

The evidence of the plaintiff is to the effect that the check, the subject of this lawsuit, was received from Ziegfeld in part payment of services as attorney for Ziegfeld. The services rendered by the plaintiff have largely to do with the formation of certain theatrical enterprises; one of which was a proposed roof garden - show on the Mogador Theatre, located in Paris, France; and the other for like productions outside of Paris.

The evidence of the plaintiff also tends to show that plaintiff worked with Ziegfeld on these matters from July 15, 1926 to September 10, 1926. On September 10, 1926, Ziegfeld, at plaintiff's office, gave plaintiff the \$5,000 check, Ziegfeld

WILLIAM M. THOMAS,

Plaintiff,

vs.

MUNICIPAL COURT

of

CHICAGO.

Defendant.

268 I.A. 627

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HENRY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an appeal by the plaintiff from a judgment

entered in favor of the defendant in an action to the plaintiff

to return a check drawn on the defendant upon the

Governmental Illinois State Bank & Trust Company, and against

to William E. Hightald, attorney, or agent, for the sum of \$5,000.

which check was endorsed by Hightald and received by the plaintiff

to apply on account of services claimed to have been rendered as

an attorney-at-law at the request of Hightald.

The material question of fact is, is the plaintiff

a holder in due course and for value before maturity, and without

notice of a defect in Hightald's title; and how the defendant

good defense to this action.

The evidence of the plaintiff is to the effect that

the check, the subject of this lawsuit, was received from Hightald

in full payment of services as attorney for Hightald. The evidence

presented by the plaintiff has largely to do with the formation of

certain theoretical hypotheses; one of which was a proposed roof

garden - shown on the hypothetical theories, located in Paris, France;

and the other for like propositions outside of Paris.

The evidence of the plaintiff also tends to show that

plaintiff acted with Hightald on some matters from July 18,

1926 to September 10, 1928. On September 10, 1928, Hightald, as

plaintiff's attorney, gave plaintiff the \$5,000 check, Hightald



endorsed the check as attorney, and plaintiff called this endorsement to Ziegfeld's attention as tending to show possible doubt as to the ownership of this check by Ziegfeld. Ziegfeld then dictated a letter, asking plaintiff to "please credit this to my account for services rendered and as a retainer."

Plaintiff relied upon what Ziegfeld told him, which was to the effect that his friend, Gordon Thorne, was anxious to take an interest in his Paris enterprises and gave this check to Ziegfeld, which was post-dated, so that the defendant could assure its payment by the bank in Chicago. Before the due date, plaintiff deposited the check in his Paris bank for collection. The check was presented for payment to the Chicago Bank, which was refused at defendant's request. Thereafter Ziegfeld died and the plaintiff discontinued his services. During the time plaintiff was retained by Ziegfeld in relation to the theatrical enterprises, no contracts were drawn and signed nor a corporation organized, but only tentative plans were made. Plaintiff kept no record of the time used or the dates when the legal services were rendered these enterprises. It also appears that plaintiff did not receive a retainer or payment for the legal work performed before Ziegfeld turned over this check of \$5,000 to the plaintiff.

The defendant's contention, upon the plaintiff's evidence, is that plaintiff's testimony indicates the absence of a consideration for the payment of the \$5,000 check, and further that the appearance of the defendant's signature upon the post-dated check is enough in and of itself to put the plaintiff on notice.

The defense of the defendant is one of fraud and circumvention in the making and execution of the check in dispute. There is evidence to the effect that the defendant was drunk on the night when the check was signed, and on prior occasions, and that he had been drinking with Ziegfeld when the check was executed. His

advised the bank as attorney, and plaintiff called this advice  
went to plaintiff's attention as leading to what possible harm it  
to the interests of this bank by plaintiff. Plaintiff then directed  
a letter, asking plaintiff to "please advise this to my account  
for services rendered and as a testimony."

Plaintiff called upon defendant bank, which  
was to the effect that his friend, Gordon Thorne, was anxious to  
take an interest in his bank's activities and have this done so  
plaintiff, which was post-dated, as that the defendant could secure  
its payment by the bank in Chicago. Before the date, plaintiff  
deposited the check in his bank for collection. The check  
was presented for payment to the Chicago bank, which was returned as  
defendant's check. Thereafter plaintiff did not see plaintiff  
defendant's services. During the time plaintiff was retained  
by plaintiff in relation to the theatrical enterprise, no contracts  
were drawn and signed nor a corporation organized, but only  
tentative plans were made. Plaintiff took no record of the time  
used on the dates when the legal services were rendered there  
afterwards. It also appears that plaintiff did not receive a  
retainer or payment for his legal work performed before plaintiff  
turned over this check of \$5,000 to the plaintiff.

The defendant's contention, upon the plaintiff's evidence  
is that plaintiff's testimony indicates the absence of a consideration  
for the payment of the \$5,000 check, and further that the defendant  
at the defendant's signature when the post-dated check is signed in  
and of itself to pay the plaintiff on notice.

The defense of the defendant is one of fraud and cir-  
cumvention in the making and execution of the check in dispute.  
There is evidence to the effect that the defendant was drunk on the  
night when the check was signed, and on other occasions, and that  
he had been drinking with plaintiff when the check was executed. His



evidence, however, is somewhat confusing as to his ability to understand what he was signing at the time the check was executed. The plaintiff contends that if every word of the defendant's testimony be taken as true, the evidence offers no defense which is recognized in law, and that the court erred in refusing to instruct the jury to find for the plaintiff for the amount of the check. The defendant, however, has the right to have the jury pass upon the testimony of the plaintiff, an interested witness, as to the probability of the truth of the facts testified to by him, even though the testimony of the plaintiff in the case is not contradicted by any other evidence, and even if the plaintiff is not otherwise impeached. Higley v. American Exchange National Bank, 86 Ill. App. 48; Podolski v. Stone, 86 Ill. App. 62.

The post-dated check received by the plaintiff from Ziegfeld, under the circumstances related by the plaintiff, for the services claimed to have been rendered, together with the defense offered by the defendant of his condition of drunkenness at the time of the signing of the check in Paris, are facts properly to be considered by the jury, and if the trial court had properly instructed the jury we would not be inclined to disturb the verdict of the jury. The jury passed upon the weight of the evidence, applied the tests in order to ascertain the truth of the testimony, and determined the probability or improbability of the several statements of the witnesses.

We have examined the instruction offered by the plaintiff and refused by the court, which is:

"If you believe from the evidence in this case that the actions of Ziegfeld in obtaining the check in question were wrongful and fraudulent, and that the plaintiff, Thomas, and the defendant, Thorne, were both innocent parties in the transaction, yet if you believe from the evidence that the defendant by his own negligence made it possible for Ziegfeld to commit the wrongful act, in such case, the defendant must stand the loss."



...in fact, as a matter of fact, as to the validity of the check, the evidence is that the check was cashed.

The plaintiff contends that it is every word of the defendant's testimony he takes as true, the evidence shows no defense which is recognized in law, and that the court erred in refusing to instruct the jury to find for the plaintiff for the reason of the check. The defendant, however, has the right to have the jury pass upon the testimony of the plaintiff, an interested witness, as to the probability of the truth of the facts testified to by him, even though the testimony of the plaintiff is the same as that testified to by any other witness, and even if the plaintiff is not otherwise impeached. WELLS v. WELLS, 111 Ill. 421, 422.

The post-dated check received by the plaintiff from the defendant, under the circumstances testified to by the plaintiff, the services claimed to have been rendered, together with the balance shown by the statement of his account at the time of the check in fact, the time of the signing of the check in fact, the facts properly to be considered by the jury, and if the trial court had properly instructed the jury we would not be inclined to disturb the verdict of the jury. The jury passed upon the weight of the evidence, applied the facts in order to ascertain the truth of the testimony, and determined the probability or improbability of the several statements of the witnesses.

We have examined the instruction offered by the plaintiff and refused by the court, which is:

"If you believe from the evidence in this case that the actions of the defendant in obtaining the check in question were wrongful and fraudulent, and that the plaintiff, as a result of the defendant's actions, was held innocent in the transaction, yet if you believe from the evidence that the defendant up to his eyes was negligent, it is possible for the defendant to commit the wrongful act, in such case, the defendant must stand the law."

The only objection offered by the defendant to the giving of this instruction is that there has been no loss to any innocent person. The question of good faith must be determined by the jury, as well as whether the defendant's negligence, if any, made it possible for Ziegfeld to commit the wrongful act. These are the important questions at issue. The instruction should have been given by the court.

A further point to be considered and which has been called to our attention by the defendant, is that it does not appear from the record that all of the instructions were incorporated in the bill of exceptions, and therefore the court should assume that proper instructions were given to the jury by the trial court which cured the failure to give the instruction in question. This notation appears in the record preceding the certificate of the trial court to the bill of exceptions,

"which were all of the proceedings had in the trial of said cause."

This would indicate that all of the instructions, as well as all the other proceedings, are contained in the bill of exceptions in the instant case. No objection was made to the form of the bill of exceptions, in fact, the bill of exceptions was approved by the attorney for the defendant, and he endorsed such approval by the characters O. K. on the bill of exceptions. Such endorsement is generally accepted as an approval.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

WILSON, F.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

The only objection offered by the defendant to the giving of this instruction is that there has been no loss to any interest between. The question of loss will be determined by the jury, as well as whether the defendant's negligence, if any, was the cause of the loss. It is possible for the jury to find that the defendant's negligence was the cause of the loss, and that the defendant is liable for the loss. The instruction should have been given by the court.

A further point to be considered and which has been called to our attention by the defendant, is that it does not appear from the record that all of the instructions were introduced in the bill of exceptions, and therefore the court should assume that proper instructions were given to the jury by the trial court which cover the issues in the case. The instruction in question was not given in the record presented, the correctness of the trial court to the bill of exceptions, which was all of the proceedings had in the trial at all times.

This would indicate that all of the instructions, as well as all the other proceedings, are contained in the bill of exceptions in the instant case. An objection was made to the form of the bill of exceptions, in fact, the bill of exceptions was approved by the attorney for the defendant, and he withdrew such approval by the statement, O. E. on the bill of exceptions. Such withdrawal is generally accepted as an approval.

REVEREND AND HONORABLE

WILLIAM, J. J. AND WILLIAM, J. CONOUR.



ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,  
a Corporation,

Appellee,

v.

CARL E. ERICKSON,

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 627<sup>5</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE REBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is a tort action by the plaintiff against the defendant. The cause was tried before a jury and after the evidence was heard, a verdict was returned for the plaintiff assessing its damages at "\_\_\_\_\_ \$ the full amount." Upon motion, the court permitted the jury to reconsider and correct the verdict, and the jury fixed the amount of plaintiff's damages at \$489.88, from which judgment the defendant appeals.

The action by the plaintiff is to recover damages for injury by the defendant to plaintiff's conduit located in the public alley east of Winthrop Avenue and north of Bryn Mawr Avenue. Plaintiff claims that the defendant by his agents negligently excavated, on or about October 1, 1928, the property immediately adjoining said public alley so as to cause plaintiff's conduit to settle and become damaged.

The facts are, substantially, that the conduit was placed under ground in the alley pursuant to a permit issued by the City of Chicago. This fact is admitted by the defendant. The defendant was erecting a ten-story building on the premises immediately west of the alley. For the purpose of constructing the

APPEAL FROM

UNDEVELOPED LAND

OF CHICAGO.

Opinion filed Dec. 31, 1933

288 I.A. 627

MR. JUSTICE BRUCE DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.  
 This is a tort action by the plaintiff against the  
 defendant. The court has found a jury and given its  
 verdict. A verdict was returned for the plaintiff against  
 the defendant in the sum of \$10,000.00. The court has  
 also found that the plaintiff is entitled to recover  
 damages for the loss of the use of the property.  
 The court has also found that the defendant is  
 liable for the damages sustained by the plaintiff.  
 The court has also found that the defendant is  
 liable for the costs of the suit.  
 The facts are, substantially, that the court was  
 asked to grant an injunction to prevent the defendant  
 from erecting a four-story building on the premises  
 owned by the plaintiff. The fact is admitted by the  
 defendant that the plaintiff is entitled to recover  
 damages for the loss of the use of the property.  
 The court has also found that the defendant is  
 liable for the costs of the suit.

foundation, an excavation 15 feet deep was made on the lot, and extended the entire width of the lot, or approximately 50 feet along the alley line. Plaintiff's two-duet conduit covering a cable used for transmitting telephone messages was located two or three feet below the surface of the alley and ran along the entire length of the excavation from three to four feet east of the west line of the premises. On October 1, 1928, the conduit was found to be broken and damaged and the cable was suspended along the side of the open excavation for a distance of about 40 feet. Sand was later thrown on the exposed cable.

After the work on the building had progressed so as to permit the plaintiff to replace the conduit, the plaintiff repaired the damage to the cable, on or about January 1, 1929, and the evidence tends to show that the cost of making such repairs was \$489.88.

The important question to be considered by this court is, did the trial court err in denying the offer of the defendant to prove that the excavation and shoring of the ground at the place in question was performed by independent contractors, and that the defendant had no control over these contractors in the performance of their work. The offer by the defendant was made after the court had excluded certain evidence tending to show a relationship between the defendant as the general contractor and Harry Bairstow, a sub-contractor who was doing the excavation work on the premises. The offer, in substance, was that Carl E. Erickson, the defendant, made a verbal contract and agreement with Bairstow some time prior to September 2, 1928, to do the entire excavating job for the sum of \$2900.

In order to establish the relationship of independent contractor between the defendant and Bairstow it is necessary to show by proper evidence that Bairstow had the absolute right to control the manner of doing the work in question. This control



foundation, an excavation 15 feet deep was made on the lot, and extended the entire width of the lot, or approximately 30 feet along the alley line. Plaintiff's two-story building was located two or three feet below the surface of the alley and ran along the entire length of the excavation from three to four feet east of the west line of the premises. On October 1, 1928, the conduit was found to be broken and damaged and the cable was suspended along the side of the open excavation for a distance of about 40 feet. Sand was later thrown on the exposed cable.

After the work on the building had progressed so as to permit the plaintiff to replace the conduit, the plaintiff repaired the damage to the cable, on or about January 1, 1929, and the various facts in this case are set out in the following summary.

The important question to be considered by this court is, did the plaintiff act in doing the work on the defendant's property with the intention and knowledge of the plaintiff to injure the defendant and to deprive him of the use of the property? In answer to this question the evidence is as follows: The defendant had no control over these contractors in the performance of their work. The effect by the defendant was made after the court had excluded certain evidence tending to show a relationship between the defendant as the general contractor and Harry Walston, a sub-contractor who was doing the excavation work on the premises. The effect, in substance, was that Earl C. Erickson, the defendant, made a verbal contract and agreement with Walston some time prior to September 1, 1927, so as to the entire excavating job for the sum of \$100.00.

In order to establish the relationship of independent contractor between the defendant and Walston it is necessary to show by proper evidence that Walston had the absolute right to control the manner of doing the work in question. This control

does not appear to be in Bairstow from the offer to prove the existence of a contract between the defendant and Bairstow. Upon a somewhat similar question, the Supreme Court in Nelson Bros. & Co. v. Industrial Gen., 330 Ill. 27, said:

"The right to control the manner of doing the work is the principal consideration which determines whether the worker is an employee or an independent contractor. (Decatur Railway and Light Co. v. Industrial Board, 276 Ill. 472.) The test of the relationship is the right to control. It is not the fact of actual interference with the control, but the right to interfere, that makes the difference between an independent contractor and a servant or agent."

Undoubtedly the defendant directed Bairstow where to excavate. The excavation was carried on at the alley line, at the defendant's direction, and from the evidence, this excavation injured the conduit and the cable, and as a result made it necessary for the plaintiff to repair the damage.

The defendant complains of the attitude of the trial court in propounding questions to the witnesses in the case, and the prejudicial remarks of the court in the presence of the jury. Generally it is not proper for a judge to take an active part in the trial of a case, for the reason that the jury may be influenced by the remarks made by the judge in the examination of witnesses; but it is always proper for the court to question witnesses so as to get at the truth of the controversy. We do not regard the remarks of the trial court as injurious when the court announced its judgment, and determined, as a matter of law, that the employment of Bairstow was not as an independent contractor.

Upon the question of the liability of the defendant for damages caused to the plaintiff's conduit by this excavation, there is evidence that one of the assistant engineers

does not appear to be in dispute from the facts to prove

the existence of a contract between the defendant and plaintiff.

Upon a careful study of the evidence, the court is of the opinion

that the defendant is liable for the damages.

The right to control the manner of doing the work is  
the principal consideration when determining whether the  
worker is an employee or an independent contractor.  
(See *Restatement (Second) of Torts* § 315, 2d ed. 1935, and  
the cases cited therein.) The test of the relationship is the  
right to control. It is not the fact of control,  
interference with the control, but the right to  
control, that makes the difference between an  
independent contractor and a servant or agent.

Undoubtedly the defendant directed plaintiff where to

excavate. The excavation was carried on at the alley line,

at the defendant's direction, and from the evidence, this

excavation injured the plaintiff and the public, and as a result

made it necessary for the plaintiff to repair the damage.

The defendant complains of the attitude of the trial

court in propounding questions to the witnesses in the case,

and the prejudicial remarks of the court in the presence of

the jury. Generally it is not proper for a judge to take an

active part in the trial of a case, for the reason that the jury

may be influenced by the remarks made by the judge in the

examination of witnesses; but it is always proper for the court

to question witnesses so as to get at the truth of the con-

troversy. We do not regard the remarks of the trial court

as prejudicial when the court is merely asking questions, and

determining, as a matter of fact, that the employment of plaintiff

was not an independent contractor.

Upon the question of the liability of the defendant for

damages caused to the plaintiff's conduct by this excavation,

there is evidence that one of the assistant engineers



for the plaintiff, after receiving a report of damages to the telephone equipment, went to the site of the excavation on October 1, 1928, and found broken conduits and an exposed telephone cable hanging along side the excavation, and then at a later date, returned and found workmen filling in the excavation, which extended into the alley, and by such filling in, covered the exposed cable with dirt. After sufficient progress had been made in the erection of the building, the plaintiff made repairs. There is a conflict in the evidence that a telephone cable was exposed. There is evidence offered by the plaintiff by one of its witnesses, Emil Steinhauser, that in June, 1929, he called at the office of the defendant and talked about the damages with Seth Johnson, the bookkeeper in charge of the premises. When this was called to the attention of the witness, he said, "I know all about it," and that if we (the plaintiff) would send a bill he would be glad to take care of it. This statement is denied by Johnson, who admitted, however, that a call was made at the defendant's office by the plaintiff's representative in regard to the damages. At this time, the defendant was absent from Chicago upon a trip to Europe, and Johnson, apparently, was in complete charge of the business. Later the defendant, at the request of the representative of the plaintiff, called at plaintiff's office and talked with Francis Baldwin, chief claim adjuster, about the bill for damages. He stated, substantially, that the bill was too high and that the defendant wanted the plaintiff to forget about it. This the defendant denied, but the fact remains that he called at the plaintiff's office in regard to the damages.

All these facts were before the jury and the verdict is

for the plaintiff, after receiving a report of damages to the telephone equipment, went to the site of the excavation on October 1, 1933, and found broken conduits and an exposed cable. The cable hanging along the excavation, and that of a later date, contained and found evidence of the excavation, which indicated that the cable, and the other cables, had been the subject of the excavation. The plaintiff made repairs. There is a conflict in the evidence that a telephone cable was exposed. There is evidence offered by the plaintiff by one of its witnesses, Earl Westmeyer, that in June, 1933, he called at the office of the defendant and talked about the damage with Earl Johnson, the bookkeeper in charge of the premises. When this was called to the attention of the witness, he said, "I know all about it," and that if he (the plaintiff) would send a bill he would be glad to take care of it. This statement is denied by Johnson, who admitted, however, that a call was made at the defendant's office by the plaintiff's representative in regard to the damages. At this time, the defendant was absent from Chicago upon a trip to Europe, and Johnson, apparently, was in complete charge of the business. Later the defendant, at the request of the representative of the plaintiff, called at plaintiff's office and talked with Francis Johnson, chief electrician, about the bill for damages. He stated, substantially, that the bill was too high and that the defendant wanted the plaintiff to forget about it. This the defendant denied, but the fact remains that he called at the plaintiff's office in regard to the damages.

All these facts were before the jury and the verdict is



amply supported by the evidence in the record. There is no serious contest upon the question of damage to plaintiff's equipment, and the amount thereof.

Complaint is made that the instructions of the court invaded the province of the jury in that they instructed the jury that the defendant did the work of excavating, etc. The language used by the court in the instructions was objected to by the defendant, but the court was amply supported by the evidence.

The remaining question to be considered is, did the court err in recalling the jurors and directing the jury to render the verdict arrived at by them. The evidence amply supports the verdict finding the issues for the plaintiff. The part of the verdict corrected by the jury was the insertion of the amount of damages sustained by the plaintiff. There is no actual dispute in the evidence upon the amount of damages sustained. The statement of claim filed by the plaintiff alleged the damages to be \$596.28, and the verdict, based upon the evidence, is for \$489.88. That was the intention of the jury when the original verdict was returned. The merits in this controversy are with the plaintiff, and there is no error such as would require a reversal. Based upon the evidence, it does not appear that the defendant was substantially prejudiced by the jury inserting the amount of damages and fulfilling the clear intention of their verdict. The conclusion reached by this court is well expressed by the Appellate Court in the case of Wickizer-McClure Co. v. Birmingham & Seaman Co., 151 Ill. App. 540, in these words:

"However erroneous the action of the court may be in permitting the jury to reconsider and correct a verdict rendered after they have separated, the court will not reverse unless there are some merits to the case."

The judgment is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P. J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.



amply supported by the evidence in the record. There is no serious contest upon the question of damage to plaintiff's

equipment, and the amount thereof.

Complaint is made that the instructions of the court

taught the jury that the defendant did the work of excavating, etc.

The language used by the court in the instructions was objected to by the

defendant, but the court was amply supported by the evidence.

The remaining question to be considered is, did the

jury err in recalling the facts and directing the jury to render

the verdict arrived at by them. The evidence amply supports the

verdict finding the defendant liable for the damage to the

land contained by the jury and the instruction of the court of

damages sustained by the plaintiff. There is no actual dispute

in the evidence upon the amount of damages sustained. The state-

ment of claim filed by the plaintiff alleges the damages to be

\$100,000, and the verdict, based upon the evidence, is for \$100,000.

That was the intention of the jury when the original verdict was

rendered. The matter in this case involving the plaintiff's

there is no error such as would require a reversal. Based upon

the evidence, it does not appear that the defendant was not

entirely satisfied by the jury in awarding the amount of damages

and fulfilling the clear intention of their verdict. The con-

clusion reached by this court is well supported by the evidence

shown in the case of First National Bank v. First National Bank

Co., 151 Ill. App. 340, in these words:

"However erroneous the action of the court may be in permitting the jury to reconsider and correct a verdict rendered after they have separated, the court will not reverse unless there are some merits to the case."

The judgment is affirmed.

THOMAS WATKINS.

WILSON, P. J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

35905

PHILIP MORRISON,

Appellant,

v.

ALICIA STEINBERG,

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM

MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 628<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE REBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action instituted in the Municipal Court of Chicago by the plaintiff against the defendant wherein the plaintiff sought to recover \$1350, and interest, for moneys alleged to have been advanced by him to the defendant. A trial was had on December 18, 1931, and by agreement the case was submitted to a jury of six men. After a hearing the jury returned a verdict finding the issues for the defendant, upon which verdict the trial court entered a judgment, and from which the plaintiff appeals. No question is raised or suggested as to the sufficiency of the pleadings filed by the parties in interest.

The important question to be determined is whether the verdict for the defendant was against the manifest weight of the evidence.

From the plaintiff's evidence it appears that plaintiff is related to the defendant, the defendant being his aunt; that on July 13, 1929 the defendant asked Bernard Jadwin, Cashier of the Public State Bank, for a loan of \$1,350 on 18 shares of stock of the bank owned by her; she was informed by Jadwin that it was unlawful for the bank to make such a loan; that subsequently the plaintiff met the defendant at the bank and said that he was willing to help her make the loan and that Jadwin, the cashier, would take the certificate of stock of the defendant, and in the event of a sale,

Appellant

ALBION DISTRICT

Attorney

OF CHICAGO

268 I.A. 638

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1933

MR. JUSTICE HENRY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action instituted in the Municipal Court of

Chicago by the plaintiff against the defendant wherein the plain-

tiff sought to recover \$1000, and interest, for money alleged to

have been advanced by him to the defendant. A trial was had

on December 18, 1931, and by agreement the case was submitted to

a jury of six men. After a hearing the jury returned a verdict

finding the issue for the defendant, with this finding the trial

court entered a judgment, and from which the plaintiff appeals.

No question is raised or suggested as to the sufficiency of the

pleadings filed by the parties in interest.

The important question to be determined is whether

the verdict for the defendant was against the manifest weight of

the evidence.

From the plaintiff's evidence it appears that plaintiff

is related to the defendant, the defendant being his aunt; that on

July 10, 1928 the defendant asked Edward J. Jahn, Cashier of the

Public State Bank, for a loan of \$1,500 on 18 shares of stock of

the bank owned by her; she was informed by Jahn that it was un-

lawful for the bank to make such a loan; that subsequently the

plaintiff met the defendant at the bank and said that he was willing

to help her make the loan and that Jahn, the cashier, would take

the certificate of stock of the defendant, and in the event of a sale



pay the plaintiff \$1,350, the balance of the purchase price to be paid to the defendant. Plaintiff issued his check for \$1,350, payable to the defendant, and marked on the margin of the check these words, "Loan account of 18 shares Public State Bank." At the time of this transaction the defendant signed a letter prepared by Jadwin, authorizing him to sell defendant's 18 shares of stock at not less than \$130 a share, and after paying the plaintiff \$1,350, to pay the balance to the defendant. Plaintiff's check was cashed by the defendant at the Continental Bank at the note teller's window. In April, 1930, the plaintiff wrote a letter to the defendant demanding his money and interest. No money was received by the plaintiff, nor were the 18 shares of stock sold which were deposited with the Cashier of the Public State Bank.

The defendant contends that the check of the plaintiff was given to her in payment of 10 shares of this stock, and not as a loan.

The evidence offered by the defendant is to the effect that she was a stockholder of the Public State Bank, and owned 18 shares; that Jadwin, the cashier of this bank, had sold five shares of stock issued by the bank and owned by the defendant, at \$150 a share, and in July, 1929, she called at the bank in response to a call by Jadwin, who told her that Philip Norwich, the plaintiff, wanted to buy some of her stock; that she met the plaintiff at the bank and he asked her how much she wanted for her stock, and in reply she stated to him \$150 a share; that plaintiff would not pay \$150, but told her that he would give her \$135 a share; that she then sold 10 shares of stock to the plaintiff and he gave her a check for \$1,350 for ten shares, and that she endorsed the certificate, which evidenced 18 shares, and left the stock with Jadwin, the Cashier, to be split, 10 shares for the plaintiff and eight

may the plaintiff \$1,500, the balance of the mortgage given to be paid to the defendant. Plaintiff issued his check for \$1,500, payable to the defendant, and handed on the margin of the check the words, "Look amount of 10 shares Public State Bank." At the time of this transaction the defendant signed a letter prepared by plaintiff authorizing him to call defendant's 10 shares of stock at not less than \$150 a share, and after paying the plaintiff \$1,500, to pay the balance to the defendant. Plaintiff's check was cashed by the defendant at the Continental Bank at the note seller's window. In April, 1900, the plaintiff wrote a letter to the defendant demanding his money and interest. He money was received by the plaintiff, but when the 10 shares of stock which were deposited with the Cashier of the Public State Bank.

The defendant contends that the check of the plaintiff was given to her in payment of 10 shares of this stock, and not as a loan.

The evidence offered by the defendant is to the effect that she was a stockholder of the Public State Bank, and owned 10 shares; that John, the Cashier of this bank, had sold five shares of stock issued by the bank and owned by the defendant, at \$150 a share, and in July, 1900, she called at the bank in person to call for her money, and John told her that he would give her \$150 a share; that she then sold 10 shares of stock to the plaintiff and he gave her a check for \$1,500 for ten shares, and that she endorsed the certificate, which evidenced 10 shares, and left the stock with John the Cashier, to be called, 10 shares for the plaintiff and eight



shares for the defendant; that she signed a letter which she thought was a transfer of the stock to the plaintiff; that she did not tell Jadwin or Norwich, the plaintiff, that she was in need of money; that at that time she had a balance in her account at the Foreman National Bank of \$3,118.48, and also a small account at the Howard Bank.

There is a conflict in the evidence as to the endorsement upon the check for \$1,350 of the words, "Loan account 18 shares Public State Bank," and there is a further conflict between the witnesses as to what was said at the time the plaintiff issued his check for \$1,350 to the defendant. It will not be necessary to consider the conflict in the evidence; that was for the jury, and in doing so, the jury must test the evidence both of the plaintiff and the defendant as to its credibility. From the verdict it is evident the jury concluded that the evidence of the defendant and her witnesses was entitled to greater credence than that of the plaintiff and his witnesses. We cannot agree with the plaintiff's contention that the evidence offered by the defendant was so unbelievable, unconscionable, and incredible, and beyond the limits of human belief, that in law it had no probative force. It was rather unusual that a loan was made at the time the transaction took place with the plaintiff in the presence of the bank officials, and that a note was not signed by the defendant to evidence the indebtedness.

The evidence is silent as to the maturity of the loan and the interest rate. We are unable to say that the manifest weight of the evidence is against the verdict of the jury.

The defendant has called the attention of the court to the fact that the plaintiff has failed to note an objection or exception to the order of the court denying plaintiff's motion for a new trial, or to the motion made in arrest of judgment, or to the entry of the judgment on the verdict. While it is true



... for the defendant; that she signed a letter which she  
thought was a transfer of the stock to the plaintiff; that she  
did not tell him of having the plaintiff's stock was in  
need of money; that at that time she had a balance in her account  
at the Farmers National Bank of \$1,115.48, and also a small amount  
at the Howard Bank.

There is a conflict in the evidence as to the embe-  
ment upon the check for \$1,200 of the words, "loan account is  
where Public Debt Bank," and there is a further conflict between  
the witnesses as to what was said at the time the plaintiff issued  
his check for \$1,200 to the defendant. It will not be necessary  
to consider the conflict in the evidence; that was for the jury.  
and in doing so, the jury may find the evidence calls for the  
plaintiff and the defendant as to its credibility. Upon the  
verdict it is evident the jury concluded that the evidence of the  
defendant and her witnesses was entitled to greater weight than  
that of the plaintiff and his witnesses. It cannot agree with the  
plaintiff's contention that the evidence offered by the defendant  
was so unreliable, unconvincing, and incredible, and beyond  
the limits of human belief, that in law it had no probative force.  
It was rather unusual that a loan was made at the time the trans-  
action took place with the plaintiff in the presence of the bank  
officials, and that a note was not signed by the defendant to  
evidence the indebtedness.

The evidence is silent as to the return of the loan  
and the interest rate. We are unable to say that the manifest  
weight of the evidence is against the verdict of the jury.  
The defendant has called the attention of the court  
to the fact that the plaintiff has failed to call as witnesses  
excepted to the overt of the court. The plaintiff's action for  
a new trial, or to the action made in arrest of judgment, or to

that Sec. 38 of the Municipal Court Act, and Sec. 81 of the Practice Act as amended in 1911, do away with the necessity of formal exceptions to adverse rulings by the court during the course of trial, they do not, however, overcome the necessity of saving an exception to the court's adverse ruling upon an objection made other than during the course of the trial. No exception having been preserved to the ruling of the court upon the motions above mentioned in the bill of exceptions this court would be relieved of the necessity of passing upon the sufficiency of the evidence, but in view of the consideration we have given to the evidence and our conclusion that the verdict of the jury was not against the manifest weight of the evidence, the verdict for the defendant will not be reversed. The conclusion thus reached disposes of plaintiff's contention that the court erred in denying plaintiff's motion for a judgment non obstante veredicto.

The plaintiff complains that the court erred in admitting evidence of the defendant's bank account. This evidence was introduced as bearing upon the defendant's need in making the alleged loan with the plaintiff. Plaintiff's witness Jadwin testified to the effect that the defendant told him she needed the money, that otherwise there would be trouble with a mortgage. The defendant denied that she made such a statement to Jadwin and denied that she was in need of money, because she had a balance of \$3,118.48 in the Foreman National Bank. The plaintiff made the evidence of the defendant material when he offered the evidence of Jadwin, who testified to the facts above mentioned, and the admission of the defendant's evidence was not erroneous.

The plaintiff complains that he offered evidence as to the meaning of the words appearing on plaintiff's check, "Note Teller," as indicating that the check was paid to a note teller in payment of a note which was excluded from the jury by the court. The vital objection to his evidence is that an opinion expressed



that two, in the Municipal Court last year, and that the President  
and an assistant in 1911, he says with the necessity of taking  
exceptions to answer charges by the court during the course of  
trial, they do not, however, overcome the necessity of making an  
exception to the court's answer when an objection is made  
then during the course of the trial. An exception having been  
reserved to the ruling at the moment when the witness objects to testimony  
in the bill of exceptions this court would be relieved of the  
necessity of making upon the sufficiency of the evidence, but in  
view of the consideration we have given to the evidence and our  
conclusion that the verdict of the jury was not against the weight  
of the evidence, the verdict for the defendant will not be  
reversed. The remaining three reached division of opinion  
conclusion that the court was in denying plaintiff's motion for  
judgment was overruled.

The plaintiff complains that the court erred in admitting evidence of the defendant's bank account. This evidence was introduced as tending to show the defendant's need in making the alleged loan with the plaintiff. Plaintiff's witness Johnnie testified to the effect that the defendant told him she needed the money, that otherwise there would be trouble with a mortgage. The defendant denied that she made such a statement to Johnnie and denied that she was in need of money, because she had a balance of \$7,119.40 in the Farmers National Bank. The plaintiff made the evidence of the defendant material when he offered the evidence of Johnnie, who testified to the facts above mentioned, and the admission of the defendant's evidence was not erroneous.

The plaintiff complains that he offered evidence on the morning of the week beginning on Plaintiff's check, "Note", and that the jury excluded the evidence from the jury by the court.



by a so-called expert is an attempt to bind the jury upon a material issue between the parties, which is, whether the plaintiff loaned the money and the defendant borrowed it to pay a note. Why the note teller was not produced, or the records of the bank at which it is claimed the defendant paid the note with money received from the plaintiff, instead of the expert testimony, is not clear. This court is satisfied that the plaintiff was not prejudiced by the refusal of the court to admit such so-called expert testimony. The judgment is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

WILSON, P.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

by a so-called expert is an attempt to find the jury upon a material  
issue between the parties, which is, whether the plaintiff loaned  
the money and the defendant borrowed it to pay a note. Why the note  
seller was not produced, or the records of the bank at which it is  
deposited, the witness paid the note with money received from the  
plaintiff, instead of the expert testimony, is not clear. This  
seems to indicate that the plaintiff was not justified in  
the refusal of the court to admit such so-called expert testimony.  
The judgment is affirmed.

WILSON, J., and KELL, J. CONCUR.  
The court is of the opinion that the plaintiff was not justified in  
the refusal of the court to admit such so-called expert testimony.  
The judgment is affirmed.

36392

WILLIAM WOLKOFF, etc.,

Appellee,

v.

WOODLAWN TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,  
a Corporation, et al.,

Appellees,

On Appeal of:

STELLA MURPHY,

Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL

FROM SUPERIOR COURT

COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 628<sup>1</sup>

Opinion filed Dec. 21, 1932

MR. JUSTICE HEBEL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an interlocutory appeal by Stella Murphy from a temporary injunction order entered on the 21st day of July, 1932, by the Honorable Marcus Kavanagh, one of the chancellors of the Superior Court of Cook County, which order, in part, reads as follows:

"It is Ordered that the said Stella Murphy and the remaining complainants in case No. 561665 and the complainant in No. 560059, Superior Court of Cook County, be and they are hereby enjoined and restrained from prosecuting and proceeding further with equity proceedings filed by said complainants in the Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois, against the defendants therein named, bearing court numbers 561665 and 560059 permanently.

The Court Doth Further Order that upon notice and further hearing bond need not be required of complainants; that good cause has been shown and this court is of the opinion that the injunction ought to be granted without bond, and it is further ordered that said injunction issue without bond being required of the complainant."

The pending bills of complaint are suits to enforce the liability of stockholders of the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank. The bill before the court was filed by William Wolkoff on July 6, 1932, in the Superior Court of Cook County. On June 28, 1932, the Honorable William J. Lindsay, one of the chancellors of the Superior Court of Cook County, to whom the first bill was assigned case No. 560059, wherein Stella Murphy was the complainant and the



WILLIAM COLLETT, etc.,

Appellee,

v.

WILLIAM TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,  
a corporation, et al.,

Appellants,

On appeal etc.

WILLIAM TRUST,

Appellants.

INTERCOMMERCE BANK

WILLIAM TRUST & SAVINGS BANK

COOK COUNTY.

288 I.A. 628

Opinion filed Dec. 31, 1932.

MR. JUSTICE BRADY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

THIS IS AN INTERCOMMERCE BANK OF WILLIAM TRUST

A CERTAIN INTERCOMMERCE BANK, INC. WAS INCORPORATED IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

BY THE STATUTE BEFORE MENTIONED, ONE OF THE OBJECTS OF THE

SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, WHICH ORDER, IN PART, READS AS

Follows:

"IT IS ORDERED that the said WILLIAM TRUST and  
the remaining respondents in case No. 28832 and the  
complainant in No. 28832, SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK  
COUNTY, be and they are hereby enjoined and restrained  
from transferring and disposing of their property with  
intent to defraud the creditors of the said  
SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, against the debtors  
therein named, pending court orders issued and pending  
permanently.

The court has further ordered that upon notice  
and return of process and after due notice of such  
return; that such order has been made and this court  
is of the opinion that the injunction should be granted  
without bond, and it is further ordered that said injunc-  
tion issue without bond being required of the complainant."

The pending bills of complaint are writs to enforce the

liability of stockholders of the William Trust & Savings Bank.

The bill before the court was filed by William Trust & Savings Bank on July 6, 1932.

In the Superior Court of Cook County. On June 28, 1932, the

Honorable WILLIAM A. BRADY, one of the Justices of the Superior

Court of Cook County, so when the first bill was assigned case

No. 28832, wherein WILLIAM TRUST was the complainant and the

Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank, et al, were the defendants, appointed William Barrett as a receiver, and entered a further order restraining all other creditors from filing or prosecuting similar bills.

Thereafter, on July 18, 1932, the Hon. Marcus Kavanagh, as chancellor, appointed Jules Eichenbaum receiver in the instant case. On July 20, 1932, in this proceeding, the chancellor vacated the injunctional order of June 28, 1932, in case No. 560059, and on July 21, 1932, the foregoing injunctional order was entered, from which Stella Murphy perfected this appeal.

Only the bill of complaint, the petition, and the answer to the petition filed in the instant case by certain of the defendants, were considered by the chancellor in entering this order complained of.

Stella Murphy, as the appellant, contends that the order appealed from was not justified either by law or fact. It is worthy of note that one of the complainant's solicitors verified the bill of complaint, as well as the petition, which petition is entitled, "A petition for an Injunction." This practice indulged in by the solicitors is not to be encouraged. It has the tendency to make the solicitor an active partisan, and such act militates against the aid which the solicitor should render the court in the determination of the questions involved. It would have been better if the complainant had sworn to both the bill of complaint and the petition. The solicitors for the complainant have failed to offer any reason for this practice, and no doubt they appreciate that this conduct is subject to criticism.

It appears from the record that the several bills were filed in the Superior Court of Cook County by various creditors to enforce added liability of stockholders of this bank under Sec. 6, Art. 11 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois. The scope





of this remedy has been passed upon by the Appellate Court in the case of Babka Plastering Co. v. City State Bank of Chicago, 264 Ill. App. 142, in these words:

"The generally accepted rules are that the fund created by the statute is in the nature of a security for the common benefit of the creditors; that the stockholders are in effect partners who assume a contractual, primary liability, running directly and immediately to the creditors, each stockholder being severally and individually liable for every debt accruing while he held the stock, with a limitation of the liability to the amount of his stock and that a suit in equity affords the most effectual and convenient remedy for its enforcement (citing numerous cases)."

One of the bills, No. 560059 was filed by Stella Murphy. Another bill was filed on the same day, in which the firm of Church, Haft, Robertson, Crowe & Spence, appeared as solicitors. The case of Stella Murphy was assigned to Judge Lindsay, and the other then pending bill, represented by Charles M. Haft, was assigned to Judge Denis E. Sullivan. Both of these bills were filed before the Auditor of Public Accounts had appointed a receiver for the assets of the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank. On July 2, 1932, the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois, did appoint H. C. Vernon as receiver for the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank. A further bill was filed on July 6, 1932 by the complainant in the instant case, No. 560873, against the same defendants, to enforce a stockholders' liability against the owners of the stock of the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank.

There are three bills pending for the same purpose - to enforce the stockholders' liability provided for by the Constitution of the State of Illinois. These successive bills should be controlled by a proper order, consolidating the litigation, and no doubt such an order will be entered at the proper time. India Rubber Co. v. J. G. Smith & Sons Co., 75 Ill. App. 222.

The next question to be considered is, was the injunctive order justified by the verified pleadings? In passing upon this question the court will not determine or pass upon the merits





involved in the several proceedings, except so far as is necessary to pass upon the question before this court.

The bill of Stella Murphy, filed in the Superior Court of Cook County, was filed first in point of time, and was pending when the bill in the instant case was filed. There are no facts charged in the instant bill that would justify the order for an injunction. The verified petition filed in aid of the bill of complaint charged that Stella Murphy and others, as complainants, filed a certain proceeding, No. 561865, in the Superior Court of Cook County against the stockholders of the Woodlawn Trust & Savings Bank, to enforce the same remedy sought by the complainant in the instant case; that Stella Murphy abandoned cause No. 560059 by joining with other complainants and filing the bill of complaint in cause No. 561865 for the same remedy; that in order to avoid a multiplicity of suits, no receiver having been appointed in the last mentioned suit, it would be necessary for a receiver to be appointed in the instant case, which was done.

There is no charge by the complainant William Wolkoff, in the instant case, that he will suffer a monetary loss unless an injunction be granted.

The general rule is that in order to maintain a bill of complaint in equity, and in order that an injunction may be granted restraining the prosecuting of a number of suits praying for the same remedy, it must appear from the bill that the prosecution of the pending bills will occasion a loss to the complainant unless such injunction is issued.

Many of the points raised in the briefs of the parties in the case before this court, go to the merits of the several equity suits now pending, which, of course, this court in this character of proceedings, will not consider.



involved in the present proceedings, except as far as is necessary  
to put upon the record the facts of the case.  
The Bill of Cecilia Murphy, filed in the Superior Court  
of Cook County, was filed about the first of May, and was pending  
when the Bill of the instant case was filed. There are no facts  
alleged in the instant Bill that would justify the order for an  
intervention. The verified petition filed in aid of the Bill of  
intervention charges that Cecilia Murphy and others, as complainants,  
filed a verified petition, No. 381288, in the Superior Court of  
Cook County against the respondents of the instant case & praying  
that, so far as the same would apply to the complainant in the  
instant case, that Cecilia Murphy should cease to be bound by  
jointing with other complainants and filing the Bill of complaint in  
name of, and for the same remedy; that in order to avoid a  
multiplicity of suits, no remedy having been awarded in the last  
mentioned case, it would be necessary for a remedy to be awarded  
in the instant case, which was done.  
There is no charge by the complainant William Caldwell,  
in the instant case, that he will suffer a monetary loss unless an  
intervention be granted.  
The general rule is that in order to maintain a Bill of  
intervention in equity, and in order that an intervention may be granted  
thereof the intervenor must show a number of facts proving for the  
same remedy. It must appear from the Bill that the prosecution of  
the instant Bill will occasion a loss to the complainant unless  
such intervention be granted.  
None of the points raised in the Briefs of the parties  
in the case before this court, as to the merits of the several points  
either not pending, or, of course, this court in this character  
of proceedings, will not consider.

Our conclusion is that there were not sufficient facts shown in the bill or petition filed to justify the court in entering an order for an injunction. The order is accordingly, reversed.

ORDER REVERSED.

WILSON, F.J. AND HALL, J. CONCUR.

Our opinion is that these acts and omissions have  
 shown in the bill no justice to justify the court in  
 entering an order for an injunction. The order is accordingly  
 reversed.

ORDER REVERSED.

RECORDED, 7.1.1911, 11.00 AM.



36018

LIVINGSTON BAKING CO., a  
Corporation,  
Plaintiff in Error,

vs.

CHICAGO RAILWAYS COMPANY,  
a Corporation, et al.,  
Defendants in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 628<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE McSURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff by this writ of error seeks the reversal of an adverse judgment entered upon a directed verdict.

The declaration alleged that one Erwin Nauman was on February 19, 1924, employed by the plaintiff, which was operating under the Workman's Compensation act; that on this date, through the negligent operation of one of defendants' street cars, it ran into a wagon of the plaintiff in which Nauman was riding and so injured him that he died on that date; that plaintiff paid to the widow under the Compensation act the sum of \$4,000; that the accident and injury to Nauman was through no fault of plaintiff but through the fault of the defendants, and that having paid the compensation plaintiff had been subrogated to the rights of the widow and next of kin. Defendants filed a plea of general issue. Plaintiff's brief argues only that there was sufficient proof of negligence in the operation of the defendants' street car and want of contributory negligence on the part of the injured man, to have required submission of the case to the jury. For the purposes of this opinion, this may be conceded.

Defendants' principal point, however, is that the record fails to disclose any evidence that Erwin Nauman was the man injured in the accident. They assert that "there is not one bit of evidence tending to identify the man on the wagon or tending to show that he sustained injuries which resulted in his death." Plaintiff's brief does not controvert this assertion, and examina-

LIVESTOCK MARKING CO.,  
Corporation,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Plaintiff in Error.

vs.

CHICAGO RAILWAY COMPANY,  
a Corporation,  
Defendant in Error.

Case No. 10,000.

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF COOK.

268 I.A. 628

THE CHICAGO RAILWAY COMPANY,  
Plaintiff in Error,  
vs.  
LIVESTOCK MARKING CO.,  
Defendant in Error.

Plaintiff by this writ of error seeks the reversal of an

adverse judgment entered upon a verdict.

The declaration alleged that one Edwin Hansen was an employ-  
ee of the defendant, employed by the plaintiff, which was operating under  
the Northern's Corporation act; that on this date, through the neg-  
ligence of one of the defendant's, street cars, it ran into a  
wagon of the plaintiff in which Hansen was riding and so injured  
him that he died on that date; that plaintiff paid to the widow  
under the Corporation act the sum of \$4,000; that the accident  
and injury to Hansen was through no fault of plaintiff but through  
the fault of the defendant, and that having paid the compensation  
plaintiff had been subrogated to the rights of the widow and next  
of kin. Defendant filed a plea of general issue. Plaintiff's  
brief argues only that there was no fault of plaintiff in  
the operation of the defendant's street car and want of contribu-  
tory negligence on the part of the injured man, so have required  
submission of the case to the jury. For the purpose of this  
opinion, this may be conceded.  
Defendant's principal point, however, is that the record  
fails to disclose any evidence that Edwin Hansen was the man in-  
jured in the accident. They assert that "there is not one bit of  
evidence tending to identify the man on the wagon or tending to  
show that he sustained injuries which resulted in his death."  
Plaintiff's brief does not controvert this assertion, and examina-

tion of the record compels assent to defendants' point.

Two occurrence witnesses testified that on the day of the accident they were passengers on a northbound Wentworth avenue street car in Chicago; that in the block between 43rd and 44th streets it collided with a horse-drawn wagon which was moving southwesterly, crossing the northbound street car track. One of the witnesses said that it was a bakery wagon "which turned out to be a Livingston bakery wagon." He saw a man entering the wagon at the side and the street car collided with it, but he only saw the man just before the collision. The other occurrence witness testified that after the collision he got out of the street car and saw a man lying in the street between the track and the west curb of the street; that he did not go to where the man was lying, but saw him taken away by a police patrol. There was no evidence as to the appearance of the man or as to the injuries he sustained, and no evidence as to what happened to him after he was taken away by the police patrol nor where he was taken, and no evidence that this man died from the injuries received in the accident or that he died at all.

It was shown that an Erwin Nauman was employed by the plaintiff at this time as a route agent and that his duties sometimes required him to travel with salesmen when deliveries were made by horse and wagon. Arthur Nauman testified that he was a brother of Erwin, who was married; that he saw him on February 19, 1924, at an undertaker's on 63rd street, and that he was dead. The wife of Erwin Nauman testified that he was employed by plaintiff; that she saw him on the morning of February 19th; that she heard of his death at eleven o'clock on this morning and saw him at the undertaker's on February 21st, at which time he was dead; that plaintiff had paid her \$3,750 on account of her husband's death. While it is sufficiently proven that Erwin Nauman met with an



tion of the record appears to be "Hawthorne's" name.

The occurrence witness testified that on the day of the

collision there were passengers on a passenger train

which was in Chicago; that in the block between 43rd and 44th

streets it collided with a horse-drawn wagon which was moving

southwesterly, crossing the northbound street car track. One of

the witnesses said that it was a heavy wagon "which turned out to

be a Livingston Dairy wagon." He saw a man entering the wagon at

the time and the driver was walking with it, but he does not

know just before the collision. The exact occurrence witness tes-

tified that after the collision he got out of the street car and

saw a man lying in the street between the street car and the horse-drawn

at the moment; that he did not see the man again until he

was taken away by a police officer. There was no witness as to

the appearance of the man or as to the injuries he sustained, and

he testified as to what happened at the time he was taken away by

the police officer but not as to the cause, and he testified that this

man died from the injuries received in the accident or that he

died at all.

It was shown that an Edwin Hansen was employed by the plain-

tiff at this time as a route agent and that his duties necessitated

requiring him to travel with salesmen when deliveries were made by

route men. That Hansen testified that he was a witness to

Twain, who was married; that he saw him on February 10, 1904, at

an undertaker's on 43rd street, and that he was dead. The wife of

Hansen testified that he was employed by plaintiff; that she

saw him on the morning of February 10, 1904; that she heard of his

death at eleven o'clock on this morning and saw him at the undertaker's

on February 10, at which time he was dead; that plain-

tiff had paid her \$2,750 on account of her husband's death.

While it is conclusively proven that Edwin Hansen met with an

accident February 19th which caused his death, for which his widow received compensation from plaintiff, yet there is no connection shown between him and the unidentified man injured in the street car accident. It would be only a surmise that the two men were identical.

The right to be enforced under section 29 of the Workmen's Compensation act is strictly a statutory right, and nothing will be assumed in plaintiff's favor. Hartray v. Chicago Railways Co., 290 Ill. 88. "Liability cannot rest upon imagination, speculation or conjecture." Peterson & Co. v. Industrial Board, 281 Ill. 326; Chicago Union Traction Co. v. Haupp, 228 Ill. 346.

Almost the same situation was under consideration by this court in Johnson v. Chicago City Railway Co., 166 Ill. App. 49, where it was held that the plea of general issue did not admit the identity of the person alleged to have sustained injuries on the day in question.

Upon the failure to prove the identity of the man involved in the street car accident as Erwin Nauman, the trial court was justified in directing a verdict for the defendants.

The judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.

accident February 1904 which caused his death, for which his  
-now- received compensation from plaintiff, yet there is no con-  
nection shown between him and the unidentified man injured in the  
street car accident. It would be only a guess that the two men  
were identical.

The right to be entered under section 28 of the former's  
Compensation act is entirely a statutory right, and nothing will  
be assumed in plaintiff's favor. Barber v. Chicago & North Western Ry.  
290 Ill. 33. "Plaintiff cannot rest upon imagination, speculation  
or conjecture." Winters v. Chicago & North Western Ry. 291 Ill. 386;  
Chicago Union Station v. Winters, 293 Ill. 346.

Almost the same allegation was under consideration by this  
court in Johnson v. Chicago City Railway Co., 186 Ill. App. 48.  
There it was held that the issue of contributory fault was not  
the identity of the person alleged to have sustained injuries on  
the car in question.

Upon the failure to prove the identity of the man involved  
in the street car accident as Edwin Hansen, the trial court was  
justified in directing a verdict for the defendant.  
The judgment is affirmed.

McDonnell and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



MARY MACIUKEVICE,  
Appellee.

vs.

CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN  
RAILWAY COMPANY,  
Appellant.

S. L. FABIAN, Doing Business  
as S. L. FABIAN AND COMPANY,  
Appellee.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 628<sup>9</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE McSURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff suffered the loss of her left hand in an automobile accident. She brought suit against the owner and driver of the automobile, S. L. Fabian, and the Chicago and North Western Railway Company. The jury returned a verdict exonerating Fabian and finding the Railway company guilty and assessed damages against it of \$15,000. The defendant Railway company appeals.

The accident happened at about 8:30 p. m. on November 3, 1930, at a point where the highway between Kaukauna and Green Bay, in the state of Wisconsin, crosses the single track railroad of the defendant Railway. Fabian, with Mr. and Mrs. Orintas and Mary Maciukevics, the plaintiff, were returning to Chicago, going in a southerly direction, after an all day ride in Wisconsin. Plaintiff and Mrs. Orintas were riding in the back seat of the automobile; Orintas was in the front seat on the right of Fabian, who was driving on the left side. They ran into a signal post, called a wigwag, which the Railway had placed near the tracks and the highway; the automobile was overturned and plaintiff injured. She contends here that the defendant Railway negligently placed the wigwag so near the highway as to be a dangerous obstruction, which caused the accident.

As the highway approaches the railroad crossing from the north, commencing several hundred feet from the crossing, it



curves to the left. There are a number of markers or signs along the curve for the guidance and warning of persons approaching the crossing. The wigwag in question was 9 feet from the rails and on the west or right hand side of the highway. Although there was some controversy, it was shown by satisfactory evidence that the wigwag was 3 feet and 10 inches from the edge of the traveled part of the road. It is an iron mast or post 8 feet high, of thin cast iron 4 inches in diameter on a concrete base; on the top is a diamond shaped frame in which hangs a "banner" - a metal disk 2 feet in diameter, painted white, with a large black cross. It is an electrically operated device controlled by the approach of trains. The banner swings back and forth within the frame, showing a light when trains are approaching. It is what is known as the standard crossing protection in Wisconsin, and its purpose is to warn persons on the highway of an approaching train.

The highway at the curve, up to within about 100 feet from the crossing, was concrete 20 feet wide with approximately a 2 foot shoulder on either side. The highway for 100 feet next the crossing was macadam and tar; along the center of the highway is painted a yellow stripe running almost up to the railroad.

According to the most believable evidence, Fabian entered the first part of the curve at a speed of about 30 or 35 miles an hour; the automobile ran off the road and was in the weeds and grass; the headlights were dim so that they showed only 50 or 60 feet on the road ahead; when it was about that distance from the wigwag Orintas shouted to Fabian to "look out." About the same time Orintas saw the wigwag, which seemed to be squarely in front of the car; when he shouted Fabian suddenly jerked and swerved the car first one way and then another until the wheels were off <sup>the</sup> ground on one side and then off on the other, jumping and tipping several times. The center of the front end of the automobile hit the wigwag post, knocking it over, and the automobile continued on its



curves to the left. There are a number of markers or signs along the curve for the guidance and warning of persons approaching the crossing. The witness in question was 8 feet from the rails and on the west or right hand side of the highway. Although there was some controversy, it was shown by satisfactory evidence that the witness was 3 feet and 10 inches from the edge of the traveled part of the road. It is an iron road or part 8 feet high, at this point 4 inches in diameter on a concrete base; on the top is a diamond shaped frame in which hangs a "banner" - a metal disk 8 feet in diameter, painted white, with a large black cross. It is an electrically operated device controlled by the crossing bell. The banner always falls and stays down the time a light when trains are approaching. It is what is known as the standard crossing protection in Wisconsin, and its purpose is to warn persons on the highway of an approaching train. The highway at the curve, up to within about 100 feet from the crossing, was concrete 30 feet wide with approximately a 3 foot shoulder on either side. The highway for 100 feet near the crossing was macadam road bed; along the center of the highway he indicated a yellow stripe running almost up to the railroad. According to the most satisfactory evidence, Fabian entered the first part of the curve at a speed of about 30 or 35 miles an hour; the automobile ran off the road and was in the weeds and grass; the headlights were dim so that they showed only 50 or 60 feet on the road ahead; when it was about that distance from the highway Fabian shouted to Kahim to "look out." About the same time Fabian saw the highway, which seemed to be squarely in front of the car; when he shouted Fabian suddenly jerked and overrode the car first one way and then another until the wheels were all ground on one side and when all on the other, jumping and tipping several times. The center of the front end of the automobile hit the side way post, knocking it over, and the automobile continued on its

way diagonally in a southwesterly direction; it stopped lying on its side on the far rail of the railroad track, about 20 or 30 feet west of the highway.

Fabian says that as he came into the curve he kept his left wheels a foot from the center yellow stripe all the way to the railroad tracks, at the same time keeping his right hand wheels 6 or 8 inches from the right hand edge of the paved part of the road; that he was going at about 33 miles an hour when suddenly the right hand corner of his bumper struck the wigwag and the car swerved to the right and tipped over; that he did not observe the wigwag post until he hit it. Counsel for defendant very properly call attention to the incredibility of this testimony. If the automobile was a foot from the yellow stripe and also 6 or 8 inches from the right hand edge of the road - as the space between the stripe and the edge of the roadway was 10 feet - the automobile must have been about 8 feet wide. An automobile of the type in which the party was riding, a Lincoln Sedan, is 5 feet 11 inches wide at the widest part.

We are of the opinion that the preponderance of the evidence clearly proves that the accident was caused solely by the negligent driving of defendant Fabian. It is evident that as he entered the curve he was driving at such speed that the heavy Lincoln car was thrown by centrifugal force so far off the road that he ran into the wigwag, as it was squarely in front, and hit it with the front center of his automobile, his dimmed headlights failing to illuminate it until it was too late. Under the circumstances, in order to escape being hit the wigwag would have to be located nearly 3 feet (half the width of the automobile) farther away from the place where it was, or approximately 7 feet from the roadway. The verdict exonerating Fabian and finding the Railway alone guilty was clearly against the weight of the evidence.

Defendant argues that the location of the wigwag involved an engineering problem, which is not subject to judicial review.







The duty to erect obstructions which are intended for the protection of the general travelling public carries with it a discretion as to where they shall be erected, and this discretion is not subject to judicial review unless it is so exercised as to amount to a real menace to the public who are travelling in a reasonably careful and prudent way. Seibert v. Mo. Pac. R. Co., 188 Mo. 657; City of Fairbury v. Barnes, 228 Ill. App. 389; Horner v. City of Philadelphia, 194 Pa. 542; Gulfport, etc., v. Manuel, 123 Miss. 266; Stern v. International Ry. Co., 220 N. Y. 284. We do not regard the location of the wigwag in question as involving an engineering problem requiring expert or technical knowledge. Rather, it involves common sense and knowledge based on observation. Furthermore, the judgment of experts is not necessarily infallible. An average man who had occasion to see very frequently the place in question and observe passing automobiles might have a better judgment as to the location of the wigwag than a technical engineer would have.

We are asked to find as a matter of law that the defendant Railway company was not negligent. The purpose of the wigwag was the protection of travellers on the highway as they approached the crossing, by warning them of an approaching train. To serve this purpose it was necessary to place it where it would arrest the attention of travellers. The farther it was placed from the highway the less probability of it being observed; therefore it must be placed at that point nearest the highway which is just short of its being a dangerous obstruction to travellers. The question is, not whether there is a safer place, but whether the particular place chosen was so dangerous to travellers using the highway in a reasonably cautious way that its location becomes unreasonable. This becomes a question of law only when all reasonable minds would agree that the location was safe. This involves the consideration of all the surrounding circumstances; the degree of the curve of





the road, width and character of the pavement, the probability or otherwise of the wigwag being struck by automobiles. These are questions of fact about which it could not be said all reasonable minds would agree.

A further consideration is that the evidence tended to show that it was customary to paint the mast or post of the wigwag with white stripes; that although the instant wigwag had been set up on October 30th, the mast remained unpainted <sup>was</sup> and of a black or redish color at the time of the accident. Assuming that the white stripes were for the purpose of increasing the visibility, the fact that it was not painted was a proper subject for consideration by the jury.

A witness, VanZeeland, testified rather indefinitely, that the wigwag at this point had been knocked over a good many times prior to the present accident. Evidence of prior similar accidents is admissible under the laws of Illinois. City of Chicago v. Powers, 42 Ill. 169; Moore v. B. D. & C. R. R. Co., 295 Ill. 63, and many other cases. Whatever may be the law in Wisconsin, the rule is that in questions of evidence the law of the forum controls. 5 R. C. L. 1045. However, testimony that other wigwags had been knocked over at this place, standing alone, and without any explanation of the circumstances, was improper and erroneous. Such evidence is competent only where it is shown that the prior accidents happened under similar circumstances. It is common knowledge that automobile drivers are of a wide variety of carefulness and many of them do reckless and dangerous things.

Having admitted the evidence as to prior accidents, defendant sought to show that in those cases the Railway had collected damages from the drivers of those automobiles which had collided with the wigwag. The court sustained an objection to this. Defendant was entitled to show this as indicating that the drivers in the prior accidents were in fault, and not the Railway company in locating the wigwag.



in the prior accidents were in Texas, and not the Railway company. Defendant was called to show this as indicating that the driver testified with the witness. The court overruled an objection to this. Defendant sought to show that in those cases the Railway had not. Having established the evidence as to prior accidents, the many of them do indicate and dangerous things. That automobile drivers are at a wide variety of carelessness and that defendant asked similar testimony. It is shown that the evidence is competent only where it is shown that the prior accident of the automobile, was dangerous and excessive. Such request even as to the state, the other state, and witness was taken. S. W. G. L. 1948. However, especially that other witness had been. Is that in question of evidence the law of the forum controls. Many other cases. Whatever may be the law in Wisconsin, the rule is that as to the question of evidence the law of the forum controls. S. W. G. L. 1948. However, especially that other witness had been. Request even as to the state, the other state, and witness was taken. S. W. G. L. 1948. However, especially that other witness had been. Is that in question of evidence the law of the forum controls. Many other cases. Whatever may be the law in Wisconsin, the rule is that as to the question of evidence the law of the forum controls. S. W. G. L. 1948. However, especially that other witness had been. Request even as to the state, the other state, and witness was taken.

Defendant's witness, Hock, should have been permitted to testify as to the custom of painting the banner of the wigwag white with a black cross, and that the particular wigwag in question was so painted.

The witness, Kulp, should have been permitted to testify that it was customary along highways both in Wisconsin and Illinois, to place traffic signs, mail boxes, telegraph poles, railroad crossing signs and like objects within a distance of 3 feet from the traveled part of the highway. If this was the custom it would have a bearing on defendant Fabian's knowledge of the conditions of the highways over which he had traveled. Also, Kulp should have been permitted to testify as to the uniformity of the width of the shoulders of the roadways.

Instruction No. 1, given at the request of plaintiff, is criticised. It in substance told the jury that at the time of the accident there was in force in Wisconsin a statute which provided that whenever any street or public highway crosses any railroad track at grade, the railroad company "shall grade, construct and maintain in good and safe condition for public travel the portion of such street or highway extending upon, over or across said tracks or right-of-way." The grading, construction or maintenance of the highway at the crossing was not an issue in the case, but the jury might get the impression from this instruction that the statute prohibited placing anything, including the wigwag in question, within the limits of the highway.

Instruction No. 2, given at the request of plaintiff, is also open to the same criticism. The statute referred to provides that every corporation constructing, or owning, or operating a railroad, shall restore every highway or road across which the railroad may be constructed, and thereafter maintain it in the same condition. This statute referred to cases in which a railroad con-

Defendant's witness, Wood, should have been permitted to testify as to the custom of pointing the banner at the right white after a black cross, and that the defendant's witness in position was so related.

The witness, Knip, should have been permitted to testify that it was customary along highway bars in Wisconsin and Illinois, to place traffic signs, well known, including white, yellow, orange signs and like objects within a distance of 5 feet from the traveled part of the highway. It was the custom it would have a bearing on defendant's knowledge of the conditions of the highway over which he had traveled. Also, Knip should have been permitted to testify as to the uniformity of the signs of the highway of the highway.

Instruction No. 1, given at the request of plaintiff, is entitled. It is substance told the jury that at the time of the accident there was in place in Wisconsin a statute which provided that whenever any street or public highway crosses any railroad track at grade, the railroad company "shall grade, construct and maintain in such and safe condition for traffic thereon the crossing of such street or highway extending upon, over or across said tracks or right-of-way." The grading, construction or maintenance of the highway at the crossing was not an issue in the case, but the jury might get the impression from this instruction that the statute provided that the railroad company should be required to construct, maintain the limits of the highway.

Instruction No. 2, given at the request of plaintiff, is also given to the same effect. The statute referred to provides that every corporation constructing, or owning, or operating a railroad, shall restore every highway or road across which the railroad was so constructed, and construct and maintain it in the same condition. This statute referred to occurs in which a railroad com-



structs its line across an existing highway. Here it was proven that the railroad track was there long before there was any highway at this point. Nor was there any question in issue involving the restoration of the highway to its former state. The instruction suggests that any safety device established by the railroad company on the highway at a grade crossing is an impairment of the use of the highway and a violation of the statute.

Plaintiff's instruction No. 4 should not have been given. The Wisconsin statute quoted gives the right of action, otherwise nonexistent, against any municipality, or political subdivision known as a town, and that any person damaged in a town or county by reason of any defect in a highway where such damages shall be caused by the negligence of any private corporation, such private corporation shall be primarily liable therefor. This simply means that in case of joint negligence of a town and a private corporation, the latter shall be primarily liable. The instruction had no bearing on the instant case.

Plaintiff's given instruction No. 7 is quite lengthy. In substance it told the jury that if they believe that the defendant located the signal post so near to the traveled portion of the highway that it interfered with the reasonable use of the highway by the public and was dangerous and unsafe and likely to cause injury to persons exercising ordinary care and caution in their own behalf, and if the jury also found that the plaintiff, Mary Maciukevics, was riding along said highway exercising ordinary care and caution for her own safety at all times, and that as a proximate result of the negligence of the defendant Railway company the automobile in which she was riding struck said signal post, thereby injuring her, the defendant Railway company should be found guilty. Plaintiff's declaration charged the concurrent negligence of Fabian and the defendant Railway company. The manner in which Fabian drove the

...the line across an existing highway. Here it was proven  
that the railroad track was there long before there was any high-  
way at this point. Nor was there any question in issue involving  
the restoration of the highway to its former state. The insti-  
tution ... that any safety device ... by the railroad  
company on the highway is a grade crossing is an impediment of  
the use of the highway and a violation of the statute.  
Plaintiff's instruction No. 4 should not have been given.  
The Wisconsin statute quoted gives the right of action, otherwise  
... against any municipality, or political subdivision  
known as a town, and that any person damaged in a town or county  
by reason of any defect in a highway where such damages shall be  
caused by the negligence of any private corporation, such private  
corporation shall be vicariously liable therefor. This statute means  
that in case of joint negligence of a town and a private corpora-  
tion, the latter shall be primarily liable. The instruction had no  
bearing on the instant case.  
Plaintiff's given instruction No. 7 is quite lengthy. In  
substance it told the jury that it may believe that the defendant  
located the signal post so near to the traveled portion of the high-  
way that it interfered with the reasonable use of the highway by the  
public and was therefore not likely to cause injury to  
persons exercising ordinary care and caution in their own behalf,  
and if the jury also found that the plaintiff, being inexperienced,  
was riding along with highway traveling extremely slow and cautious  
for her own safety at all times, and that as a proximate result of  
the negligence of the defendant railway company the automobile in  
which she was riding struck and killed said plaintiff, thereby inflicting  
the defendant railway company should be found guilty. Plaintiff's  
instruction charged the concurrent negligence of both and the  
defendant railway company. The manner in which the defendant



car was a major issue in the case, and yet this instruction leaves him entirely out of the picture. It places the innocuous conduct of plaintiff, Mary Maciukevics, who was a back seat guest in the automobile, without any control of the driver, over against the action of the Railway company in locating the signal post, without any reference to the fact that Fabian's reckless driving might have been the sole cause of the accident. This was especially misleading in view of plaintiff's given instructions Nos. 1 and 2. The instruction also told the jury that the Railway should be held liable if "the same was known to, or discoverable by, the defendant Chicago and North Western Railway Company." This might be construed as referring to the location of the signal post.

Defendant's refused instruction No. 8 should have been given. It referred to the Wisconsin statute which controls the speed of vehicles in traversing curves. It was pertinent to the issues involved.

Defendant's instructions Nos. 9, 10, 12 and 13 were properly refused. They in substance told the jury that the Railway company should be found not guilty if Fabian should be found guilty of any negligence proximately contributing to the accident. The law is otherwise. The negligence of one defendant does not excuse the concurring negligence of a joint defendant, both contributing to the accident.

Defendant's refused instruction No. 10 was misleading. There was no evidence "that the layout or manner of the construction of this highway" was the sole proximate cause of the accident.

Defendant's refused instruction No. 11 included the Wisconsin statute regulating the headlights on motor vehicles. Fabian had testified that his headlights were "turned kind of down; \*\*\* that he could not see very much, \*\*\* that the lights were turned 'to what we call dim'; \*\*\* that they 'were on dim, or medium'."



not was a motor issue in the case, and yet this instruction leaves  
the matter out of the picture. It seems the instruction should  
of plaintiff, who testified, she was a good and honest in the  
accident, without any fault of the driver, even without the  
action of the railway company in installing the signal post, without  
any reference to the fact that Tobin's negligence driving might have  
been the sole cause of the accident. This was apparently misleading  
in view of plaintiff's given instructions Nos. 1 and 2. The in-  
struction also told the jury that the railway should be held liable  
if "the same was found to be negligent by the relevant Chicago  
the State of Illinois Railroad Company." This might be construed as re-  
ferring to the location of the signal post.  
Defendant's proposed instruction No. 3 should have been given.  
It referred to the Illinois statute which makes the owner of  
vehicles in traversing curves. It was pertinent to the issues in-  
volved.  
Defendant's instruction No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were properly  
refused. They in substance told the jury that the railway company  
should be found not guilty if Tobin should be found guilty of any  
negligence proximately contributing to the accident. The law is  
otherwise. The negligence of one defendant does not excuse the  
negligence of another, a joint defendant, being established in  
the instant case.  
Defendant's proposed instruction No. 10 was misleading. There  
was no evidence "that the layout or manner of the construction of  
this highway" was the sole proximate cause of the accident.  
Defendant's refused instruction No. 11 included the phrase  
aiming to create the belief that the negligence on motor vehicles. Tobin  
had testified that the headlights were "burned kind of down;" and  
that he could not see very much, and that the lights were burned  
"to what we call dim;" and that they "were on dim, or medium."

He estimated that they illuminated the roadway ahead about 50 or 60 feet. The Wisconsin statute required the operator of a motor vehicle to use such lights as would render the use of the highway by such vehicle reasonably safe. The jury were required to pass upon the sufficiency of Fabian's lights, and the instruction should have been given.

The briefs filed by both counsel prompt us to remark that very rarely if ever is one accident, with the surrounding circumstances, exactly like another. Cases involving ditches along the highway, or telegraph posts, or other like obstructions having no relation to the public safety, are of no great help to the reviewing court. Too often the decisive point is smothered by excessive citations and lengthy quotations. A few authorities stating general principles are sufficient. Respective counsel have dwelt considerably upon the decisions in Illinois and Wisconsin, but the essential principles controlling the instant case are the same in both states.

For the reason that the verdict of the jury was clearly against the greater weight of the evidence, and for errors occurring upon the trial as indicated above, the judgment is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Matchett and O'Conner, JJ., concur.

be estimated that such witnesses are probably about 50 to 60 feet. The Wisconsin statute requires the operator of a motor vehicle to use such lights as would render the use of the highway by such vehicle reasonably safe. The jury were required to pass upon the sufficiency of the evidence, and the instructions should have been given.

The points raised by both counsel prompt us to remark that very rarely if ever is an accident, or an extraordinary circumstance, exactly like another. Cases involving accidents along the highway, or telephone poles, or other like obstructions having no relation to the public safety, are of no great help to the reviewer. Too often the decisive point is obscured by excessive citations and lengthy quotations. A few authorities stating general principles are sufficient. Decisive counsel have their number, and upon the decision in Illinois and Wisconsin, but the essential principles controlling the instant case are the same in both states. For the reason that the verdict of the jury was clearly

against the greater weight of the evidence, and for errors occurring upon the trial as indicated above, the judgment is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVEREND AND HONORABLE

McDonald and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



JOSEPH TOMAK,  
Appellee,  
vs.  
JAMES SEIDL,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 629<sup>1</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE McSURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In an action of trover tried by the court, plaintiff had a judgment for \$1300, from which defendant appeals. The point in issue is the ownership of a promissory note for \$1300 secured by a trust deed. It was stolen from plaintiff, and if defendant purchased it in good faith for consideration, before maturity, he became the owner and the judgment is erroneous. The evidence shows that he paid a sufficient consideration for the paper, but plaintiff claims it was after maturity. If this is true, the judgment is correct.

The note in question was dated October 10, 1922, due three years after date, in the sum of \$1300, with interest, executed by John V. Kavan and Albina Kavan to the order of themselves and by them endorsed. March 10, 1925, Kavan and wife sold the premises covered by the trust deed to John Voda and Antonie Voda, his wife, subject to the trust deed, and thereafter Voda paid the interest at the office of Kavan as provided for in the note.

October 20, 1928, plaintiff purchased the note from Mary Danek, who was then the owner. He received from her the note and trust deed with some other papers and put them in an envelope and deposited them in his safety deposit box which was in Kavan's vault. Plaintiff had rented this box for over ten years and had the two keys to it; he kept all his valuable papers in this box. The last time he saw the envelope in the box was in October, 1929. The next time he opened his box was in 1931, when he found all of

ALBANY, NEW YORK MUNICIPAL COURT

IN CHANCERY

JOSPH KAYAN, Appellee,

vs. ALBANY, Appellant.

268 I.A. 629

THE FOLLOWING IS THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In an action of trover tried by the court, plaintiff had a judgment for \$1500. Two other defendants appeared. The point in issue is the ownership of a parcel of land. The plaintiff claims a trust deed. It was stolen from plaintiff, and it defendant purchased it in good faith for consideration, before plaintiff became the owner and the judgment is reversed. The plaintiff claims that he paid a sufficient consideration for the land, but plaintiff claims it was after maturity. It is held, the judgment is correct.

The note in question was dated October 10, 1933, the three years after date, in the sum of \$1500, with interest, payable to John F. Kayan and Albin Kayan to the order of themselves and by then endorsed. March 10, 1936, Kayan and wife sold the premises covered by the trust deed to John Kay and Albin Kay, his wife, subject to the trust deed, and thereafter Kay paid the interest at the office of Kayan as provided for in the note.

October 30, 1938, plaintiff purchased the note from Mary Bank, who was then the owner. He received from her the note and trust deed with some other papers and put them in an envelope and deposited them in his safety deposit box which was in Kayan's vault. Plaintiff had rented this box for over ten years and had the key to it; he kept all his valuable papers in this box. The last time he saw the envelope in the box was in October, 1939. The next time he opened his box was in 1941, when he found all of

his papers missing, and the envelope in which the note and trust deed had been placed was filled with scrap paper and the note and trust deed were gone. Plaintiff testified that he had never sold them to anyone, or authorized Kavan or anyone else to sell them.

October 10, 1925, when the note matured, an unsigned endorsement of extension was made on the note, referring to a written agreement of extension of the same date. October 10, 1929, a second unsigned endorsement was made on the note to the effect that it had been extended to October 10, 1931, as per written agreement of even date. The agreement for extension made on this date purports to be between John V. Kavan, party of the first part, and John Voda and Antonie Voda, his wife, parties of the second part, and describes the party of the first part, John Kavan, as the legal owner and holder of the promissory note. At this time the legal owner and holder of the note was Mary Danek and not John Kavan, Mary Danek was not a party to this extension agreement. February 10, 1930, Kavan, who had in some wrongful manner gotten possession of the note and trust deed, sold them to the defendant for \$1300. John Kavan committed suicide February 9, 1931. Defendant says that the first time he knew plaintiff claimed any interest in the papers was about two weeks after Mr. Kavan's death.

Defendant's position is that having bought the note on February 10, 1930, which by the last extension agreement was not due until October 10, 1931, he purchased before maturity. It may be conceded that if there was a valid extension defendant purchased before maturity, but the extension is properly challenged by plaintiff. The agreement for extension purports to be made between John Kavan, who was the maker of the note, and Voda and wife, parties who had bought the premises conveyed by the trust deed. It is an agreement between the obligors only; the holder and owner of the note is not a party thereto. It is self-evident that no valid



the note is not a party thereto. It is self-evident that no valid  
is an agreement between the obligors only; the holder and owner of  
parties who had bought the premises conveyed by the trust deed. It  
between John Kavan, who was the maker of the note, and Veda and wife,  
plaintiff. The agreement for extension purports to be made be-  
before maturity, but the extension is properly challenged by  
conceded that it there was a valid extension defendant purchased  
until October 10, 1931, he purchased before maturity. It may be  
party 10, 1930, which by the last extension agreement was not due  
Defendant's position is that having bought the note on Sep-  
was about two weeks after Mr. Kavan's death.

agreement to extend the time of maturity of a note can be made without the consent of the owner and holder. The maker alone cannot extend it. It follows, therefore, that when defendant bought the papers the note had long since matured and there was no valid extension.

In Hide & Leather Bank v. Alexander, 134 Ill. 416, it was held that the maker of a note could not alone postpone the date of payment, "but an agreement for such extension could only be made by both parties." See also Merchants L. & T. Co. v. Walter, 203 Ill. 647. The case of Justice v. Stonacipher, 267 Ill. 448, cited by defendant, is not in point, for there the owner of the notes endorsed them and delivered them to his agent for collection, who fraudulently put the notes in circulation. That is not the case here, although the defendant assumes in his brief that plaintiff placed the note in the custody of Kavan for safe keeping, but the evidence abundantly shows that Kavan was operating a safety deposit vault and that plaintiff rented one of these boxes, in which he kept his papers. The same distinction obtains with reference to Y. M. C. A. v. Rockford National Bank, 179 Ill. 599.

Defendant says, in effect, that if the extension covering the period in which he purchased the paper was invalid, the same was true when plaintiff purchased the papers. This question might arise in a controversy between plaintiff and Mary Danek, the seller of the note to plaintiff; but she was paid in full and cannot complain. Neither do the obligors question their obligation upon the note. The controversy is between the purchaser of a stolen note and the person from whom it was stolen. In such case the purchaser can assert no claim based upon an alleged defect in the title of the owner which could not successfully be maintained by anyone having the right to question the title. It is the established rule that no one can transfer a better title than he has. Drain v. LaGrange State Bank, 303 Ill. 330; Sherer-Gillett Co. v. Long,







318 Ill. 432; Sherman State Bank v. Smith, 244 Ill. App. 171. Kavan, having no title to the note, could not convey a good title to defendant.

If the defendant had examined the paper he was buying he would have seen that it had matured and had never been properly extended. Both plaintiff and defendant were in fact innocent, but where two parties are without fault the rule is that the one whose negligence caused the loss, although arising from excusable ignorance, must bear it.

The judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.

IX. 1966. 112 048, 112 049, 112 050, 112 051, 112 052, 112 053, 112 054, 112 055, 112 056, 112 057

Soos a yevann Jan hines ,jan all at all of yilled ,nerv

• 李自強先生遺稿 卷一 一三三

It the defendant had examined the paper he was buying he would have seen that it had expired and had never been properly extended. Both plaintiff and defendant were in fact innocent, but where two parties are without fault the rule is that the one whose negligence caused the loss, although arising from exonerable

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

● 66.231 12 1/2

THESE, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845,

SANFORD W. HICKMAN, Executor, etc.,  
of Estate of Alice G. Hickman,  
Deceased,

Defendant in Error,

vs.

GREAT AMERICAN CASUALTY COMPANY,  
a Corporation,

Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 629<sup>2</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE McSURELY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff, bringing suit on a policy of insurance issued by defendant, upon trial by the court had judgment for \$2223.65; reversal is sought.

By its policy defendant agreed to pay \$2,000 as indemnity upon the death of Alice G. Hickman resulting from bodily injuries received in an accident. Alice Hickman lived in California with her husband, Sanford W. Hickman, subsequently appointed executor, while defendant's home office was in Chicago.

Defendant makes sixteen points in its brief, all asserting in substance that the provisions of the policy as to notice of the death of the insured were not followed. It provides that "in event of accidental death immediate notice thereof must be given to the Company \*\*\* affirmative proof of loss must be furnished to the Company at its said office \*\*\* within ninety days after the date of such loss." Defendant claims that no proper notice of the death was given the company until after the expiration of ninety days from the date of death. Plaintiff claims that the record justifies the finding that notice was given in apt time.

Alice Hickman died on the evening of November 1, 1929; November 7th a written notice was sent to the defendant company advising it of her death and asking for blanks for making proof of death; this was received by defendant November 12th and on November 13th it replied, acknowledging receipt of the letter of November 7th and asking for the correct policy number, as the number given



BARBARA W. NICHOLS, Plaintiff, etc.,  
vs.  
The State of Illinois, Defendant.

Defendant in Error.

GRACE L. NICHOLS, Plaintiff, etc.,  
vs.  
The State of Illinois, Defendant.

Defendant in Error.

IN SENATE  
JANUARY 10, 1933

Plaintiff, bringing suit on a policy of insurance issued  
by defendant, upon trial by the court had judgment for \$2222.55;  
reversal is sought.

By its policy defendant agreed to pay \$2,000 as indemnity  
upon the death of Alice B. Nichols resulting from bodily injuries  
received in an accident. Alice Nichols lived in California with  
her husband, Herbert W. Nichols, subsequently appointed executor,  
while defendant's home office was in Chicago.

Defendant makes sixteen points in its brief, all asserting  
in substance that the provisions of the policy as to notice of the  
death of the insured were not followed. It provides that "in event  
of accidental death immediate notice thereof must be given to the  
Company as affirmative proof of loss must be furnished to the  
Company at its said office not within ninety days after the date of  
such loss." Defendant claims that no proper notice of the death  
was given the company until after the expiration of ninety days  
from the date of death. Plaintiff claims that the record establishes  
the finding that notice was given in apt time.

Alice Nichols died on the evening of November 1, 1932;  
November 7th a written notice was sent to the defendant company  
advising it of her death and asking for \$2,000 for making good on her  
death; this was received by defendant November 15th and on November  
15th it replied, acknowledging receipt of the letter of November  
7th and asking for the correct policy number, as the number given

in the letter was the renewal receipt number instead of the policy number; November 26th Mr. Hickman wrote to defendant giving the correct policy number and asking that the necessary forms for making proofs of loss be sent at once; January 11, 1930, the attorneys for plaintiff wrote defendant, saying that "due proof of death under this policy was submitted to you several weeks ago," and inquiring as to how/defendant would take action; January 29th defendant replied that it had no record of having received such proofs and that it had not forwarded any blanks for proof and was awaiting formal requests from the official representative of the estate before sending out any claim blanks. It will be noted that although the letter from plaintiff's attorneys was received by defendant January 15th, it delayed making any reply until two weeks had elapsed. February 1st the attorneys for plaintiff wrote to defendant that Sanford W. Hickman was the executor of Alice G. Hickman's estate and again requested the necessary blanks in order that proof of claim under the policy might be made; February 5th defendant forwarded the forms for proofs of claim and these were filled out, executed and returned to defendant, together with a certified copy of the letters testamentary showing the appointment of Sanford W. Hickman as executor of his wife's estate, and affidavits of the details of the accident. These were received by defendant February 17th. Defendant asserts that the ninety days period expired February 1, 1930, and that when it received the proofs February 17th it was "nineteen days too late."

The words "immediate notice" and "reasonable notice" are practically synonymous when used in an accident insurance policy. Sun Accident Assoc. v. Olson, 59 Ill. App. 217; Rich v. Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., 206 Ill. App. 506. In Niagara Fire Ins. Co. v. Scammon, 100 Ill. 644, it was held that a notice within fifteen days was a reasonable time, although the policy provided

17-00000



for "immediate notice of loss." In the present case defendant was notified of the death of Mrs. Hickman on the sixth day after its occurrence. Construing the policy most strictly against the insurance company, as we must do, it could reasonably be held that the notice of November 7th was sufficient notice of the death of the insured. This has been held under similar circumstances in Richardson v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 159 Atl. 585; Brickson v. Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Co., 122 Neb. 530.

However, it is well established that where the insurance company delays in furnishing blanks for proof of loss, such delay may be considered as a waiver of compliance with the policy requirement that proof must be made within a specific time. Order of Chosen Friends v. Austerlitz, 75 Ill. App. 74. Defendant cites as holding to the contrary Maske v. North American Acci.<sup>Ins.</sup> Co., 181 N. B. Rep. 750. The facts in that case are quite different from those involved here. In that case blanks for proof of loss were sent pursuant to request, within seven days after the death of the insured, but were not filled out and returned to the company until 192 days after the loss. The delay there was solely by the plaintiff. In none of the other cases cited by defendant was the insurance company permitted to avoid liability on the ground of delay in receiving notice where such delay was caused by the failure of the insurance company to act promptly. No party should be permitted to take advantage of its own wrong. November 7th, six days after Mrs. Hickman's death, defendant was requested to forward claim blanks, again on November 26th and again on January 11th; but it was not until February 5th that the blanks were forwarded. We are of the opinion that the facts justified the finding of the trial court that apt notice of the death of Mrs. Hickman had been given to defendant.

for "immediate notice of loss." In the instant case defendant was notified of the death of Mrs. Hickman on the sixth day after its occurrence. Construing the policy most strictly against the insurance company, as we must do, it could reasonably be held that the notice of November 7th was sufficient notice of the death of the insured. This was held where similar circumstances in Stuyvesant v. Stuyvesant, 100 N.Y. 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Two other points are presented in the argument of defendant, although they are not made in the brief of points. Under Rule 19 of this court the argument must be confined to a discussion of the points made in the brief "and no others." However, we have given them consideration and held that they are without merit. It is said that the policy was not issued by defendant. The facts, which are somewhat lengthy, do not support this claim, and furthermore, the defendant retained the premiums paid and hence ratified the issuance of the policy. Dickerson v. N. W. Mutual Life Insurance Co., 200 Ill. 270.

It is next argued that Mrs. Hickman was not injured while riding in a private automobile "of the exclusively pleasure type," which was a condition of liability of defendant. The automobile was an old Neo touring car of the so-called "pleasure type." The fact that it was in some disrepair and that at the time of the accident also contained some tools which Mr. Hickman had been using in repairing a fence, does not change the type of the automobile. Poncino v. Sierra Nevada Life & Casualty Co., 285 Pac. 729, and in Life & Casualty Company of Tenn. v. Metcalf, 240 Ky. 628.

Defendant in argument seeks to create suspicion as to the conduct of Mr. Hickman at the time of the accident, but no facts are proved that would affect defendant's liability under the policy.

We hold that the finding was proper, and the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Matchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.



The other points are contained in the summary of facts  
and, although they are not made in the brief of points. Under  
Rule 10 of this court the argument must be confined to a discus-  
sion of the points made in the brief "and no others." However,  
we have given them consideration and hold that they are without  
merit. It is said that the policy was not issued by defendant.  
The facts, which are somewhat lengthy, do not support this claim.  
and furthermore, the defendant retained the premiums paid and  
hence testified the issuance of the policy. Dickerson v. N. Y.

General Life Insurance Co., 100 Cal. 177, 178.

It is next argued that Mr. Dickerson was not injured while  
riding in a private automobile but the necessary disclaimer  
is not made a condition of liability of defendant. The  
automobile was an old one carrying one of the so-called "pressure  
type." The fact that it was in some disrepair was not at the  
time of the accident also connected some tools which Mr. Dickerson  
had been using in repairing a lamp, were not among the type of  
the automobile. Dickerson v. General Life Insurance Co.,  
288 Pac. 759, and the Life Insurance Company of New York, 100 Cal. 177, 178.

Defendant in argument seems to create confusion as to the  
conduct of Mr. Dickerson at the time of the accident, but no facts  
are proved that would affect defendant's liability under the  
policy.  
We hold that the finding was proper, and the judgment is

AFFIRMED.

WATSON and GARDNER, JJ. Concur.

36333

WILLIAM D. MEYERING, Sheriff of Cook  
County, Illinois, for the use of  
PHILIP MORRIS ADVERTISING SERVICE,  
Inc., a Corporation,

Appellant,

vs.

M. GODERSKI and PUBLIC INDEMNITY CO.,  
a Corporation,

Appellees.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR  
COURT OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 629<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE MCGURNLY  
DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

M. Goderski commenced a replevin suit to recover four automobiles from plaintiff with the Public Indemnity Company as surety on its bond in the sum of \$2,000. This was dismissed without a hearing on the merits. Thereupon the present suit on the bond was commenced and upon trial by the court the issues were found for the plaintiff, debt \$2,000 and damages \$155.01, debt to be discharged upon payment of the damages. Plaintiff appeals and argues that he was entitled to judgment for damages in the full amount of the bond.

Under section 26 of the Replevin act, chapter 119, when the merits of the case have not been determined in the trial of the action in which the bond is given, the defendant in the action upon the replevin bond may plead that fact and his title to the property in dispute. Hanchett v. Gardner, 138 Ill. 591. Nominal damages and costs alone can be recovered where plaintiff in a replevin has his suit dismissed without trial and shows in an action on the bond that the property involved was in fact his property. Lyon & Healy v. Pease, 86 Ill. App. 251; Hartz v. Kaufman, 46 Ill. App. 391. And the burden in such an action is upon the defendant to prove right of property in himself. Staviano v. Earnest, 80 Ill. 513.

To sustain this burden M. S. Goderski, the husband of M.

WILLIAM E. KENNEDY, Sheriff of Cook  
County, Illinois, for the use of  
Public House Detention Service,  
1801 N. Dearborn,  
Chicago, Ill.

Applicant

vs.

E. GOBERNICK and PUBLIC INDEMNITY CO.,  
Defendants.

MR. JEROME L. KENNEDY  
DELIVERED THE WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

1. Petitioner submitted a petition with the Public Indemnity Company as surety  
on the bond in the sum of \$2,000. This was released without a  
hearing on the merits. Whereupon the respondent suit on the bond  
was commenced and upon trial of the facts the court gave judgment  
for the plaintiff, debt \$2,000 and damages \$100,000, debt to be  
discharged upon payment of the damages. Plaintiff appeals and  
argues that he was entitled to judgment for damages in the full  
amount of the bond.  
Under section 22 of the Illinois Act, Chapter 110, when  
the writ of the writ has not been returned in the trial  
of the action in which the bond is given, the defendant in the  
action upon the release bond may plead that fact and his title  
to the property is absolute. People v. Kennedy, 182 Ill. 471.  
Under the Act and under these facts the court should have  
in a release had his wife released without bond and where in  
an action on the bond that the property involved was in fact his  
property. People v. Kennedy, 182 Ill. 471; People v. Kennedy,  
182 Ill. 471. App. 191. And the burden in such an action is  
upon the defendant to show that it is his property. People v. Kennedy,  
182 Ill. 471.

To sustain this burden E. G. Gubernick, the husband of E.

20000 I.A. 020

WILLIAM E. KENNEDY  
SHERIFF OF COOK COUNTY



Goderski, the defendant, testified that she owned the cars in question; that she had owned certain bonds which she had sold and placed the proceeds in her banking account in her own name exclusively; that the money for the purchase of the cars in controversy was drawn from this account. Checks were introduced in evidence which had been given for the purchase of these automobiles and the bills of sale ran to her. Mrs. Goderski testified to the same effect; that the cars belonged to her and were in the garage of her husband when they were taken under the sheriff's execution issued in Philip Morris Advertising Service v. Walter Phillips. Plaintiff's counsel earnestly attack this testimony, stressing answers made by the witnesses from which, it is argued, there is a clear inference that ownership was in E. S. Goderski and not in his wife. After giving consideration to the record, we are of opinion that the trial Judge properly found that the title was in the defendant, E. S. Goderski.

Plaintiff, however, argues that E. S. Goderski by leaving the automobiles with Walter Phillips, an automobile dealer, for sale clothed him with the indicia of ownership, and therefore she was estopped from asserting any title. In the early part of 1931 Walter Phillips was a dealer in used automobiles at Diversey and Kedzie avenues; April 1, 1931, he entered into a contract for advertising with the Philip Morris Advertising Service, Inc., the plaintiff uses; pursuant to this contract the advertising agency inserted advertisements in the Chicago Tribune on April 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, and on May 17; Walter Phillips did not pay the agency for this advertising and on June 16, 1931, it recovered a judgment against Walter Phillips for the amount due, and on the same day caused a levy to be made and took the four automobiles in question from the garage of E. S. Goderski. The evidence shows, however, that these automobiles were purchased by E. S. Goderski subsequent to





the date of the last advertisement. The three Fords after they were purchased were delivered for sale to Walter Phillips at his garage at Diversy and Kedzie avenues, but were taken back by defendant, E. Goderski, and were in her husband's garage for about a week before the Levy of June 16th was made. So that at the time Walter Phillips incurred the obligation for advertising, the automobiles in question had not been purchased by E. Goderski, and, of course, were not in the possession of Phillips. It is therefore obvious that Phillips was not clothed with the indicia of ownership at the time he became indebted to the advertising agency.

Plaintiff seems to argue that, because the defendant, E. Goderski, had at one time consigned certain <sup>other</sup> cars to Phillips for sale, she became liable for all his debts, and especially for debts contracted before she acquired the cars in question. This is not the law. It is a well recognized rule that in order to give rise to an estoppel it is necessary that the party estopped shall have made, by act or word, some representation upon the faith of which the person setting up the estoppel has acted, with damage to himself. Silverthorne v. Chapman, 289 Ill. App. 289; Sherar-Gillett v. Long, 318 Ill. 432. The Philip Morris Advertising Agency did not and could not act to its damage because of any representation, either by word or act, relating to the automobiles which defendant did not yet own.

Chickering et al. v. Eastress, 130 Ill. 306, cited by plaintiff, is not in point. There the court found that there was a fraudulent agreement made for the purpose of hindering creditors by persuading them to give false credit to one of the parties while the other parties retained a secret lien. Gordon Motor Finance Co. v. Aetna Acceptance Co., 261 Ill. App. 536, involved the sale of an automobile to an innocent third person by a purchaser whom the seller had clothed with indicia of ownership. These cases are not applicable to the instant case.



The date of last advertisement. The entire record after that  
 were purchased were delivered for sale to Walter Phillips of his  
 George as executor and estate agent, but with him was a  
 Landman, E. McDonald, and were in his husband's hands for about  
 a year before the day of the sale was made. He died at the time  
 after Phillips learned the collection for advertising the same.  
 nothing in question but the same purchased by E. McDonald, and  
 at court, were sold to the possession of Phillips. It is understood  
 obvious that Phillips was not mixed with the business of court.  
 ship at the time he became interested in the advertising agency.  
 Phillips never as agent for, through the testimony, E.  
 McDonald, had at one time arranged certain other to Phillips for  
 sale, and became liable for all his debts, and especially for debts  
 contracted before and after the sale in question. This is not  
 the law. It is a well recognized rule that in order to give rise  
 to an estoppel it is necessary that the party estopped shall have  
 made, by act or word, some representation upon the facts of which  
 the person relying up the estoppel has acted, with damage to him-  
 self. McDonald v. McDonald, 100 Ill. 401, 35 Am. St. Rep. 111  
111, 112 Ill. 412. The Phillips family advertising agency did not  
 and could not act as the agent because of any representation,  
 either by word or act, relating to the advertisement which McDonald  
 did not pay for.  
McDonald v. McDonald, 100 Ill. 401, 35 Am. St. Rep. 111  
 liability, is not in point. There are some facts that show that  
 a fraudulent agreement made for the purpose of obtaining possession  
 by purchasing them to give false credit to one of the parties who  
 the other parties required a second trial. McDonald v. McDonald, 100  
Ill. 412, 113 Ill. 412, 114 Ill. 412, 115 Ill. 412, 116 Ill. 412,  
 an estoppel is an innocent third person by a purchaser when the  
 action had closed with the liability of McDonald. There were no real  
 applicable to the instant case.

There is no substantial contradiction of the evidence produced on behalf of the defendants, that the title to the cars at the time of the replevin suit was filed was in M. Godorski. Neither is the defendant estopped from asserting such title.

We hold that the judgment was proper, and it is affirmed.

**AFFIRMED.**

**Hatchett and O'Connor, JJ., concur.**

There is no commercial collection of the evidence  
submitted in behalf of the defendant and the bill in the case  
of the fact of the evidence will be filed with the court.  
The bill is the evidence accepted from according with the bill.  
We hold that the judgment and decree, and it is affirmed.  
JUDICIAL.

Respectfully submitted, J. L. Smith.



GEORGE ADAIR LONGLEY,  
Appellant,

vs.

MARY CAROLINE LONGLEY et al.,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 629<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Albert W. Longley died testate at Pasadena, California, on October 29, 1928. His will bore date of June 9, 1928. A codicil thereto was executed May 14, 1928. The will and the codicil were duly filed in Cook county, Illinois, the place of testator's residence.

Complainant, asserting that he is the son and heir, filed a bill to contest the will upon the theory that its execution was brought about by undue influence exercised upon the testator by his widow, Mary Caroline Longley. She and other legatees, including a number of charitable institutions, answered denying that complainant was the son and heir and also denying the charge of undue influence. After the cause had been put at issue defendants moved that the issues to be tried should be separated and that of whether complainant was the son and heir should be heard first.

In support of the motion defendants presented the affidavit of Frank G. Gardner in substance to the effect that complainant was an imposter and that no credible evidence could be produced that he was the son and heir. The affidavit asserted that the trial of the paternity issue first and separate from the other issue would save time and expenses. Complainant resisted the motion and an affidavit was filed in his behalf by one of his solicitors asserting that it would be shown upon the trial that complainant was born the illegitimate son of the testator by Alice Hall, whom he thereafter married, and that after the marriage he

GEORGE ABRAHAM LORRY,  
Appellant.

vs.

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
Respondent.

268 I.A. 633

MR. JUSTICE MARSHALL DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Albert W. Lorry, died testate as husband, California.

On October 22, 1932. His will bore date of June 9, 1931. A

will was executed on July 10, 1931. The will and the

were duly filed in Cook County, Illinois, the place of

testator's residence.

Complainant, asserting that he is the son and heir, filed

a bill in equity to set aside the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

entitled to under the will and the property that the testator was

In support of the motion complainant presented the affidavits

of Frank G. Gardner in substance to the effect that complainant

was an impostor and that no credible evidence could be pro-

duced that he was the son and heir. The affidavits asserted that

the trial of the paternity issue first and separate from the other

issue would save time and expense. Complainant resisted the mo-

tion and an affidavit was filed in his behalf by one of his attor-

neys asserting that it would be shown upon the trial that com-

plainant was the son and heir of the testator of the

will, when he was a minor, and that after the marriage he

openly acknowledged complainant to be his son, thus legitimizing him by virtue of section 3 of chapter 39 of the statutes (Smith-Murd's Ill. Rev. Stats., chap. 39, sec. 3, p. 1114). This affidavit further asserted that the facts as to both issues would be proved to a great extent by the same witnesses, many of whom resided in the state of California, and that the issues were so closely interwoven that the trial of the same separately would not only cause much inconvenience but would add greatly to the expense of the litigation.

The motion of defendants was granted. Complainant thereafter moved to set it aside. This motion was denied. When the cause came on for trial complainant again moved that the issues be submitted to a jury. This motion was also denied. The chancellor heard the cause in open court excluding evidence offered which tended to show undue influence and restricting the evidence to the single issue of the paternity of complainant.

At the close of the evidence the court gave its opinion that complainant was the son of Alice Longley but that the evidence was insufficient to prove that he was the son of Albert. The determination of the court was largely based upon inferences that certain letters of complainant which appear in evidence were inconsistent with a filial relationship.

The solicitors for complainant filed a motion for leave to submit further evidence and in support of the motion submitted an affidavit to the effect that some evidence had been discovered since the trial which it had not been possible to obtain in time by the exercise of diligence, and that as to the other evidence they had been misled through the rulings of the court restricting the evidence to those matters strictly bearing upon the issue of paternity; that the issues of paternity and undue influence were inextricably woven together and that facts which could be produced as to the exercise of undue influence by Mary Caroline Longley



equally acknowledged complaint to be his son, thus legitimizing  
 him by virtue of section 3 of chapter 32 of the statutes (Smith-  
 Rusk's Ill. Rev. Stat., chap. 32, sec. 3, p. 1114). This atti-  
 davit further asserted that the facts as to both issues would be  
 proved by a great number of competent witnesses, many of whom re-  
 sided in the state of California, and that the issues were so  
 closely intertwined that the trial of the same separately would not  
 only cause much inconvenience but would add greatly to the expense  
 of the litigation.

The motion of defendant was granted. Complaint there-  
 after was set for trial. This motion was denied. The de-  
 fendant moved for trial by separate issues. This motion was  
 granted. This motion was also denied. The defendant  
 for hearing the cause in open court enclosing evidence offered which  
 tended to show undue influence and resisting the evidence in the  
 denial of the same.

At the close of the evidence the court gave its opinion  
 that complaint was the son of Alice Smith and that the witness  
 was insufficient to prove that he was the son of Alice. The de-  
 fendant at the close of the evidence moved for judgment that  
 complaint was the son of Alice. This motion was denied.

The defendant's complaint filed a motion for leave to  
 submit further evidence and in support of the motion submitted an  
 affidavit to the effect that some witnesses had been discovered  
 since the trial which it had not been possible to obtain in time  
 by the exercise of diligence, and that as to the other evidence  
 they had now stated through the witness of the court that  
 the evidence to those matters strictly bearing upon the issue of  
 paternity, that the issue of paternity and undue influence were  
 inseparably woven together and that facts which could be proved  
 as to the exercise of undue influence by Mary Caroline Smith

would also negative the interpretation placed upon the correspondence by the court. They asked leave to submit such evidence, but the motion was denied, and a decree was entered dismissing the bill of complaint for want of equity.

It is contended by complainant in the first place that the court erred in directing that the issues should be separated. It is urged that the issue of whether complainant was son and heir should have been raised by a plea in abatement and that through the failure of defendants to so plead, and by answering they waived their right to have the issues tried separately.

That this issue should, under the usual chancery practice in this State, have been raised by such a plea in abatement is, we think, sustained by the authorities, and the order directing a separate trial after such plea had been waived by filing an answer was, in our opinion, technically erroneous. Whatever the practice may be in other states in which a code of procedure has been adopted, the rule in this State is as above stated. See Story Equity Pleadings, 9th ed., secs. 702-728, pp. 543-562; Mitford's Chancery Pleadings, sub-section 4, sec. 2, part 2; Puterbaugh's Chancery Pleadings & Practice, 7th ed., sec. 134; Turckheim v. Birkley, 287 Ill. 434. The same rule has been applied by the Supreme court of this State where suit was brought by an unincorporated union, (Franklin Union v. People, 220 Ill. 385) by a person averred to be insane (Bangert v. Bangert, 232 Ill. App. 517) and by a party suing as trustee (Fischer v. Etisfel, 179 Ill. 89.)

In Turckheim v. Birkley, 287 Ill. 434, an appeal was taken from a decree entered upon the verdict of a jury finding the testatrix of unsound mind, the issues being incapacity and undue influence. In the course of the trial defendants asked leave to examine complainant out of the presence of the jury to consider his competency to bring this suit. The court sustained an objection

could also negative the interpretation placed upon the correct-  
ness of the facts. That such facts in small cases, however,  
but the motion was denied, and a decree was entered dismissing the  
bill of complaint for want of equity.

It is contended by complainant in the first place that the  
court erred in directing that the issues should be remanded. It  
is urged that the issue of whether complainant was sane and held  
should have been raised by a plea in abatement and that through the  
failure of defendants to so plead, and by answering they waived  
their right to have the issues tried separately.

That this issue should, under the usual chancery practice  
in this State, have been raised by such a plea in abatement is, we  
think, sustained by the authorities, and the order directing a  
separate trial after such plea had been waived by filing an answer  
was, in our opinion, technically erroneous. Whatever the practice  
may be in other states in which a code of procedure has been  
adopted, the rule in this State is as above stated. See Scott v.  
Scott, 100 N. H. 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



on the ground that neither by plea nor by answer was the issue raised. Defendants then asked leave to withdraw the answer and to file pleas alleging that complainant was an alien enemy, etc. Leave was granted, but such pleas were filed. A motion by complainant to strike the pleas was sustained upon the ground that they had not filed in apt time. Defendants then filed an answer which, with other matters, set up the defenses which had been stated in the stricken plea, but the court sustained exceptions to this part of the answer. The Supreme court said:

"Such averments are not properly an answer to the bill but should be raised by pleas to the person. (Puterbaugh's Ch. Pl. & Pr.--5th ed.--100.) 'Pleas to the persons do not necessarily dispute the validity of the rights which are made the subject of the claim but they object to the ability of the party to sue or be sued. They are of two kinds: First, pleas to the person of the plaintiff,' etc., (Story's Eq. Pl., sec. 722) such as the plea that plaintiff is an alien enemy. (Ibid. sec. 724). The pleas in question were pleas to the person and should have been filed in apt time. Appellants did not seek to file these pleas until engaged in the trial of the cause. The chancellor held that said offer came too late and struck the pleas from the files. It was not an abuse of discretion on the part of the chancellor to strike the pleas. They were dilatory pleas, and defendants could not, as a matter of right, file them on the trial of the case. Pleas of incapacity to sue are pleas in abatement. They do not go to the merits of the bill but only tend to an abatement of the suit. (Pischer v. Stigefel, 179 Ill. 59.) The pleas should have been filed in apt time, and as appellants failed to do so the chancellor did not err in striking said pleas from the files. Lincoln v. McLaughlin, 74 Ill. 12; Dow v. Blake, 148 id. 76; Phoenix v. Stacks, 149 id. 319."

In this connection defendants suggest two Illinois cases. One of these is Stone v. Salisbury, 309 Ill. 56, where a bill was filed by an alleged heir to contest a will, and the defendants by their answer denied that the contestant was the daughter of the testatrix and set up other defenses. The cause was tried as an entirety and was submitted to a jury on all the issues, which were found for defendants, and there was a decree accordingly. Upon appeal complainant argued error in that the issue of parentage was submitted to the jury, but the court said that complainant made no motion to separate this issue but voluntarily proceeded to submit all the

[illegible]

also part of the answer. The answer could be:

"I have been thinking about you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting along. I hope you are well and happy. I am still here, working hard as ever. I will write again soon."

Yours truly,  
John Doe

[illegible]



issues to the jury and that she therefore could not be heard to complain.

The other case is Gorden v. Gordon, 283 Ill. 182, where Adolph Gordon filed a petition in the County court praying that an order admitting to probate the last will and testament of Randall Gordon should be set aside. The petition averred that Adolph Gordon was the son and heir of deceased. Upon motion of the executors of the will the cause was set for two distinct hearings, the first to be upon the issue as to whether petitioner was the legitimate son of the deceased, and the second to be upon the issue as to whether he had any interest in the estate. The County court found the first issue against the petitioner and dismissed his petition. As real estate was involved there was an appeal to the Supreme court where the order was affirmed, but a careful reading of the opinion fails to disclose that the practice was complained of or discussed in any way. These cases while interesting are not persuasive.

After a careful examination of all the evidence in this record we find that the issues as the same were developed upon the trial were inextricably woven together and that a hearing at which the evidence material to both issues was presented for consideration would have made possible a much more satisfactory review of the record. If defendants desired a separate and preliminary trial upon the issue of parentage, that issue should have been raised by a plea in abatement and by answering they waived their right to any such separate trial. The effect of the order allowing the motion therefore was to give to defendants the benefit of procedure to which under the pleadings in the case they were not entitled. The court erred in allowing this motion and in refusing to set it aside. However, we would not be disposed to reverse for such a technical error were it not for the fact that a careful examination



issues to the jury and that the therefore could not be heard to  
complain.

The other case is Gordon v. Gordon, 233 Ill. 188, where

plaintiff sought a partition of the property which was owned by

an order directing to prepare the last will and testament of

deceased certain records in his name. The petition stated that

Abraham Gordon was the son and heir of deceased. Upon motion of

the executor of the will the court was set for two distinct hear-

ings, the first to be upon the issue as to whether partition was

the right thing to do at the time, and the second to be upon the

issue as to whether he had any interest in the estate. The court

first found the first issue against the petitioner and dismissed

his petition. As soon as the second issue was set for hearing

the court found that the will was valid, but a partition was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

After a careful examination of all the evidence in this

case we find that the issue as to whether partition was

the right thing to do at the time was set for two distinct hear-

ings, the first to be upon the issue as to whether partition was

the right thing to do at the time, and the second to be upon the

issue as to whether he had any interest in the estate. The court

first found the first issue against the petitioner and dismissed

his petition. As soon as the second issue was set for hearing

the court found that the will was valid, but a partition was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

not of the opinion that it was not of the opinion that it was

After a careful examination of all the evidence in this

of the whole record discloses that the result was a substantial injustice to complainant.

An extended oral opinion was delivered by the chancellor and this has been preserved in the record. His conclusion from all the evidence was that complainant was the son of Alice Longley but that the evidence failed to establish that he was the son of Albert Longley. This conclusion seems to have been largely determined by the fact that in the opinion of the chancellor certain letters written by complainant to Albert Longley failed to disclose a filial affection upon the death of Alice Longley, which took place at Los Angeles, California, September 13, 1927. It is apparent from the opinion of the court that the conclusion of the chancellor was reached after much hesitation. We shall not undertake to discuss the evidence in detail nor express an opinion upon the weight of it in view of the conclusion to which we have come. It will be sufficient for the purpose of the opinion to say that the evidence discloses with certainty that more than a year prior to the death of Albert Longley he and defendant Mary Caroline, his widow, were made aware of the fact that complainant claimed to be the son and heir by Alice Longley. The evidence tends to show that the letters of complainant to Albert Longley were suppressed; that the desire of complainant to communicate with Albert Longley was denied; that he was excluded from the home of Albert Longley; that the police of Pasadena were called for the purpose of keeping him out of the home, and that he was denounced to the public authorities as an imposter. It also appears that the signature of Albert Longley, the testator, was obtained to an alleged affidavit which March 14, 1928, was sent to the Chicago Title & Trust Co., executor under the will. This affidavit in its own language purports to state "all the knowledge that I have of one George Adair Green." Without passing on this affidavit or the weight of it, it will be sufficient to say that it does not truthfully state the facts as disclosed by



of the whole report discloses that the result was a substantiated  
information is complete.  
an agreement was entered into by the defendant  
and this has been entered in the record. His conduct from  
all the evidence was that defendant was the son of Alice Langley  
but that the evidence failed to establish that he was the son of  
Albert Langley. This conclusion seems to have been largely de-  
veloped by the fact that in the opinion of the court certain  
letters written by complainant to Albert Langley failed to disclose  
a filial affection upon the part of Alice Langley, which fact alone  
at Longbeach, California, September 13, 1937. It is apparent from  
the opinion of the court that the conclusion of the chancellor was  
reached after much hesitation. We shall not undertake to discuss  
the reasons in detail but we wish to explain upon the weight of  
it in view of the conclusion to which we have come. It will be  
sufficient for the purpose of the opinion to say that the evidence  
disclosed with certainty that more than a year prior to the death  
of Albert Langley he had defendant Mary Caroline, his widow, were  
made aware of the fact that complainant claimed to be the son and  
heir by Alice Langley. The evidence tends to show that the letters  
of complainant to Albert Langley were answered; that the failure  
of complainant to communicate with Albert Langley was denied; that  
he was excluded from the home of Albert Langley; that the police of  
Pasadena were called for the purpose of keeping him out of the  
home, and that he was denounced to the public authorities as an  
impersonator. It also appears that the signature of Albert Langley,  
the testator, was obtained for an alleged affidavit which dated 12,  
1936, was sent to the Chicago Title & Trust Co., executor under  
the will. This affidavit in its own language purports to state  
"All the testator said I heard of was George Albert Brown." Without  
passing on this affidavit or the weight of it, it will be sufficient  
to say that it does not establish that the claim is disclosed by



an overwhelming preponderance of the evidence with reference to the relationship that existed between the testator, Albert Longley, and complainant from his earliest years up to the time of the death of his mother Alice, which took place at Los Angeles as stated above.

It is in our opinion most important to ascertain as far as possible the circumstances under which this affidavit came into existence and the mental and physical condition of the testator at the time it was made. Indeed, the facts and circumstances in this regard from the time of the execution of this will and with reference to the influences brought to bear upon Albert Longley are, as we conceive them, important not alone upon the issue of whether undue influence was used in order to bring about the execution of the will and codicil, but also upon the issue of the parentage of complainant. All these facts cover a much less period of time than that which was covered in the endeavor to ascertain the facts in regard to complainant's parentage.

It is obviously unjust that complainant should be put to the expense of two law suits when only one will suffice. In the endeavor to confine the issues to the single one of parentage, much evidence was excluded which in our opinion should have been admitted. We should also, we think, point out the evidence of the witness Buttolph which should, in our opinion, have been admitted in evidence; also the written statement of Robert Green with reference to the parentage of complainant. (Complainant's exhibit 106.) The evidence of Clarissa Burnidge also should be admitted for whatever it is worth.

Not only do we think that this cause is one where in justice to all the parties the issues should have been tried together, but we also believe that concerning the issue of parentage the chancellor might well have taken the advice of a jury. The language of the Supreme court in a much less important case, Russell v. Paine, 45 Ill. 380, is applicable here:

in determining the amount of the damage to the plaintiff in the  
plaintiff's case which was the subject of the trial, and  
complaint from the plaintiff's side in the trial of the trial of  
the plaintiff's case, which took place at the trial of the trial of  
it is in my opinion not necessary to ascertain as to how  
the plaintiff's case which was the subject of the trial of the trial of  
the plaintiff's case and the plaintiff's case of the plaintiff's case  
the time it was made. Indeed, the facts and circumstances in this  
case from the time of the plaintiff's case and the plaintiff's case  
then to the plaintiff's case to be upon the plaintiff's case, as  
we consider that, indeed, and also upon the plaintiff's case  
the plaintiff's case was used in order to bring about the execution of  
the will and estate, but also upon the facts of the plaintiff's case  
complaint. All these facts cover a much less period of time than  
that which was covered in the plaintiff's case to ascertain the facts in  
regards to complaint's case.

It is obviously not necessary that complaint should be put to  
the plaintiff's case and the plaintiff's case and the plaintiff's case  
endeavor to bring the facts to the plaintiff's case of the plaintiff's case  
much evidence was excluded which in my opinion should have been  
admitted. We should also, we think, point out the evidence of the  
witnesses brought with them, in my opinion, have been admitted  
in evidence; also the written statement of Robert Green with re-  
ference to the plaintiff's case. (Complaint's case exhibit  
12.) The evidence of Charles Hunsicker also should be admitted  
for reference is in the

Not only do I think that this case is one where in the  
case to all the parties the facts should have been taken together,  
but we also believe that concerning the facts of the plaintiff's case  
the plaintiff's case will have taken the advice of a jury. The facts  
of the plaintiff's case in a much less important case. Indeed,  
I think, as Mr. J. H. Hunsicker is available here:

"This is of that character of cases where the chancellor should require an issue of fact to be formed, and tried by a jury. In such a conflict of evidence, and where there is such uncertainty as there is in this case, the issue may well be submitted to a jury for their determination. It is within the discretion of the chancellor, at any time before a decision is arrived at, to require such an issue to be formed. Where the evidence is contradictory, depends upon slight circumstances, the veracity of witnesses is involved, and where the manner, intelligence and relation of witnesses to a case, must have their proper weight, it is highly desirable that the issue should be tried by a jury."

The record shows some skillful fencing between opposing counsel upon the proposition to waive the incompetency of the parties under the statute and permit them to give their testimony. The decision at which we have arrived will enable these parties to enter into such agreement if it in fact is desired.

For the reasons we have indicated the decree of the trial court will be reversed and the cause remanded with directions to take the evidence on both issues and submit these issues to a jury.

REVERSED AND REMANDED WITH DIRECTIONS.

McSurely, E. J., concurs.

Mr. Justice C'Conner specially concurring: In my opinion a more satisfactory decision could be arrived at if all the evidence on both issues were before the court. The two issues were woven together and the evidence as to what transpired during the last few years before Albert died would be pertinent on both issues. For this reason alone I concur in the conclusions in the foregoing opinion.





PEOPLE OF STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Defendant in Error,

vs.

DUNCAN TURNER,  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 629<sup>5</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is one of three cases consolidated for hearing in the trial court and in this court. The information filed on September 2, 1931, in each case charged that in January of the same year defendant unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully encouraged the boy named in this case, Curtis Sears, to become a delinquent child in that "he, the said Duncan Turner, did harbor and keep the said Curtis Sears in a club house on Ardmore avenue and Indian road, in the City of Chicago, under the supervision of said Duncan Turner, and did cause Curtis Sears to commit indecent and lascivious acts and conduct." There were motions for a bill of particulars and to suppress certain evidence, both of which were denied. Defendant waived trial by jury, and there was a trial by the court with a finding that defendant was guilty as charged and judgment that he pay a fine of \$200 and stand committed to the House of Correction until the same was paid. Defendant refused to accept an offer of the Judge to be put on probation. Prior to the entry of judgment motions for a new trial and in arrest of judgment were overruled.

It is earnestly contended that the motion to suppress should have been allowed for the reason that the evidence, which consisted of certain photographs hereinafter considered, was obtained by the State through an unreasonable search and seizure. The pictures were found in defendant's possession. They were taken without a search warrant and, the evidence for defendant tends to

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
 Defendant in Error

vs.

UNKNOWN NUMBER,  
 Plaintiff in Error.

IN SENATE

OF ILLINOIS

3881A.889

MR. JUSTICE MATTHEW MILLWARD THE CHIEF OF THE COURT.

This is one of three cases consolidated for hearing in the trial court and in this court. The indictment filed on September 2, 1931, in each case charged that in January of the same year defendant unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully encouraged the boy named in this case, Curtis Sears, to become a delinquent child in that he, the said Hanson Turner, did harbor and keep the said Curtis Sears in a blind house on Ashmore Avenue and Indian Road, in the City of Chicago, under the supervision of said Hanson Turner, and did cause Curtis Sears to commit indecent and lascivious acts and conduct. There were motions for a bill of particulars and to suppress certain evidence, both of which were denied. Defendant waived trial by jury, and there was a trial by the court with a finding that defendant was guilty as charged and judgment that he pay a fine of \$200 and stand committed to the House of Correction until the same was paid. Defendant refused to accept an offer of the judge to be put on probation. Prior to the entry of judgment motions for a new trial and in arrest of judgment were overruled. It is earnestly contended that the motion to suppress should have been allowed for the reason that the evidence, which consisted of certain photographs heretofore considered, was obtained by the State through an unreasonable search and seizure. The pictures were found in defendant's possession. They were taken without a search warrant and the evidence for defendant tends to



show, without his consent and by force. The police officials, however, testified that defendant consented, and the court apparently believed their testimony. However, the matter is not important or controlling in view of the conclusion at which we have arrived after a consideration of all the evidence.

There is practically no conflict in the evidence. Defendant, an accountant out of employment, and owner of property at 5433 Rosedale avenue in Chicago, in March, 1930, sponsored and caused to be incorporated an organization known as the "Whitehall Athletic Club." The object of the organization was stated to be to promote the moral and spiritual welfare of its members. The membership of the club consisted of boys under seventeen years of age and of boys exclusively. Girls were not admitted to membership. A clubhouse was leased in close proximity to defendant's home, and the activities of the club seem to have been under defendant's management and direction. A number of pictures of boys in the nude were taken and some of them hung on the walls of the clubhouse. From these boys and under the direction of defendant a so-called "Polar Bear Club" was organized. The members of this club were accustomed and expected to brave the wintry storms and snows unclothed. Some of these pictures, as already stated, were hung up in the clubrooms to which, the evidence shows, the fathers and mothers of many of the boys were frequent visitors.

Defendant testifies that the object of the pictures was to point out to the boys that they must be decent in mind and body, and that the pictures showed that they were all clean, decent boys. He further testified (and his testimony in this respect is not contradicted) that one of the boys who testified against him was put out of the club for being quarrelsome and using bad language; that another of the boys complaining was put out of the club because defendant saw him "running around in a Ford and picking up





strange girls," and told him he would have to get out of the club; that another witness was put out of the club when defendant found he had stolen books, and that he was suspended for smoking.

Our attention has been directed by the State to certain letters written by defendant to one of the parents complaining against him, which indicate that a controversy existed in regard to the failure of some of the boys to pay their dues, and an examination of them shows the same to be of a very abusive character. These letters are abusive in the extreme, but in no sense indecent.

The long time which elapsed between the taking of these pictures and the time of filing complaint indicates to us that the moral welfare of the community was not at the basis of these prosecutions. There is no proof in this record that any one of these boys ever became in fact delinquent within the meaning of the statute. We are aware, however, that the actual fact of such delinquency is not a necessary element of the crime here charged. (People v. Klyczek, 307 Ill. 150.) Nevertheless, it is necessary that the specific crime charged in the indictment be proved (People v. Day, 321 Ill. 552), and the specific allegation here is that defendant knowingly and wilfully was guilty of acts which tended to cause the delinquency of these boys, in that the conduct to which they were persuaded by him was indecent or lascivious. The taking of a picture of a boy unclad where no members of the other sex are within view has never, so far as we are aware, been held to be such an act, and a picture of an unclad female was held to be not of itself indecent in City of Chicago v. Jackson, 187 Ill. App. 244. In Rex v. Crunden, 2 Campbell's Reports, 89, a man who went in swimming unclad within view of homes of families was held guilty of an indictable offense at common law, and that such is the law we have no doubt.

Aside from the undisputed fact that these pictures were



...and told him he would have to get out of the club;  
that another witness was put out of the club when defendant found  
he had stolen money, and that he was suspended for smoking.  
...the witness was then advised by the State to examine  
letters written by defendant to one of the parents complaining  
against him, which letters had a tendency to reflect in regard to  
the failure of some of the boys to pay their dues, and an examina-  
tion of them shows the same to be of a very abusive character.  
These letters are abusive in the extreme, but in no sense indecent.  
The long time which elapsed between the taking of these  
pictures and the time of filing complaint indicates to me that the  
moral welfare of the community was not at the basis of these pro-  
ceedings. There is no proof in this record that any one of these  
boys ever became in fact delinquent within the meaning of the  
statute. We are aware, however, that the actual fact of such delin-  
quency is not a necessary element of the crime here charged.  
(People v. ... 1911, 111 Cal. 101.) Nevertheless, it is necessary  
that the specific crime charged in the indictment be proved (People  
v. ... 1911, 111 Cal. 101). For the specific allegation here is that the  
defendant knowingly and willfully was guilty of acts which tended to  
cause the delinquency of these boys, in that the contacts to which  
they were persuaded by him were inducement or incitement. The taking  
of a picture of a boy undressed shows no incitement of the other sex and  
within view has never, so far as we are aware, been held to be such  
an act, and a picture of an undressed female was held to be not of  
this character in People v. ..., 1911, 111 Cal. 101.  
In People v. ..., 2 Campbell's Reports, 39, a man who went in  
undressed within view of women at a public place was held guilty  
of an indecent offense at common law, and that such is the law we  
have no doubt.

Aside from the undisputed fact that these pictures were

taken of the boys unclad, there is no suggestion in the record of an indecent act or words by this defendant.

The Judges of this court may not agree upon the question of whether such an organization was conducive to the moral welfare of the youth, but that is not the question which we are here called upon to decide. The question is whether defendant is guilty of a crime as defined by the statute (see Laws of Illinois, 1915, p. 369) and as charged in the information. In the determination of that question this conviction ought not to be allowed to stand, unless this defendant is guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. Applying that rule and resolving every reasonable doubt in favor of defendant, as it is our duty to do, we hold that he was not guilty of the specific offense charged and that the judgment should be reversed.

REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., concurs.

O'Connor, J., dissents.

...of the facts involved, there is no suggestion in the record as  
an answer not or words by this defendant.  
The intent of this report was not to suggest that the defendant is  
without some explanation and evidence of the facts involved  
of the youth, but that is not the question which we are here called  
upon to decide. The question is whether defendant is guilty of a  
crime as defined by the statute (see case of Illinois, 1907, 200  
and as charged in the indictment. In the determination of that  
question this court is bound to be guided by the facts, unless  
this defendant is guilty beyond a reasonable doubt. Applying that  
rule and receiving every reasonable doubt in favor of defendant,  
it is our duty to do, we hold that he was not guilty of the  
charges against him and that the judgment should be reversed.

REVEREND

Respectfully,  
J. J. Connelley



36131

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Defendant in Error,

vs.

DUNCAN TURNER,  
Plaintiff in Error.

7  
ERROR TO MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 630<sup>1</sup>

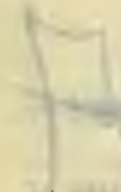
MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is one of three which were heard together in the trial court and consolidated for hearing in this court. The facts and the law applicable have been considered in an opinion this day filed in case No. 36009, and for the reasons stated in that opinion the judgment in this case is also reversed.

REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., concurs.

O'Connor, J., dissents.



LETTER TO MUNICIPAL COURT

OF CHICAGO

568 I.A. 630

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE COURT  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TO:

HONORABLE JUDGE  
MUNICIPAL COURT

MR. JUSTICE WATSON DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is now at issue which was heard and decided in

the trial court and was decided for the plaintiff in this court. The

facts and the law applicable have been considered in an opinion

and the law is now in issue, and for the reasons stated in

the opinion the judgment in this case is also reversed.

Very truly,  
Yours,

Respectfully,  
J. J. ...

Deputy, J. J. ...

36132

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Defendant in Error,

vs.

DUNCAN TURNER,  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 630<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is one of three which were heard together in the trial court and consolidated for hearing in this court. The facts and the law applicable have been considered in an opinion this day filed in case No. 36009, and for the reasons stated in that opinion, the judgment in this case will also be reversed.

REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., concurs.

O'Connor, J., dissents.



OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE  
COURT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

VS.

IN SENATE  
CHAMBER

IN SENATE  
CHAMBER

268 I.A. 630

MR. JUSTICE BRADLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This case is one of three which were heard together in the trial court and consolidated for hearing in this court. The facts and the law applicable have been considered in an opinion filed in case no. 20000, and for the reasons stated in that opinion, the judgment in this case will also be reversed.

REVEREND.

Respectfully,  
P. J. Conners.

Respectfully,  
J. J. Conners.

W. M. MOWER,  
 Defendant in Error,  
 vs.  
 EWALD WIRTHS,  
 Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR COURT  
 OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 630<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This action was before this court on a former appeal - Mower v. Wirths, 264 Ill. App. 620. The action was brought in case for injuries which plaintiff sustained on June 13, 1928, when the motorcycle upon which he was riding collided with an automobile owned by defendant. The collision occurred at the intersection of Jackson boulevard, a public highway running east and west, and Springfield avenue, another public highway running north and south, in the city of Chicago. The declaration charges general negligence in several counts and in the third paragraph of the second count charges defendant "so wilfully, wantonly, recklessly and unlawfully drove, managed, controlled and operated his said motorcycle" that plaintiff was injured, etc.

At the close of all the evidence defendant moved the court for an instruction in his favor, which was denied. He also moved the court to direct a verdict in his favor as to the second count, which averred wilful and wanton negligence. This motion was also denied. The court thereupon at the request of defendant, in addition to the usual forms, gave to the jury two forms of verdict covering only the second count of plaintiff's declaration, namely, whether defendant was guilty or not under the second count. The jury returned a verdict finding defendant guilty generally and assessing plaintiff's damage at the sum of \$15,000, and also returned a verdict finding defendant guilty under the second count. There were motions for a new trial and that the special verdict returned under the second count should be set aside, which were

W. M. MOORE, Defendant in Error,

vs.

WILLIAM WILSON, Plaintiff in Error.

WRIT TO SUPERIOR COURT

OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 630

RE. JUDICIAL ACCOUNTS RELATING TO THE ESTATE OF THE DECEASED.

This action was before this court on a former appeal -  
Evans v. Wilson, 268 Ill. App. 630. The action was brought in  
 case for injuries which plaintiff sustained on June 18, 1934, when  
 the motorcycle was with him was riding with an engine  
 off toward the west. The collision occurred at the intersection  
 of Adams Street, a public highway running east and west,  
 and Springfield Avenue, another public highway running north and  
 south, in the city of Chicago. The declaration charges general  
 negligence in several counts and in the third paragraph of the  
 second count charges defendant "as plaintiff, negligently, recklessly  
 and wantonly drove, managed, controlled and operated his said  
 motorcycle" and plaintiff was injured, etc.

At the close of all the evidence defendant moved the court  
 for an instruction in his favor, which was denied. He also moved  
 the court to direct a verdict in his favor as to the second count,  
 which averred wilful and wanton negligence. This motion was also  
 denied. The court thereupon at the request of defendant, in addi-  
 tion to the usual forms, gave to the jury two forms of verdict  
 covering only the second count or plaintiff's negligence, namely,  
 whether defendant was guilty or not under the second count. The  
 jury returned a verdict finding defendant guilty negligently and  
 assessing plaintiff's damages at the sum of \$10,000, and also re-  
 turned a verdict finding defendant guilty under the second count.  
 There were motions for a new trial and that the special verdict  
 returned under the second count should be set aside, which were



overruled, as was a motion by defendant in arrest of judgment, and judgment was thereupon entered against defendant, from which this second appeal has been perfected.

It thus appears that two juries have passed upon the issues between these parties, both of which have found defendant guilty of negligence and one of which has found him guilty of wilful and wanton negligence, and these verdicts have been approved by two trial judges who saw and heard the witnesses. An Appellate tribunal is under such circumstances reluctant to reverse a judgment. Markevich, Adm'x v. Atchison, Topeka & S. F. Ry. Co., 263 Ill. App. 1. An examination of the briefs of the parties and the opinion of the court filed in the former appeal discloses that no point was made by the parties with reference to wilful and wanton negligence. The case was therefore presented by the parties and considered by the court on the theory that it was necessary for plaintiff to affirmatively prove that at and just prior to the time he was injured he was in the exercise of due care for his own safety; in other words, that he was not guilty of contributory negligence. In that opinion this court stated:

"It is urged in behalf of defendant that the verdict of the jury conflicts with the clear weight of the evidence, and we are of the opinion, after a consideration of it, that plaintiff did not prove - which it was necessary for him to do - that he was in the exercise of due care just before and at the time of the accident in which he was injured. We reach this conclusion, assuming his own testimony gives a true and correct narration of the circumstances under which he received his injuries. He says that he could see the automobile of defendant as it approached from the west. His view was unobstructed, but he does not say that he did anything which would in any way tend to prevent the collision. It was just as much his duty as it was the duty of defendant to be on guard and to use reasonable diligence to the end that the collision might be prevented. \*\*\*

For the reason that the verdict is clearly and manifestly against the weight of the evidence so far as the care on the part of plaintiff is concerned, the judgment of the trial court is reversed and the cause remanded for a new trial."

An examination of the former record discloses that by neither of the parties was the plaintiff questioned as to whether he did anything just prior to the happening of the accident and when it became apparent to him that it was about to occur for the

overturned, as was a motion picture in the case of the  
 defendant was otherwise related to the defendant, the  
 defendant was not a member of the defendant.

...and will have been used as it was not necessary and it

was between these parties, part of which have found satisfaction

to writing and have not been able to see her mother since to return

willful and wanton negligence, and these verdicts have been approved by two trial judges who saw and heard the witnesses. An appellate

... a survey of the... the... of... at... of...

1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 26

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

opinion of the court and it was found that the defendant was not a member of the Communist Party.

being was made by the parties and the reference to the latter was made by the parties.

... .

considered by the court as the theory that it was necessary to

all of these facts, and in fact, even the possibility of this

Time he was injured he was in the custody of but none for his own

entirely in other words, that it was not guilty of contributory negligence.

license. In that opinion this court stated:

It is noted in Exhibit A, page 11, that the version of the

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Approved by the Joint Committee on the Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, July 19, 1946.

FOOTNOTES

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

INDICATE HOW TO OBTAIN THE RESULTS OF THIS TEST AND THE NAME OF THE LABORATORY

and to the Government will be the one that will win.

© 1997 by The American Psychological Association, 0893-3200/97/\$12.00 DOI: 10.1037/0893-3200.11.4.535

at issue falls out to strengthen and, however, it is not clear

[illegible]

neighbor of the party was the principal person named as the witness

He did anything less than enter the happening of the accident and

When it became apparent to him that it was about to occur for the



purpose of preventing its occurrence. Upon this trial plaintiff was questioned upon that point and gave evidence tending to show that he endeavored upon ascertaining that the accident was imminent to decrease the speed of his motorcycle in order to prevent it. The sole reason therefore for which the cause was reversed on the former appeal is eliminated from this record.

It is earnestly contended by defendant that the court should have given the instruction requested at the close of the evidence to return a verdict for defendant and further that the verdict returned was against the clear weight of the evidence. If we had been of the opinion that plaintiff could not recover as a matter of law, the cause would not have been remanded upon the former appeal. The opinion then rendered reviewed the evidence in detail. We did not find the verdict against the weight of the evidence so far as the negligence of defendant was concerned. The judgment was reversed solely because it was against the weight of the evidence on the issue of due care by plaintiff. We did not find the verdict of one jury to be against the evidence on the issue of defendant's negligence. We cannot now hold differently when two verdicts of guilt have been returned. A detailed review of the evidence was given in the former opinion.

The question of whether there was any evidence from which the jury could find defendant guilty under the second count, which charged wilful and wanton negligence, is, however, now raised for the first time in this court. Assuming that there was no evidence tending to sustain the second count, this alone would not compel a reversal of the judgment since the other counts are sufficient to sustain the judgment. Scott v. Parlin, 245 Ill. 460; Price v. Bailey, 265 Ill. App. 358.

The question, however, of whether there was any evidence from which a jury could find that the injury which plaintiff sustained was wilful and wanton as charged in the second count is



the former report is identical with this report.

14. The wife states therefore her opinion the woman was treated as  
want to decrease the speed of his motorcycle in order to prevent  
that he continued upon investigation until the accident was made.  
was questioned upon that point and gave evidence tending to show  
anyone of preventing the occurrence, upon this trial testified

The evidence was given in two former opinions.

When two verdicts of guilt have been returned, a detailed review  
of the evidence is made by the court. We cannot now say affirmatively  
that the verdict of one jury is against the evidence on the  
evidence on the issue of how safe by itself. We did not  
indemnity was reversed solely because it was against the weight of  
evidence as far as the negligence of defendant was concerned. The  
in fact. We did not find the verdict against the weight of the  
former opinion. The opinion then reviewed the evidence  
weight of law, the courts would not have been remanded upon the  
we had seen of the opinion that plaintiff could not recover on a  
verdict returned was against the clear weight of the evidence. It  
would have given the instructions requested at the trial of the  
It is a somewhat unusual case to consider that the court

The question of whether there was any evidence that the jury could find defendant guilty under the second count, which charged with a second offense, is, however, now raised for the first time in this court. Assuming that there was no evidence tending to establish the second count, this alone would not compel a retrial of the defendant since the other counts are sufficient to sustain the judgment. Smith v. Smith, 202 Ill. 400; Ex parte

and the following information was obtained from the files of the Bureau of the Census:

raised on this record by the motion to set aside the verdict of the jury returned as to that count. Kosco v. O'Donnell, 260 Ill. App. 544.

On this issue there was a sharp conflict in the evidence. The theory of plaintiff was (and the evidence tended to show) that just prior to the accident defendant was driving his automobile east on Jackson boulevard and south of the center line of it; that he approached Springfield avenue, an intersecting street, and when about 75 feet west of it he crossed to north of the center and stopped; that there were no stoplights at the intersection; that plaintiff was at the same time approaching this intersection from the east riding his motorcycle on the north side of Jackson boulevard and near the north curb; that the westbound traffic at that time of the day was very heavy, which defendant knew; that nevertheless defendant suddenly cut across Jackson boulevard in front of this westbound traffic and near the northwest corner of the intersection, making a lefthand turn in front of the stream of traffic at a dangerous rate of speed. The jury was apparently convinced that the accident occurred in the manner described by plaintiff, and we cannot say that the finding was wholly unreasonable. If the accident happened in that way, the carelessness of defendant was so gross as to indicate a mind regardless of consequences to others. At least, it was a question for the jury whether his negligence was or was not of that kind. The jury found it so to be, and we cannot say either that there was no evidence to sustain it or that the evidence manifestly and clearly preponderates the other way. The form of verdict calling upon the jury to determine whether the negligence of defendant was wilful and wanton was submitted at defendant's request. The practice was unusual, but defendant is in no position to complain. The question as to the kind and character of defendant's negligence, if any, was for the jury. Killilay v. Hawk, 250 Ill. App. 222;

valued on this record by the motion to set aside the verdict of the jury returned on the 11th of June. People v. O'Connell, 200 Ill. App. 544.

On this issue there was a sharp conflict in the evidence.

The theory of plaintiff was (and the evidence tended to show) that just prior to the accident defendant was driving his automobile east on Jackson boulevard and south of the center line of it; that he was traveling south on this boulevard, an intersecting street, and when about 75 feet west of it he crossed to north of the center and stopped; that there were no lights at the intersection; that plaintiff was at the same time approaching this intersection from the east riding his motorcycle on the north side of Jackson boulevard and near the north curb; that the westbound traffic at that time of the day was very heavy, which defendant knew; that defendant's testimony was that he was traveling south on Jackson boulevard from the westbound traffic and near the northwest corner of the intersection, making a left-hand turn in front of the stream of traffic at a dangerous rate of speed. The jury was separately convinced that the accident occurred in the manner described by plaintiff, and we cannot say that the finding was wholly unreasonable. If the accident happened in that way, the carelessness of defendant was as gross as to indicate a mind regardless of consequences to others. At least, it was a question for the jury whether his negligence was or was not of that kind. The jury found it as to be, and we cannot say either that there was no evidence to sustain it or that the evidence manifestly and clearly preponderated the other way. The form of verdict calling upon the jury to determine whether the negligence of defendant was willful and wanton was exhibited at defendant's request. The practice was unusual, but defendant is in no position to complain. For questions as to the kind and character of defendant's negligence, it was, was the law. People v. O'Connell, 200 Ill. App. 544.



Escoe v. O'Donnell, 260 Ill. App. 544; Buck v. Alex, 263 Ill. App. 556; Seiffa v. Seiffa, 267 Ill. App. 23.

We find no reversible error in the record and the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

McSurely, F. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, ss.

JOHN A. WILSON, Clerk of the District.

Do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the District.

In Witness Whereof.

JOHN A. WILSON,

JOHN A. WILSON, Clerk of the District.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.  
Defendant in Error,

vs.

JAMES DESTEFANO,  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 630<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Upon trial by the court, a jury having been waived, defendant (plaintiff in error) on May 3, 1932, was found guilty of being a vagabond. Motions for a new trial and in arrest having been overruled, defendant was sentenced to six months imprisonment in the House of Correction. It is urged for reversal that the evidence was wholly insufficient to prove defendant's guilt beyond a reasonable doubt and that the information upon which he was tried was insufficient.

The prosecution was under section 270, chapter 38, of the Illinois Revised Statutes. (Smith-Murd's Ill. Rev. Stats., chap. 38, sec. 270, par. 578.) The information, filed February 13, 1932, charged "heretofore, to-wit, on the 11th day of February, A.D. 1932, at the City of Chicago, aforesaid," defendant was an idle and dissolute person who went about begging, used juggling and other unlawful games and plays, was a runaway, a pilferer, a confidence man, a common drunkard, a common night walker, a lewd, wanton and lascivious person in speech and behavior, a common railer and brawler, was habitually neglectful of his employment and calling, did not lawfully provide for himself and his family, was an idle and dissolute person who neglected all lawful business and did habitually misspend his time by frequenting houses of ill fame, gaming houses and tippling shops; that he lodged in and was found in the night time in an outhouse and in the open air without giving a good account of himself; that he was a thief, a burglar, a pickpocket, having no lawful means of support, and was habitually



STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Circuit Court in and for  
the County of Cook.

JAMES DUFFY,  
Plaintiff in Error.

vs.

THE CHICAGO  
CITY

ORDER TO DISMISS

20150 I.A. 630

THE JUSTICE MATHEWSON BELIEVED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Upon trial by the court, a jury having been waived.

Defendant (plaintiff in error) on May 5, 1932, was found guilty

of being a vagabond. Motion for a new trial and in arrest having

been stated, defendant was sentenced to six months imprisonment

in the House of Correction. It is urged for reversal that the

evidence was wholly insufficient to prove defendant's guilt beyond

a reasonable doubt and that the information upon which he was tried

was insufficient.

The prosecution was under section 270, Chapter 38, of the

Illinois Revised Statutes. (Smith-Barth's Ill. Rev. Stat., chap.

38, sec. 270, par. 270.) The information, filed February 13,

1932, charged "Hesterford" to-wit, on the 15th day of February, A.D.

1932, at the City of Chicago, Illinois, "Hesterford" was an idle

and dissolute person who went about begging, and juggling and

other unlawful games and plays, was a runaway, a pilferer, a con-

science man, a common drunkard, a common night walker, a law,

wanton and lascivious person in speech and behavior, a common

thief and breaker, was habitually neglectful of his employment

and calling, did not lawfully provide for himself and his family,

was an idle and dissolute person who neglected all lawful business

and did habitually squander his time by frequenting houses of ill

repute, gaming houses and drinking places; that he led a life of

vice in the night time in an out-house and in the open air without

giving a good account of himself; that he was a thief, a burglar,

a desperado, having no lawful source of support, and was habitually

found prowling around steamboat landings, railroad depots, etc.

In support of the information a certified copy of the record of the Criminal court of Cook county in the case of People v. James DeStefano was offered and received in evidence. It discloses an indictment in that court returned on December 10, 1928, for larceny; that on motion of the State's Attorney the felony charge was waived; that defendant withdrew a plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to petit larceny, and persisting therein, the plea was accepted and entered of record, the value of the property having been found to be \$14; that a motion for release on probation was continued to December 22, 1928, when it was sustained, and defendant ordered released on probation for one year upon his own recognizance.

Evidence by a police official was given tending to show that that defendant in the Criminal court was the identical defendant in the case on trial.

Another officer testified that he saw defendant on March 22, 1932, at the entrance of the county jail, when defendant told him he was visiting an inmate named Buzzio who was locked up there. The officer arrested defendant there with three other persons who were with him. The witness said that defendant was at that time in the lobby to the entrance of the county jail, was not committing any breach of the peace and was law abiding at that time. The next morning defendant was discharged from that arrest.

Another officer testified that he had seen defendant several times in the last eighteen months; that one evening about three weeks past he had with a squad car chased defendant, who was riding in an automobile with one Margeno, who the police suspected was driving a stolen car. The witness said that defendant at that time told the officer that he, defendant, had not worked for about five months. An investigation disclosed, however, that the automobile was not stolen as suspected. The witness said that he did not know whether defendant had any lawful means of support or had any

...and ...

In support of the information a copy of the

...of the original court at Cook County in the case of ...  
...was offered and received in evidence. It is

...in that court returned on December 10, 1934,

for larceny; that on motion of the State's Attorney the felony

charge was waived; that defendant withdrew a plea of not guilty and  
pleaded guilty to petit larceny, and permitting therein, the plea

was accepted and entered of record, the value of the property

having been found to be \$10; that a motion for release on proba-

tion was granted on December 11, 1934, when it was returned,

and defendant was released on probation for one year from the

...and ...

...by a grand jury ...

...in the case on trial.

Another officer testified that on November 10, 1934,

at the entrance of the county jail, when defendant told

him he was visiting an inmate named ... who was locked up there.

The officer testified that ...

...with him. The witness said that defendant was at that time

in the lobby to the entrance of the county jail, was not committing  
any breach of the peace and was law abiding at that time. The next

morning defendant was discharged from that arrest.

Another officer testified that he had seen defendant sev-

eral times in the last eighteen months; that one evening about

three weeks past he had also seen defendant, who was

riding in an automobile with one ... who the witness suggested

was driving a stolen car. The witness said that defendant at that

time ...

five months. An investigation disclosed, however, that the auto-

mobile was not stolen as suggested. The witness said that he did not

know whether defendant had any lawful means of support or had any



income, but he said defendant told him that he did not work. The officer who verified the information testified that he had seen defendant three times in the past three and a half months. He saw him March 9, 1932, when he served the warrant on him. He also saw him February 13, 1932, in the Municipal court. He saw him December 28, 1930, at Harrison and Aberdeen streets, Chicago, in a Ford sedan with a man named "LeCosta." The official stopped and questioned them and defendant at that time said that he had not worked <sup>about</sup> for five months. The witness said that he knew nothing of his own knowledge as to whether defendant worked or as to his means of support. He saw defendant had an injured hand, and defendant told him it was burned operating a still that blew up. This witness when recalled said that defendant was a "runaway" at any time he was seen; however, he always "fortunately" caught up with him; that he did not know defendant to be a confidence man, a common drunkard, a lewd, wanton and lascivious person, a common railer and prowler, or, from his personal knowledge, a thief.

Another officer testified he had known defendant for about three years and had seen him within eighteen months prior to February 11th probably twenty times, the last time being December 8, 1931, when he saw him riding in an automobile with Margeno. He chased him, thinking the automobile was stolen but found that it was not; that defendant at that time said that he could not work on account of his hand, and laughing said, "A still blew up on me." This witness said that he did not know whether defendant had any lawful means of support.

Another officer testified that he had known defendant for about two years and saw him October 16, 1931, with Margeno in front of a garage on Polk street, and that defendant told him at that time that he had not been working for about seven months; that previous to that time he had helped his father on a peddler's wagon. The witness said defendant was not doing anything wrong in front





of the garage; that he was badly in need of a shave and clean clothes and told witnesses he had slept in front of his own home.

The sergeant who arrested defendant testified that he went to defendant's home at two a. m. and found him in bed; that defendant got up and went with him to the station, and defendant told him he had not worked for six months. The witness did not know of anything wrong done by defendant.

Another officer saw defendant on the morning of February 6, 1932, at 1:30; he was then in an automobile with two men. Defendant told witness that Margene owned the machine, and this upon investigation was found to be true. The witness asked defendant if he had been working and defendant said "No, the depression is on," and that he had been unemployed for six or seven months. The officer said that defendant was arrested because he was a suspect and that he was on that occasion discharged.

Defendant testified that he lived at 717 Aberdeen street with an aunt and uncle; that in July, 1931, he was in an automobile accident where his left hand was injured; that the injury was still unhealed and he had not been able to do much work since; that it was a permanent disability and he did not have the same control and use of the hand he had before the accident. Defendant said he had an income from a truck from which fruits and vegetables were peddled; that his young brother Mario peddled about four days a week and the income to defendant from that business was about \$22.50 a week; that the entire income averaged from \$35 to \$50 a week; that he took sixty per cent as his share because he owned the truck; the license, he said, was in the name of his brother because defendant had trouble with the Finance company; that he paid cash for the truck, a Chevrolet; that markings on it are "DeStefano" and it is an open truck. He said that he had done that work himself but was not able to drive the truck. In reply to questions by the court defendant



of the garage; that he was badly in need of a shave and clean  
clothes and that witness had taken it upon him to go to the  
garage and get the car washed and waxed. The witness did not know of any-  
thing being done by defendant.

Another officer saw defendant on the morning of February  
2, 1937, at 1:15; he saw him in an automobile with two men. The  
defendant told witness that Karyono owned the machine, and this upon  
investigation was found to be true. The witness asked defendant if  
he had been visiting and defendant said "No, the investigation is no,"  
and that he had been unemployed for six or seven months. The offi-  
cer said that defendant was arrested because he was a vagrant and  
that he was on that occasion discharged.

Defendant testified that on July 27, 1937, he was in an automobile  
with an aunt and uncle; that in July, 1937, he was in an automobile  
accident where his left hand was injured; that the injury was still  
unhealed and he had not been able to do much work since; that if  
was a permanent disability and he did not have the same control and  
use of the hand he had before the accident. Defendant said he had  
an income from a truck from which he and his wife were making  
that his young brother Marie peddled about ten days a week and  
the income to defendant from that business was about \$22.50 a week;  
that the entire income averaged from \$25 to \$30 a week; that he took  
sixty per cent as his share because he owned the truck; the license,  
he said, was in the name of his brother because defendant had  
trouble with the finance company; that he paid cash for the truck, a  
Chevrolet; that mortgage on it was "Hedstrom" and it is an open  
truck. He said that he had done that work himself but was not able  
to drive the truck. In reply to questions by the court defendant

stated that the accident in which his hand was hurt occurred at Sholto and Harrison streets; that the accident was reported to the police station at the time and defendant was at that time seventeen days in the hospital. Defendant also denied that he had told any of the police officers that he received injury to his hand from a still blowing up. On cross-examination he said he had been in the peddling business for about four years and was 26 years old; that the car involved in the accident belonged to him; that he could drive the car but could not drive a truck; that he had other lines of employment besides the fruit business; that he had worked one and a half years in the coal mines at Meron, Illinois, fourteen months in bridge work with the American Bridge Company, Gary, Indiana, and three years at the Automatic Electric Company, Chicago. He stated he was not married.

Mario DeStefano testified, corroborating the statements of defendant with reference to the peddling of fruits and vegetables and to the ownership of the truck.

It is essential, in order to sustain a conviction for the offense with which defendant was charged, that the evidence tend to prove beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of a status such as is described in the statute. One act only, however unlawful, is not sufficient, as we understand it, to establish that status. The information should have charged a continuing offense, and the proof should have established the existence of a continuing offense, since such is the nature of the crime. It may be that defendant is all that the statute charges, but the evidence here is not sufficient to establish it beyond a reasonable doubt. The courts have no right to guess away the liberty of a person.

It is not necessary to further discuss the evidence in detail. The judgment must be reversed on the authority of People v. Klein, 292 Ill. 420, a similar case based upon quite similar evidence, in

...that the accident in which his hand was hurt occurred at  
...and ...  
...at the time and defendant was at least five or seven  
...in the hospital. Defendant also denied that he had told any  
...of the police officers that he testified before as his name from a  
...will blowing up. On cross-examination he said he had been in the  
...business for about four years and was 35 years old; that  
...the car involved in the accident he owned to him; that he could  
...drive the car but could not drive a truck; that he had other lines  
...of employment besides the fruit business; that he had worked one and  
...a half years in the coal mines at ...  
...in bridge work with the American Bridge Company, Gary, Indiana, and  
...these parts of the ...  
...he was not married.  
...Henric Defendant testified, corroborating the statements of  
...defendant with reference to the peddling of fruit and vegetables  
...and to the ownership of the truck.  
...It is essential, in order to sustain a conviction for the  
...offense with which defendant was charged, that the evidence tend to  
...prove beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of a status such as  
...is described in the statute. One not only, however material, is not  
...sufficient, as we understand it, to establish that status. The in-  
...formation should have created a continuing offense, and the proof  
...should have established the existence of a continuing offense, since  
...such is the nature of the crime. It may be that defendant is all  
...that the statute charges, but the evidence here is not sufficient to  
...establish it beyond a reasonable doubt. The courts have no right to  
...guess away the liberty of a person.  
...It is not necessary to further discuss the evidence in detail.  
...The judgment must be reversed on the authority of People v. Kline,  
...302 Ill. 430, a similar case based upon similar evidence, in



which the judgment was reversed by the Supreme court. See also the note to Harris v. State of Texas, in 14 A. L. R. 1481; Armstrong v. State, 11 Okla. Crim. Rep. 649, 150 Pac. 511. The State's Attorney cites us to People v. Wolf, 199 Ill. App. 445, an abstracted decision which is distinguishable not only upon the facts proved but also in that the specific points here relied on were apparently not raised.

For the reasons indicated the judgment is reversed.

REVERSED.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

which the judgment was reversed by the Supreme Court. The case  
of United States v. Smith, 111 U.S. 174, 3 S.Ct. 346, 33 L.Ed. 221, 1883,  
is also cited. It is also noted that the case of United States v. Smith,  
111 U.S. 174, 3 S.Ct. 346, 33 L.Ed. 221, 1883, is cited.  
The question which is distinguished is not only upon the  
facts proved but also in that the specific points here relied on  
were expressly not raised.

For the reasons indicated the judgment is reversed.

REVEREND.

Respectfully, P. J. and C. G. Connor, Jr., counsel.

36179

MARIA DELMAZZO,  
Appellant,

vs.

HARRY VOSNOS, MARY VOSNOS,  
JOSEPH W. CHULOCK and LOUIS  
JAFFIE,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 630<sup>5</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff sued defendants as the makers and guarantors of certain first mortgage real estate bonds of the principal amount of \$700. The bonds bear interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 24th day of August and February of each year. The statement of claim averred that all interest due up to and including August 24, 1930, was duly paid; that on February 24, 1931, the interest became due on the bonds, and that default was made in the payment; that, as the bonds provided, plaintiff declared the principal amount of said bonds due and payable, but that the same had not been paid.

The affidavit of merits averred that plaintiff had no right to accelerate the maturity of the bonds and set up the defense that since a suit in equity was pending to foreclose the trust deed securing these bonds plaintiff cannot maintain this suit at law.

There was a trial by the court and a finding for plaintiff in the sum of \$74.50, to reverse which plaintiff has perfected this appeal, contending that judgment should have been entered for the full amount.

Each of the bonds contains the following provision:

"Upon default in the payment of interest, or of the principal of any one or more of said bonds, at the time and place therein specified,.....the principal of this bond, together with the interest accrued thereon, may, as provided in said trust deed and in accordance with the terms and provisions thereof, become due and payable at the place of payment aforesaid, before its regular maturity, at the election of the legal holder or holders of this bond, or of any of said bonds."





That such provision for the acceleration and maturity of the bonds is valid and enforceable and that notwithstanding a pending suit to foreclose, the owner of such bond may maintain a suit at law, is so well settled in this state that a citation of authorities would seem unnecessary. A few of the more recent cases are Rankin-Whitham Park v. Mulcahey, 344 Ill. 99; Steinberg v. Kloster, Steel Corp., 266 Ill. App. 60; Schatakis v. Rosenwald, 267 Ill. App. 169, to which may be added the yet more recent case of Sausa v. Simon, No. 36010, in which an opinion was filed by this court November 14, 1932, and which is not yet reported.

Defendants have not appeared in this court in support of the judgment. As a jury was waived, the judgment will be reversed with a finding of facts and judgment here in favor of plaintiff, Maria Delmazzo, and against defendants Harry Vosnos, Mary Vosnos, Joseph W. Chulock and Louis Jaffie, for the principal sum of \$700 with interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum from August 24, 1930, until the date of the entry of this judgment, amounting to \$115.01, making a total sum of \$815.01.

REVERSED WITH FINDING OF FACT  
AND JUDGMENT HERE.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.

that was provision for the acceleration and maturity of the bonds  
it will be necessary and that in consequence a hearing will  
be required, the court is of the opinion that it is not  
in so well advised in this case with a hearing as before.  
which was necessary. A few of the more recent cases are  
Smith - Thompson, 100 Cal. 2d 100, 101; Smith - Thompson, 100 Cal. 2d 100, 101;  
Smith - Thompson, 100 Cal. 2d 100, 101; Smith - Thompson, 100 Cal. 2d 100, 101;  
100, to which may be added the yet more recent case of Smith -  
Smith, No. 38010, in which an opinion was filed by this court January  
10, 1932, and which is not yet reported.

Defendants have not appeared in this court in support of the  
judgment. As a jury was waived, the judgment will be reversed with  
a finding of facts and judgment here in favor of plaintiff, Maria  
Delacruz, and against defendants Mary Teresa, Juan Teresa, Juan  
W. Delacruz and Maria Urtia, for the principal sum of \$700 with  
interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum from August 15,  
1930, until the date of the entry of this judgment, amounting to  
\$115.01, making a total sum of \$815.01.

AND JUDGMENT MADE.

Respectfully, E. J. and O'Connor, J., counsel.



We find as fact that there is due to plaintiff, Marie Delmazzo, from defendants Harry Vosnos, Mary Vosnos, Joseph W. Chulock and Louis Jaffie on account of the bonds here sued on, the principal sum of \$700, together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum from the 24th day of August, 1930, until the date of the entry of this judgment, amounting to the further sum of \$115.01, and making a total of \$815.01, for which judgment is entered.

We find as fact that there is due to plaintiff, Louis  
 Coleman, the following debt, to wit: \$100.00, which  
 Charles and Louis Little on account of the bonds here and on  
 the principal sum of \$700, together with interest thereon at the  
 rate of seven per cent per annum from the 24th day of August,  
 1907, until the date of the entry of this judgment, amounting  
 to the further sum of \$116.01, and making a total of \$816.01,  
 for which judgment is entered.

GORDON A. RAMSAY, as Receiver  
for the ALBANY PARK NATIONAL  
BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO,  
Appellant,

vs.

JAMES H. PRENTISS,  
Appellee.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 631<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE MATCHETT DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On September 1, 1931, plaintiff caused judgment by confession to be entered against defendant upon a note dated June 30, 1930, payable to the order of the Albany Park National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago, due ninety days after date, for the sum of \$1734.76. The statement claimed interest from December 31, 1930.

On October 7, 1931, defendant filed a petition (which afterwards by order of the court stood as an affidavit of merits) which in substance averred that the note had been paid in full through the application thereto of the proceeds of a contract between one Cowie and the White Oak Manor Syndicate, which contract Cowie had assigned to defendant. The affidavit averred that this contract was left with plaintiff; that the payments in question were made to the Portage Park National Bank for the benefit of defendant, and that the Albany Park bank, through its authorized agent, promised and agreed at the time of depositing the contract that it would collect from the Portage Park National Bank all payments made to it by the syndicate or by any person holding contracts for the purchase of syndicate property and would apply the same on defendant's note; that the Albany Park bank, by and through its duly authorized agent, collected the sum of \$6,500 and upwards to be applied on this note, which was more than sufficient to pay it in full.

The judgment was set aside; there was a trial by jury, and



BOOKS & PAPERS OF  
THE ALBANY BANK  
AND A TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO,  
INCORPORATED

100

JAMES A. HARRIS,  
Special Agent

ALBANY BANK, CHICAGO, ILL.  
BY ORDER

208 L.A. 631

ALBANY BANK, CHICAGO, ILL.

On September 1, 1931, defendant caused judgment by contract  
to be entered against defendant upon a note dated June 17,  
1930, payable to the order of the Albany Bank National Bank &  
Trust Company of Chicago, the jointly held after date, for the sum  
of \$100.00. The judgment stated against your judgment in, 1931.  
On August 7, 1931, defendant filed a motion for  
dismissal by order of the court upon an affidavit of merits  
which in substance averred that no note had been paid in full  
through the application thereof of the proceeds of a contract be-  
tween said bank and the wife here named defendant, under contract  
which had assigned to defendant. The affidavit averred that this  
contract was left with plaintiff; that the proceeds in question  
were made to the order of the Albany Bank for the benefit of  
defendant, and that the Albany Bank paid, through its authorized  
agent, plaintiff and acted at the time of depositing the contract  
that it would collect from the Albany Bank National Bank all pay-  
ments made to it by the bank or by any person holding contracts  
for the purchase of defendant's property and would apply the same on  
defendant's note; that the Albany Bank, by and through its duly  
authorized agent, collected the sum of \$1,000 and upwards to be  
applied on this note, which was more than sufficient to pay it in  
full.  
The judgment was not valid; there was a trial by jury, and

at the conclusion of the evidence plaintiff moved for a directed verdict in his favor, which motion was denied and the court on its own motion instructed the jury to return a verdict for defendant and against plaintiff, on which motion judgment was entered against plaintiff.

There is practically no conflict in the evidence as to matters material to the issues, and the controlling question in the case is whether under the uncontradicted evidence the affirmative defense of payment interposed by defendant was established.

Defendant in his argument has suggested a further defense to the effect that there is evidence tending to show that the note upon which suit was brought had been altered after it was delivered. The only evidence from which such defense might be inferred was that it appeared from an examination that a paper was at one time pasted on the back of the note and had been removed. If this fact could justify the inference of alteration, such inference was wholly overcome by the uncontradicted probable and reasonable testimony of an employee of the Albany Park bank that the paper attached was a tag which he put upon the note for the purpose of identifying it as one of a number which the bank examiner had ordered charged off. He says he put the tag on for the purpose of showing whether all or a part of the note had been charged to undivided profits. He also testified that no credits had even been entered on the tag.

The evidence from which it is argued that payment was established is as follows:

Defendant lived in Kenilworth, Illinois. He knew one MacLeod, who also lived there and who has since died. MacLeod was president of the Albany Park National Bank & Trust Co. He was also president of the Portage Park National Bank and the Irving Park National Bank. He was also the trustee of a real estate





syndicate known as the White Oaks Manor Syndicate. Portage Park National Bank was depository for the funds of the syndicate.

A man named Cowie had a contract with the syndicate under which he from time to time became entitled to payment of commissions. Cowie assigned this contract to defendant Prentiss. About December 2, 1929, defendant through Macleod applied for a loan of \$5,500, which was granted by the Albany Park National Bank & Trust Co. Defendant testified that at the time of this transaction Macleod took him to a window in the bank and told him to make a note for \$5,500, which defendant made. Macleod gave him a certificate of deposit for \$500 and a cashier's check for the balance after interest had been deducted. Defendant says that Macleod told him at that time that the collections<sup>as</sup> made on the Cowie contract "into the Portage Park National Bank" would be applied on this note. He also says that Macleod told him to write a letter agreeing that payments on the Cowie contract should be paid to the Albany Park bank until the note was paid. Defendant promised to write this letter, but defendant did not (as the affidavit of merits asserts) turn over the Cowie contract to Macleod either on that day or thereafter, nor does it appear that defendant ever made any assignment of this contract.

However, on January 2, 1929, defendant wrote as follows:

"Mr. Murray Macleod, President  
Under Trust #3,  
c/o Portage Park National Bank,  
4717 Irving Park Blvd.,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Dear Sir:

This will authorize you to pay on and after this date all sums of money due me under Cowie contract to the Albany Park National Bank & Trust Company, to be held as a reserve account for me to apply on any indebtedness which I may have to said Albany Park National Bank & Trust Company. This arrangement will continue until all of my obligations with the said Albany Park National Bank & Trust Company have been liquidated; and you are authorized to make remittances referred to above until you shall have received notice from them that my obligations are paid.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Jns. H. Prentiss."





From time to time thereafter payments were forwarded by the Portage Park National Bank to the Albany Bank for application on the indebtedness of defendant and were applied in reduction of the same. On June 30, 1930, the Albany Park bank wrote defendant explaining the credits which had been theretofore made and stating that there was still due \$1736.76. The letter asked defendant to sign and return a renewal note for that amount due in ninety-one days. Defendant signed and returned the note, which is the instrument sued on. In August, before the maturity of the note, MacLeod died.

There is evidence tending to show that the syndicate collected \$5,000 which should have been applied upon the amount due to defendant on the assignment from Cowie. It was, however, never deposited to defendant's account in either one of the banks. As a matter of fact, the syndicate used this money to pay its own debts, the syndicate claiming that defendant had been, as a matter of fact, overpaid upon the Cowie assignment. As to the merits of that controversy, evidence was not produced which would enable a determination. However, there is uncontradicted evidence that neither the syndicate, nor the Portage Park bank, nor the Albany Park bank ever received any sums which were definitely set apart as belonging to defendant under the Cowie contract. There is no evidence in the record that any sum of money belonging to defendant ever came into the possession of any agent of the Albany Park bank who was duly authorized to receive payment of this note. The letter of January 2, 1930, authorized MacLeod to make payments in defendant's behalf under certain conditions. The payments were not made, and there is no evidence that the required conditions ever came into existence. There was no duty cast upon the Albany Park bank to make collection of debts which might be due to defendant and apply the





case upon his note. MacLeod, so far as he acted under the arrangement with defendant, was the agent of defendant and acting for his accommodation. The agreement might perhaps be so construed as to obligate him to forward to the Albany Park bank any sums of money which might be deposited in the Portage Park bank to defendant's account, but the evidence does not show that the moneys which accrued under the Cowie contract were ever so deposited prior to the death of MacLeod. The mere deposit of money belonging to the syndicate in the Portage Park bank, of which MacLeod was president, some part of which ought rightly to have been set aside by the syndicate for defendant, could not (interpreting the evidence most strongly in defendant's favor) amount to the payment of his note. McNamara v. Clark, 85 Ill. App. 439. This court has held that a mere authorization to pay is not payment. Frank Prox Co. v. Bryan, 185 Ill. App. 322.

We hold as a matter of law upon this evidence that plaintiff is entitled to recover the amount of this note with interest. American National Bank v. Woelard, 342 Ill. 146.

The judgment is therefore reversed with a finding of facts and judgment entered here for the amount due plaintiff. That amount is \$1970.25.

REVERSED WITH FINDING OF FACTS  
AND JUDGMENT HERE.

McSurely, P. J., and O'Connor, J., concur.





36200

## FINDING OF FACTS.

We find as facts that there is due to plaintiff from defendant upon the note sued on in this case the sum of \$1736.76, with interest thereon from December 31, 1930, to December 29, 1932, the date of judgment, at 7 per cent per annum, amounting to the further sum of \$242.47 and making a total sum of \$1979.25, for which judgment in favor of plaintiff and against defendant should be entered.

Statement of Assets

1935

As filed on Form 100 is due to liability from  
liability from the date that he was at 1111.75.  
also interest thereon from December 11, 1935, to December 30, 1935,  
the date of payment, at 7 per cent per annum, resulting in the  
further sum of \$242.47, and making a total sum of \$1979.25.  
The said payment is shown as liability and unpaid balance  
should be entered.

SHERIDAN-BROMPTON AND ANNEX  
BUILDING CORPORATION, a  
Corporation, et al.,

vs.

ARTHUR J. DAANE et al.,  
Appellants.

vs.

SHERIDAN-BROMPTON AND ANNEX  
BUILDING CORPORATION et al.,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 631<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

The Sheridan-Brompton and Annex Building Corporation, a corporation, filed its bill against Arthur J. Daane and others for an accounting and to enforce the payment of the amount found due for the purchase of 252 shares of stock and a proprietary lease in a co-operative apartment building, and that in default of payment of the amount so found due the certificate of stock and the lease be delivered up and cancelled.

The defendants answered the bill and filed a cross-bill making the complainant and others parties defendant. The cross-bill charged that the sale of the 252 shares of stock, a class "D" security, was in violation of the Illinois Securities act. It was sought to have the sale declared void, and the cross-defendants decreed to pay to the Daines the amount they had theretofore paid on account of the stock and lease, together with reasonable attorney's fees, in accordance with the provisions of section 37 of the Illinois Securities Law. After the issue was made up the cause was referred to a master and apparently the hearing was had on the issues made by the cross-bill alone. The master found that some of the cross-defendants had not violated the Illinois Securities act, that others had violated section 14 of that act (Chill's 1931 Stats., chap. 32, p. 770), and recommended that a decree be entered declaring



SHRIMAN-THROSTON AND LEE  
BUILDING CORPORATION, a  
Corporation, et al.,

vs.

ARTHUR E. DAME et al.,  
Appellants.

vs.

SHRIMAN-THROSTON AND LEE  
BUILDING CORPORATION, et al.,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT

OF COOK COUNTY

268 I.A. 681

WE, JUSTICE O'CONNOR WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE COURT.

The Shrman-Throston and Anneon Building Corporation, a corporation, filed its bill against Arthur E. Dame and others for an accounting and to enforce the payment of the amount found due for the purchase of 252 shares of stock and a proprietary lease in a co-operative apartment building, and that in behalf of payment of the amount so found due the certificate of stock and the lease be delivered up and cancelled.

The defendants answered the bill and filed a cross-bill making the complainant and others parties defendant. The cross-bill charged that the sale of the 252 shares of stock, a class "B" security, was in violation of the Illinois Securities act. It was sought to have the sale declared void, and the cross-defendants agreed to pay to the Dameas the amount they had theretofore paid on account of the stock and lease, together with reasonable attorney's fees, in accordance with the provisions of section 37 of the Illinois Securities law. After the issue was made up the cause was referred to a master and apparently the hearing was had on the issues made by the cross-bill alone. The master found that some of the cross-defendants had not violated the Illinois Securities act, that others had violated section 34 of that act (Illini's 1933 Stat.,

chap. 32, p. 770), and recommended that a decree be entered declaring

the sale void and that the cross-complainants were entitled to an accounting. Objections were filed to the master's report by the Daanes but they were overruled. They were ordered to stand as exceptions before the chancellor; on a hearing the exceptions were sustained, the cross-bill dismissed for want of equity, and at the same time the original bill was dismissed on motion of complainant. An appeal was taken by the Daanes to the Supreme court on the claimed ground that a constitutional question was necessarily involved, but upon consideration by the Supreme court it found that no constitutional question was properly presented, and the case was transferred to this court. (The Sheridan-Brompton Corporation v. Daane, 348 Ill. 306.)

The record is voluminous and confusing. It is here in the form of two volumes, one of which is marked "Vol. 3." Upon examining the other volume we find that the page next after page 145 in that volume of the record is designated "Vol. 1." Then follow a great many pages and we find what is marked "Vol. 2" and the following page of the record begins with page number 1; making it very difficult to find any particular exhibit offered in evidence.

The substance of the finding of the master, so far as is necessary to state, is that the Sheridan-Brompton and Annex Building Corporation had an authorized capital stock of 11,000 shares of a par value of \$100 each; that it sold all the shares to certain parties as trustees of the Sheridan-Brompton Trust; that a few days thereafter the trustees entered into a written contract with cross-defendants Krenn & Date, copartners, whereby Krenn & Date agreed to act as sales agent for the trustees in the sale of the stock; that a few days thereafter, January 2, 1925, the cross-defendant, Krenn & Date, Inc., was chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, and thereupon that corporation entered into a written contract with Krenn & Date, the partnership, whereby the corporation was to carry

the sale with and that the cross-complaints were entitled to an accounting. Objections were filed to the master's report by the Deceases but they were overruled. They were ordered to stand as exceptions before the chancellor; on a hearing the exceptions were sustained, the cross-bill dismissed for want of equity, and at the same time the original bill was dismissed on motion of complainant. An appeal was taken by the Deceases to the Supreme Court on the ground that a constitutional question was necessarily involved, and upon consideration by the Supreme Court it found that no constitutional question was properly presented; and the case was remanded to this court. (The Waller-Whitcomb Case, 204 Ill. 388.)

The record is voluminous and containing. It is here in the form of two volumes, one of which is marked "Vol. 1." Upon examination of the other volume we find that the pages were about 100 in that volume of the record is designated "Vol. 1." Then follow a great many pages and we find that is marked "Vol. 2" and the following page of the record begins with page number 1; making it very difficult to find any particular article referred to in evidence.

The substance of the finding of the master, so far as is necessary to state, is that the Whitcomb-Whitcomb and Waller-Whitcomb Corporation had an authorized capital stock of 11,000 shares of a par value of \$100 each; that it sold all the shares to certain persons as trustees of the Whitcomb-Whitcomb Trust; that a few days thereafter the trustees entered into a written contract with Waller-Whitcomb from a date, approximately, whereby from a date entered in the contract for the trustees in the sale of the stock; that a few days thereafter, January 2, 1906, the cross-defendant, Waller-Whitcomb, Inc., was organized under the laws of the State of Illinois, and thereupon that corporation entered into a written contract with Waller-Whitcomb, the partnership, whereby the corporation was to carry



out all the contracts of the partnership, which included the contract for the sale of the stock.

The master further finds that February 16, 1925, the Sheridan-Brompton and Annex Building Corporation as "issuer" and the trustees of the Sheridan-Brompton Trust as "sellers" caused 11,000 shares to be qualified as "class D" securities under the Illinois Securities Law. And thereafter the corporation and trustees caused periodical supplemental statements, as required by the Illinois Securities Law, to be filed with the Secretary of State, the last of which statements was filed April 23, 1927, and in the following December the qualification of the stock was cancelled by the Secretary of State, apparently on the ground that the supplemental statement due about that time had not been filed.

The master further found that on May 27, 1926, Daane and his wife purchased from the trustees 252 shares of the capital stock of the Building Corporation and a proprietary lease of an apartment in the building, for which they agreed to pay \$25,200 in installments, and to carry out this contract there was an escrow agreement with the Chicago Title & Trust Company; that the Daanes paid \$4,000 as an initial payment and made other monthly payments as required, to the Chicago Title & Trust Company; that the certificate of stock and the proprietary lease were placed in escrow; that the sale of the stock to the Daanes was negotiated by Krenn & Dato, Inc., by their agent (Edsall); and the master finds that "Krenn & Dato, Inc., was a 'dealer' as defined in Paragraph (5) of Section 2 of the Illinois Securities Act;" that in August, 1929, the Daanes notified the trustees that they had elected to rescind the sale and demanded the return of their money; and he finds that on the hearing before him the Daanes tendered back the securities sold to them. The report then continues:

"Tenth: That all of the provisions and requirements of the Illinois Securities Law, with the exception of Section 14 thereof,

Illinois Securities law, with the exception of Section 14 thereof, that all of the provisions and requirements of the "Tenth" shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of the filing of the report thereon. The report thereon shall be filed with the Secretary of the State within the time specified in the report.



were substantially complied with by the cross-defendants, \*\*\* as Trustees of the \*\*\* Trust;" that Krenn & Dato, Inc., was found to be a "dealer" as defined by paragraph 5, section 2, of the Law, "and as such did not comply with the provisions of section 14" of the Law "in that it did not file or cause to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State the statement required by said Section 14 to be filed by a 'dealer' after the stock of said Sheridan-Brompton & Annex Building Corporation had been qualified as a 'Class B' security." The master then finds that the release pleaded by the cross-defendants entered into between the parties in another suit was not a release by the Daanes of the claim they were making in the instant case because that question was not involved in any way in the settlement of the other case. The master then concludes that while the trustees, the sellers of the stock, had substantially complied with all the provisions of the Securities Law, yet he recommended that they be held jointly liable with Krenn & Dato, Inc., which he held was a "dealer", because the trustees did not see that Krenn & Dato, Inc., complied with section 14 of the Law. The master further concludes that the Sheridan-Brompton Annex Building Corporation, the "issuer" of the stock, had not violated the law; that Krenn & Dato, copartners, did not participate in the sale of the stock to the Daanes, and that the cross-bill should be dismissed as to these parties.

The master further found that the Daanes were entitled to an accounting against the trustees and Krenn & Dato, Inc. The Daanes filed no objections to the master's report. Objections were filed by the trustees and by Krenn & Dato, Inc., which were overruled and, as stated, were ordered to stand as exceptions and were sustained by the chancellor, and the cross-bill dismissed for want of equity.

Numerous points are made by the Daanes in the brief filed in their behalf, claiming that there were a great many violations of



very substantially complied with the provisions of the law, and was found to be a "dealer" as defined by paragraph 2, section 2, of the law, and as such did not comply with the provisions of section 1A of the law "in that it did not file or cause to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State the statement required by said section 1A to be filed by a 'dealer' after the stock of said Brighton-Ames Building Corporation had been qualified as a 'Class D' security." The master then finds that the corporation was not a dealer, and that the statement required to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State was not a violation of the law, and that the corporation was not in violation of the law in the instant case because that question was not involved in any way in the statement of the other case. The master then concludes that while the corporation, the subject of the instant case, had substantially complied with all the provisions of the law, yet he recommended that they be held to be in violation of the law, which he held was a "dealer", because the trustees did not see that Krumm & Bates, Inc., complied with section 1A of the law. The master further concludes that the Brighton-Ames Building Corporation, the "issuer" of the stock, had not violated the law, that Krumm & Bates, Incorporated, did not participate in the sale of the stock to the public, and that the corporation should be dismissed as to these parties.

The master further found that the names were omitted from the accounting against the trustees and Krumm & Bates, Inc. The names were omitted in the master's report. The names were filed by the trustees and by Krumm & Bates, Inc., which were omitted and, as stated, were ordered to stand as exceptions and were sustained by the chancellor, and the same were dismissed for want of equity.

The master's report was made by the master in the instant case in their behalf, claiming that there were a great many violations of

the Illinois Securities law not only by the cross-defendant trustees Arenn & Date, Inc., but also by other cross-defendants. It is contended that a number of sections and clauses of several sections were violated by the defendants; but we think none of these points is properly before us except as to whether there was a violation of section 14 of the Act because the Duanes did not file any objections to the master's report.

In Gib v. Meyer, 277 Ill. 202, it is said, p. 205: "Counsel for appellant argues that the trial court erred in entering a decree holding that appellant was not entitled to a homestead in the property. Counsel for appellee insist that appellant cannot raise this question because he did not file the proper objections and exceptions to the master's report on this point. The general rule is, the court will not consider errors assigned on appeal based on matters considered by the master unless proper objections were taken before the master, and, if overruled, renewed in the trial court.\*\*\* But 'where the master in his report states all the facts correctly but is mistaken as to the legal consequences of those facts, it is not necessary for the party dissatisfied with the master's finding to except to the report, as the question decided by the master may be opened, upon further directions, without exceptions.'"

If the master states all the facts correctly and draws a wrong legal conclusion from them, then no objections need be filed to his report. But in the instant case, the master did not find what papers or documents were filed by the defendants with the Secretary of State so that we might know whether his conclusions that the Sheridan-Drompton and Annex Building Corporation, the "issuer" and the trustees, the "sellers," had properly qualified the stock as "Class D" under the Securities Law, were well founded. If the Duanes desired a finding of fact by the master on this and other questions they now urge, they should have filed objections to his





report. Not having done so, under the authorities they cannot now contend that the master erred in his conclusion. Therefore the only question properly before us on this phase of the case is whether Krenn & Dato, Inc., who through its agent sold the stock to the Daanes, was a "dealer" within the meaning of Section 14 of the Act, the master having found that Krenn & Dato, Inc., was such dealer by reason of paragraph 5 of section 2 of the Act.

Section 14 provides: "After qualification of securities in Class 'D' by the issuer, any dealer or owner may sell such securities upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State a statement verified by the oath of such dealer or owner as otherwise provided by this Act, a statement of the amount and description of the securities to be sold by him or it, the maximum price for which they are to be sold, his or its address by street and number, qualification, occupation, and business experience of such dealer or owner for a period of ten years prior to filing such statement, giving name and address of each employer, the period of employment and the reason for resignation or discharge." Paragraph 5 of section 2, under the terms of which the master found that Krenn & Dato, Inc., was a dealer, is as follows: "The terms 'dealer' or 'broker' shall include every person and every company, firm, trust, partnership or association, incorporated or unincorporated, other than a solicitor or issuer, that engages either wholly or in part in the business of selling, offering for sale, negotiating <sup>the</sup> for/sale of or otherwise dealing in any securities issued by another or by others underwriting, purchasing or otherwise acquiring such securities from another for the purpose of reselling them or of offering them for sale," etc.

Section 14 was passed in 1915, while paragraph 5 was not passed until 1925, when it was added as an amendment to section 2 of the Act. The master did not find, except inferentially, that

present. Not having done so, under the regulations they cannot now  
 present. The master of the vessel is the owner. The vessel is  
 only question properly before us on this point of the case is  
 whether the vessel is a "dealer" within the meaning of section 14 of  
 the Act, the master having found that from a date, 1911, was such  
 dealer by reason of paragraph 3 of section 14 of the Act.  
 Section 14 provides: "Every person who is engaged in business  
 in clause 'D' by the issuer, any dealer or owner may sell or  
 purchase or offer to sell or purchase or offer to purchase or  
 statement verified by the oath of each dealer or owner as officer  
 provided by this act, a statement of the results and transactions of  
 the business to be sold by him or it, the business being for which  
 that act is to be sold, and the nature of such business, and  
 location, occupation, and business experience of each dealer or  
 owner for a period of ten years prior to filing such statement,  
 giving name and address of each employer, the period of employment  
 and the reason for resignation or discharge." Paragraph 3 of sec-  
 tion 14, under the terms of which the master found that from a date,  
 Inc., was a dealer, is as follows: "The terms 'dealer' or 'broker'  
 shall include every person who buys or sells, or offers to buy or  
 ship or sea station, incorporated or unincorporated, other than a  
 solicitor or issuer, that engages either wholly or in part in the  
 business of selling, offering for sale, negotiating for sale or  
 or otherwise dealing in any securities issued by another or by  
 others uniting, whether or not such securities are being sold or  
 titles from another for the purpose of reselling them or of offer-  
 ing them for sale," etc.  
 Section 14 was passed in 1910, while paragraph 3 was not  
 passed until 1912, when it was added as an amendment to section 14  
 of the Act. The master did not find, except incidentally, that



Krenn & Dato, Inc., was a dealer within the meaning of section 14 of the Act. But whatever may be <sup>the</sup> true interpretation of paragraph 9 and section 14 above quoted, we are of the opinion that the question is not of importance here, because, we think, the statute was substantially complied with and all the information required by section 14 was on file with the Secretary of State.

February 16, 1926, a number of papers were filed in the office of the Secretary of State for the purpose of qualifying the 11,000 shares of stock under the Securities Law. These papers contained an inventory and appraisal. Twenty-five copies of the summary were also filed, as was a written irrevocable consent and power of attorney, required by section 16 of the Act, which was signed by all of the trustees of the trust and was under oath. These papers also contained a sworn statement of the amount and a description of the securities to be sold, the maximum price for which they were to be sold, the address by street and number, qualification, occupation and business experience of each of the trustees for a period of ten years prior to the filing of the document, giving the name of the employers of the trustees as required. The sale of the stock was brought about by Edsall, an employee of Krenn & Dato, Inc., and on March 9, 1926, certain documents were filed in the office of the Secretary of State qualifying Edsall as agent for the sale of the securities. These statements gave the prior occupation and experience of Edsall and were verified by him. Supplemental statements as required by section 20 of the Act were also filed with the Secretary of State in September, 1925, and March and September, 1926. September, 1925, an application was filed by Krenn & Dato with the Secretary of State for its registration under the law. This application contained a statement of name, residence, qualification, and business experience and complied with sections 13 and 23 of the law, and complied with section 14 of





the Act, except that it contained no statement of the amount and description of the securities to be sold by it and the maximum price for which they were to be sold; that information, however, was contained in a statement filed by the trustees February 16, 1925. So that it appears that all the information required by the Statute was on file in the office of the Secretary of State and that there was substantial compliance with the law - a literal compliance is not required. So far as the technical violation of Section 14 by Krenn & Date, Inc., is concerned, if it be held to be a dealer within section 14 of the Act, it in no way prejudicially affected the Daanes.

In these circumstances we think the decree of the Circuit court of Cook county dismissing the cross-bill for want of equity must be affirmed.

DECREE AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.

the Act, except that it contained no statement of the amount and  
description of the securities to be sold by it and the maximum  
price for which they were to be sold; that information, however,  
was contained in a statement filed by the trustee February 16,  
1935. So that it appears that all the information required by the  
Statute was on file in the office of the Secretary of State and  
that there was substantial compliance with the law - a literal  
compliance is not required. No tax on the fractional violation of  
Section 14 by Krumm & Bates, Inc., is concerned, it is held to  
be a dealer within section 14 of the Act, it is so very substantially  
affected by the statute.  
In these circumstances we think the decree of the Circuit  
court of Cook county dismissing the cross-bill for want of equity  
must be affirmed.

ORDER AFFIRMED.

Respectfully, J. A. and Attorney, J. A. ...



36082

NELSON CULP, doing business  
as Nelson Culp & Company,  
Defendant in Error,

vs.

FRED H. MASUMANN,  
Plaintiff in Error.

ERROR TO MUNICIPAL COURT  
OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 631<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought suit against defendant to recover \$2617.57 claimed to be due him for services in making an audit and doing other work in connection with certain companies in which defendant was interested. There was a trial before the court without a jury and a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor for the amount of his claim, and defendant appeals.

The record discloses that R. M. Sweitzer was interested as a stockholder and otherwise in a number of corporations, and defendant, Massmann, held some bonds of one of the corporations. Both these men had considerable money invested in one or more of the companies which appeared to be in an unsatisfactory financial condition, and with a view of seeing what could be done a meeting was held, at which Sweitzer and his attorney and Massmann and his attorney were present; the condition of the companies was discussed and it was agreed that before any more money was invested an audit should be made to determine the status of the companies. The evidence offered by plaintiff is to the effect that at that meeting Sweitzer and Massmann authorized their respective attorneys to have the work done. The evidence further is that afterwards Gannon, who was an attorney for Massmann, got in touch with plaintiff, who was a certified public accountant, and employed him to do the work on a per diem basis, one-half to be paid by Sweitzer and the other half by Massmann. The work was done and the bill submitted, one-half was paid by Sweitzer, and

WITNESSES, being business  
as Nelson & Company,  
attendants in court.

WITNESSES,  
attendants in court.

388 I.A. 631

THE COURT OF COMMONS BEING THE COURT OF THE COMMONS

Plaintiff's name is stated in the return

388 I.A. 631 claimed to be the firm for services in making an audit  
and doing other work in connection with certain companies in  
which defendant was interested. There was a trial before the  
court without a jury and a finding and judgment in plaintiff's  
favor for the amount of his claim, and interest thereon.

The record discloses that A. E. Switzer was interested  
as a stockholder and otherwise in a number of corporations, and  
defendant, Kessman, held some stock of one of the corporations.  
Both these men had considerable money invested in one or more  
of the companies which appeared to be in an unsatisfactory  
financial condition, and with a view of seeing what could be  
done a meeting was held, at which Switzer and his attorney and  
Kessman and his attorney were present; the condition of the  
companies was discussed and it was agreed that before any more  
money was invested an audit should be made to determine the  
status of the companies. The evidence offered by plaintiff is  
to the effect that at that meeting Switzer and Kessman authorized  
their respective attorneys to have the work done. The evidence  
further is that afterwards Kessman, who was an attorney for Switzer,  
got in touch with plaintiff, who was a certified public accountant,  
and employed him to do the work on a per diem basis, one-half to  
be paid by Switzer and the other half by Kessman. The work was  
done and the bill submitted, one-half was paid by Switzer, and



to recover the other half of the bill plaintiff brings this suit.

The defendant's position is - and he offered evidence to sustain it - that he did not authorize the employment of plaintiff as an accountant, or otherwise, personally, but that it was the understanding that plaintiff, or whoever was employed to do the work, would be paid by the companies whose books plaintiff was to audit. There is a direct conflict on this point. As stated, plaintiff's evidence tended to show that the work was to be done personally for Sweitzer and Massmann, while that offered on behalf of defendant was that the work was to be done and paid for by the companies whose books were to be audited by plaintiff. This was a controverted question of fact - the evidence was conflicting. The court saw and heard the witnesses and found in favor of plaintiff, and we are clearly of the opinion that we would not be warranted in reversing the finding of the trial court on the ground that it was manifestly against the weight of the evidence. From what we have said we think it appears that the contention of defendant that Gannon was not authorized by him to employ plaintiff to do work for him, defendant, personally, is equally untenable.

Defendant further contends that the judgment is wrong and should be reversed because, even if plaintiff were employed as he contends he was, to audit the books of the corporations involved, yet the evidence shows without contradiction that plaintiff did more than audit the books; that according to plaintiff's own testimony he made investigations towards the rehabilitation of the properties, and that this work was not a part of the audit for which he was employed; - that if it be held that defendant authorized Gannon to employ plaintiff to make an audit, this would not authorize plaintiff to perform other services; and since it does not appear from the evidence what part of the charges was made for the audit and what part for the other work, the judgment must be reversed. In reply to this contention plaintiff's counsel says



to answer the question of the guilt of the defendant. The defendant's position is - and he offered evidence to sustain it - that he did not authorize the employment of plaintiff as an accountant, or otherwise, personally, but that it was the understanding that plaintiff, or whoever was employed to do the work, would be paid by the companies whose books plaintiff was to audit. There is a direct conflict on this point. As stated, plaintiff's evidence tended to show that the work was to be done personally for plaintiff and defendant, while the other evidence in the case tended to show that the work was to be done by the companies whose books were to be audited by plaintiff. This was a controverted question of fact - the evidence was conflicting. The court saw and heard the witnesses and found in favor of plaintiff, and we are strongly of the opinion that we could not do so. That it was manifestly against the weight of the evidence. It is what we have said we think it appears that the contention of the defendant that Hanson was not authorized by him to employ plaintiff is in spite of the fact, defendant, personally, is a party thereto. Defendant further contends that the judgment is wrong and should be reversed because, even if plaintiff was employed as he contends he was, he audit the books of the corporations involved, yet the evidence shows without contradiction that plaintiff did not even audit the books; that according to plaintiff's own testimony he made investigations concerning the rehabilitation of the properties, and that this work was not a part of the audit for which he was employed; - that it is to audit the defendant's books. That Hanson be employed plaintiff to make an audit, this would not authorize plaintiff to perform other services; and also it does not appear from the evidence what part of the charges was made for the audit and what part for the other work, the judgment must be reversed. It will be said that the plaintiff's testimony was

that plaintiff testified he was employed not only to do the accounting or auditing of the books of the corporations, but was also employed to make a financial investigation into the whole history of the companies; and further, that defendant is not in a position to raise this question because in his affidavit of merits he did not specifically deny the allegation in plaintiff's statement of claim, which was that plaintiff was employed "to perform professional services as a public accountant in examining the books, investigating the financial status and auditing the books, papers, assets, and liabilities" of the companies. We think this latter contention is untenable because the defendant, in his affidavit of merits, denied that plaintiff was employed by defendant "to perform professional services as a public accountant in examining the books, investigating the financial status and auditing the books, papers, assets, and liabilities of the American Standard Corporation."

But we think defendant's contention cannot be sustained because a careful consideration of the entire record discloses the fact that this point is now made for the first time. It was not made on the trial of the cause, and it is elementary that a contention such as this cannot be urged for the first time in a court of review.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Hatchett, J., concur.

that plaintiff testified he was employed not only to do the accounting or making of the books of the corporation, but was also employed to make a financial investigation into the whole history of the corporation; and further, that defendant is not in a position to raise this question because in his affidavit of denial he did not specifically deny the allegation in plaintiff's statement of claim, which was that plaintiff was employed "to perform professional services as a public accountant in examining the books, inventories, and financial status and making the books, papers, assets, and liabilities" of the corporation. We think this latter contention is unavailing because the defendant, in his affidavit of denial, stated that plaintiff was employed by defendant "to perform professional services as a public accountant in examining the books, inventories, and financial status and making the books, papers, assets, and liabilities of the American Standard Corporation."

But we think defendant's contention cannot be sustained because a careful examination of the entire record discloses the fact that this point is now made for the first time. It was not made on the trial of the cause, and it is elementary that a contention such as this cannot be urged for the first time in a court of review.

The judgment of the Municipal Court of Chicago is affirmed.

ATTORNEYS.

Respectfully, J. J. and Associates, L. L. C.



LAKE SHORE COUNTRY CLUB,  
Appellant,

vs.

HORACE L. BRAND, ARMIN W. BRAND,  
ERNA BRAND ZEDDIES, FRIEDA G. BRAND,  
ROBERT F. ZEDDIES and ERNA M. BRAND,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM DECREE OF  
SUPERIOR COURT OF  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 631<sup>+</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Complainant, as lessee, filed its bill to enjoin the defendants, lessors, from forfeiting its rights under a written lease, or to be relieved from a forfeit if it had already been declared. After a hearing the bill was dismissed for want of equity, and complainant appeals.

The record discloses that on February 1, 1909, Virgil E. Brand, Horace L. Brand and Armin W. Brand, brothers, leased approximately 76 acres of land in Cook county, which with about 40 other acres was to be used by complainant as a golf course. The period covered by the written lease was 30 years - from the 1st of April, 1909, to the 31st of March, 1939. The rent to be paid was \$5,000 a year for the first five years and thereafter periodically advanced, and for the last ten years was \$7,000 a year. In addition to the rent complainant was required to pay taxes, assessments and insurance and to erect a club house on the premises at a cost of not less than \$25,000 prior to April 1, 1912; the clubhouse to consist of one building or a cluster of buildings connected for club rooms, complete with modern appliances and equipment.

On the same day, February 1, 1909, the parties also executed an option contract whereby the complainant was given the right to purchase the 76 acres for \$160,000 at any time prior to December 2, 1922, and after that date and prior to

1. *What is the main purpose of this study?*

1

1944

133 . A . I 333

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1977, 72, 103-110.

[illegible]

The record discloses that on February 1, 1909, Virginia L. Jones, widow of James L. Jones and heirs, owned approximately 70 acres of land in Cook County, Illinois, which with about 40 other acres was to be used by complainant as a golf course. The portion covered by the witness lease was 30 acres - from the lot of April, 1907, to the East of North, 1937. The rent to be paid was \$2,500 a year for the first five years and thereafter gradually advanced, and for the last ten years was \$7,500 a year. In addition to the rent complainant was required to pay taxes, assessments and insurance and to erect a club house on the premises at a cost of not less than \$2,500 prior to April 1, 1913; the clubhouse he erected at one building at a distance of thirty rods from the club house, complete with kitchen, ballroom and swimming pool.

On the same day, February 1, 1969, the parties also executed an option contract whereby the complainant was given the right to purchase the 76 acres for \$250,000 at any time prior to December 31, 1982, and after that date and prior to

December 2, 1936, for \$175,000, provided it was not in default under the lease. Shortly after the execution of the lease complainant acquired about 40 other acres immediately adjoining the 76 acres on the south, and proceeded to construct a golf course on the property, and built a locker room and caddy house on the 76 acres at a cost of more than \$25,000. The 76 acres lay immediately west of Sheridan Road (which at this point runs in a northerly direction) in the north end of Cook county. East of Sheridan Road was a tract of about 10 acres which extends to the waters of Lake Michigan. The club secured this tract and decided to erect its main club house there, which was done at a cost of more than \$100,000. A subway was constructed under Sheridan road running from the main clubhouse to the locker rooms and caddy house. Four members of the club were permitted to build four private houses on the 76 acres, which were occupied by them in summer and for which the club received as ground rent \$500 for each building. The buildings were paid for by the four parties, each building costing about \$20,000. The golf course and all the buildings mentioned were completed and used by the members continuously; all rent, insurance and taxes were paid by complainant and the relation of the parties was amicable in every respect. No objection or complaint was made that the clubhouse was not built on the 76 acres, nor was there any objection to anything done or neglected to be done by complainant for a period of more than 17 years and not until after complainant September 24, 1926, served notice on defendants that it would exercise its option under the lease to buy the 76 acres on September 20, 1927. On September 29, 1926, defendants notified complainant in writing that it was in default under the lease and could not elect to buy the 76 acres, specifying nineteen different defaults.,

September 30, 1927, the complainant filed its bill in the Superior court of Cook county against the defendants for the



December 2, 1936, for \$175,000, provided it was not in default under the lease. Shortly after the execution of the lease, the lessee acquired about 10 acres more immediately adjacent to the 75 acres on the south, and proposed to construct a golf course on the property, and built a locker room and caddy house on the 75 acres at a cost of more than \$25,000. The 75 acres lay immediately west of Sheridan Road (which at this point runs in a northerly direction) in the north end of Cook County. West of Sheridan Road was a tract of about 10 acres which extends to the waters of Lake Michigan. The club acquired this tract and decided to erect the main club house there, which was done at a cost of more than \$100,000. A roadway was constructed under Sheridan Road running from the main clubhouse to the locker room and caddy house. Four members of the club were permitted to build four private houses on the 75 acres, which were occupied by them in summer and for which the club received an amount of \$500 for each building. The buildings were built by the four parties, each building costing about \$20,000. The golf course and all the buildings mentioned were completed and used by the members continuously; all rent, insurance and taxes were paid by complainant and the relation of the parties was amiable in every respect. No objection or complaint was made that the clubhouse was not built on the 75 acres, nor was there any objection to anything done or neglected to be done by complainant for a period of more than 17 years and not until after complainant September 24, 1953, advised notice on defendant that it would exercise its option under the lease to buy the 75 acres on September 24, 1957. On September 24, 1953, defendant notified complainant in writing that it was in default under the lease and would not elect to buy the 75 acres, specifying nineteen different defaults.

September 24, 1957, the complainant filed the bill in the Superior Court of Cook County against the defendant for the

specific performance of the option contract, and after a hearing a decree was entered requiring the defendants to convey the 76 acres. Defendants appealed to the Supreme court, where the decree of the Superior court was reversed and the cause remanded with directions to dismiss the suit. Lake Shore Country Club v. Brand, 339 Ill.

564. About five months after the dismissal of that case complainant filed its bill in the instant case to prevent defendants from forfeiting the lease or, in the alternative, to relieve it from a forfeiture if one had already been declared.

The defendants in their answer to the bill set up the proceedings had in the specific performance case, claiming that complainant was estopped to contend that it was not in default under the terms of the lease. Exceptions were filed to the answer but they were overruled. The case then went to a hearing and the chancellor limited the evidence, holding he was bound by the decision of the Supreme court in the specific performance case which, as he construed it, estopped complainant from questioning that it was in default under the lease; a decree was entered dismissing the bill for want of equity, and complainant appeals.

The Supreme court in its opinion in the specific performance case discussed the lease, the option contract, and the evidence in considerable detail, and held that complainant was in default under the lease, specifying among other defaults that complainant had not constructed a club house on the 76 acres; that it had taken down \$25,000 which it had deposited with the Chicago Title & Trust Company, trustee, contrary to the terms of the lease; that it had taken out insurance policies on the property, the loss clause of which was not made payable as the lease provided; that complainant had paid the taxes sometimes in its own name instead of that of defendants; that it had permitted the erection of the four summer houses on the property; that it had not submitted plans of the buildings to be constructed on the property; and therefore was

specific performance of the contract, and after a hearing a decree was entered requiring the defendant to carry the 75 acres. Defendant appealed to the Supreme Court, where the decree of the Circuit Court was reversed and the cause remanded with directions to allow the sale. East-Ohio Realty Co. v. Brown, 105 Ill. 211. There the court after the finding of fact was made, held that the bill in the instant case to prevent defendant from purchasing the interest in the defendant, in violation of the contract, was not strictly bona fide. The defendant in their answer to the bill set up the fact that they had in the specific performance case, claiming that defendant was entitled to interest in the 75 acres and in certain other lands of the estate. Exceptions were filed to the answer but they were overruled. The case then went to a hearing and the defendant insisted the witness, saying he was bound by the decision of the Supreme Court in the specific performance case which, as he contended, he believed was binding upon the Circuit Court. It was in default under the issue; a decree was entered dissolving the bill for want of equity, and complaint specific. The Supreme Court in its opinion in the specific performance case discussed the facts, the parties' contentions, and the witness in considerable detail, and held that complaint was in default under the issue, and that the witness was not entitled to a hearing. Defendant moved for a new trial, but the court had not considered a new trial on the 75 acres; that it had taken down \$25,000 which it had deposited with the Chicago Title & Trust Company, trustee, contrary to the terms of the issue; that it had taken out insurance policies on the property, the loss of one of which was not made payable as the issue provided; that complaint and had paid the taxes sometimes in its own name instead of that of defendant; that it had permitted the erection of the four summer houses on the property; that it had not submitted plans of the buildings to be constructed on the property; and therefore was



not entitled to a specific performance of the option contract. The court there said (pp. 521-522): "An option contract is not a contract of sale within any definition of the term, and at best but gives to the option holder a right to purchase upon the terms and conditions, if any, specified in the option agreement. In order to avail himself of the right the optionee must comply with the conditions set out in the option contract. \*\*\* An option contract does not come within the equitable rule against forfeiture. The question of declaring a forfeiture is not involved. An option contract gives to the optionee a right under the named conditions. If those conditions are not met the optionee does not acquire the right. Such a situation involves none of the elements of forfeiture. It deprives no party of any right and obrogates no contract, but, on the other hand, is but the enforcement of the contract made by the parties." The court also discussed the question advanced by the complainant that the defaults under the lease had been waived by the defendants, and says that the evidence is insufficient to show that all the defendants knew of certain of the defaults mentioned, and that therefore the evidence was insufficient to establish a waiver of such defaults.

The lease provided that before the defendants could take advantage of any claimed defaults by complainant in the payment of rent reserved by the lease, they must give complainant 90 days notice in writing of such default; that if there was default in the payment of any other moneys under the lease, or any other defaults, they must give 60 days written notice to the complainant of such defaults; and if such defaults continue for the 90 or 60 days respectively, the land lord could declare the term ended without further notice. So far as the record discloses, the defendants gave no such notice to complainant of any claimed defaults with a view to terminating the lease. All that appears in this respect are a number of letters written by the



defendants, or some of them, returning to complainant a number of checks complainant had sent for the rent and in some of which it is stated that, "The owners have heretofore terminated the lease of the Lake Shore Country Club for reasons with which you are familiar."

It further appears that after September 24, 1926, when complainant served the notice that it would exercise its option, defendants refused to accept any further rent although it was tendered to them from time to time as it accrued.

The defendants contend that the decree is right and should be affirmed because the complainant did not come into court with clean hands, the argument being that it arbitrarily defaulted in a number of particulars under the lease and was not acting in good faith in attempting to prevent the forfeiture of the lease, but was only seeking to revivify the option of the contract.

A consideration of the entire record discloses, we think, the fact that complainant acted in entire good faith in constructing the clubhouse across Sheridan Road; in the building of the locker rooms and caddy house; in the payment of taxes; in the payment of rent; in its permission to the four persons to build the four summer homes; in insuring the property and in everything it did. It is true that counsel for the complainant admitted it is endeavoring to prevent a forfeiture of the lease with the view of revivifying the option contract, but we think the intention of the complainant in this respect is not important in this case. The question of the option contract is in no way involved here. The only question before us is whether the defendants should be prevented from forfeiting the lease or, if the evidence should disclose that they have already done so, to relieve from such forfeiture.

A further argument is made by the defendants that complain-



defendants, or some of them, returning to complain a number of  
months complainant had sent for the rent and in case of which it  
is stated that, the same was delivered to the  
of the Lake Shore Country Club for persons with which you are  
connected.

It further appears that after December 31, 1936, when  
complaint was served the parties that it would continue in effect,  
defendants refused to accept any further rent although it was  
tendered to them from time to time as it accrued.

The defendants contend that the decree is right and should  
be affirmed because the complainant did not come into court with  
clean hands, the argument being that it is judicially noticed in a  
number of particular under the lease and was not acting in good  
faith in attempting to prevent the forfeiture of the lease, but  
was only seeking to revivify the option of the contract.

A consideration of the entire record discloses, we think,  
the fact that complainant acted in entire good faith in execut-

ing the clubhouse across Christian Road; in the building of the  
latest rooms and ready houses; in the payment of taxes; in the  
payment of rent; in the permission to the four persons to build  
the four summer houses; in insuring the property and in everything  
it did. It is true that counsel for the complainant admitted it  
is endeavoring to prevent a forfeiture of the lease with the view  
of revivifying the option contract, but we think the intention of  
the complainant in this respect is not improper in this case.

The question of the option contract is in no way involved here.  
The only question before us is whether the defendants should be  
prevented from forfeiting the lease or, if the evidence should  
show that they have already done so, to relieve them from  
forfeiture.

A further argument is made by the defendants that complain-

ant is not in court with clean hands because shortly after the lease was executed it entered into an agreement with the defendant, Horace E. Brand, whereby it bought from him five acres immediately adjoining the 76 acres for some \$6,000 or \$7,000, as a special and secret consideration to him so that it might induce him to see that his two brothers, who signed the lease with him, would relieve complainant from building a clubhouse on the 76 acres and that complainant might also draw down the \$25,000 it had deposited with the Chicago Title & Trust Co. under the lease. We think there is no merit in this contention.

From a consideration of the record we are clearly of the opinion that the transaction was in every way honorable. We think the action of complainant, in bringing this suit in an endeavor to prevent a cancellation of its lease, is not unfair or inequitable in any particular and therefore the doctrine of unclean hands is inapt.

From a consideration of the opinion of the Supreme court in the specific performance case, from which we have above quoted, it is clear that there were no equitable considerations nor any question of forfeiture involved in that case. This is clearly stated by the court; but the question involved was one of contract only, while in the instant case equitable considerations are involved because the bill is filed to prevent a forfeiture of the lease, and equity will relieve from a forfeiture where the claimed breach has been waived by the landlord with knowledge of the facts, where the breach is trivial and has not been made in bad faith, and where compensation can be made. Ill. Merchant's Trust Co. v. Harvey, 335 Ill. 284; Mayer v. Collins, 263 Ill. App. 219; Palmer v. Ford, 70 Ill. 309; Andrews v. Sullivan, 7 Ill. 327; Giles v. Austin, 62 N. Y. 486.

In view of the limitation by the chancellor in the admissi-





of evidence, we think it ought not be held that the complainant was estopped to question the claimed breaches or that they had been waived because all of the evidence might disclose that the breaches had been cured or were waived, and that upon all the evidence it would be inequitable to permit a forfeiture. For instance, the answer of defendants filed in the specific performance case, expressly admitted that they had accepted the rent with knowledge that the clubhouse and other buildings were not erected on the 76 acres. Certainly this is some evidence of a waiver of the breach claimed in this respect.

Complainant contends that since Horace L. Brand, one of the defendants, conveyed his interest in the premises in 1921 to his daughter, Mrs. Eddies, she and the other lessors were tenants in common; that all tenants in common, alone, have the right to declare a forfeiture; that Mrs. Eddies could not declare a forfeiture for any breach which occurred prior to 1921, and therefore none of the lessors can do so; that most of the claimed breaches occurred prior to that date and are therefore not available to the defendants. In support of this contention complainant cites Weese v. Gaunt, 327 Ill. 21; Traders Safety Bldg. Corp. v. Shirk, 237 Ill. App. 1; Watson v. Smith, 180 Ill. App. 289; Sexton v. Chicago Storage Co., 129 Ill. 318; Dunne v. Minor, 312 Ill. 333.

In the Weese case, supra, (327 Ill. 21) the court said (pp. 22-23): "The right to declare a forfeiture of the lease for breach of its covenants occurring prior to the transfer did not pass to appellant when he purchased the property. (Sexton v. Chicago Storage Co., 129 Ill. 318; Watson v. Fletcher, 49 Id. 498; Barber v. Watch Hill Fire District, 36 R. I. 236, L.R.A. 1915C, 245.) The covenant against assignment of the lease or subletting of the premises was inserted for the benefit of the lessor, and he alone could insist upon the covenant. He may waive it if he sees fit,





and if he does not insist upon it no one else can. Smith v. Goodman, 149 Ill. 75."

In the Shirk case, supra, (237 Ill. App. 1) the assignee of a leasehold made an attempt to forfeit a lease upon grounds that had arisen prior to the assignment. We there said (p. 13): "There is, we think, no doubt that such a cause of action was not assignable at common law. Frank v. Wheeler, 7 Allen (Mass.) 109; Watson v. Smith, 130 Ill. App. 239. The common law rule was, however, changed by the Statute of 32nd Henry Eighth, ch. 34, and this statute has been adopted as a part of the common law by the legislature of Illinois. It has never been repealed, and we do not understand defendants' claim that under the provisions of that statute this right of action would be assignable."

"It would seem that, where a right of action is entire and arises prior to the assignment, only the assignor could maintain the suit, while if the breach out of which the cause of action arises is a continuing one, it would, of course, pass to the assignee. However, whether a court of equity, which looks to the substance rather than to the form, might not regard the right here in question as already vested in the beneficiaries (as defendants suggest) is a question not free from doubt, and we prefer to put our decision upon other grounds."

In the Watson case, supra, (130 Ill. App. 239) an assignee of the reversion sought to forfeit a lease for a default which occurred prior to the assignment to him. It was there said (p. 234): "But the default in the payment of rent took place before he acquired title to the reversion, and as assignee thereof he could not take advantage of a cause for forfeiture which accrued prior to the assignment to him of such reversion. 13 Amer. & Eng. Ency. of Law, (2nd ed.) 393; Watson v. Fletcher, 49 Ill. 498; Frank v. Wheeler, 7





Allen (Mass.) 109; Small v. Clark, 97 Me. 304; Penn v. Smart, 12 East 444."

In the Sexton case, supra, (129 Ill. 313) it was held that the right of entry for the breach of a condition subsequent was a mere chose in action and therefore inalienable. The court, speaking by Mr. Justice Schofield, there said (p. 332): "The right to enter for breach of condition subsequent could not be alienated, as it could have been had it been an estate, and Coke says: 'The reason hereof is for avoiding of maintenance, suppression of right and stirring up of suits, and therefore nothing in action entrie or re-entrie can be granted over.' (Citing authorities.)

"It is said in 1 Washburn on Real Prop. (2nd ed.) 474,\*451: 'Such a right' (i. e., to enter for breach of condition subsequent) 'is not a reversion, nor is it an estate in land. It is a mere chose in action, and, when enforced, the grantor is in by the forfeiture of the condition, and not by the reverter.'" And the court there further said that section 14 of the Landlord and Tenant Act did not convert the right of entry for breach of covenant into an estate but that it still remained but a chose in action.

In the Dunne case, supra, (312 Ill. 333) it was held that a violation of the condition subsequent in a deed or will gives the right to re-enter to the grantor or his heirs only. The court there said (p. 340): "At common law the right to take advantage of a <sup>condition</sup> breach of a subsequent by enforcing a forfeiture, or the right of re-entry, so called, belonged exclusively to the grantor, and after his death to his heirs. The heir of the grantor is entitled to avail himself of the benefit of that right though not expressly named in a reservation thereof. That rule of common law is applicable in this State. (Boone v. Clark, 129 Ill. 466.)"

The answer of the defendants to this contention, as stated by their counsel, is: "Conceding for the sake of argument that

Allen (decedent) 1888; Allen v. Allen, 97 Mo. 204; Allen v. Allen, 10

Page 418.

In the Allen case, Allen, (100 Ill. 218) it was held that  
the right of entry for the breach of a condition subsequent was a  
new cause in action and therefore maintainable. The court, speaking  
by Mr. Justice Matthews, said: "The right of entry  
for breach of condition subsequent could not be maintained, as it  
could have been had it been an estate, and this was the reason  
given for its being of maintenance, succession of right and  
extinguishing up of entry, and therefore nothing in action could be  
maintained can be granted over." (Citing authorities.)

"It is said in a Worcester on Real Prop. (Vol. 44, 45, 46, 47, 48):  
'That a right (i.e., an entry for breach of condition subsequent)  
'is not a reversion, nor is it an estate in land. It is a mere  
cause in action, and, when entered, the grantor is in by the for-  
feiture of the condition, and not by the reversion.' And the court  
there further said that section 14 of the Landlord and Tenant Act  
did not convert the right of entry for breach of covenant into an  
estate but that it still remained but a cause in action.

In the Allen case, Allen, (100 Ill. 218) it was held that a  
violation of the condition subsequent in a deed or will gives the  
right to re-enter to the grantor or his heirs only. The court there  
said (p. 224): "At common law the right to take advantage of a  
breach of a condition subsequent by entering a forfeiture, on the right of  
re-entry, as called, belonged exclusively to the grantor, and after  
his death to his heirs. The rule of the grantor is entitled to avail  
himself of the benefit of the right though not expressly named in  
a reservation thereof. That rule of common law is applicable in

the case of Allen v. Allen, 97 Mo. 204; Allen v. Allen, 100  
Page 418. The court there said: "The right of entry for breach of  
condition subsequent could not be maintained, as it could have been  
had it been an estate, and this was the reason given for its being  
of maintenance, succession of right and extinguishing up of entry,  
and therefore nothing in action could be maintained can be granted  
over." (Citing authorities.)



this was so, then there can be no forfeiture, and there is no need for the interposition of the restraining hand of a court of equity, as the remedy at law would be adequate." And that the lease provides that the right to forfeit it and to re-enter the premises was expressly granted to the heirs and assigns of the original parties to the lease. And continuing they say: "Furthermore, we wish to point out that the complainant has always contended that the right to forfeit never came into existence until the notice of default had been given under clause Fifteenth of the lease and the failure of the Club to remedy the defaults within the time therein stipulated."\*\*\* The record further shows that as soon as the lessors had knowledge of the defaults this notice was given by these defendants.

We think none of these answers is sufficient. Complainant was not required to wait until the defendants took some action toward ousting it from the property. It was entitled to have the matter determined so that it would know whether its rights under the lease had been forfeited. The answer of the defendants that the right of forfeiture was expressly granted to the heirs and assigns of the original parties, we think is insufficient because the lease did not vest in the heirs or grantees the landlord's grounds for forfeiting the lease which existed prior to the time the heirs or the grantees acquired their interest in the property; and as above stated, even if it was material, which we think it was not, no such notice was given by defendants of any claimed defaults, with a view to terminating the lease, ~~see~~ ~~the record provided~~, and therefore complainant's rights under it could not be forfeited.

Under the authorities cited, we are of the opinion that the contention of the complainant in this respect must be sustained.

The decree of the Superior court of Cook county is reversed

this was so, then there can be no tortious, and there is no need for the intervention of the restraining hand of a court of equity, as the remedy at law would be adequate." And that the lease provided that the right to forfeit it and to re-enter the premises was expressly granted to the heirs and assigns of the original parties to the lease. And concluding they say: "Furthermore, we claim to point out that the complainant has always contended that the right to forfeit never came into existence until the notice of default had been given under clause fifth of the lease and the failure of the GNP to remedy the default within the time therein assigned. The record further shows that as the lessor had knowledge of the default this notice was given by these defendants."

We think none of these answers is sufficient. Complaint was not required to wait until the defendant took some action toward causing it from the property. It was entitled to have the matter determined so that it would know whether the right under the lease had been forfeited. The answer of the defendant that the right of forfeiture was expressly granted to the heirs and assigns of the original parties, we think is insufficient because the lease did not vest in the heirs or assigns the landlord's grounds for forfeiting the lease which existed prior to the time the heirs or the grantees acquired their interest in the property; and as above stated, even if it was material, which we think it was not, no such notice was given by defendants or any claimed defendant with a view to terminating the lease, and consequently, and without complaint's rights under it could not be forfeited.

Under the authorities cited, we are of the opinion that the contention of the complainant in this respect must be sustained. The decree of the Superior Court at Cook County is reversed.

and the cause remanded for further proceedings in accordance with the views stated in this opinion.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.



and the same amount for future operations is estimated as  
the value added in this system.

THESE ARE THE RESULTS

February 1, 1911, and March 1, 1911.

UNION BANK OF CHICAGO, Guardian  
of the Estate of CHARLES GARGOLA,  
a Minor,

Plaintiff in Error,

vs.

THE GREAT ATLANTIC & PACIFIC  
TEA COMPANY, a Corporation,  
Defendant in Error.

ERROR TO SUPERIOR COURT

OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 682<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought an action against the defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by Charles Gargola, a minor, on account of the alleged negligence of the defendant in operating a motor truck which collided with a motorcycle on which Gargola was riding. At the close of all the evidence there was a directed verdict for the defendant, judgment was entered on the verdict, and plaintiff appeals.

The record discloses that about five o'clock on the afternoon of May 25, 1931, plaintiff, a boy about seventeen years of age, was riding his motorcycle north in Wentworth avenue. There was a double line of street cars operated in that street and when he reached the intersection of 57th place, an east and west street which does not extend west of Wentworth avenue, there was a collision between the motorcycle and one of defendant's motor trucks. The motor truck was north of 57th place and was being driven south in Wentworth avenue. Before it reached 57th place the driver and one of his two helpers, who were with him on the seat of the truck, held out their hands signalling that the truck was to turn east in 57th place. At that time a northbound street car was approaching 57th place. Street cars did not stop at 57th place to take on passengers, but when the motorman saw the men on the truck signal that they desired to turn east in 57th place, he slowed down and signalled the driver to proceed, ahead of the street car; the street car then came to a rather

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Plaintiff in error.

vs.

THE EMBLE LUMBER & LUMBER CO., INC., Defendant in error.

ORDER TO RETURN WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

288 I.A. 682

MR. JUSTICE SULLIVAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought an action against the defendant to recover damages for personal injuries claimed to have been sustained by Charles Gargula, a minor, on account of the alleged negligence of the defendant in operating a motor truck which collided with a motor cycle on which Gargula was riding. At the close of all the evidence there was a directed verdict for the defendant, judgment was entered on the verdict, and plaintiff appeals.

The record discloses that about five o'clock on the afternoon of May 25, 1932, plaintiff, a boy about seventeen years of age, was riding his motorcycle north in Westworth Avenue. There was a double line of street cars operated in that street and when he reached the intersection of 57th place, an east and west street which does not extend west of Westworth Avenue, there was a collision between the motorcycle and one of defendant's motor trucks. The motor truck was north of 57th place and was being driven south in Westworth Avenue. Before it reached 57th place the driver and one of his two helpers, who were with him on the seat of the truck, held out their hands signaling that the truck was to turn east in 57th place. At that time a northbound street car was approaching 57th place. Street cars did not stop at 57th place to take on passengers, but when the motor man saw the men on the truck signal that they desired to turn east in 57th place, he slowed down and signalled the driver to proceed, ahead of the street car; the street car then came to a halt.



sudden stop and the truck passed in front of it. Gargala, who was driving his motorcycle east of the street car, did not see the truck, and the motorcycle and truck collided and he was severely injured.

He testified that he drove his motorcycle from 59th street, which was two blocks south of the place of the accident; that as he proceeded north he was driving between the east curb and the northbound street car track; that the street car overtook him and was some distance ahead of the motorcycle as they approached 57th place; that both were traveling at about 13 or 14 miles an hour; that the street car came to rather a sudden stop and he continued north, when the collision occurred; that he did not see the truck until it struck him; that the street car began to slacken its speed when about fifteen or twenty feet from 57th place.

The evidence further is to the effect that plaintiff was driving his motorcycle about fifteen miles an hour at and prior to the time of the collision; that the truck made the turn at 57th place at from three to five miles an hour. There is other evidence in the record to the effect that plaintiff was driving his motorcycle at from twenty-five to thirty miles an hour.

Where a motion for a directed verdict is made at the close of all the evidence, the motion should be allowed if there is no evidence, or but a scintilla of evidence, tending to prove the material allegations of the declaration. Libby, McNeill & Libby v. Cook, 222 Ill. 206. Under the law in the instant case, before plaintiff could recover he must prove by a preponderance of the evidence that he was in the exercise of due care for his own safety and that the defendant was guilty of negligence which proximately contributed to his injuries. If there is any evidence, viewed most favorably to the plaintiff, tending to establish these two facts, then it was error to direct a verdict for the defendant.

...and the truck ... in front of it. ... the ...  
... the ... and the ...  
... and the ... and he was ...  
injured.

He testified that he drove his motorcycle from 85th Street,  
... of the ...  
he proceeded north he was driving between the east curb and the  
northbound street car track; that the street car overtook him and  
was some distance ahead of the motorcycle as they approached 87th  
Place; that both were traveling at about 15 or 20 miles an hour;  
that the street car came to a sudden stop and he continued  
north, when the collision occurred; that he did not see the truck  
until it struck him; that the street car began to ...  
... from 87th Place.

The evidence further is to the effect that plaintiff was  
driving his motorcycle about fifteen miles an hour at and prior to  
the time of the collision; that the truck made the turn at 87th  
Place at that time at five miles an hour. There is other evidence  
in the record to the effect that plaintiff was driving his motorcycle  
at from twenty-five to thirty miles an hour.  
Where a motion for a directed verdict is made at the close  
of all the evidence, the motion should be allowed if there is no  
evidence, or but a scintilla of evidence, tending to prove the  
material allegations of the declaration. Libby, McNeill & Libby  
Ex. Corp. v. Ill. Ind. 233. Under the law in the instant case, before  
plaintiff could recover he must prove by a preponderance of the  
evidence that he was in the exercise of due care for his own safety  
and that the defendant was guilty of negligence which proximately  
contributed to his injury. If there is any evidence, viewed most  
favorably to the plaintiff, tending to establish these two facts,  
then it was error to direct a verdict for the defendant.



As a general proposition, the question of the negligence of a defendant and the question of contributory negligence on the part of the plaintiff, in a case such as the one at bar, are questions of fact for the jury and only become questions of law when all reasonable minds would reach the conclusion that plaintiff was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety, and that the defendant was guilty of negligence in the operation of the truck which contributed to plaintiff's injuries. Louthan v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 198 Ill. App. 329; Bale v. Chicago Junction Ry. Co., 259 Ill. 476; Kelly v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 283 Ill. 646.

In the Kelly case, after announcing the rule that in a personal injury case the question of contributory negligence is generally one of fact for the jury, the court continuing said (p. 645): "but cases occasionally arise in which a person is so careless or his conduct so violative of all rational standards of conduct applicable to persons in a like situation that the court can say, as a matter of law, that no rational person would have acted as he did, and render a judgment for the defendant."

In the instant case we think it clear, from all the evidence, that plaintiff was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety. He testified that he saw the defendant's truck being driven south some distance north of 57th place when his motorcycle and the street car were some distance south of 57th place. He saw the street car slow down but did not endeavor to stop his motorcycle, which the evidence shows he could have done in a very short distance - "a foot or so" - before there would have been a collision. Moreover, he testified that he did not see the truck at all until the collision.

In these circumstances we think all reasonable minds would reach the conclusion that he was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety and that his conduct was "violative of all rational



as a general proposition, the question of negligence at a defendant and the question of contributory negligence as part of the plaintiff, in a case such as the one at bar, the question of fact for the jury and only become questions of law when all reasonable minds would come to the same conclusion that defendant was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety, and that the defendant was guilty of negligence in the operation of the truck which contributed to plaintiff's injuries. Leahy v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 128 Ill. App. 232; Walt v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 128 Ill. App. 232; Walt v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 128 Ill. App. 232; Walt v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 128 Ill. App. 232.

In the Leahy case, after mentioning the facts that a personal injury case the question of contributory negligence is generally one of fact for the jury, the court continued, said (p. 232): "but cases occasionally arise in which a person is so careless or his conduct so violative of all rational standards of conduct applicable to persons in a like situation that the court can say, as a matter of law, that no rational person would have acted as he did, and render a judgment for the defendant."

In the instant case we think it clear, from all the evidence, that plaintiff was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety. He testified that he saw the defendant's truck being driven away from him some distance south of 57th place. He saw and the truck car was some distance south of 57th place. He saw the street car slow down but did not endeavor to stop his motor-cycle, which the evidence shows he could have done in a very short distance - "a foot or so" - before there would have been a collision. Moreover, he testified that he did not see the truck at all until the collision.

In these circumstances we think all reasonable minds would reach the conclusion that he was not in the exercise of due care for his own safety and that his conduct was "violative of all rational

standards of conduct applicable to persons in a like situation," and therefore the court properly directed the verdict.

We are further of the opinion that all the evidence is to the effect that the defendant was guilty of no negligence which proximately contributed to plaintiff's injuries, and for this reason also a directed verdict was proper.

The judgment of the Superior court of Cook county is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.

statement of working capital to be given in a like situation."

and therefore the report should be verified.

It was further stated that all the evidence is

to the effect that the statement was fairly of no negligence which

was not intended to be verified in its entirety, and for this

reason also a directed verdict was proper.

The finding of the Superior Court of each county is

affirmed.

THOMAS J. BROWN

Attorney at Law, St. Paul, Minn.



36149

HARRY RINGER,  
Appellant,

vs.

IRVING OIL AND SUPPLY COMPANY,  
a Corporation, et al.  
MARIE MOSS,  
Appellee.

APPEAL FROM THE SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 632<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the complainant seeks to reverse a decree of the Superior court of Cook county sustaining a demurrer to his bill for the foreclosure of a mortgage and dismissing the suit for want of equity. The question for decision therefore is the sufficiency of the bill, which was filed June 22, 1932.

Shortly stated, the substance of the allegations of the bill is that on June 21, 1930, the defendant, Irving Oil and Supply Company, a corporation, being indebted in the sum of \$60,000, executed its forty promissory notes payable to bearer. There were nine notes for \$1500 each, two for \$2,000 each, nine for \$2500 each and twenty for \$1,000 each, the first of which was due and payable June 21, 1931, and the last June 21, 1935. The notes bore interest at 6 per cent per annum until maturity and 7 per cent thereafter. To secure the payment of the indebtedness the Irving Oil and Supply Company executed its trust deed of the same date conveying certain property, together with the rents, issues and profits therefrom to the Citizens State Bank of Chicago, as trustee; that the complainant was not informed as to which of the notes and interest coupons had been paid; that he is the owner and holder of one of the principal promissory notes for \$1500 which by its terms matured on December 21, 1931, and that it had not been paid.

"That on information and belief, interest coupons maturing June 21, 1932, secured by said trust deed, were not paid;" that by

HARRY RIGGS,  
Appellant,

vs.

TRIVING OIL AND SUPPLY COMPANY,  
a corporation, et al.

RAMON MOSE,  
Appellee.

APPEAL FROM THE DISTRICT COURT  
OF GOOD COUNTY.

263 I.A. 632

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal the complainant seeks to reverse a decree of the Superior court of Good county annulling a demurrer to his bill for the foreclosure of a mortgage and dismissing the suit for want of equity. The question for decision therefore is the sufficiency of the bill, which was filed June 22, 1932.

Merely stated, the substance of the allegations of the bill is that on June 21, 1930, the defendant, Triving Oil and Supply Company, a corporation, being indebted in the sum of \$60,000, executed its three promissory notes payable to bearer. There were nine notes for \$12,000 each, two for \$2,000 each, nine for \$2500 each and seven for \$1,000 each, the three of which were due and payable June 21, 1931, and the last June 21, 1932. The notes bore interest at 4 per cent per annum until maturity and 7 per cent thereafter. To secure the payment of the indebtedness the Triving Oil and Supply Company executed its trust deed of the same date conveying certain property, together with the rents, issues and profits thereon to the Citizens State Bank of Chicago as trustee; that the complainant was not informed as to which of the notes and interest coupons had been paid; that he is the owner and holder of one of the principal promissory notes for \$1200 which by its terms matured on November 21, 1931, and that it had not been paid.

"That on information and belief, interest coupons maturing June 21, 1932, secured by said trust deed, were not paid;" that by

reason of the default in the payment of complainant's note for \$1500, complainant "has declared and does hereby declare the entire indebtedness secured by said trust deed to be immediately due and payable," together with all interest thereon, "and complainant files the bill of complaint for the foreclosure of the lien of the said trust deed on behalf of and for the use and benefit of himself and the holders and owners of each and every one of the notes and interest coupons secured by said trust deed."

It is further alleged on information and belief that Marie Moss is the owner and holder of two of the notes for \$1,000 each. There is no allegation in the bill as to who was the owner, or owners, of the other notes, but apparently they and other parties are made defendants under the designation of "unknown owners."

The prayer for relief was the usual one contained in the foreclosure suits and there was a prayer that a receiver be appointed pendente lite.

A copy of complainant's <sup>note</sup> \$1500/and of the trust deed are attached to and made a part of the bill. There is no provision in the note for the acceleration of the payment of the indebtedness, so that if there is any authority for the legal holder to accelerate payment of all the indebtedness, it must be found in the trust deed, the pertinent parts of which are as follows:

"If default be made in the payment of said indebtedness or any part thereof, or in the interest thereon, or any part thereof, at the time and in the manner above specified for the payment thereof, \*\*\* the whole of said indebtedness including principal and accrued interest shall, at the option of the legal holder thereof at once, without notice, become and be due and payable," and that in such a case a bill of foreclosure might be filed; "that in case a right of foreclosure \*\*\* shall arise hereunder either upon maturity of said principal notes, or by breach of any of the covenants" of the trust deed, the "Trustee or the legal





holder of said principal notes or either of them may bring such legal or equitable proceedings for the collection of the moneys hereby secured as may be deemed necessary," and that all expenses paid or incurred in connection with the foreclosure by the "Trustee or the legal holder thereof" and all costs paid by the Trustee or "any holder of" any part of said indebtedness," shall be paid by the grantor.

Under the provisions of the trust deed above quoted, the question arises whether the complainant, the owner and holder of one of the principal notes for \$1500, secured by the trust deed, has the right to accelerate the payment of \$55,500 of the indebtedness, some of the notes not being due and payable until three years after the bill was filed.

Counsel for the defendant says in his brief that the chancellor sustained the demurrer on two counts - (1) that the complainant had no right to accelerate the maturity of the entire indebtedness; and (2) that he had no right to maintain the bill on behalf of the owners and holders of the other notes secured by the trust deed.

We think the decree sustaining the demurrer and dismissing the bill must be sustained. The trust deed from which we have quoted provides that in case of default in payment of the indebtedness or any part of it, or the interest thereon, the whole of the indebtedness then remaining due and unpaid might, at the option of the "legal holder" of the indebtedness become immediately due and payable. This provision, as written in the trust deed, is free from ambiguity. It says the legal holder of the indebtedness might declare it due and payable, - not the legal holder of part of the indebtedness. We must construe the trust deed as it is written. There is apparent ambiguity only when the provisions of the trust deed are applied to the facts in the case, there being a number of different owners and holders of the notes. The other provision of the trust deed above quoted has reference to the expenses and

holder of said principal notes or either of them may bring such legal or equitable proceedings for the collection of the moneys hereby secured as may be deemed necessary," and that all expenses said or incurred in connection with the enforcement by the Trustee of its legal rights "shall be paid by the Trustee." "any holder of any part of said indebtedness," shall be paid by the Trustee.

Under the provisions of the trust deed above quoted, the question arises whether the complainant, the owner and holder of one of the principal notes for \$1000, secured by the trust deed, has the right to accelerate the payment of \$50,000 of the indebtedness, some of the notes not being due and payable until three years after the bill was filed.

Counsel for the defendant says in his brief that the Chancellor sustained the defendant on the counts - (1) that the complainant had no right to accelerate the maturity of the entire indebtedness; and (2) that he had no right to maintain the bill on behalf of the owners and holders of the other notes secured by the trust deed.

We think the decree sustaining the defendant and dismissing the bill must be sustained. The trust deed from which we have quoted provides that in case of default in payment of the interest or any part of it, or the interest thereon, the whole of the indebtedness then remaining due and unpaid might, at the option of the "legal holder" of the indebtedness become immediately due and payable. This provision, as written in the trust deed, is true from ambiguity. It says the legal holder of the indebtedness might declare it due and payable, - not the legal holder of part of the indebtedness. We must construe the trust deed as it is written. There is no question as to the validity of the provisions of the trust deed as applied to the loan in the case, there being a number of different owners and holders of the notes. The other provision of the trust deed above quoted has reference to the expenses and



costs incurred in case of foreclosure, and we think it does not help the complainant's contention that the holder of one of the notes had the right to accelerate the payment of the balance.

We had occasion to consider a provision of a trust deed where a question similar to the one before us was involved, and where the provision was substantially the same, and we held that the acceleration of payment could only be made by the holder of the whole of the indebtedness. Seidel v. Holcomb, 249 Ill. App. 10. We think there is no substantial difference in the provisions of the trust deed in the instant case and the one in the Seidel case. We are entirely satisfied with our holding in that case, and the decree of the Superior court of Cook county is affirmed.

DECREE AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.



36159

E. R. SCHULTZ,  
Appellee,

vs.

J. SEIDSCHER, Doing Business as  
EUREKA TALKING MACHINE CO., JOSEPH  
DUNAS, EUREKA TALKING MACHINE CO.,  
a Corporation,  
Appellants.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 632<sup>3</sup>

MR. JUSTICE O'CONNOR DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Plaintiff brought an action against the defendants to recover the value of certain radio cabinets, consoles, completed and uncompleted radios, claiming that defendants removed them from 2247 South LaSalle street without authority and converted them to their own use; that he demanded the return of the property, which was refused.

The defendants in their affidavit of merits denied they had removed the property, denied they had converted any of the articles to their own use and averred that they never had any of the articles in their possession. There was a trial before the court without a jury and a finding and judgment in plaintiff's favor for \$900, and the defendants, Seidscher and the Eureka company, appeal.

The evidence of plaintiff is to the effect that for a period of about ten years he was engaged in the radio business, buying, assembling and selling radios at wholesale; that he knew the defendants, Seidscher and Dunas, and had business dealings with them; that he had some radios at 2247 LaSalle street, Chicago, which premises were used for warehouse purposes and for the manufacture of radios; that about April 10, 1931, he went to the premises and that there was equipment for the manufacture of radios and other material owned by himself and the defendant Seidscher; that plaintiff owned the stock of goods and at that time there were about 75 radios practically com-



EXHIBIT 1.1

1994-1995

1

RE: BAPTIST CHURCH, BAPTIST, A  
CHURCH, DO BAPTIST CHURCH, A  
CHURCH, DO BAPTIST CHURCH, A

... 550000

.18009 INT TO COMINTO NEW ORLEANS AIRPORTS' O BOITUNG .JIN

pleted which belonged to the plaintiff; they were known as the "Minerva" radio; that about five days thereafter he again went to the premises on LaSalle street and found that the radios were gone; that he called up defendant Seidscher and asked where the radios were and that Seidscher said they were at Dunas' warehouse on Wabash avenue; that the witness then asked why that was, and Seidscher replied that plaintiff should see the defendant, Dunas; that shortly thereafter plaintiff went to Dunas' warehouse on Wabash avenue by appointment and there saw the defendants, Seidscher and Dunas; that he demanded the radios from them, which they said were there, but which he did not see; that later he again asked Seidscher about the Radios and he said they had been sold by defendants for \$12 apiece; that before this last conversation plaintiff had sent Jensen to the Wabash avenue warehouse to look over the radios to see how much it would cost to complete them, and Jensen testified he went to the warehouse on Wabash avenue and saw the Minerva radios there; that he could not be mistaken because the Minerva radio was a "monster;" that it was "homely."

The defendant Seidscher, alone, testified for the defendants; Dunas was not called. Seidscher denied that he told plaintiff that defendants had sold the radios for \$12 apiece and in answer to a question put to him by the court he said he did not know where the radios were; that he had bought radios from plaintiff for which he had paid \$22 apiece; that the defendants bought 100 radios from plaintiff and a Mr. Simmons in April but that there was a delivery of only 25 radios. He further testified that he was president of the defendant Bureks company; that defendants did not buy the radios in question and did not have them; that he did not remove any radios from the LaSalle street premises without anyone's consent; he further testified that he removed the machinery from the premises on LaSalle street which he owned, but that he did not remove any radios.

Defendants contend that the judgment is wrong and should be

which was known as the  
"Minerva" radio; that about five days thereafter he again went to  
the residence of Joseph and Louise and found the radio was gone;  
that he called the telephone company and asked about the radio  
and was told that it had been taken away by the police and taken  
to the police station and that he should go there and get it;  
that he went to the police station and saw the defendant, Jones; that shortly  
thereafter plaintiff went to Jones' residence on Washington Avenue by  
appointment and there saw the defendant, defendant and Jones; that  
he demanded the radio from Jones, which they said was there, but  
which he did not see; that later he again asked defendant about the  
radio and he said they had been sold by defendant for his release;  
that before this last conversation plaintiff had went down to the  
Washington Avenue residence to look over the radio to see how much it  
would cost to complete them, and Jones testified he went to the  
residence on Washington Avenue and saw the Minerva radio there; that he  
could not be mistaken because the Minerva radio was a "monster";  
that it was "monely".

The defendant, defendant, alone, testified for the defense  
also; Jones was not called. Defendant denied that he sold plaintiff  
that defendant had sold the radio for his release and in answer to  
a question put to him by the court he said he did not know where the  
radio were; that he had bought radio from plaintiff for which he  
had paid \$25 release; that the defendant bought the radio from  
plaintiff and a Mr. Simmons in April but that there was a delivery of  
only 25 radio. He further testified that he was president of the  
defendant Hurst company; that defendant did not pay the radio in  
question and did not have them; that he did not receive any radio  
from the Radio Street business without anyone's consent; he further  
testified that he received the radio from the defendant Radio  
Street which he owned, but that he did not receive any radio.

Defendant contends that the judgment is wrong and should be



reversed because it is the law, as stated by defendants' counsel, that "Where a party comes lawfully in possession of chattels and retains the property, to put him in the wrong, demand and refusal are necessary," and that no demand was made. The evidence is to the contrary. Plaintiff testified he made a demand for the radios on Seidscher and Dunas. Moreover, if defendants' testimony that they never had the radios is true, then obviously no demand was necessary. The law never requires the doing of a useless act. It is obvious that a demand would have been unavailing, in which case none is required. National Bond & Investment Co. v. Zukos, 236 Ill. App. 608.

A further point is made that the judgment is contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence. We have set forth the substance of the evidence as it appears in the record and are clearly of the opinion that we would not be warranted in disturbing the finding of the trial court on the ground that it is against the manifest weight of the evidence. The court heard and saw the witnesses testifying and was in a much better position to judge where the truth lay than is a court of review. There being a conflict in the evidence, the question was one for the trial Judge.

We are also of the opinion that the contention made that the judgment is wrong, as against the defendant corporation, is untenable. It appears that Seidscher was the president of the defendant corporation and at one time did business under the same name and it is not at all clear that judgment against the defendant corporation was not warranted under the evidence and under the law.

A further contention is made that the trial Judge was prejudiced against the defendants; that he refused to permit the defendants to present their evidence in an orderly way. We think there is no merit in this contention. While the court did take part in the examination of the witnesses, we think his action was entirely proper in this respect, and that although he did at times indicate

...is in the law, as stated by the defendant, counsel,  
that "there is a duty upon society to maintain its peace and  
order, and the society, so that it is the duty, honor and interest  
of the society, and that no person can be held, the evidence is to the  
effect, that the defendant is guilty of a crime, and that the  
defendant and James, together, in the defendant's testimony that they  
never had the radio in their hands physically no person was necessary.  
The law never requires the doing of a certain act. It is obvious  
that a person would have been unwilling, in which case there is no  
guilt. National Bank & Investment Co. v. State, 200 Ill. 502, 503.  
A further point is made that the defendant is contrary to the  
weight of the evidence. He has not taken the evidence of  
the evidence as it appears in the record and the weight of the  
evidence that we would not be warranted in discussing the finding of  
the trial court on the ground that it is against the weight of  
the evidence. The court found and saw the witnesses testifying  
and was in a much better position to take note of the truth than is  
a court of review. There being a conflict in the evidence, the ques-  
tion was one for the trial judge.  
We are also of the opinion that the contention made that the  
defendant is wrong, as against the defendant's contention, is untenable.  
It appears that defendant was the possessor of the defendant's property  
then and at one time all business with the same came and it is not  
at all clear that defendant against the defendant's contention was not  
warranted under the evidence and under the law.  
A further contention is made that the trial judge was pro-  
hibited against the defendant; that he refused to permit the defendant  
to be present, as it appears in an order of the court. We think there is  
no merit in this contention. While the court did take part in the  
proceedings at the trial, we think the witness was properly  
advised in this respect, and that it was for the trial judge to

that he was going to decide the case without hearing further from the defendants, he later permitted defendants to go ahead and offer in evidence what they might have.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago is affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.

McSurely, P. J., and Matchett, J., concur.



There is no other person named in the report, and the information is not sufficient to identify the person or persons who are the subject of the report.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who are the subject of the report:

1. [Name] 2. [Name] 3. [Name] 4. [Name] 5. [Name] 6. [Name] 7. [Name] 8. [Name] 9. [Name] 10. [Name]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who are the subject of the report:

1. [Name] 2. [Name] 3. [Name] 4. [Name] 5. [Name] 6. [Name] 7. [Name] 8. [Name] 9. [Name] 10. [Name]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who are the subject of the report:

1. [Name] 2. [Name] 3. [Name] 4. [Name] 5. [Name] 6. [Name] 7. [Name] 8. [Name] 9. [Name] 10. [Name]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who are the subject of the report:

1. [Name] 2. [Name] 3. [Name] 4. [Name] 5. [Name] 6. [Name] 7. [Name] 8. [Name] 9. [Name] 10. [Name]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who are the subject of the report:

1. [Name] 2. [Name] 3. [Name] 4. [Name] 5. [Name] 6. [Name] 7. [Name] 8. [Name] 9. [Name] 10. [Name]

36049

WILLIAM M. COLLINS,  
(Plaintiff) Appellee, )

vs. )

GEORGE L. SCHRIN,  
(Defendant) Appellant. )

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT  
OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 632<sup>4</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action in assumpsit upon a check drawn by defendant on February 23, 1923, payable to plaintiff. At the close of all the evidence the court directed a verdict against the defendant and entered judgment on the verdict for \$3066.23, being the amount of the check plus interest. To reverse this judgment defendant has appealed.

The undisputed evidence discloses that in 1921 Oscar W. Mayer was the lessee, under a 99 year lease of the property at 57-59 West Randolph street, Chicago, under which he was obliged to pay the taxes. The property prior to May 1, 1921, was occupied by the King Joy Lo Restaurant, under a sub-lease from Mayer. May 1, 1921, Mayer sublet the premises to plaintiff for a period of ten years, plaintiff to pay a certain rental and the taxes accruing after the date of the lease. At the same time plaintiff in turn sublet his lease to the King Joy Lo Company on the same terms that the property had been sublet to him. Under the provisions of these various leases the taxes of 1921 were to be pro-rated, plaintiff to pay two-thirds and Mayer one-third. These taxes were paid in November, 1922, with money furnished by plaintiff. In all these transactions defendant, who is a member of the Bar and the son-in-law of Mayer, acted as Mayer's attorney. Prior to May 7, 1922, defendant received \$1,000 from Mayer and \$1,105 from the King Joy Lo Company for the payment of the taxes for 1921. February 3, 1923, defendant gave the check sued upon,

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) and *Chlorophyll b* (Chl b) are the two main types of chlorophyll found in plants. They are responsible for capturing light energy and converting it into chemical energy through the process of photosynthesis.

1991

### Wages, I: 1990-1994

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

93 LI 285

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-14-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW

This is an action in assumpsit upon a check drawn by the defendant on February 25, 1936, payable to plaintiff. At the time of all the evidence the court allowed a verdict against the defendant and against plaintiff in the amount of \$25.00, with interest on the amount of the check from January 1, 1936, to the date of the verdict. The amount of the check was \$25.00. The amount of the interest was \$1.25. The amount of the verdict was \$26.25. The amount of the verdict was \$26.25. The amount of the verdict was \$26.25.

The undersigned witnesses declared that in 1921 Robert H. Meyer was the lessee, under a 99 year lease of the property at 47-49 West 42nd Street, New York City, and that he was entitled to pay the taxes. The property was at that time owned by the King Toy Co. and was a non-lease from Meyer. In 1922, Meyer advised the plaintiff that a period of ten years, beginning to pay a certain amount and the taxes would accrue after the date of the lease. At the same time plaintiff in turn advised the lessee to the King Toy Co. Company to the same effect that the property had been leased to him. Under the provisions of these various leases the taxes at 1921 were to be paid, plaintiff to pay two-thirds and Meyer one-third. These taxes were paid in November, 1921, with money furnished by plaintiff. In all these transactions defendant, who is a member of the bar and the son-in-law of Meyer, acted as Meyer's attorney. Prior to May 7, 1923, defendant received \$1,000 from Meyer and \$1,100 from the King Toy Co. Company for the payment of the taxes on 47-49 West 42nd Street. Defendant gave the receipt and money



accompanied by a letter addressed to plaintiff, in which he said he was enclosing his check for \$2,105 with which to pay the taxes on the Randolph street property, \$1,000 of which he had received from Mayer and \$1,105 from the King Joy Le Company, and in this letter he agreed, if evidence was submitted that he had received more than \$2,105, to pay the difference to plaintiff. No claim was made in the letter that the check was being delivered conditionally.

There was also testimony on behalf of plaintiff that neither defendant nor Mayer ever paid any part of the taxes.

One of the defenses was, that the check was delivered to take effect only upon a condition which was not fulfilled, defendant claiming he delivered the check, not to be deposited or cashed, but merely to be held until it would be determined whether or not the amount represented by the check had already been contributed by defendant to the payment of the taxes, and if it developed that he had, the check was to be returned.

Lawrence J. O'Toole (plaintiff's agent to whom the check had been delivered) denied that the check was delivered conditionally, and testified that the money to pay the taxes was furnished by the plaintiff. Plaintiff testified that defendant never gave him any money at any time to pay the taxes.

The burden of proving this defense was on defendant. The question then is, considering defendant's competent evidence alone, Does it tend to establish the defense? If it does, the court erred in directing a verdict.

The only witness to testify in support of this defense was Ernest Schain. He testified that he was around when O'Toole and defendant were discussing the matter of taxes; that he heard O'Toole say defendant owed some money as a part of the contribution that the King Joy Le Company was to make, and defendant said that the King

represented by a letter addressed to plaintiff, in which he said he was enclosing his check for \$2,100 with which to pay the taxes on the property, \$1,000 of which he had received from the bank and \$1,100 from the city of Chicago, and in this letter he stated, if evidence was submitted that he had received more than \$2,100, to pay the difference to plaintiff. It appears from the letter that the check was being delivered conditionally. There was also evidence in support of plaintiff that plaintiff had never received any part of the money.

One of the defenses was, that the check was delivered to the defendant only upon a condition which was not fulfilled, to wit, that the check was delivered to the defendant, not to be deposited or cashed, but merely to be held until it could be determined whether or not the amount represented by the check had already been contributed by the defendant to the payment of the taxes, and if it developed that the check was to be returned.

Lawrence G. O'Toole (plaintiff's agent at the time the check had been delivered) testified that the check was delivered conditionally, and testified that the money to pay the taxes was furnished by the plaintiff. Plaintiff testified that defendant never gave him any money at any time to pay the taxes.

The burden of proving this defense was on defendant. The evidence was, that the check was delivered to the defendant without any condition, and that the check was cashed, and the money was used to pay the taxes. It is held, the court erred in directing a verdict.

The only witness in support of this defense was Ernest Larkin. He testified that he was around when O'Toole and the defendant were discussing the matter of taxes; that he heard O'Toole say defendant owed some money as a part of the condition that the city of Chicago was to make, and defendant said that the city

Joy Le and Mayer money had been left on deposit, and if that was the case, he (defendant) would not contribute any more; that O'Toole said if defendant would turn over the check and it developed the money had been put up, the check would be returned.

This was substantially all the testimony regarding the supposed condition. The defendant then endeavored by the testimony of Ernest Schein to prove its nonfulfillment. We have carefully examined the record but find no competent evidence tending to prove defendant had contributed any part of the taxes for the year 1921. The court did not err in directing the verdict.

The only other defense was that the check was without consideration. It is undisputed that Mayer agreed to pay the taxes for the first four months of 1921; that defendant was Mayer's attorney and agent, and that Mayer gave defendant \$1,000 and the King Joy Le Company \$1,105, to be used in the payment of the taxes. Under this state of the record, we hold there was a consideration for the check.

For the reasons indicated the judgment of the Superior court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Gridley, J., concurs.

Scanlan, J., took no part in the decision.



Boy to and Meyer money had been left on deposit, and it had been  
the case, he (defendant) would not consider any more; that I took  
said it was not worth the money and it was not  
money had been put up, the check would be returned.

This was substantially all the testimony regarding the con-  
dition. The defendant then corroborated by the testimony of  
these others to prove the non-fulfillment. We have carefully ex-  
amined the records and find no evidence, without looking at these  
statements had contributed any part of the money for the year 1921.  
The court did not say in directing the verdict.

The only other defense was that the check was without con-  
sideration. It is undisputed that Meyer agreed to pay the money  
for the first four months of 1921; that defendant was Meyer's an-  
drew and agent, and that Meyer gave defendant \$1,000 and the  
right for the company \$1,100, to be used in the payment of the money.  
When this right was given, we said there was a consideration  
for the check.

For the reasons indicated the judgment of the superior  
court is affirmed.

ATTORNEY

Respectfully,  
Sincerely,  
J. J. ...

36058

JOEL D. HUNTER, administrator  
of the estate of JAMES L. CANTY,  
deceased, (plaintiff),

Appellee.

v.

THOMAS LOWERY,  
(defendant),

Appellant.

APPEAL FROM CIRCUIT  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 633<sup>1</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KENNEDY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This was an action on the case under the statute by Joel D. Hunter, as administrator of the estate of James L. Canty, deceased, against Thomas Lowery, for wrongfully causing the death of James L. Canty. The case was tried before a jury and plaintiff recovered a judgment for \$6,500. To reverse this judgment defendant has appealed.

The declaration consisted of three counts. The first count alleged that on January 28, 1928, while James L. Canty was riding as a passenger on a street car on 47th street in Chicago, the defendant with great force and violence assaulted, beat and injured James L. Canty, as a result of which he died January 29, 1928. The second count alleged that while plaintiff's intestate was a passenger on said street car and was in conversation with the conductor thereof relative to the payment of his fare, and while conducting himself in an orderly manner, the defendant without just cause or provocation, with force and arms assaulted plaintiff's intestate and shot him with a revolver; that plaintiff's intestate did not attempt or threaten to kill or shoot the defendant or place his life in peril; that as a result of said acts of the defendant

•

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 58TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

880 11 828

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)p.789-804

James H. Connelley. The case was tried before a jury and resulted in a judgment for \$1000. The verdict was affirmed on appeal.

The defendant consists of three counts. The first count alleged that on January 22, 1934, while James J. Connelley was riding as a passenger on a street car on 17th Street in Chicago, the defendant with great force and violence assaulted, beat and injured James J. Connelley, as a result of which he died. January 22, 1934. The second count alleged that while defendant was a passenger on said street car and was in conversation with the conductor thereof and while the payment of his fare, and while connecting himself in an orderly manner, the defendant without just cause or provocation, with force and arms assaulted plaintiff's intestate and shot him with a revolver; that plaintiff's intestate did not attempt or threaten to kill or shoot the defendant or place his life in peril; that as a result of said acts of the defendant



the plaintiff's intestate immediately thereafter died. The third count alleged that while plaintiff's intestate was a passenger riding in a westerly direction on a street car on 47th street, Chicago, and was not then a fugitive from justice indicted for the commission of any crime or felony or guilty of any crime or felony, the defendant then and there maliciously and with a malignant heart shot and killed plaintiff's intestate. Each count alleges that plaintiff's intestate left him surviving his widow and two children, who by reason of his death were deprived of their means of support. The defendant pleaded the general issue and special pleas of son assault demesne, and molliter manus imposuit, and the plaintiff filed replications to these pleas.

Only three witnesses testified to the occurrence. Tony Zement, for the plaintiff, testified that on the evening of January 28, 1928, he boarded a street car going west at 47th street and Wentworth avenue, paid his fare and walked into the car and leaned against the radiator; that Cauty, who was drunk, also boarded the car at 47th street and Wentworth avenue and when the conductor asked him for his fare he searched his pocket for about four minutes; the car by this time had arrived at Princeton avenue, where the defendant dressed in regular street clothes boarded the car; that defendant remained in the rear platform while Cauty continued to argue with the conductor, and the defendant told Cauty to pay his fare. He further testified: "I heard struggling there and I heard several shots." He also testified that he was underneath the seat when he heard three shots; that after the shots he saw Cauty lying on his back in the rear of the car; that he had been shot; that he did not see anything else happen between Cauty and the defendant just previous to the time that he heard the shots. On cross examination he testified he saw the defendant and Cauty fighting;

the plaintiff's evidence immediately thereafter. The jury  
could allege that while plaintiff's evidence was a passenger  
riding in a western direction on a street car on 47th street,  
Chicago, and was not then a fugitive from justice indicted for  
the commission of any crime or felony or guilty of any crime or  
felony, the defendant then and there maliciously and with a  
malignant heart shot and killed plaintiff's intestate. Each would  
allege that plaintiff's intestate had been receiving his widow  
and two children, and by reason of his death was deprived of their  
means of support. The defendant alleges the death of plaintiff's  
intestate was a natural, lawful and anticipated result of the  
plaintiff's first explosion in 1908.

Only three witnesses testified to the occurrence. Tony  
Lewy, for the plaintiff, testified that on the evening of January  
22, 1908, he boarded a street car going west at 47th street and  
Hennepin avenue, paid his fare and walked into the car and leaned  
against the vestibule door. The car stopped, and he heard the  
car at 47th street and immediately turned and saw the defendant  
called him for his fare he answered his pocket for about four minutes  
the car by this time had arrived at Princeton avenue, where the  
defendant stood in regular street clothes. The next time  
defendant returned in the next platform while Gandy continued to  
argue with the conductor, and the defendant told Gandy to get his  
fare. He further testified: "I heard shouting there and I heard  
several shots." He also testified that he was underneath the seat  
when he heard these shots; that after the shots he saw Gandy lying  
on his back in the rear of the car; that he had been shot; that he  
did not see anything else happen between Gandy and the defendant  
just previous to the time that he heard the shots. On cross  
examination he testified he saw the defendant and Gandy fighting;



that defendant struck the first blow; that he did not see who fired the shot; that he saw the gun in defendant's hands.

John Smolarek testified for the plaintiff that he boarded a 47th street car going west at 47th street and Kentworth avenue and sat in the third seat from the rear platform facing forward; that defendant, who was in plain clothes, sat next to him; that after the car had proceeded three or four blocks a drunken passenger (Canty) got upon the car and started an argument with the conductor; that defendant walked to the platform where he and Canty grabbed each other; that they were fighting; that defendant had a gun in his hand; that he heard three shots and saw Canty lying on the platform; that after the shooting defendant walked into the car; his face was scratched above the eye.

Edward J. Grabinski, a witness for the defendant, testified that on January 28, 1923, he was a conductor on the 47th street line and made a stop at Kentworth avenue where two vehicles had collided in front of the car; that he got off the car and when he returned a boy on the platform pointed out a passenger (Canty) who had boarded the car; that he walked into the car and asked this passenger for his fare; that this passenger started to use vulgar language and inquired if he (the witness) wanted him (Canty) to get off the car; that he said "Yes, if you did not pay your fare," and went for the rear platform followed by Canty; that he stopped the car and Canty started to get off, having one foot on the top step and one below. He then got back on the platform and used some vulgar language. Just then defendant, dressed in civilian clothes, stepped from the inside of the car and Canty swore and said, "I will beat you up and your whole family, see." Defendant drew his coat lapel back and showed his star and said, "I am an officer." Canty leaned over and struck him, knocking him to the floor; he got up and was knocked down again and when he arose



that defendant asked the first witness what he did with the gun  
 the day that he was in the car in defendant's hands.  
 John Thacker testified for the plaintiff that he boarded  
 a train about one hour west of 47th Street and Washington Avenue  
 and sat in the third car from the rear platform looking toward  
 East 42nd Street, and saw in plain view, and saw to hear, that  
 after the car had proceeded three or four blocks a drunken passenger  
 (Gandy) got upon the car and started an argument with the witness;  
 that defendant walked to the platform where he and Gandy grabbed each  
 other; that they were fighting; that defendant had a gun in his hand;  
 that he heard three shots and saw Gandy fall on the platform; that  
 after the shooting defendant walked into the car; his face was contorted  
 above the eyes.  
 Edward J. Grahm, a witness for the defendant, testified  
 that on January 22, 1933, he was a passenger on the 47th Street line  
 and made a stop at Washington Avenue where two vehicles had collided in  
 front of the car; that he got off the car and when he returned a boy  
 on the platform pulled out a revolver (Gandy) and shot at the  
 car; that he walked into the car and after this happened he got back  
 that this passenger started to use vulgar language and threatened if he  
 (the witness) wanted him (Gandy) to get off the car; that he said "Yes,  
 if you all get your butt," and went off the rear platform followed  
 by Gandy; that he stopped the car and Gandy started to get off, having  
 one foot on the top step and one below. He then got back on the  
 platform and was with defendant, that both defendant, witness  
 in civilian clothes, stepped from the inside of the car and Gandy  
 moved and said, "I will beat you up and your whole family, too."  
 Defendant drew his semi-automatic and showed him again and said, "I  
 am an officer." Gandy turned over and cowered him, knocking him to  
 the floor; he got up and was knocked down again and when he arose

the second time he drew his revolver and fired into the floor. As he fired into the floor Cauty grabbed defendant's arm; they struggled and another shot was fired.

The defendant has assigned and argued three grounds as to why the judgment should be reversed. The only question necessary to be considered presented by this record is, Did the court err in instructing the jury?

The court at plaintiff's request instructed the jury that if they found for the plaintiff they will assess his damage at some sum not more than \$10,000, and by another instruction they were told that they may give plaintiff vindictive damages, smart money, and that in assessing damages they were not confined to any amount of damages actually proved to have been sustained by plaintiff, but may assess damages, in their discretion not exceeding the amount claimed in the declaration. There were no other instructions given to the jury for computing the damages.

This action is the creature of the statute and must be governed entirely by its provisions. (Conant et al. v. Griffin, Admr. etc., 48 Ill. 410; Ohnesorge v. Chicago City Ry. Co., 250 Ill. 424.) It is not an action for personal injury. (Preuty v. City of Chicago, 250 Ill. 322.) The measure of damages as fixed by the statute (sec. 2, ch. 70, Cahill's Illinois Revised Stats. 1931), is "a fair and just compensation with reference to the pecuniary injuries resulting from such death to the wife and next of kin of such deceased person." The only injury for which the jury can estimate damages is a pecuniary injury, that is, what have the widow and next of kin lost, in a money view, by the death? (I. C. R. & Co. v. Weldon, 52 Ill. 290, 295; The North Chicago Street R. Co. v. Brodie, 156 Ill. 317.) The statute makes the pecuniary loss to the widow and next of kin the sole measure of

The court said that the evidence was not sufficient to show that the defendant was negligent and that the plaintiff was not injured.

The defendant has moved for judgment notwithstanding the verdict. The only question necessary to be considered is whether the evidence is sufficient to support the verdict.

In considering the facts

The court is of the opinion that the evidence is not sufficient to support the verdict. The plaintiff has failed to establish that the defendant was negligent. The evidence is not sufficient to show that the defendant was negligent and that the plaintiff was injured.

This action is the result of the negligence of the defendant and must be dismissed. The evidence is not sufficient to support the verdict. The plaintiff has failed to establish that the defendant was negligent.

The court is of the opinion that the evidence is not sufficient to support the verdict. The plaintiff has failed to establish that the defendant was negligent. The evidence is not sufficient to show that the defendant was negligent and that the plaintiff was injured.



damages - and the satisfaction of that loss is the sole purpose for which an action can be instituted. (Chicago & Rock Island R. R. Co. v. Morris et al., admsrs. etc., 26 Ill. 400.) Pecuniary loss is held, as to lineal kindred, to mean what the life of the deceased was worth in a pecuniary sense to them. (Chicago & Alton R. R. Co. v. Shannon, admr., 43 Ill. 338; Quincy Coal Co. v. Hood, admr., 77 Ill. 68.) The amount to be recovered is to be estimated by the jury from the facts and circumstances proved, his prospects of life and his means, opportunities, ability and habits with reference to the making and saving of money or money's worth. (C. P. & St. L. R. R. Co. v. Wooldridge, 174 Ill. 330.)

In the case of Crawford v. Bachary, 235 Ill. App. 122, the jury was told they could fix the damages "at such sum as the jury may believe from the evidence she has sustained," and the judgment was reversed because the instruction gave the jury no intimation that the jury could only award such sum as would compensate plaintiff. (See also C. B. & Q. R. R. Co. v. Euck, 112 Ill. App. 620.)

After a consideration of the authorities we hold that because the injury for wrongful death is limited to pecuniary loss it was error for the court to tell the jury they might give plaintiff damages at some sum not more than \$10,000 and include therein a sum for smart money. Damages could not be enhanced beyond the pecuniary loss suffered by the widow and next of kin of the deceased.

For the errors indicated the judgment of the Circuit court is reversed and the cause remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Donlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.

changes - and the realization of that loss is the only purpose  
for which an action can be instituted. (Exhibit A Book Entries N. E.

in brief, we are faced, in some cases, with the possibility of a Pacific of the kind which is the subject of the following pages.

and with a probability mass of 0.05.

[illegible]

111. 661] The amount is not reported in the schedule for the

For more information, contact the publisher at 1-800-393-6645.

and this means, essentially, that the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000

is the case of England & Ireland, the title was the

The first was said they would like the company to work on the

— 1997 and 1998, 1999 and 2000, 2001 and 2002, 2003 and 2004, 2005 and 2006, 2007 and 2008, 2009 and 2010, 2011 and 2012, 2013 and 2014, 2015 and 2016, 2017 and 2018, 2019 and 2020, 2021 and 2022, 2023 and 2024, 2025 and 2026, 2027 and 2028, 2029 and 2030, 2031 and 2032, 2033 and 2034, 2035 and 2036, 2037 and 2038, 2039 and 2040, 2041 and 2042, 2043 and 2044, 2045 and 2046, 2047 and 2048, 2049 and 2050, 2051 and 2052, 2053 and 2054, 2055 and 2056, 2057 and 2058, 2059 and 2060, 2061 and 2062, 2063 and 2064, 2065 and 2066, 2067 and 2068, 2069 and 2070, 2071 and 2072, 2073 and 2074, 2075 and 2076, 2077 and 2078, 2079 and 2080, 2081 and 2082, 2083 and 2084, 2085 and 2086, 2087 and 2088, 2089 and 2090, 2091 and 2092, 2093 and 2094, 2095 and 2096, 2097 and 2098, 2099 and 2100, 2101 and 2102, 2103 and 2104, 2105 and 2106, 2107 and 2108, 2109 and 2110, 2111 and 2112, 2113 and 2114, 2115 and 2116, 2117 and 2118, 2119 and 2120, 2121 and 2122, 2123 and 2124, 2125 and 2126, 2127 and 2128, 2129 and 2130, 2131 and 2132, 2133 and 2134, 2135 and 2136, 2137 and 2138, 2139 and 2140, 2141 and 2142, 2143 and 2144, 2145 and 2146, 2147 and 2148, 2149 and 2150, 2151 and 2152, 2153 and 2154, 2155 and 2156, 2157 and 2158, 2159 and 2160, 2161 and 2162, 2163 and 2164, 2165 and 2166, 2167 and 2168, 2169 and 2170, 2171 and 2172, 2173 and 2174, 2175 and 2176, 2177 and 2178, 2179 and 2180, 2181 and 2182, 2183 and 2184, 2185 and 2186, 2187 and 2188, 2189 and 2190, 2191 and 2192, 2193 and 2194, 2195 and 2196, 2197 and 2198, 2199 and 2200, 2201 and 2202, 2203 and 2204, 2205 and 2206, 2207 and 2208, 2209 and 2210, 2211 and 2212, 2213 and 2214, 2215 and 2216, 2217 and 2218, 2219 and 2220, 2221 and 2222, 2223 and 2224, 2225 and 2226, 2227 and 2228, 2229 and 2230, 2231 and 2232, 2233 and 2234, 2235 and 2236, 2237 and 2238, 2239 and 2240, 2241 and 2242, 2243 and 2244, 2245 and 2246, 2247 and 2248, 2249 and 2250, 2251 and 2252, 2253 and 2254, 2255 and 2256, 2257 and 2258, 2259 and 2260, 2261 and 2262, 2263 and 2264, 2265 and 2266, 2267 and 2268, 2269 and 2270, 2271 and 2272, 2273 and 2274, 2275 and 2276, 2277 and 2278, 2279 and 2280, 2281 and 2282, 2283 and 2284, 2285 and 2286, 2287 and 2288, 2289 and 2290, 2291 and 2292, 2293 and 2294, 2295 and 2296, 2297 and 2298, 2299 and 2300, 2301 and 2302, 2303 and 2304, 2305 and 2306, 2307 and 2308, 2309 and 2310, 2311 and 2312, 2313 and 2314, 2315 and 2316, 2317 and 2318, 2319 and 2320, 2321 and 2322, 2323 and 2324, 2325 and 2326, 2327 and 2328, 2329 and 2330, 2331 and 2332, 2333 and 2334, 2335 and 2336, 2337 and 2338, 2339 and 2340, 2341 and 2342, 2343 and 2344, 2345 and 2346, 2347 and 2348, 2349 and 2350, 2351 and 2352, 2353 and 2354, 2355 and 2356, 2357 and 2358, 2359 and 2360, 2361 and 2362, 2363 and 2364, 2365 and 2366, 2367 and 2368, 2369 and 2370, 2371 and 2372, 2373 and 2374, 2375 and 2376, 2377 and 2378, 2379 and 2380, 2381 and 2382, 2383 and 2384, 2385 and 2386, 2387 and 2388, 2389 and 2390, 2391 and 2392, 2393 and 2394, 2395 and 2396, 2397 and 2398, 2399 and 2400, 2401 and 2402, 2403 and 2404, 2405 and 2406, 2407 and 2408, 2409 and 2410, 2411 and 2412, 2413 and 2414, 2415 and 2416, 2417 and 2418, 2419 and 2420, 2421 and 2422, 2423 and 2424, 2425 and 2426, 2427 and 2428, 2429 and 2430, 2431 and 2432, 2433 and 2434, 2435 and 2436, 2437 and 2438, 2439 and 2440, 2441 and 2442, 2443 and 2444, 2445 and 2446, 2447 and 2448, 2449 and 2450, 2451 and 2452, 2453 and 2454, 2455 and 2456, 2457 and 2458, 2459 and 2460, 2461 and 2462, 2463 and 2464, 2465 and 2466, 2467 and 2468, 2469 and 2470, 2471 and 2472, 2473 and 2474, 2475 and 2476, 2477 and 2478, 2479 and 2480, 2481 and 2482, 2483 and 2484, 2485 and 2486, 2487 and 2488, 2489 and 2490, 2491 and 2492, 2493 and 2494, 2495 and 2496, 2497 and 2498, 2499 and 2500, 2501 and 2502, 2503 and 2504, 2505 and 2506, 2507 and 2508, 2509 and 2510, 2511 and 2512, 2513 and 2514, 2515 and 2516, 2517 and 2518, 2519 and 2520, 2521 and 2522, 2523 and 2524, 2525 and 2526, 2527 and 2528, 2529 and 2530, 2531 and 2532, 2533 and 2534, 2535 and 2536, 2537 and 2538, 2539 and 2540, 2541 and 2542, 2543 and 2544, 2545 and 2546, 2547 and 2548, 2549 and 2550, 2551 and 2552, 2553 and 2554, 2555 and 2556, 2557 and 2558, 2559 and 2560, 2561 and 2562, 2563 and 2564, 2565 and 2566, 2567 and 2568, 2569 and 2570, 2571 and 2572, 2573 and 2574, 2575 and 2576, 2577 and 2578, 2579 and 2580, 2581 and 2582, 2583 and 2584, 2585 and 2586, 2587 and 2588, 2589 and 2590, 2591 and 2592, 2593 and 2594, 2595 and 2596, 2597 and 2598, 2599 and 2600, 2601 and 2602, 2603 and 2604, 2605 and 2606, 2607 and 2608, 2609 and 2610, 2611 and 2612, 2613 and 2614, 2615 and 2616, 2617 and 2618, 2619 and 2620, 2621 and 2622, 2623 and 2624, 2625 and 2626, 2627 and 2628, 2629 and 2630, 2631 and 2632, 2633 and 2634, 2635 and 2636, 2637 and 2638, 2639 and 2640, 2641 and 2642, 2643 and 2644, 2645 and 2646, 2647 and 2648, 2649 and 2650, 2651 and 2652, 2653 and 2654, 2655 and 2656, 2657 and 2658, 2659 and 2660, 2661 and 2662, 2663 and 2664, 2665 and 2666, 2667 and 2668, 2669 and 2670, 2671 and 2672, 2673 and 2674, 2675 and 2676, 2677 and 2678,

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

\*This is a simulated floor. It may differ from the actual floor.

(708 + 904 + 121 671 - 3607 + 7 - 60 + 1 + 3 + 8 + 26 + 3) = 600

[illegible]

10 and volume of output is fixed and all the

11/11/1918

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Washington will support members of the FBI who remain in contact with the FBI.

[illegible]

These results will be presented and discussed in detail at the meeting.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

6. THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ is the true and correct copy of the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, as the same appears from the records on file in the \_\_\_\_\_ of the County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of Texas.

4. 2000 年 1 月 1 日起，凡在境内销售货物或提供应税劳务的纳税人，均应按销售额的一定比例缴纳增值税。

36067

CHICAGO NEON TUBE CORPORATION,  
a corporation, (plaintiff),  
Appellee,

v.

DUNBAR FUNERAL PARLORS,  
INCORPORATED, (defendant),  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 633<sup>2</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KENNEDY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This action was commenced by the confession of a judgment on August 5, 1931, in favor of Chicago Neon Tube Corporation, plaintiff, against Dunbar Funeral Parlor, Inc., defendant for \$195.85. The defendant obtained leave to plead, the judgment to stand as security. Upon a trial by the court without a jury, on January 15, 1932, the judgment was confirmed as of the date of rendition thereof. Motions for a new trial and in arrest of judgment having been overruled, the defendant prayed an appeal, which was allowed on condition that defendant file an appeal bond in the sum of \$300 within 30 days.

The record discloses that March 17, 1932, the defendant presented and had approved by one of the judges of the Municipal Court of Chicago its appeal bond. The condition of the bond is as follows:

"THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT whereas, the said Chicago Neon Tube Corporation, a corporation, did on the 15th day of January, A. D. 1932, in The Municipal Court of Chicago, in the State aforesaid, recover a Judgment against the above bounden Dunbar Funeral Parlor, Incorporated, a corporation for the sum of One hundred and ninety-five (\$195.85) Dollars and eighty-five Cents, besides costs of suit, for which said judgment of the said Municipal Court of Chicago, the said Dunbar Funeral Parlor, Incorporated, a corporation has prayed for and obtained an appeal to the appellate Court of the First District of the State."



Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'F' or '7'.

2007

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

IN RE: [Illegible]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

88-14-688

RE: [Illegible]

This motion was submitted by the defendant to a judge of the Southern District of New York to have the judgment of the Court in the case of [Illegible] reversed. The defendant claims that the judgment is unjust and that the evidence in the case is such as to require a reversal. The defendant also claims that the judgment is against the public interest. The court has considered the motion and the evidence in the case and has concluded that the judgment should be reversed. The court has entered an order reversing the judgment and granting the motion.

The second defendant, [Illegible], has also moved to have the judgment of the Court in the case of [Illegible] reversed. The defendant claims that the judgment is unjust and that the evidence in the case is such as to require a reversal. The defendant also claims that the judgment is against the public interest. The court has considered the motion and the evidence in the case and has concluded that the judgment should be reversed. The court has entered an order reversing the judgment and granting the motion.

THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA IN THE case of [Illegible] vs. [Illegible], the Court has entered an order reversing the judgment of the Court of the Southern District of New York in the case of [Illegible]. The Court of the District of Columbia has concluded that the judgment of the Court of the Southern District of New York is unjust and that the evidence in the case is such as to require a reversal. The Court of the District of Columbia has entered an order reversing the judgment and granting the motion.

The plaintiff has filed a motion in this court to dismiss the present appeal on the grounds, "that the appeal bond filed in the court below was not filed within the time limited by the court, nor within the time fixed by a valid extension made by the court below."

The right of appeal is purely statutory and the statute granting such right must be strictly complied with. In cases where the statute fixes the time within which the appeal bond must be filed the provision is mandatory and jurisdictional, and the court from which the appeal is taken is without power to extend the time. (Rozier v. Williams, 92 Ill. 197.) In cases like this where the statute does not fix the time within which the bond must be filed, but requires the court granting the appeal to fix such time by its order allowing the appeal, the party praying the appeal shall, within such time, not less than 30 days, as shall be limited by the court, give and file in the office of the clerk of the court from which the appeal is taken, an appeal bond. If an appeal bond is not filed within the time limited by the court the appeal must be dismissed. (Wormley v. Wormley, 96 Ill. 129.) In the instant case, in the order allowing the appeal the court fixed the time within which the appeal bond should be filed. The order allowing the appeal was entered on January 15, 1932, and the time fixed for the filing of the bond was 30 days. No order was entered within the 30 days after January 15, 1932, extending the time for filing the bond to a time beyond the expiration of the 30 days. Where the court in granting an appeal fixes the time within which the bond is to be filed, the court retains its jurisdiction over the question until the expiration of the time limited by the order, and may, either at the term when the appeal is allowed, or at a subsequent term before the expiration of the time allowed, extend such time, but if the time fixed in the order as made or

The plaintiff has filed a motion in this court to dismiss the present appeal on the grounds, "that the appeal was filed in the wrong court and was filed within the time limited by the court, but within the time of a valid extension made by the court below."

The right of appeal is purely statutory and the statute granting such right must be strictly complied with. In cases where the statute fixes the time within which the appeal must be filed the provision is mandatory and jurisdictionally, and the court must refuse the appeal if taken in violation thereof. People v. Williams, 22 Ill. 127. It is said that this court has certain doubt as to the time within which the appeal must be filed, but requires the court granting the appeal to fix the time and to allow extension of time. The court grants the appeal, which is not done, but less than 30 days, on which is limited by the court. The appeal is filed in the office of the clerk of the court from which the appeal is taken, an appeal bond. If an appeal bond is not filed within the time limited by the court the appeal must be dismissed. People v. Williams, 22 Ill. 127. In the instant case, in the order allowing the appeal the court fixed the time within which the appeal must be filed. The order allowing the appeal was entered on January 15, 1903, and the time fixed for the filing of the bond was 30 days. It was not until after the expiration of the time for filing the bond to a time beyond the expiration of the 30 days. There the court is granting an appeal from the time within which the bond is to be filed, the court granting the jurisdiction over the question until the expiration of the time limited by the order, and may, either at the time when the appeal is allowed, or at a subsequent term before the expiration of the time allowed, extend such time, but if the time fixed in the order as made or



extended has expired the jurisdiction is lost and the act of the court in approving the bond is a nullity. (Mill v. City of Chicago, 218 Ill. 178; Hall v. First National Bank, 330 id. 234.)

APPEAL DISMISSED.

Sushman and Gridley, Jf., concur.

to the 12th day of November 1904 and to the

13th day of December 1904 and to the

14th day of January 1905 and to the

15th day of February 1905

and to the 16th day of March 1905

and to the 17th day of April 1905 and to the

18th day of May 1905 and to the

19th day of June 1905 and to the

20th day of July 1905 and to the

21st day of August 1905 and to the

22nd day of September 1905 and to the

23rd day of October 1905 and to the

24th day of November 1905 and to the

25th day of December 1905 and to the

26th day of January 1906 and to the

27th day of February 1906 and to the

28th day of March 1906 and to the

29th day of April 1906 and to the

30th day of May 1906 and to the

31st day of June 1906 and to the

1st day of July 1906 and to the

2nd day of August 1906 and to the

3rd day of September 1906 and to the

4th day of October 1906 and to the

5th day of November 1906 and to the

6th day of December 1906 and to the

7th day of January 1907 and to the

8th day of February 1907 and to the

36086

FAITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
a corporation, (plaintiff),  
Appellant,

v.

THOMAS J. BENDER,  
(defendant),

Appellee.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 633<sup>3</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Action was brought by plaintiff, Faith Manufacturing Company, against Thomas J. Bender, to recover for money advanced to defendant at his special instance and request and on account stated. The defendant filed an affidavit of merits denying he was indebted to the plaintiff in any amount. He also filed a counterclaim, alleging that on March 5, 1931, he was employed by defendant to "process" certain steel golf club shafts for which plaintiff agreed to pay defendant \$60 a week and a certain royalty or commission of five per cent on all shafts; that defendant worked for plaintiff on said contract up to July 24, 1932, and during that period earned \$998.20 as salary, and \$356.51 as commissions, making a total of \$1354.71; that plaintiff paid defendant \$1198.20, leaving a balance due defendant from plaintiff of \$156.51. Tried before a jury and a verdict and judgment in favor of defendant and against plaintiff for \$136, from which the plaintiff has appealed.

The plaintiff's evidence discloses that in March, 1931, the plaintiff was engaged in the manufacture of die castings, and the defendant was a shop foreman for the Illinois Bending & Manufacturing Company. Stephen Faith, president of plaintiff,





10000

THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL  
OF AMERICA  
(Incorporated in the District of Columbia)  
Washington, D. C.

7

THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL  
OF AMERICA  
(Incorporated in the District of Columbia)  
Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FROM MEMBERS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

262 I.A. 683

MR. JACOBSON'S EXHIBIT BEARING THE NUMBER ON THE FRONT.

There was nothing by Plaintiff, Jacobson, in the

exhibit, against Thomas L. Barker, he presents the money received

in testimony as his special instance and request was to return

to the defendant. The defendant filed an affidavit of service saying he

was referred to the plaintiff in my account. He also filed a

complaint, alleging that on March 2, 1931, he was employed

by defendant as "manager" and that he had been paid for

which plaintiff agreed to pay defendant \$20 a week and a certain

percentage on commission of five per cent on all shares that defendant

received for plaintiff on said contract up to July 24, 1932, and

during that period earned \$208.20 as salary, and \$208.20 as

commission, making a total of \$416.40. That plaintiff paid defendant

and \$108.20, leaving a balance due defendant from plaintiff of

\$308.20. Trial before a jury and a verdict and judgment in favor of

defendant and against plaintiff for \$108.20, from which the plaintiff

has appealed.

The plaintiff's witness testified that in August, 1931,

the plaintiff was engaged in the manufacture of the casing, and

the defendant was a shop foreman for the Illinois Bonding &

Insurance Company. Stephen Welch, president of plaintiff,

learning that the defendant possessed a secret process for tempering steel golf club shafts, sent Herman Bachli, to induce him to disclose the process, and at Bachli's request, on March 20, 1931, defendant came to plaintiff's plant and discussed with Faith the terms on which he would disclose his method to plaintiff; that a written contract was entered into, by which plaintiff agreed to pay defendant a royalty for his work in processing golf club shafts; that about a week or two later Faith inquired of defendant what amount defendant would need to live on; that after some discussion plaintiff agreed to advance defendant \$60 a week to be charged to defendant's earnings; that shortly after this conversation defendant came to plaintiff's plant and superintended the processing work; that from April 10, 1931 to July 31, 1931, plaintiff advanced in weekly installments of \$60 a week the total sum of \$998, and in addition, on July 22, 1931, \$400, which latter sum was paid defendant because he said judgment had been obtained against him and if he did not pay it, he might have to go to jail; that on July 31, 1931, defendant quit; that the amount due defendant for royalty was \$536.54.

Defendant's version is that after the signing of the contract of March 20, 1931, he devoted some of his evenings and spare time to the preparation of blue prints and plans for the erection and installation of machinery necessary for the manufacture of the shafts; that about two weeks later Faith asked defendant to quit his job at the Illinois Bonding and Manufacturing Company and devote all of his time to the work, and if he did plaintiff would pay him (defendant) \$60 a week salary in addition to commissions; that defendant did as requested and became the superintendent of plaintiff's "swedging" department devoting all of his time to such work; that from April 10, 1931, to July 31, 1931, he received from plaintiff, each week, a check bearing across its face the legend "pay check", the total thus





received being \$998; that on July 22, 1931, he (defendant) presented to plaintiff a statement showing the number of shafts produced by his process and requested plaintiff to pay the royalties accrued; that the amount due was \$336.54; that plaintiff agreed to pay \$200 on account and gave defendant a check for that amount. This check did not bear the legend "pay check"; that on July 25, 1931, Faith told defendant his salary was reduced to \$20 a week; that he (defendant) refused to accept the reduction and terminated his employment.

It is contended by plaintiff that the verdict and judgment is against the weight of the evidence. There was a clear conflict in the evidence. Where there is irreconcilable conflict in the testimony a court of review will not reverse the judgment if the evidence of the successful party, when considered by itself, is clearly sufficient to sustain the judgment. "Where the testimony is conflicting it is the special province of the jury to determine its weight and correctness. The verdict of a jury, when approved by the trial judge, should not be disturbed by a reviewing court unless the record clearly shows it is contrary to the weight of the evidence." (Bels v. Piepenbrink, 318 Ill. 523.)

After examining and considering the testimony and the apparent conflicts therein, we have reached the conclusion that we would not be warranted in holding the verdict and judgment contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence.

It is also urged that the court erred in admitting improper evidence. It appears that the defendant testified that as foreman he received four payroll records of the "wedging" department, showing the amount earned by the employees in that department, among which was the name of the defendant. Defendant testified these exhibits were handed to him by some one in plaintiff's office; that it was his duty as foreman to check the time of the men working under him. Both

testimony being that on July 24, 1934, he (defendant) presented to Plaintiff a statement showing the amount of debts incurred by his parents and requested Plaintiff to pay the balance thereof (that the amount was not paid) that Plaintiff agreed to pay that he assumed and gave defendant a check for that amount. That check was not sent the money "you mean" that on July 24, 1934, with this defendant did not pay the amount of the check but he (defendant) refused to accept the notation and demanded his signature.

It is contended by Plaintiff that the verdict and judgment in regard to the weight of the evidence. There was a direct conflict in the evidence. Where there is irreconcilable conflict in the testimony a court of review will not reverse the judgment of the jury. The court of the reviewing party, when considering the weight of the evidence, is not to substitute its own judgment for that of the jury. The weight of the evidence is in the special province of the jury as determined by the weight and circumstances. The verdict of a jury, when returned in the trial judge, should not be disturbed by a reviewing court unless the record clearly shows it is contrary to the weight of the evidence.

(State v. Zimmerman, 215 Ill. 583.)

After examining and considering the testimony and the apparent conflicts therein, we have reached the conclusion that we would not be warranted in holding the verdict and judgment contrary to the weight of the evidence.

It is also urged that the court erred in admitting testimony. It appears that the witness testified that in 1934 he received four payroll records of the "Sawdust" department, showing the amounts earned by the employees in that department, among which was the name of the defendant. Defendant testified that evidence was handed to him by some one in Plaintiff's office that it was his duty as foreman to check the time of the men working under him. That

Faith and defendant had before these exhibits were offered in evidence testified as to the facts, Faith claiming the \$60 checks were advances, while defendant claimed they were in payment of salary. Under this state of the record it was not reversible error to admit the exhibits in evidence.

Other errors are assigned, but since the points have not been argued they will be deemed to have been waived and not considered. (People v. Cobb, 343 Ill. 78, 83; Harvester Co. v. Industrial Board, 282 Id. 489, 492.)

Finding no reversible error the judgment is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.



which are necessary for the proper operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the  
highest standards of efficiency and economy in the  
operation of the system. It is the policy of the Board to  
maintain the highest standards of efficiency and economy in the  
operation of the system.

Other things are included, but these are not the only  
things which will be done. It is the policy of the Board to  
maintain the highest standards of efficiency and economy in the  
operation of the system. It is the policy of the Board to  
maintain the highest standards of efficiency and economy in the  
operation of the system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system. It is the policy of the Board to maintain the highest  
standards of efficiency and economy in the operation of the  
system.

36095

7

RALPH H. POORMAN,  
(plaintiff),  
Appellee,

v.

F. LONDON CARTAGE COMPANY,  
a corporation, (defendant),  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

263 I.A. 633<sup>4</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KERNER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Ralph H. Poorman sued F. Landon Cartage Company, a corporation, in a fourth class action. The case was tried by the court with a jury and there was a verdict in favor of the plaintiff and a judgment against the defendant in the sum of \$600. To reverse the judgment defendant appeals.

The plaintiff sued to recover for damages to his automobile truck through the negligence of the defendant. In plaintiff's statement of claim it is alleged that November 22, 1929, plaintiff was driving south on Wabash avenue, Chicago; that defendant negligently operated another automobile in a northerly direction and collided with a mail truck operated by the United States Government, which was traveling in a westerly direction on 30th street, and the mail truck was caused to collide with plaintiff's automobile, etc.

In defendant's affidavit of merits it is admitted it operated its automobile in a northerly direction, but denied it was operated negligently; denied its automobile collided with plaintiff's automobile; denied it was necessary for plaintiff to expend \$1000 for repairs, and alleged that any damage suffered by plaintiff was due to plaintiff's negligence.

As grounds for reversal defendant contends that plaintiff

LOCAL NEWS SERVICE

CHICAGO, ILL.

263 I.A. 633

W. L. LAMSON, CHICAGO, ILL.  
(Continued)  
Lamson, W. L.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE RECORD RELATIVE TO THE CASE OF THE CASE.

Ralph H. Lamson and W. L. Lamson, Chicago, Ill.,

corporation, in a former case action. The case was filed by the  
court with a jury and there was a verdict in favor of the plaintiff  
and a judgment against the defendant in the sum of \$1000. To reverse  
the judgment defendant appeals.

The plaintiff used to recover for damages to his automobile  
trunk through the negligence of the defendant. In plaintiff's state-

ment of claim it is alleged that November 22, 1927, plaintiff was  
driving south on Wabash avenue, Chicago, that defendant negligently  
operated another automobile in a westerly direction and collided  
with a mail truck operated by the United States Government, which  
was traveling in a westerly direction on 30th street, and the mail  
truck was caused to collide with plaintiff's automobile, etc.

In defendant's affidavit of denial it is admitted it  
operated the automobile in a northerly direction, but denied it was  
operated negligently. Denied the automobile collided with plain-  
tiff's automobile; denied it was necessary for plaintiff to expose  
\$1000 for repairs, and alleged that any damage suffered by plaintiff  
was due to plaintiff's negligence.

At Chicago, Ill. November 22, 1927, defendant filed affidavit



was guilty of contributory negligence and that the judgment is not supported by competent and sufficient evidence as to damages.

It appears from the evidence that the accident occurred at about 4:30 p. m., November 22, 1929, at the intersection of Wabash avenue and 30th street, Chicago. It was a clear day and the pavement was dry. The northeast corner of Wabash avenue and 30th str at is improved with a two-story residence setting back 50 or 60 feet from the sidewalk on 30th street. The plaintiff was driving his truck south on Wabash avenue and a United States mail truck was being driven west on 30th street. The plaintiff's truck, with a 11-ton load of coal, was traveling at a speed of about 20 miles an hour, until he saw the mail truck 25 or 30 feet east of Wabash avenue traveling about 15 to 20 miles an hour. At that moment he (plaintiff) was 25 feet north of 30th street, and defendant's truck was 100 feet south of 30th street, also traveling at about 15 or 20 miles an hour, and as the plaintiff continued southward, he watched the mail truck until the two collided in the center of the intersection, and stopped in the path of plaintiff's truck. The evidence further discloses that the center of the front end of defendant's truck collided with the rear left corner of the mail truck when plaintiff's truck proceeding southward at 4 or 5 miles an hour was between 10 and 15 feet north of them. When plaintiff saw the mail and defendant's truck were going to collide he grabbed his emergency brake, but was unable to stop his truck. The front end of his truck hit the mail truck three or four seconds after defendant's truck had struck the mail truck. It further appears that had the defendant's truck not collided with the mail truck plaintiff's truck would have passed behind the mail truck.

In support of the contention that the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence defendant's counsel calls our attention to

was fully at consistently negligent and that the judgment is not supported by competent and sufficient evidence as to damages.

It appears from the evidence that the accident occurred

at about 4:30 p. m., November 22, 1934, at the intersection of Adams Avenue and 30th Street, Chicago. It was a clear day and the weather was dry. The northeast corner of Adams Avenue and 30th Street is

improved with a two-lane roadway meeting back to back from the sidewalk on 30th Street. The plaintiff was driving his

truck south on Adams Avenue and a United States Mail truck was being driven west on 30th Street. The plaintiff's truck, with a 11-ton

load of coal, was traveling at a speed of about 20 miles an hour,

until he saw the mail truck 25 or 30 feet east of Adams Avenue traveling west. It was 25 miles an hour. It was moving in (plaintiff)

was 25 feet north of 30th Street, and defendant's truck was 100 feet south of 30th Street, also traveling at about 15 or 20 miles an hour,

and as the plaintiff continued westward, he reached the mail truck and the two collided in the corner of the intersection, and stopped

in the path of plaintiff's truck. The evidence further indicates

that the center of the front end of defendant's truck collided with

the rear left corner of the mail truck when plaintiff's truck proceeded southward at 4 or 5 miles an hour and between 10 and 15 feet north of

them. When plaintiff saw the mail and defendant's truck were

going to collide he grabbed his emergency brake but was unable to

stop his truck. The front end of his truck hit the mail truck

three or four seconds after defendant's truck had struck the mail

truck. It further appears that had the defendant's truck not

collided with the mail truck plaintiff's truck would have passed

behind the mail truck.

In support of the contention that the plaintiff was guilty

of contributory negligence defendant's counsel calls out attention to



subdivision 4 of section 34, Ch. 95a, Cahill's Revised Statn. 1931, p. 1930, which provides in part as follows: "In all cases \* \* \* vehicles transporting United States mail \* \* \* shall have the right of way over other vehicles." And he argues that the plaintiff should have yielded the right of way to the mail truck. In this view we are unable to concur as in our opinion had the defendant complied with the section of the statute just quoted there would have been no accident. Defendant's counsel also argues that the plaintiff did not have his truck under proper control just prior to the accident and that he did not maintain a proper lookout as he approached the intersection. The question of contributory negligence only becomes a question of law where the evidence is so conclusive that the court could not arrive at any other conclusion than that the injury was the result of the negligence of the party injured. If there may be a difference of opinion on the question, so that reasonable minds will arrive at different conclusions, then it is a question of fact for the jury. In C. & E. I. R. R. Co. v. Schmitz, 211 Ill. 446, 452, it was said:

"It is not a rule of law that the omission of the duty to look and listen will bar a recovery where there are facts excusing the performance of that duty, \* \* \* and it is the settled rule of this court that it can not be said, as a matter of law, that a person is in fault in failing to look and listen if misled without his fault, or where the surroundings may excuse such failure." And it is a question for the jury to determine whether, in view of all the surroundings, the injured party is guilty of negligence in failing to look and listen, or whether he is relieved by the circumstances from the duty to look and listen."

Under all the facts and circumstances proved in the instant case we are of the opinion, the question as to whether the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence, was a question for the jury, and that he was not guilty of contributory negligence as a matter of law. (Waitrovich v. Black, 254 Ill. App. 49; Amea v. Armour & Co., 257 Ill. App. 449.)

It is also contended that the verdict and judgment are not supported by competent and sufficient evidence as to damages. On the trial plaintiff, to show prima facie the extent of the damages to



Under all the facts and circumstances proved in the instant case we are of the opinion, the question as to whether the plaintiff was guilty of contributory negligence, was a question for the jury, and that he was not guilty of contributory negligence as a matter of law. (Emphasis added.)

It is also contended that the verdict and judgment are not supported by competent and sufficient evidence as to damages. We

his truck testified, that after his truck struck the mail truck he towed it to the Hendrickson Motor Truck Company, which company had been engaged for about 20 years in the business of building and repairing trucks; that the truck was repaired there; that he watched the repairs being made; that the repairs were all necessitated because of the accident; that he received a bill for the repairs, which he paid, and the bill was then introduced in evidence over defendant's objections. It is an itemized bill for repairs on his truck and is marked "Paid 12/31/29". There is nothing in the record casting any suspicion on the fairness and good faith of the bill. Proof of payment of the bill was prima facie sufficient, and it was not error to admit the bill in evidence. (Dyalos v. Matheson, 328 Ill. 269, 272; Sunbeam Beverage Co. v. Cunningham, 242 Ill. App. 401, 403, and cases cited; Finch v. Carlton, 249 Ill. App. 15, 18.)

Finding no reversible error the judgment of the Municipal Court is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.





36116

EMMA THERESA DINKEL,  
(plaintiff), Appellee,

v.

HOME MORTGAGE & INVESTMENT  
CO., a corporation,  
(defendant), Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 633<sup>5</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KRANDER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Emma Theresa Dinkel sued Home Mortgage & Investment Co., a corporation, in a first class action. The case was tried by the court without a jury and there was a finding and judgment in favor of the plaintiff and against defendant for \$1040. To reverse the judgment defendant appealed.

In her statement of claim filed December 8, 1931, plaintiff alleged in substance that March 13, 1931, by its president and countersigned by another officer of the corporation, the defendant issued a check for \$1040, payable to plaintiff, drawn on the United American Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, in payment of a note upon which defendant was liable; that said check was presented to the bank on which it was drawn, but was returned "Payment Stopped"; that the check has never been honored and defendant refuses to pay same after demand. The defendant filed an amended affidavit of merits reciting that the check was without consideration moving to or from the defendant; that the president of defendant corporation had no authority to sign the check and had been instructed by the board of directors of the defendant corporation not to issue the check; that the note, the supposed consideration for the check, was a certificate

10112

THE UNITED STATES  
(Plaintiff)  
vs.  
JAMES THOMAS BROWN,  
Appellee.

WILLIAM J. BROWN,  
Attorney for Plaintiff,  
Chicago, Ill.  
vs.  
JAMES THOMAS BROWN,  
Appellee.

AMERICAN BANK NATIONAL  
CHICAGO, ILL.

888 I.A. 633

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 10, 1901.

of deposit signed by Hatterman & Glanz, payable to plaintiff, dated October 17, 1919, payable October 18, 1920; that it was not a note upon which defendant was liable; that the defendant never assumed nor agreed to pay the certificate of deposit; that defendant is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acting as agents and brokers for others in the negotiations of loans on real estate, and had only such powers as were expressly granted to it by its charter, and that its implied powers were only those necessary to carry into effect the powers expressly granted; that it did not have the power to purchase any unsecured obligation of any person. It also pleaded the ten year statute of limitations.

The record discloses that prior to October 17, 1919, \_\_\_\_\_ Hatterman and Louis D. Glanz, copartners, were conducting a mortgage bank business at 1110 Milwaukee avenue, Chicago, and that on that date plaintiff deposited with them \$1000 for investment in a mortgage, and received in return a document (hereafter designated as a certificate of deposit) whereby Hatterman & Glanz acknowledged there was due plaintiff \$1000 on October 18, 1920, with interest at four per cent per annum; that May 7, 1920, the "Home Agency & Loan Company," a corporation, was organized under the laws of Illinois with powers, among others, of acting as agents and brokers for others in the negotiation of loans on real estate; that on May 18, 1923, the name of Home Agency & Loan Company was changed to Home Mortgage & Investment Co., and on August 31, 1929, the assets and liabilities of the copartnership of Hatterman & Glanz were taken over by the Home Mortgage & Investment Co., and the amount due plaintiff upon the certificate of deposit appeared on the books of the defendant as a credit due plaintiff; that on March 13, 1931, plaintiff



of deposit signed by Williamson & Glavin, payable to plaintiff,  
that deposit of \$100,000 was made on May 12, 1933, and that it was  
not a note upon which defendant was liable; that the defendant  
never assumed nor agreed to pay the certificate of deposit; that  
defendant is a corporation organized and existing under the laws  
of the State of Illinois for the purpose of acting as agents and  
brokers for others in the negotiation of loans on real estate,  
and that with each person or entity separately named in its list  
of clients, and that the list of clients was only those persons to  
whom it had loaned the money; that it did not  
have the power to purchase any interest in real estate;  
it also provided the ten year statute of limitations.

The record discloses that prior to October 17, 1933,  
Williamson and Glavin, as partners, were engaged in a business  
bank business as 1110 Wisconsin Avenue, Chicago, and that on that  
date plaintiff deposited with them \$100,000 for investment in a mortgage  
and received in return a certain certificate of deposit as a receipt  
for the same; that on October 17, 1933, the record discloses that the  
plaintiff \$100,000 on October 17, 1933, was interest as four per cent  
per annum; that on May 12, 1933, the record discloses that the  
corporation, was organized under the laws of Illinois with powers,  
among others, of acting as agents and brokers for others in the  
negotiation of loans on real estate; that on May 12, 1933, the  
name of Home Agency & Loan Company was changed to Home Mortgage &  
Investment Co., and on August 21, 1933, the assets and liabilities  
of the corporation of Williamson & Glavin were taken over by the  
new corporation a corporation was, and the record discloses that  
the certificate of deposit appeared on the books of the defendant  
as a credit to plaintiff; that on March 12, 1934, plaintiff

presented and delivered the certificate of deposit to Louis D. Glanz, president of the defendant corporation, and received in return therefor a check for \$1040 drawn on the United American Trust & Savings Bank, payable to her order, which check was countersigned by B. E. Kempaki, and thereafter she presented the check for payment on the bank on which it was drawn, but payment thereof was stopped.

The only points raised by defendant in its brief are (1) that the defendant never assumed to pay the certificate of deposit; (2) that the certificate of deposit was barred by the Statute of Limitations, and (3) that the defendant could not assume to pay the certificate of deposit because any such assumption would be ultra vires.

It is undisputed that Louis Glanz was president of the defendant; that B. E. Kempaki was in the employ of the defendant authorized to countersign checks and that the check upon which suit in the instant case was brought was given to the plaintiff and that when plaintiff received the check she surrendered to defendant the certificate of deposit and that it was marked "Paid" and that the amount due plaintiff appeared as a credit due her on the books of the defendant. It is upon this state of the record that defendant's counsel claim the evidence was insufficient to hold that defendant assumed to pay the certificate of deposit.

Books are used for the purpose of keeping a summary of all the accounts which the person keeping <sup>them</sup> has with each person in whose name a ledger account is kept, and are presumed to show the condition of the account, and are regarded as an admission that the sum shown thereon as a credit is due and unpaid. "An admission, wherever found, is admissible in evidence against the person making it." (Coulson v. Hartz, 47 Ill. App. 20, 27.) In the instant case the undisputed evidence discloses that the amount due upon the

presented and delivered the certificate of deposit to Louis B. Glantz, president of the defendant corporation, and received in return therefor a check for \$1040 drawn on the United American Trust & Savings Bank, payable to his order, which check was cashed by B. B. Langford, and thereafter the president of the check for payment on the same as when it was drawn, but payment thereon was refused.

The only points raised by defendant in its brief are (1) that the defendant never assumed to pay the certificate of deposit;

(2) that the certificate of deposit was given by the defendant in violation of its duty; and (3) that the defendant would not answer for the certificate of deposit because any such assumption would be ultra vires.

It is undisputed that Louis Glantz was president of the defendant; that B. B. Langford was in the employ of the defendant

authorized to counteract checks and that the check upon which suit in the instant case was brought was given to the plaintiff and that

when plaintiff received the check the corporation of defendant the certificate of deposit and that it was issued "for" and that the

amount due plaintiff appeared as a credit due her on the books of the defendant. It is upon this state of the facts that defendant

seeks to show the evidence was insufficient to hold that defendant assumed to pay the certificate of deposit.

Books are kept for the purpose of keeping a record of all the accounts which the person keeping them with each person in

whom a ledger account is kept, and are presumed to show the condition of the account, and are regarded as an admission that the

same shown therein as a credit is due and unpaid. "An admission, however, is admissible in evidence against the party making

it." (Conover v. Barker 27 Ill. App. 204, 87.) In the instant case the undisputed evidence discloses that the amount due upon the



certificate of deposit held by the plaintiff appeared on the books of the defendant as a credit due the plaintiff. From such admission we hold that the defendant did assume to pay the certificate of deposit.

It is next contended that as to Hatterman & Glanz, the claim was barred, and that the agreement to pay plaintiff the amount of the certificate of deposit by the execution of the check, did not raise the bar. In this view we cannot concur for the obvious reason that the plea of the Statute of Limitations is a personal privilege and defense and it can be availed of only by the person for whose benefit the statute inures, or such other person as stands in his place and stead. (Fish v. Farwell, 160 Ill. 236, 242; Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. The People, 200 id. 42, 43.) Had the plaintiff sued Hatterman <sup>and</sup> Glanz upon the certificate of deposit they might have pleaded the Statutes of Limitations, but in the instant case the plaintiff sued, not on the certificate of deposit but upon the check given to the plaintiff. The fact that the defendant assumed the debt was sufficient to take the case out of the statute. (Wooters v. King, 54 Ill. 343, 344; Ditch v. Vollhardt, 82 id. 134, 135; Edwards v. Harper, 234 Ill. App. 296, 301, and cases cited; American Steel Foundries v. The Railroad Supply Co., 235 Ill. App. 228, 252.)

Defendant's counsel also argue that the court erred in refusing to allow defendant to introduce evidence of the lack of authority on the part of the president to issue the check. Martin Johnson, a witness for the defendant, testified that in February, 1931, plaintiff "wanted me to give her a check for the certificate of deposit, \* \* \*. I brought it to the attention of Mr. Glanz and he said we could pay it and I said I wouldn't issue a check without the authority of the Board of Directors." He was then

certificates of deposit held by the plaintiff appeared on the books of the defendant as a deposit for the plaintiff. From such admission we hold that the defendant did assume to pay the certificates of deposit.

It is now contended that as to the certificates of deposit, the defendant was not liable, and that the defendant is not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit by the execution of the check, this was the law. In this case the court found that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, but that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person. It was held that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, and that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person.

It is also contended that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, but that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person. It was held that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, and that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person. The court found that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, and that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person.

The court also found that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, and that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person. The court found that the plaintiff was liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person, and that the defendant was not liable for the amount of the certificates of deposit as a person.



asked, "Do you know whether or not the Board of Directors of the Home Mortgage & Investment Company ever approved this payment?" To which an objection was sustained. There is no evidence in the record tending to show that the authority of the president was limited, nor does the record disclose that defendant's counsel offered to show that his authority was limited. A corporation acts through its president, and through him executes its contracts and agreements, and an act pertaining to the business of the corporation, not clearly foreign to the general power of the president, done through him, will, in the absence of proof to the contrary, be presumed to have been authorized to be done by the corporate body. (Bank of Minneapolis v. Griffin, 168 Ill. 314, 317; Hanover Coal Co. Pullen, 137 Ill. App. 559, 560; Corn Belt Bank v. Forman, 264 Ill. 589, 599, and cases cited.) It was for the defendant to show that such act was without authority. (Peoria Life Ins. Co. v. International Life & Annuity Co., 246 Ill. App. 38, 49.) No such evidence was offered by the defendant, and the sustaining of the objection to the question above noted did not constitute reversible error.

It is finally contended that the defendant could not assume to pay the certificate of deposit because any such assumption would be ultra vires, and in support of this contention counsel argue that the defendant corporation was chartered as an agency and loan corporation and that the powers granted to it did not include the right to assume the payment of the certificate of deposit.

We are of the opinion that this contention is untenable for the reason that what the defendant did in the instant case was clearly within the corporate powers of the defendant. It is undisputed that plaintiff deposited \$1000 with Hatterman & Glanz for investment in a mortgage. The defendant was incorporated for the



[illegible]

purpose of acting as agents and brokers for others in the negotiation of loans on real estate, it therefore had authority to negotiate a loan for her. To hold defendant can repudiate the contract would not advance justice, but would accomplish a legal wrong. We think the following language of the court in Bradley v. Ballard, 58 Ill. 413, 419, is applicable here:

"The borrowing of money was not, in itself, an act ultra vires. \* \* \* The money was not borrowed to be used for an illegal or immoral purpose. The lenders have been guilty of no violation of law, nor wrong of any kind. The corporation has received their money and used it for a purpose, which, whether ultra vires or not, was unquestionably the sole purpose for which the corporators associated themselves together, \* \* \* Justice requires the corporation to repay the money it has thus borrowed and expended."

We find no reversible error. The judgment is right and it is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.

purpose of selling the goods was to obtain the highest price possible for them. It is not necessary to show that the goods were sold at a profit. It is sufficient to show that they were sold at a price which was not less than the cost of the goods. The fact that the goods were sold at a profit is not necessary to establish the purpose of the sale.

The purpose of the sale was to obtain the highest price possible for the goods. It is not necessary to show that the goods were sold at a profit. It is sufficient to show that they were sold at a price which was not less than the cost of the goods. The fact that the goods were sold at a profit is not necessary to establish the purpose of the sale.

To find no reversible error. The judgment is affirmed.

and it is affirmed.

Reversed.

Reversed and remanded.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.

Reversed and remanded with instructions.



36400

CHARLES ROPPELT,  
(complainant),  
Appellee.

v.

CLAYTON ADDIE et al.,  
Defendants.

ON APPEAL OF OAK PARK  
TRUST & SAVINGS BANK, a  
corporation, as trustee,  
Appellant.

INTERLOCUTORY

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR

COURT OF COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 634<sup>1</sup>

MR. PRESIDING JUSTICE KREUER DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this appeal Oak Park Trust & Savings Bank, as trustee, seeks to reverse an interlocutory order appointing a receiver entered in a foreclosure proceeding.

Complainant's bill, filed July 20, 1932, prayed for the foreclosure of a trust deed securing the principal sum of \$40,000 and for the appointment of a receiver pendente lite. July 28, 1932, there was a hearing on the motion for the appointment of a receiver, based solely on the allegations of complainant's verified bill, resulting in the court entering an order appointing Jules Richenbaum receiver of the premises described in the bill of complaint, and the rents, issues and profits, upon the complainant filing within five days a bond as required by statute in the sum of \$750.

The material allegations of the bill are that April 20, 1927, Clayton Addie, a bachelor, executed his 98 bonds, numbered 1 to 98, both inclusive, aggregating \$40,000, and secured their payment by the execution of a trust deed to the Oak Park Trust & Savings Bank, a corporation, as trustee, upon real estate in Cook County,

RECEIVED  
(RECEIVED)  
1934

WATSON ROAD 4440  
1934

IN WITNESS WHEREOF  
I have hereunto set my hand  
and the seal of the Court  
at the City of New York  
this 1st day of July 1934

CLERK OF THE COURT  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

268 I.A. 634

RE. RECEIVING NOTICE FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK

By this appeal the Bank Trust & Savings Bank, as trustee,  
seeks to reverse an interlocutory order appointing a receiver  
ordered in a foreclosure proceeding.  
Complainant's bill filed July 20, 1934, prayed for the  
foreclosure of a trust deed securing the principal sum of \$40,000  
and for the appointment of a receiver upon the basis of the  
allegations of a hearing on the motion for the appointment of a receiver,  
based solely on the allegations of complainant's verified bill, no  
evidence in the court entered an order appointing James Richardson  
receiver of the trust deed property on the bill of complaint, and the  
court, inasmuch as the bill and complaint upon the complaint filed with the  
court, have a prayer by statute in the sum of \$750.  
The material allegations of the bill are that about 1927,  
1927, Clayton Noble, a bookkeeper, executed his will, whereby he  
bequeathed to his wife, Mary Noble, the sum of \$40,000, and caused their pay-  
ment by the execution of a trust deed to the Bank Trust & Savings  
Bank, a corporation, as trustee, upon real estate in West County.

Illinois, in which trust deed the grantor assigned the rents, issues and profits of said real estate; that bond No. 1, for \$500, and bonds numbered 2 and 3, for \$1,000 each, matured April 20, 1930; that bonds numbered 4 to 8, both inclusive, for \$500 each, matured April 20, 1931; that bonds numbered 9 to 58, both inclusive, for \$100 each; bonds numbered 59 to 72, both inclusive, for \$500 each, and bonds numbered 79 to 98, both inclusive, for \$1,000 each, matured April 20, 1932; that all of said bonds bear interest at the rate of six per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on October and April 20 of each year; that complainant is the owner of \$4,000 of said bonds with interest coupons attached; that said bonds and the interest thereon have not been paid; that bonds numbered 9 to 98, both inclusive, are unpaid; that the interest on all of said bonds fell due on April 20, 1932, and has not been paid, and that all of the bonds secured by the trust deed have matured and have not been paid and complainant has declared all of said bonds immediately due and payable; that the premises have been permitted to deteriorate and fall into a bad state of repair; that waste is being committed by persons in possession of said premises; that the taxes for the year 1930 have not been paid; that the premises are improved with stores and apartments; that said premises, together with the building thereon, constitutes scant security for the indebtedness, and in the event of a decree of foreclosure and sale, there will not be sufficient money realized from said sale to satisfy the indebtedness secured by the trust deed, and that upon said sale, due to a material change in the market, from the time said trust deed was executed, the price obtainable for said premises will not exceed \$35,500; it also appears that bonds numbered 1 to 3, both inclusive, aggregating \$5,000 have been paid.



[illegible]

A number of grounds are urged for the reversal of the order. It will not be necessary to discuss all of them. It has repeatedly been held that a receiver pendente lite will not be appointed at the instance of a mortgagee, unless it appears that the premises are inadequate security and that it is not inequitable to make the appointment. (Strauss v. Georgian Bldg. Corp., 261 Ill. App. 284, 288; Frank v. Biegel, 263 id. 316, 322, 323.) The allegation that the premises have been permitted to deteriorate and fall into a bad state of repair and that waste is being committed by persons in possession of the premises are legal conclusions of the pleader. (Grabowski v. MacLanck, 257 Ill. App. 484, 486.) The bill alleges that the premises are improved with stores and apartments; that the said premises, together with the building thereon, constitute scant security for the indebtedness, and in the event of a decree of foreclosure and sale, there will not be sufficient money realized from said sale to satisfy the indebtedness secured by the trust deed, and that upon said sale, due to a material change in the market from the time said trust deed was executed, the price obtainable for said premises will not exceed \$35,500. There are no other allegations in the bill as to the value of the property. These allegations are not sufficiently definite as to the inadequacy of the security, and under the circumstances it was inequitable to appoint a receiver.

For the reasons indicated the interlocutory order of July 26, 1932, appointing a receiver of the premises is reversed.

REVERSED.

Scanlan and Gridley, JJ., concur.

A number of grounds are urged for the removal of the  
other. It will not be necessary to discuss all of them. It has  
recently been held that a receiver appointed in equity will not be  
appointed in the absence of a mortgage, which is apparent from  
the provisions and independent authority and that it is not necessary  
to make the appointment. (Hess v. Hess, 111 Ill. 2d 111.)  
App. 2d, 1901 (1902) 111 Ill. 2d 111, 112, 113, 114. The  
allegation that the receiver was appointed in violation of  
law is not a bar to the appointment and that there is no objection to  
the appointment of the receiver and legal conclusion of the  
allegation. (Hess v. Hess, 111 Ill. 2d 111, 112, 113, 114.) The  
bill alleges that the receiver was appointed with notice and legal  
conclusion that the bill provides, together with the bill, that  
conclusion must necessarily be the conclusion, and in the event of  
a decree of foreclosure and sale, there will not be sufficient  
money realized from said sale to satisfy the mortgagee named in  
the third deed, and that upon said sale, but to a material change  
in the market from the time said deed was executed, the price  
realized for said property will not exceed \$10,000. There are no  
other allegations in the bill as to the value of the property. These  
allegations are not sufficiently definite as to the inadequacy of  
the security, and while the statement is not sufficient to  
support a receiver.  
For the reasons stated the receiver is appointed as  
July 20, 1902, appointing a receiver of the business in violation  
of law.



36921

JOHN A. TAGGERT,  
Plaintiff in Error.

v.

JOHN B. KILBY and  
THERESA KILBY,  
Defendants in Error.

7  
HONOR TO CIRCUIT COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 634<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRILLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error the complainant and cross-defendant, John A. Taggart, seeks to reverse a decree of the circuit court, entered in a mechanic's lien proceeding on January 23, 1932, wherein the court, following the recommendations of a master or special commissioner, adjudged (1) that complainant's amended bill as amended "be and the same is hereby dismissed for want of equity;" (2) that the statement of claim for a mechanic's lien (No. 156,598), filed by Taggart in the office of the clerk of said court on June 25, 1929, "be declared null and void and of no effect as against defendants and cross-complainants and that the same be and hereby is removed as a cloud" upon their title to the premises involved; (3) that Taggart "be and he hereby is ordered and directed to execute and issue a release or quitclaim deed to said defendants and cross-complainants within 30 days from the entry of this decree, thereby releasing and quit-claiming all interest which he has or claims to have in and to said premises by virtue of said mechanic's lien, and that in default thereof this cause be referred to a master in chancery of this court for the purpose of executing and delivering said release or quitclaim in the name and stead of said complainant" (Taggart); and (4) that the costs of this suit, including the fees of the master to be

SECRET

JOHN A. TARRANT,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JOHN A. TARRANT,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JOHN A. TARRANT,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

268 1. A. 234

NO. JUSTICE OFFICE DELIVERED THE REMAIN OF THE COURT.

By this writ of error the complaint and answer.

Defendant, John A. Tarrant, who is a resident of the  
District of Columbia, is a merchant and is engaged in the  
business of selling and distributing goods and merchandise.  
Plaintiff, John A. Tarrant, is a resident of the  
District of Columbia and is engaged in the business of  
selling and distributing goods and merchandise. (1) The  
complaint of the plaintiff is that the defendant has  
wrongfully and without authority taken possession of the  
goods and merchandise of the plaintiff and has sold and  
distributed the same to the public. (2) The answer of the  
defendant is that the goods and merchandise were sold and  
distributed by him as a merchant and not as a plaintiff.  
The court has found in favor of the defendant and has  
dismissed the complaint. (3) The plaintiff has appealed  
from the judgment of the court and has asked the court to  
reverse the judgment and to award him the goods and  
merchandise and the proceeds of the sale thereof. (4) The  
court has found in favor of the plaintiff and has awarded  
him the goods and merchandise and the proceeds of the sale  
thereof. (5) The court has also awarded him the costs of  
the suit. (6) The court has also awarded him the costs of  
the appeal. (7) The court has also awarded him the costs  
of the writ of error. (8) The court has also awarded him  
the costs of the writ of error. (9) The court has also  
awarded him the costs of the writ of error. (10) The court  
has also awarded him the costs of the writ of error.

assessed by the court, be paid by said complainant and that execution issue therefor. In a further paragraph of the decree the court ordered that "the motion of complainant to re-refer the cause to a master in chancery to take proofs and make findings as to his claim upon a quantum meruit for services rendered as an architect, or that the court hear evidence as to the same in open court, is hereby denied." No contention or argument is made in the briefs here filed by Taggart that the court erred in its denial of the motion.

Complainant's original bill was filed on July 10, 1929.

Upon defendants' demurrer thereto being sustained he, on November 13, 1929, filed an amended bill in which he alleged that he was a licensed architect with place of business in Oak Park, Illinois; that on May 11, 1929, defendants, being the owners of certain real estate in Cook County known as 331 North Austin avenue gave to complainant "their written authorization (copy attached, marked Exhibit A) to prepare plans, blue prints, drawings and specifications to be used for the construction of a building to be erected on the above described premises;" that in compliance with the authorization complainant "proceeded to make" the plans, etc.; that on May 15, 1929, he made "a counter-proposition in writing (copy attached, marked Exhibit B) to defendants," in compliance with which he "continued to make" the plans, etc., completed them, and about June 1, 1929, submitted them to defendants, who "ratified said authorization and counter-proposition of May 15, 1929, and approved said plans, blue prints, drawings and specifications in writing, by placing their signatures thereon;" that among other things the written agreement of May 15th provided that defendants pay to complainant "the sum of 3% of the cost of the building upon the completion and approval of the drawings, and an additional sum of 2% to become due and payable 90 days from the





day of the approval of the plans, and that until the actual cost of the work be known the said fee should be based on the estimated cost of \$130,000 for said building;" that "under the terms of said agreement" there is now due from defendants to complainant "the sum of \$5,400" (i.e., 3% of said estimated cost); that complainant "held himself ready to proceed with the superintending of the construction of said building, and was and still is ready, willing and able to superintend said construction, but was prevented from so doing because of the failure and refusal of the defendants to proceed with the construction of said building," without any fault on his part; that the value of the work so performed by complainant amounted to \$5,400, and that the work for the superintending of said construction "amounts to the sum of \$3,600" (i.e., 2% of said estimated cost), "making a total due to complainant of \$9,000;" that on June 25, 1929, in accordance with the statute complainant caused to be filed in the office of the clerk of the circuit court a claim for lien, setting forth the legal description of the premises, and a brief description of the services rendered by and the amount due to complainant; that defendants "wholly neglect and refuse to proceed with the construction of said building, or to pay the said sum of \$9,000," although often requested so to do; and that by reason thereof complainant is entitled to a lien, etc. The bill concluded with the usual prayer for the foreclosure of the premises to satisfy the lien, etc.

Exhibit A, attached to the bill, is a copy of the claimed "written authorization." It is dated May 11th, 1929, is addressed to complainant, and purports to be signed by both defendants, and is as follows:

"I hereby authorize you to prepare preliminary drawings for a fire-proof apartment hotel bldg., to be erected on my property at 331 N. Austin Blvd., Chicago."





Exhibit B, is a copy of the claimed "counter-proposition in writing." It is dated May 15, 1929, is addressed to John E. Kiley, is signed by complainant and is as follows:

"This is a verification of our telephone conversation, and your letter to me, dated May 11th, signed by you and Mrs. Kiley, authorizing me to proceed with drawings for an apartment hotel to be erected on your property at 351 No. Austin Blvd.

My fee for services is 5% of the cost of the building, 3% of which is to become due and payable by you upon the completion and your approving drawings, the balance of 2% to become due and payable 90 days from the date of your approving the plans. Until the actual cost of the work is known the above fee will be based on the estimated cost of \$180,000. With this understanding I will proceed to complete your plans and engineering drawings and will work my forces overtime to have them finished at the earliest possible date. I was much pleased to hear that you were so satisfied with the sketches and the front elevation I submitted to you last week."

Defendants, in their answer to the amended bill, admit that on May 11, 1929, they were the owners in joint tenancy of the premises involved; allege that they are not advised except by the bill, and hence demand strict proof, that they gave to complainant the said "written authorization" of May 11, 1929, (Exhibit A) or that complainant prepared any plans, etc.; deny that on May 15, 1929, or at any other time, complainant made to them his so-called "counter-proposition in writing" (Exhibit B); deny that defendants ever received such a writing, or that they ever accepted or subsequently ratified any such proposition; deny that complainant ever made or completed the plans and specifications mentioned; deny that defendants are indebted to complainant in the sum of \$5,400 or in any other sum; allege that complainant's claim for lien was filed with the clerk of said court for the improper purpose of clouding defendants' title to the premises; allege in substance that negotiations were first had with one William E. Murphy, who represented himself to be a contractor and builder, in regard to the feasibility of erecting an 8-story building on the premises, that Murphy said that his friend, Taggart, an architect, "would





make a thumb-nail sketch of the proposed building," for which no charge would be made, that thereafter Murphy took defendants to Taggart's office, where conversation was had as to the erection of a building of a certain type upon the premises and where defendants signed their names to certain plans; that at the time complainant and Murphy assured defendants that said plans were "only tentative" and defendants' signature thereon was necessary in order to ascertain from the proper city officials whether such a building could legally be erected on the premises, and that defendants also then signed, upon request of complainant and Murphy, an application for a loan; further allege that thereafter, about May 13, 1929, at defendants' home, complainant and Murphy presented to Theresa Kiley a certain paper, purporting to be a front elevation of a proposed building, that she put her signature thereto solely upon their representations that it "was merely to show her good will," that thereafter other conferences were had, at which complainant and Murphy frequently urged defendants to sign a contract for the erection of a building upon the premises, which they refused to do; that thereafter about June 24, 1929, John E. Kiley informed both complainant and Murphy that he had investigated the references of complainant as an architect, that said references were not satisfactory and that defendants had decided not to go any further with the erection of any building, and no building was erected thereafter on the premises; and further alleged that complainant and Murphy "fraudulently conspired together, and made the representations above set forth to these defendants, knowing them to be inexperienced in such matters, to induce them to enter into said building project, which complainant and Murphy fully knew was impracticable and unwise and would involve defendants in financial difficulties;" that after they ascertained that defendants would not go ahead with said project they further conspired together to



[illegible]

place a mechanic's lien upon the premises, thereby clouding defendants' title thereto, and the same was so placed with the fraudulent intention of forcing defendants to make some kind of a settlement with them; that said lien was not filed in good faith and was not based upon any contract, and "was filed merely for the purpose of harassing and annoying these defendants;" and that said lien "is for an excessive and exorbitant amount, and is therefore fraudulent and void."

Defendants also filed a cross bill, making substantially the same allegations as in their answer, and praying that the statement of claim for mechanic's lien, filed by complainant in the clerk's office on June 25, 1929, be removed as a cloud upon their title to the premises. Complainant subsequently filed an answer to the cross bill.

During February, 1930, complainant amended his amended bill by adding a paragraph in which he alleged that his said contract with defendants was entered into in good faith without any false or fraudulent representations or statements made to defendants by him or any one in his behalf; that William K. Murphy had nothing to do with the negotiations except as a friend both of defendants and complainant; and that said statement of claim for lien was filed by him in good faith and for no ulterior purpose. Subsequently the cause was referred to master in chancery, John Prytalski, to take proofs and report the same, together with his conclusions on the issues formed by the bill and cross bill and answers thereto. In December, 1930, said Prytalski having been elected a judge of the superior court of Cook county, and have resigned his position as a master, an order was entered on stipulation of the parties directing him to continue as a special commissioner and hear further evidence and, when completed, make his report as such. He submitted his





report on July 28, 1931, and the same was filed in the circuit court on October 22, 1931, in which, after outlining the pleadings, he made numerous findings, based upon the mass of oral and documentary evidence which had been introduced before him by the respective parties. These findings are in substance as follows:

That defendants (the Kileys) were and are the owners in fee simple, as joint tenants, of the premises involved, known as 33 North Austin Avenue, and having a frontage of 35 feet on Austin Avenue and a depth of 148 feet, with an alley in the rear and another alley to the south; that in May, 1929, the premises were improved with a two-story frame dwelling house, then occupied by the Kileys as their home; that early in that month a building, known as the "Columbus Park Hotel," and located about 4 blocks east of the Kiley property, had been completed, and John K. Kiley, thinking that a similar building might to advantage be erected on his and his wife's property, went to examine the new hotel building. While there he met an occupant of one of the rooms, William K. Murphy, who claimed to be a building contractor, and had a lengthy conversation with him; that they went and viewed the Kiley property and Murphy then told Kiley that it was "just the thing for an apartment hotel;" that a few days thereafter Murphy called at the Kiley home and saw both defendants, urged them to erect an apartment hotel on the property, said that it would be necessary to employ an architect to "prepare sketches and make preliminary drawings" and suggested complainant (Taggart) as the architect to be employed; that the Kileys agreed with the suggestions and Murphy at once saw complainant with the result that within a few days complainant prepared certain preliminary sketches for the proposed building, and Murphy brought them to the Kiley home and had a further conversation with them; that at this time Murphy presented said "written authorization" letter of May 11th, mentioned in complainant's bill, and at his request the two Kileys signed said letter and delivered it to him; that the extent of the authorization was for complainant "to prepare preliminary drawings" for the proposed building; that a few days thereafter the Kileys, through the active efforts of Murphy, met complainant at his business office and had a conference with him, in Murphy's presence, "with reference to the preparation of working drawings and specifications and the terms under which complainant was to prepare the same;" that at this time complainant was and still is a duly licensed architect; that the Kileys were each about 63 years of age and inexperienced in the construction of buildings; that complainant testified that shortly after this conference he on May 15, 1929, mailed to Kiley his "counter proposition in writing," set forth in his amended bill; that both defendants testified that they never received such a proposition or letter and never saw it, that while the letter mentions a "telephone conversation" there was no proof that such a conversation had been had, and that "the master finds that the proof does not show that said letter was ever received by defendants or either of them;" that thereafter complainant prepared certain drawings, introduced in evidence as exhibits 2 to 12, some of which "were signed by both of the Kileys in complainant's office, and one at least by Mrs. Kiley at her home;" that subsequently a written agreement was prepared by Murphy as contractor, and submitted to defendants, for the erection of a nine-story apartment hotel building on said property, but that defendants did not sign the agreement or any similar one; that said agreement provided for the erection of such a building at a cost of \$180,000; that on June 4, 1929, at





Murphy's solicitation, both defendants signed an instrument, designated as an "Application for Loan" (introduced in evidence), wherein they sought a loan of \$180,000 from "Holzer, Inc." to be repaid in 10 years at 6-1/2 per cent interest; that "there is no testimony that said application ever was presented to the Holzer people, or that any definite action ever was taken to secure the money;" that complainant claims that, in addition to said drawings (exhibits 2 to 12), he prepared "specifications," to be used in the construction of the proposed hotel building, and that he "gave the original specifications to defendants and a copy to Murphy," that both defendants testified that they had never received or seen any such specifications, that no specifications were produced or exhibited before the master on the hearing, and that the master finds that "no specifications were prepared by Taggart in connection with the above matter;" that the plans as prepared (exhibits 2 to 12) "were not complete plans, and a building such as proposed could not be constructed from said plans;" that the plans as prepared "do not conform to the zoning ordinances of the City of Chicago, and that if an application were made for a building permit based on said plans such permit would not under the law be issued;" that complainant "did not furnish complete plans or specifications covering the erection of a building such as was contemplated;" that no building ever was erected on the premises in conformity with said plans, and that "nothing further was done by the parties towards the erection of the building there as set forth herein;" that complainant, in his claim for lien, filed with the clerk of the court on June 25, 1929, (photostatic copy attached to the report) "states that on June 1, 1929, he made a contract with the Kileys to furnish plans, specifications, blue prints and services as superintendent and director of the work on the building to be erected for the sum of five (5) per cent of the total cost of the building, - said cost being not less than \$180,000, that claimant has completed all plans, specifications and blue prints required, and is ready and willing to proceed with the superintendence herein, and he therefore claims a lien for the sum of Nine Thousand (\$9,000) dollars;" that the written authorization, as set forth in said letter to complainant of date of May 11, 1929 (exhibit A attached to the bill) "authorized only the preparation of preliminary drawings;" that complainant now claims "the sum of \$5,400, which is 3% of the proposed cost of the building (\$180,000), - this covering a complete set of plans and specifications for its erection;" and that "there is no testimony before the master as to the cost of or value of such preliminary drawings."

And the master or special commissioner, in concluding his report, recommended that complainant's amended bill be dismissed, and that a decree be entered in accordance with the prayer of defendants' cross bill. Complainant's objections to the report were overruled and the same were ordered to stand as exceptions before the court. After a full hearing on the exceptions the same were overruled by the court, and on January 23, 1932, the decree in question was entered as first above mentioned.

Various points are urged by counsel for complainant for a reversal of the decree. They are in effect that the findings





and conclusions of the master or special commissioner are contrary to the evidence, and that the decree, following these findings and conclusions, is not sufficiently supported by the evidence or the law. After a careful consideration of the documentary evidence and of the testimony of the various witnesses, which is conflicting in some important particulars, we are of the opinion that all of the master's findings are sufficiently sustained by the evidence, and that the decree is fully warranted by the evidence and the law. We think that it clearly appears that complainant only was authorized by defendants to prepare preliminary drawings or sketches for a proposed hotel building on their property, in order that they might determine, after ascertaining the probable cost of the improvement, whether they should go ahead with it; that after negotiations they decided not to erect the proposed building or any building; that they never authorized complainant, either orally or in writing, to prepare detailed plans and specifications for any building; that such plans as were made by complainant and considered by the parties were incomplete, faulty and in violation of the zoning laws; that no specifications ever were furnished to defendants by complainant; and that complainant is not seeking in this proceeding to establish a lien for the work of making said preliminary drawings or sketches. And we think that the facts of the present case are somewhat similar to those in the case of Chrenatain v. Howell, 227 Ill. App. 215, where a decree allowing a lien for certain architect's services was reversed, and where in the opinion of the court it is said (p. 219): "We \* \* find that the services rendered by appellees were not for the improvement of the lot, but merely for the purpose of furnishing defendant with information tending to show the possibilities of such an improvement. The sketches prepared by appellees were not used by appellant in the improvement of the lot, and no use was made of







them by appellant except in so far as they enabled him to determine the character of the improvement that the lot was capable of sustaining. The claim of appellees does not come within the terms of the statute. (See Cahill's Stat. 1929, chap. 82, sec. 1, pp. 1658-9.) The fact that appellees may be entitled to recover in an action at law for their services in preparing the sketches does not entitle them to a mechanic's lien upon the premises in question." And we think that the decree in the present case is in accord with the holdings and decisions of the first division of this court in the cases of Mallinger v. Shapiro, 244 Ill. App. 228, 233, and Mallinger v. Berggren, 255 Ill. App. 636. Much reliance is placed by counsel for complainant, in urging a reversal of the instant decree, upon the decision of our Supreme Court in the case of Groven v. Meyer, 342 Ill. 46, but the facts in that case are to be distinguished in several essential particulars from those in the present case. And we are further of the opinion, after considering the allegations of complainant's statement of claim for lien (filed with the clerk of the circuit court on June 25, 1929) in connection with the evidence adduced upon the hearing, that said claim for lien was excessive and fraudulent, and known to be such by complainant when filed, and that for this reason, also, the instant decree was properly entered. In Margh v. Mick, 159 Ill. App. 393, 407, it is said: "where a party seeking a lien knowingly and willfully claims more than his due, he forfeits his lien." (See, also, Christian v. Allee, 104 Ill. App. 177, 183.)

Our conclusion is that the decree of the circuit court of January 23, 1932, should be affirmed, and it is so ordered.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.



36034

MABLE C. BARKER, administratrix  
of Estate of Bertrand D. Barker,  
deceased,

Appellee,

v.

THE BELT RAILWAY COMPANY OF  
CHICAGO, a corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR  
COURT, COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 634<sup>13</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRIMLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

In an action for damages for causing the death of plaintiff's intestate on the night of November 7, 1929, by reason of the claimed negligence of defendant, there was a trial before a jury in February, 1932, resulting in a verdict for plaintiff in the sum of \$10,000. On March 19, 1932, judgment was entered upon the verdict against defendant and the present appeal followed.

Plaintiff's declaration consisted of four counts, to which defendant filed a plea of the general issue. In the first count it is alleged that on the night mentioned defendant owned, controlled and was operating a steam railroad in Chicago; that its tracks extended at grade across a much travelled public highway, running northeasterly and southwesterly and known as Columbus Boulevard or Southwest Highway; that plaintiff's intestate, with due care for his own safety, was driving an automobile in a northeasterly direction on the highway and across the tracks; that defendant, by its servants, then and there so negligently managed and operated its freight train, moving westerly on the most northerly of the tracks, that the locomotive collided with the automobile; that by reason of the collision plaintiff's intestate was so



10000

WILLIAM S. HARRIS, Plaintiff,  
vs.  
JOHN J. HARRIS, Defendant.

Plaintiff,

THE HARRIS TRUST COMPANY OF  
KANSAS, a corporation,  
Defendant.

JOHN J. HARRIS, Plaintiff,

vs.  
THE HARRIS TRUST COMPANY OF  
KANSAS, a corporation,  
Defendant.

20000

WILLIAM S. HARRIS, Plaintiff,  
vs.  
JOHN J. HARRIS, Defendant.

IN AN ACTION FOR DAMAGES FOR NEGLIGENCE AND VIOLATION OF  
PLAINTIFF'S RIGHTS ON THE NIGHT OF SEPTEMBER 7, 1933, BY  
VIOLATION OF THE KANSAS CONSTITUTION OF 1860, THERE WAS A  
TRIAL BEFORE A JURY IN NOVEMBER, 1933, RESULTING IN A VERDICT  
FOR PLAINTIFF IN THE SUM OF \$10,000. ON JUNE 15, 1933, JUDG-  
MENT WAS ENTERED UPON THE VERDICT AGAINST DEFENDANT AND THE  
JUDGMENT WAS FOLLOWED.

PLAINTIFF'S NEGLIGENCE CONSISTED OF FOUR COUNTS, TO  
WIT: (1) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE OF THE ACCIDENT AT THE  
TIME IT OCCURRED; (2) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE OF THE ACCIDENT  
AT THE TIME IT OCCURRED; (3) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE OF THE  
ACCIDENT AT THE TIME IT OCCURRED; (4) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE  
OF THE ACCIDENT AT THE TIME IT OCCURRED.

DEFENDANT'S NEGLIGENCE CONSISTED OF TWO COUNTS, TO  
WIT: (1) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE OF THE ACCIDENT AT THE  
TIME IT OCCURRED; (2) THAT HE WAS AT THE PLACE OF THE  
ACCIDENT AT THE TIME IT OCCURRED.

severely injured that he shortly thereafter died; that his death was the result of defendant's negligence without any negligence on his part; that he left him surviving, as his only heirs-at-law and next of kin, Mable G. Barker, his widow, and Mary G. Barker, his daughter; and that they have been deprived of their means of support and have sustained damages, etc. In the second count the charge is that defendant negligently "failed to guard the crossing or to maintain a watchman or signals there, and failed to give warning in any other manner to persons approaching said railroad tracks from the public highway there." In the third count it is alleged that defendant "was accustomed to and ordinarily did maintain a watchman at the crossing to give warning to travellers upon the Boulevard of the approach of trains upon the tracks, but that at said time and place defendant negligently failed to have any watchman at the crossing and failed to give any warning to plaintiff's intestate of the approach of the train." In the fourth count the charge is that defendant, by its servants, "negligently in the night time drove a locomotive and train of cars along and upon its tracks at said place, without ringing a bell or sounding a whistle or having a light upon said locomotive."

On the trial the only witness that testified for plaintiff as to the collision was Wesley Lapell. He at the time was approaching the tracks in another automobile on the highway, being a long distance behind the automobile which plaintiff's intestate was driving. Eugene Hulton, a police officer, called to the scene of the collision after its occurrence and a witness for plaintiff, testified as to certain physical conditions observed by him. Doctor Chester Guy, plaintiff's witness, testified that he made an examination of the body of the deceased on the following day; that he found a fracture of the nasal bones, numerous bruises and contusions of the forehead;

severely injured that he shortly thereafter died; that his death was the result of defendant's negligence without any negligence on his part; that he left his surviving, as his only heir-at-law, and that of Mrs. Marie G. Barker, his widow, and Mary G. Barker, his daughter; and that they have been deprived of their means of support and have sustained damages etc. In the second count the charge is that defendant negligently "failed to guard the crossing as to maintain a watchman or signal there, and failed to give warning in any other manner to persons approaching said railroad tracks from the public highway there." In the third count it is alleged that defendant "was negligent in and defendant did maintain a watchman at the crossing to give warning to travelers upon the highway of the approach of trains upon the tracks, but that at said time and place defendant negligently failed to keep up a watchman at the crossing and failed to give any warning to plaintiff's automobile of the approach of the train." In the fourth count the charge is that defendant, by the servants, "negligently in the night time drove a locomotive and train of cars along and upon the tracks at said place, without giving a bell or sounding a whistle or making a light signal said locomotive."

On the trial the only witness that testified for plaintiff as to the collision was Frank Lagalla. He at the time was approaching the tracks in another automobile on the highway, being a dark night, and he testified that plaintiff's automobile was driving upon the highway, a police officer, called to the scene of the collision after the occurrence and a witness for plaintiff, testified as to plaintiff's statement, testified that he made no observation of the body of the deceased on the following day that he found a fragment of the heavy bones, numerous buttons and contents of the pockets;



and that he was of the opinion that death had "resulted from a skull fracture with shock and hemorrhage of the brain."

Seven witnesses to the accident testified for defendant. They were William E. Knox, who was driving his automobile northeasterly behind that of plaintiff's intestate, and six employees of defendant. These employees were: The fireman, engineer and a member of the train crew in the cab of the locomotive of the freight train at the time; an "engine foreman" of the Illinois Central Railroad Co., standing west of and not far from the crossing; and the engineer and fireman of another locomotive standing on the most southerly of the tracks and about 200 feet west of the crossing, facing east. Eight other witnesses testified for defendant, including a photographer, who identified certain photographs of the place of the accident and surroundings, which photographs taken about three days after the accident were admitted in evidence.

Plaintiff's intestate was 48 years old. His hearing and eyesight were good. He was and had been for several years Chief Highway Engineer of Cook County. He was well acquainted with the character and location of defendant's tracks at and near the crossing. Prior to the completion of the new Boulevard he had discussed with defendant's engineer the type of construction of the roadway over the tracks and the character thereof desired by the County at that point. He had driven over the crossing 12 or 15 times prior to the accident, both in the daytime and at night. The crossing watchman, employed by defendant, was on duty on the night of the accident, but he was not a witness at the trial, as he had died prior thereto.

The following facts in substance were disclosed from the testimony of defendant's witnesses and the other evidence introduced by it; Columbus Boulevard was newly constructed, and its paved roadway was about forty-five (45) feet wide. It ran northeasterly and

fracture with shock and hemorrhage of the brain."

Given address in the column marked "X" below.

They were William W. Ford, who was driving his automobile northwardly, and the other two individuals, who were driving southwardly.

strain arose in the lap of the locomotive at the freight train at the  
 Times magazine were: The diamond, engineer and a member of the

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

\_\_\_\_\_

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

...and subject, always, to the same rule. But, again, and subject to the

© 1987 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

... ..

and will be a great help to the community.

... ..

Page 10 of 10

.....

.....

.....

1950

1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 26



southwesterly and crossed defendant's four tracks at grade. These tracks at the crossing ran practically east and west, but east of the Boulevard they curved towards the north. At the crossing the width of the tracks including the spaces between them was about forty (40) feet. Just north of the tracks and west of the Boulevard was a shanty, used by the crossing watchman and a train foreman or director. The territory immediately south of the tracks was open prairie, and for a distance of about a mile south of the crossing one travelling on the Boulevard in a northeasterly direction had an unobstructed view of moving trains on the tracks east of the Boulevard. About 50 feet south of the tracks and immediately east of the Boulevard was a standard cross-arm sign, with the words "Railroad Crossing" prominently exhibited, and about 125 feet south of the tracks and east of the Boulevard were two red lanterns on a cross-bar, which were lighted and in operation at the time of the accident, which occurred about 10 o'clock p. m. on a clear night. The freight train just prior to the accident was moving westerly on the most northerly of the four tracks, with the locomotive in front, approaching the crossing and running at a speed of less than 10 miles an hour. There were 41 freight cars in the train - 32 loaded cars and 9 empty. The locomotive was equipped with a standard automatic bell, the usual whistle and a standard headlight. All equipment including the automatic brakes were in good working order. As the train approached the crossing the whistle had been sounded at the usual place, the bell was ringing continuously and the headlight was burning. Its rays could be seen ahead for a distance of more than 500 feet. The watchman was at the crossing and in the Boulevard waving a red lantern.

Defendant's witness, Knox, a superintendent for the Commonwealth Edison Co., testified he was driving his automobile northeasterly on the Boulevard at a speed of about 35 miles an hour;



simultaneously and crossed following a low break at ground. This  
 break at the crossing was practically west and east, the east of  
 the Railroad track being towards the north. At the crossing the  
 west of the tracks following the grade between them was about  
 twenty feet. The grade of the track was west of the Railroad  
 was a grade, west of the crossing, and a small fence on  
 either. The property immediately west of the tracks was open  
 fields, and for a distance of about a mile west of the crossing  
 was situated on the Railroad in a northwesterly direction but on  
 undulating view of moving trains on the track west of the Railroad.  
 About 10 feet west of the tracks and immediately west of the Railroad  
 was a straight track and with the other tracks crossing.  
 Immediately adjacent, and about 100 feet west of the tracks and west  
 of the Railroad was the intersection of a cross-track, which was  
 lighted and in operation at the time of the accident, which occurred  
 about 10 miles west of a clear light. The tracks were about  
 to the accident was moving westerly on the most northerly of the four  
 tracks, with the locomotive on track, approaching the crossing and  
 running at a speed of less than 10 miles an hour. There were 41 freight  
 cars in the train - 33 loaded cars and 8 empty. The locomotive was  
 coupled with a standard automatic with the same wheels and a stand-  
 ard headlight. All equipment including the automatic brakes were in  
 good working order. As the train approached the crossing the whistle  
 had been sounded at the usual place, the bell was ringing continuously  
 and the headlight was burning. The light could be seen about 100  
 distance of more than 500 feet. The locomotive was at the crossing  
 and in the Railroad crossing a red light.  
 Following a witness, there is a report that the  
 Commonwealth Railroad Co., testified he was driving his automobile  
 northerly on the Railroad at a speed of about 25 miles an hour;

that when he was about three blocks south of the crossing another automobile, which he afterwards learned was that which plaintiff's intestate was driving, passed him, going at a speed of about 45 miles an hour; that he did not then see any other automobiles travelling on the Boulevard; that when he was a block or two from the crossing he saw the headlight of the locomotive and the freight train approaching from the east; that when he arrived at the crossing the train was blocking the highway; that upon investigation he learned an accident had occurred; that he did not at first see any flagman; that after he had alighted from his car he saw a flagman come out through the standing train with a lantern in his hand; that as he was approaching the crossing he did not hear any locomotive bell ringing, as he was not then paying any attention to signals; that the automobile which plaintiff's witness (Lapell) was driving did not reach the scene of the accident until several minutes after it had happened; that "the driver of that automobile, which was behind me," upon reaching the blocked crossing, at first "turned around and started to go the other way;" but that "he came back with his car when he saw there was an accident."

Clarence Hauert, the fireman on the locomotive, testified that there were no railroad cars, east of the Boulevard, on any of the tracks south of the one on which his train was moving; that as the locomotive approached the Boulevard he noticed an automobile travelling northeasterly and approaching the tracks at a speed of about 50 miles an hour; that its speed was not reduced as it came on; that he also saw the crossing watchman waving a red lantern at the time; that the automobile continued to advance, being on the east side of the Boulevard until it reached the most southerly track; that then, increasing its speed, it made "a diagonal curve" towards the north, and its "radiator came in contact with the end







of the front pilot beam" of the locomotive, when the locomotive was on the west side of the Boulevard; and that in that position the automobile was carried along westerly for about 70 feet, when it (the automobile) "dropped off".

Harry Stanton, the engineer on the locomotive and sitting on the north side of the cab, testified that when he was about 60 feet east of the Boulevard he "saw the flagman there swinging a red light;" that he did not see the automobile prior to the collision; that his first intimation of an impending collision was when his fireman shouted to him; that immediately thereafter he made an "emergency stop" of his train; that when he was "about 500 or 600 feet from the crossing" he sounded "two long and two short blasts of the whistle;" that shortly prior to this time he set the automatic bell ringing; and that it rang continuously until after the accident.

Thomas Murray, a member of the train crew and in the cab of the locomotive at the time of the accident, testified that shortly thereafter he alighted from the cab; that he then noticed that the automobile "was stuck on the front pilot beam; the radiator was driven into the front pilot beam"; and that the headlight of the locomotive was burning. James Cannon, the engineer of the other locomotive standing on the most southerly track and about 200 feet west of the Boulevard, testified that his view of the crossing and to the south of it was unobstructed; that he saw the automobile approach the crossing at a speed of about 45 miles an hour, which was not reduced; that he saw the headlight of the oncoming locomotive; and that after the accident he went and saw the automobile "right near the pilot beam at the side of the locomotive." William M. Petersen, the "engine foreman" of the Illinois Central Railroad Co., testified that after the accident he went to the scene thereof, and that the automobile "was kind of driven in between the pilot beam

of the front glass pane of the locomotive, and the locomotive  
was on the west side of the highway; and that in that position  
the automobile was moving along rapidly toward the east, when  
it (the automobile) "dropped off".

Harry Cannon, the engineer on the locomotive and sitting  
on the north side of the cab, testified that when he was about 25  
feet east of the highway he "saw the highway close swinging a road  
right," that he did not see the automobile prior to the collision;  
that his first impression of an impending collision was when his  
attention shifted to him that immediately thereafter he made an  
"emergency stop" of his train; that when he was "about 100 or 200  
feet from the crossing" he saw "two cars and two short blocks  
of the highway" that shortly prior to this time he saw the automobile  
falling and that it was "immediately" after that the automobile  
Thomas Harvey, a member of the train crew and in the  
cab of the locomotive at the time of the accident, testified that  
shortly thereafter he alighted from the engine that he then noticed  
that the automobile "was about on the front glass pane of the engine"  
was driven into the front glass pane; and that the headlights of  
the locomotive was burning. James Cannon, the engineer of the  
other locomotive standing on the west side of the crossing  
testified that he testified that his view of the crossing  
and to the north of it was unobstructed; that he saw the automobile  
approach the crossing at a speed of about 40 miles an hour, which  
was not rapid; that he saw the headlights of the crossing locomotive  
and that after the accident he went and saw the automobile "right  
near the glass pane of the side of the locomotive." William H.  
Peterson, the "engine foreman" of the Illinois Central Railroad, test-  
ified that after the accident he went to the scene thereof, and  
that the automobile "was kind of driven in between the glass pane



and the cylinder head."

Wesley Lapell, plaintiff's witness, testified on direct examination that he "saw the accident where Barker was injured and killed;" that as he (the witness) was driving his car northeasterly on the Boulevard and while he was south of 79th street (nearly a mile south of the railroad crossing) he noticed two automobiles come from 79th street on to the boulevard and advance northeasterly; that these cars kept ahead of his car; that he subsequently learned that they were the Barker and Knox cars; that he followed them, being a considerable distance in the rear; that as they approached the crossing Barker's car was ahead of Knox's; that he saw a freight train, coming from the east, collide with Barker's car, which was carried west "about the length of a box car from the crossing;" that the Knox car had stopped about on the first or south track; that he came up about abreast of it and alighted and ran to where Barker's car then was "to see if I could give any help;" that Barker was inside, "lying over on the wheel of his car;" that he "was still breathing;" that subsequently he was removed from the car and taken away; that he (the witness) was well acquainted with the crossing, having frequently travelled on the Boulevard; that as he approached the crossing he did not see or hear any freight train coming from the east until he saw the locomotive "hit Barker's car;" that his eyesight and hearing were good; that he did not hear any bell ringing or whistle sounded; that he did not see any headlight burning or streaming from the locomotive; that the crossing was dark and "was only lighted from the lights of the automobile (Knox's) ahead of me;" that "as I came up there I did not see any watchman or flagman out in the road;" and that "no signal was given by lantern or otherwise." It is apparent from the cross-examination of the witness that he was a considerable distance south of the crossing when the accident happened, and not in a position to



and the witness said: "I saw the witness (the witness) was driving his car northwards on the boulevard and while he was south of 17th street (nearly a mile south of the railroad crossing) he noticed two automobiles come from their street on to the boulevard and advance northwards; that about two days ahead of his car; that he subsequently learned that they were the Barker and their car; that he followed them, being a non-identifiable witness in the case; that he saw a female state, coming from the east, collide with Barker's car, which was parked west "about the length of a block or two from the crossing; that the man car had stopped about on the first or second street; that he came up about abreast of it and alighted and ran to where Barker's car then was "to see if I could give any help; that Barker was inside, "lying over on the wheel of his car; that he "was still breathing; that subsequently he was removed from the car and taken away; that he (the witness) was well acquainted with the deceased, having frequently traveled on the boulevard; that as he approached the crossing he did not see or hear any freight train coming from the east until he saw the locomotive "the witness's car; that his position and heading was good; that he did not hear any bell ringing or whistle sounding; that he did not see any freight train coming from the east until he saw that the crossing was dark and "was only lighted from the light of the automobile (Barker's) ahead of me; that "as I came up there I did not see any motion or light on the road; and that "no signal was given by Barker or otherwise." It is apparent from the evidence submitted at the trial that he was a non-identifiable witness as to the crossing when the accident happened, and not in a position to

observe all of the details thereof, as testified to on direct examination. Indeed, on his cross-examination, he testified: "I did not get to the scene of the accident until several minutes after it happened; when I got there I found that there had been a collision; I do not know how far back of the tracks I was when I stopped; the car ahead of me had stopped, and I coasted up to it, and then, when I seen it, I pulled over; \* \* the man in the automobile had hit the piston, where the arm goes in \* \*, on the side of the engine, - the drive shaft or whatever it is; \* \* when I arrived at the crossing after the accident, the automobile that collided with the train was facing west, about 30 feet west of the crossing; \* \* when I got up to the crossing, after the accident had happened, I did not see a watchman or flagman there; about five minutes <sup>afterwards</sup> 2 a watchman came through between the freight cars \* \* carrying a lantern; \* \* that was the first time I had seen him; I had not looked for him before."

One of the contentions of counsel for defendant is that the judgment should be reversed because the verdict is against the manifest weight of the evidence, both as to the question of defendant's negligence and the question of the contributory negligence of plaintiff's intestate. After a careful review of all the facts and circumstances in evidence, we agree with the contention. We think that it is disclosed by a clear preponderance of the evidence that defendant was not guilty of the negligence as charged in plaintiff's declaration or any count thereof, and, furthermore, that plaintiff's intestate at and immediately before the time of the collision was guilty of contributory negligence. He knew where the railroad crossing was and the surrounding physical conditions, as he had driven over the crossing many times before. As he was approaching the first or most southerly track there was no obstruction to his view of the oncoming train on the most northerly track. He should either



observed all of the details thereof, as testified to on direct examination. Indeed, on his cross-examination, he testified that he did not go to the scene of the accident until sometime after 11 o'clock, and that he did not know how far back of the truck I was when I stopped, and that I was not sure of my own position, and I cannot say that I saw him. I said I pulled over, and the man in the automobile had his gun pointed, where the gun goes in, on the side of the engine. The driver said he thought it was I, and I said I was not the driver after the accident. The witness said he talked with the driver, talking with him about 30 feet west of the apartment, and when I got up to the apartment, after the accident had happened, I did not see a witness. He said he talked about five minutes, and he said that he was between the truck and the apartment, and that was the last time I saw him. I did not see him for the rest of the night.

One of the witnesses at counsel for defendant is that the judgment should be reversed because the verdict is against the manifest weight of the evidence, both as to the question of defendant's negligence and the question of the contributory negligence of plaintiff's intestate. After a careful review of all the facts and circumstances in evidence, we agree with the contention. We think that it is disclosed by a clear preponderance of the evidence that defendant was not guilty of the negligence as charged in plaintiff's intestate's complaint, and, furthermore, that plaintiff's intestate was not guilty of contributory negligence. He knew where the railroad tracks were and the surrounding physical conditions, as he had driven over the crossing many times before, as he was approaching the track to make another turn. There was no suggestion in all the evidence that he was in the most nervous condition. He should either



have seen the train or heard it. Instead of stopping his automobile in a place of safety he took a chance and, running diagonally toward the north, attempted to pass in front of the train, evidently misjudged its speed and the distance up to and across said northerly track, and propelled his automobile head-on against the side of the locomotive, resulting in such injuries to him as caused his death shortly thereafter.

The judgment of March 19, 1938, appealed from, should be reversed and the cause remanded. Such will be the order.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.

have been the victim of hooded 66. Instead of stopping his automobile  
in a place of safety he took a chance and, feeling himself loved  
the minute he stepped on down in front of the house, evidently mis-  
judged the speed and the distance as he was with another life  
snuff, and propelled his automobile head-on against the side of the  
house, resulting in such injuries to him as would kill.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the world are the historians. They are people who study the past and write about it. They are interested in the events that have shaped the world and the people who have lived through them. They are also interested in the changes that have taken place over time and the reasons for these changes.

The judgment of March 19, 1967, appeared to have been  
reversed and the case remanded. With all of the facts  
before me, I am convinced that the reversal was correct.

本報地址：上海南京路五洲大藥房對面

36101

LEWIS MEYERS,  
Plaintiff and Appellee,

v.

MORRIS RIFKIN, JENNIE RIFKIN,  
MORRIS DAVID EPSTEIN and  
FANNIE EPSTEIN,  
Defendants.

LIBERTY TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,  
a corporation, Garnishee,  
An Appellant.

LOUIS TUCKER, Intervening Petitioner,  
An Appellant.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 634<sup>4</sup>

MR. JUSTICE GRILLEY DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

On November 5, 1931, plaintiff caused a judgment by confession for \$4253 to be entered against the defendants, Morris Rifkin and wife and Morris David Epstein and wife, on their two notes, each dated September 1, 1926. One is a principal judgment note for \$4,000, due on September 1, 1931, and the other is a coupon interest note for \$130, due on the same day. The principal note shows upon its face that it is secured by a certain trust deed, running to the Chicago Title & Trust Co., as trustee, on certain real estate. The execution issued on the judgment was returned by the bailiff "no part satisfied" on November 9, 1931, and thereafter the present garnishment proceedings were instituted against the Liberty Trust & Savings Bank (hereinafter called the Bank), as garnishee. It filed its amended answer on February 11, 1932, and on the same day, by leave of court, Louis Tucker filed an "Intervening Petition." There was a hearing before the court without a jury, during which two witnesses testified for plaintiff and two



LOUIS TURNER, Intervening Petitioner,  
vs.  
JAMES B. TURNER, Defendant.

JOHN D. TURNER, Intervening Petitioner,  
vs.  
JAMES B. TURNER, Defendant.

ALBERT TURNER & DAVID TURNER,  
Intervening Petitioners,  
vs.  
JAMES B. TURNER, Defendant.

LOUIS TURNER, Intervening Petitioner,  
vs.  
JAMES B. TURNER, Defendant.

THE JUDICIAL OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

On November 9, 1931, plaintiff caused a judgment by

consent for \$4000 to be entered against the defendants, Morris

Turner and wife and Morris Turner & wife, on their two

notes, each dated September 1, 1928. One is a principal judgment

note for \$4,000, due on September 1, 1931, and the other is a coupon

interest note for \$130, due on the same day. The principal note

shows upon its face that it is secured by a certain tract of

land running to the Chicago Title & Trust Co., as trustee, on certain

trust deeds. The mortgage issued by the trustee was returned

by the trustee "as not entitled" on November 9, 1931, and there-

after the present judgment proceedings were instituted against

the defendants. It is alleged that the mortgage was returned

on the same day, by Louis Turner, who is alleged to be "inter-

vening petitioner." There was a hearing before the court without a

jury, during which two witnesses testified for plaintiff and two

Set L.A. 884

LOUIS TURNER, Intervening Petitioner,

vs.



letters and said trust deed were introduced in evidence. The Bank, as garnishee, introduced a certain "Trust Agreement and Declaration of Trust, dated July 18, 1930, and known as Trust No. 2084." No further evidence was introduced by the Bank, and no evidence was introduced on behalf of Tucker, intervening petitioner, except that his attorney, at the suggestion of the court, stated that Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker would testify to certain facts. On March 19, 1932, the court found the issues "for the intervening claimant, Tucker, as to \$100, and for the plaintiff, as to \$686.25, as to property in hands of the garnishee" and entered judgment against it (the Bank) on the finding. Separate appeals were prayed, allowed and perfected by Tucker and the Bank.

In the amended answer of the Bank, as garnishee, it states that "it is trustee under Trust No. 2084, and that as such it has in its custody and possession \$786.25, which sum was deposited with it by Morris Rifkin, to be held by it under the terms and conditions of said trust."

In the intervening petition of Louis Tucker he alleges that the moneys deposited with the Bank are "partnership funds," and are the "joint property of Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker, a partnership owning and operating the building and premises described in Trust No. 2084," and "were deposited in escrow for a specific purpose by said partnership, namely, for caring for the extension of the first mortgage on said property owned by said partnership jointly, and caring for the interest on said first mortgage and incidental expenses." The prayer of the petition is that the moneys "be held to be partnership funds, that the garnishee be discharged in so far as said funds are concerned, and the funds be ordered delivered to petitioner."

At the commencement of the hearing, plaintiff's attorney

Robert and said that case was introduced in evidence. The Bank, as intervenor, introduced a certain "Trust Agreement and Declaration of Trust, dated July 15, 1930, and known as Trust No. 2884." No further evidence was introduced by the Bank, and no evidence was introduced on behalf of Robert, intervenor petitioner, during the trial. At the suggestion of the court, stated that William Robert and Tucker would testify to certain facts. On March 15, 1932, the court found the issues "for the intervening claimant, Tucker, as to \$100, and for the defendant, as to \$200.00, as to property in hands of the intervenor, and entered judgment against it (the Bank) as to finding. Separate appeals were granted, allowed and perfected by Tucker and the Bank.

In the second matter of the Bank as intervenor, it stated that "it is further stated that Trust No. 2884, and that as much as the Bank's custody and possession of \$200.00, which now was deposited with it by Marion Riddle to be held by it under the terms and conditions of said trust."

In the intervening petition of Robert Tucker he alleged that the money deposited with the said "partnership trust", and was the "joint property of Robert, Tucker and Tucker, a partnership owning and operating the business and premises located at Trust No. 2884," and "were deposited in escrow for a specific purpose by said partnership, namely, the entire for the redemption of the first mortgage on said property owned by said partnership jointly, and acting for the interest in said first mortgage and interest payments." The purpose of the petition is that the money "be held to be partnership funds, that the partnership be discharged to so far as said funds are now owned, and the funds be ordered delivered to petitioner."

In the second matter of the Bank, intervenor's attorney



stated in substance that plaintiff owned a first mortgage on certain real estate; that the Heitman Trust Co. was collecting the interest payments for him, etc.; that Morris Rifkin deposited with the Bank \$786.25, to be used for the payment of interest, and for commissions for obtaining an extension of the mortgage which had become due; that at the time he deposited the moneys Rifkin wrote and delivered to the Bank his letter setting forth how, under what conditions and to whom the same were to be paid; and that subsequently plaintiff refused to extend the mortgage under the terms demanded and the moneys, so deposited, remained in the hands of the Bank. To this statement the attorney for the Bank added the further statement that the Bank held the legal title to the real estate, known as 3001-9 N. Austin avenue, Chicago, under Trust No. 2084, and that the beneficiaries named in the trust agreement were Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker. Thereupon plaintiff's attorney introduced, as plaintiff's Exhibit 1, Rifkin's said letter addressed to the Bank, dated September 11, 1931, and signed by Rifkin individually, which is as follows:

"In Re Your Trust No. 2084. I am herewith depositing with you the sum of \$786.25, to be held under the above trust, and to be distributed to the Heitman Trust Co., in connection with the first mortgage on the premises commonly known as 3001-9 N. Austin avenue (title to which is held in trust by you under the above trust), subject to the understanding that same shall represent payment to them for the following: Payment of semi-annual interest due on the first mortgage on said premises, September 2, 1931, \$406.25; payment of commission for extension of said mortgage for a period of two years from said date, September 2, 1931, \$375; Necessary recording expense \$5, total \$786.25.

You will please advise the Heitman Trust Co. that you are holding the above sum to be forwarded to them, subject to the above instructions."

Plaintiff's attorney also introduced in evidence, as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, a letter of the same date by the Bank, per B. Levinson, its vice-president, to the Heitman Trust Co., in which it stated the amount of the deposit and the instructions it had





received as to the paying out of the moneys, and further stated that such payment is "subject to the understanding that said mortgage shall be extended for a period of two years," and that such extension "shall be subject to unpaid general taxes and special assessments." The first mortgage trust deed, executed by the defendants, dated September 1, 1926, and duly recorded, also was introduced in evidence, as Plaintiff's Exhibit 3. Thereupon A. L. Meyers, a nephew and agent of plaintiff, testified in substance that plaintiff was and is the owner of certain unpaid notes of defendants, secured by the mortgage; that about September 15, 1931, because of the receipt of a letter from the Heitman Trust Co. regarding a possible extension of the matured mortgage, he and plaintiff had a conference in the offices of the Bank; that B. Levinson, vice president of the Bank, and Epstein were present; that Epstein said that \$786.25 had been deposited with the Bank and urged the acceptance of the proposed extension; that he (the witness) stated that the funds deposited were not sufficient, that there were two or three years' taxes unpaid on the property, that certain past due interest remained unpaid, that when plaintiff had purchased the notes and mortgage from the Heitman Trust Co. that company had guaranteed to repurchase the same within 30 days after maturity if not then paid, and that plaintiff would not agree to any extension of the mortgage unless the unpaid taxes were satisfied, all due interest paid and the Heitman Co. would agree to continue their said guaranty; that Epstein said he would talk to Rifkin; that other conferences were had with Epstein and Rifkin, but that no extension of the mortgage ever was made; that during these conferences Tucker's name was not mentioned; and that subsequently a foreclosure proceeding was commenced on the mortgage and also a suit against the Heitman Co. on its guaranty to repurchase the mortgage, which upon demand it had refused to do.



that such payment is "subject to the understanding that such mortgage shall be extended for a period of two years," and that such extension shall be subject to certain general terms and special provisions."

The first mortgage deed was, according to the testimony, dated September 1, 1922, and duly recorded, also was introduced in evidence as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. Thereupon A. A. Brown, a witness and agent of Plaintiff, testified in substance that Plaintiff was and is the owner of certain real estate in California, situated in the city of Los Angeles, known as the receipt of a letter from the National Trust Co. regarding a possible extension of the mortgage mortgage, he and Plaintiff had a conference in the office of the Bank; that H. Davidson, vice president of the Bank, and Epstein were present; that Epstein said that \$250,000 had been deposited with the Bank and urged the acceptance of the proposed extension; that he (the witness) stated that the funds deposited were not sufficient, that there was too much money, that would be the property, that would be the same interest would be paid, that the Plaintiff had deposited the same and mortgage from the National Trust Co. that company had not been to reimburse the same within 30 days after maturity is not then paid, and that Plaintiff would not agree to any extension of the mortgage unless the same was paid. All the interest paid and the National Co. would agree to continue their said mortgage; that Epstein said he would like to bring the same matter over was made; that during these conferences Turner's name was not mentioned and that subsequently a California proceeding was commenced on the mortgage and also a suit against the National Co. on the same is against the mortgage, which now stands in the record.

A. H. Miller, plaintiff's witness, an assistant to Levinson in the Bank, testified in substance that the \$796.25 was left with the Bank by Rifkin; that no payments whatever were made out of the fund to anyone; that the Bank still holds the entire amount; and that it never had anything to do with the management of the premises mentioned in Trust No. 2084, never collected any rents, nor made any disbursements in connection therewith.

The Trust Agreement, known as Trust No. 2084, dated July 18, 1930, and introduced in evidence by the Bank, is on a printed form, in common use. It is signed by Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker, and by the Bank, per B. Levinson, its vice president. It is a mere naked trust for the purpose of holding title to the premises. It certifies that the Bank "as trustee hereunder" is "about to take title" to the premises (describing them), and that when it has done so, it will hold them "for the ultimate use and benefit of the following named persons according to the respective interests herein set out, to-wit: Morris Rifkin - a one-third interest; David Epstein - a one-third interest; Louis Tucker, a one-third interest." And it is agreed inter alia that "the interest of any beneficiary hereunder shall consist solely of the power of direction to deal with the title to said property and to manage and control it as hereinafter provided, and the right to receive the proceeds from rentals and from mortgages, sales or other disposition of said premises, and that such right in the avails of said property shall be deemed to be personal property, and may be assigned and transferred as such;" that "this trust agreement shall not be placed on record;" that the Bank "will deal with said real estate only when authorized to do so in writing, and that it will \* \* on the direction of Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker, \* \* make deeds for, or otherwise deal with the title to said real estate," \* \*; that "the beneficiary or beneficiaries hereunder shall have the







management of said property and control of the selling, renting and handling thereof, and any beneficiary, or his or her agent, shall handle the rents thereof and the proceeds of any sales of said property, and said trustee shall not be called upon to do anything in the management or control of said property or in respect to the payment of taxes or assessments or in respect to insurance, litigation or otherwise, except on written direction as hereinabove provided, and after the payment to it of all money necessary to carry out said instructions;" and that the Bank "shall receive for its services in accepting this trust and in taking title hereunder the sum of \$30; also the sum of \$5 a year for holding title after July 17, 1931, so long as any property remains in this trust."

After the introduction in evidence of the Trust Agreement, the following occurred:

"MR. LUSTER: (Attorney for the Intervening Petitioner.) I have Messrs. Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker here ready to testify, and I would like to put them on the stand.

THE COURT: Make a statement as to what they will testify to and perhaps counsel will agree that they would testify that way if placed on the witness stand.

MR. LUSTER: They will testify that Rifkin was collecting the rents from the property, and that he was short \$280 of the amount necessary to create the deposit; that in order to complete the fund Louis Tucker contributed \$100, David Epstein \$100, and the balance was advanced by Rifkin.

MR. ANDERSON (Attorney for Plaintiff): I admit, if placed on the stand, they would testify to those facts, but I do not admit the truth of them nor the legal effect."

No further evidence was introduced and the finding and judgment as first above mentioned followed.

Counsel for the two appellants here contend that the court erred in entering the judgment because the evidence shows in substance (1) that the moneys deposited with the Bank, to be disbursed to the Heitman Trust Co., upon its procuring an extension of the mortgage, "was a trust fund in favor of the Heitman Co. and not subject to garnishment;" (2) that after it appeared that the





Heitman Co. could not procure an extension of the mortgage upon the indicated terms, the moneys belonged to Trust No. 2084, of which there are three beneficiaries, Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker; and (3) that the moneys constituted a "joint" fund, belonging to Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker, who were "partners" and the fund had been "created by rents collected from the property." We cannot agree with the contention or the arguments. We find no evidence that the deposited moneys had been collected by Rifkin from rents received from the property. On the contrary it sufficiently appears that Rifkin individually deposited the moneys in cash with the Bank, but being a little "short" he procured \$100 each from Epstein and Tucker to make up the total required sum. Nor does the evidence show that Rifkin, Epstein and Tucker were "partners". The mere fact that apparently the three had a joint property interest in the premises involved, and may have shared in the gross returns therefrom, does not make them a "partnership." (Cahill's Stat. 1931, sub-sections 2 and 3 of Section 7 of the Uniform Act relating to partnerships, Chap. 106-a, p. 2134.) Nor does it sufficiently appear that the deposited moneys ever belonged to the so-called "Trust No. 2084". Nor does it appear that by the deposit and accompanying letter any "trust fund" was created in favor of the Heitman Co., so as to prevent a garnishment proceeding as against the fund. (See, Kelsay v. Taylor, 56 Oregon 13, 13; Commercial Nat. Bank v. Kirkwood, 172 Ill. 563, 569.) And when the negotiations as to the proposed extension of the mortgage failed and ceased, Rifkin, as the depositor of the moneys with the Bank, could properly have demanded the repayment to him of said moneys, and the same would be subject to garnishment by his judgment creditors.

It is to be noticed that Tucker, in his intervening petition, makes no claim to the \$100, which it appears he contributed to Rifkin to assist the latter in making up the total of \$786.25 to be deposited in the Bank, but frames his case on the theory that the



Helman Co. could not procure an extension of the mortgage upon  
the indicated terms, the money was loaned to Helman Co. at  
which there are three beneficiaries, Helman, Epstein and Tucker;  
and (2) that the money was loaned to "John" Cook, standing in  
Helman, Epstein and Tucker, who were "partners" and the loan had  
been "created by rents collected from the property." He cannot  
agree with the contention of the respondents. He finds no evidence  
that the deposited money had been collected by Helman from rents  
collected from the property. On the contrary, he believes that  
that Helman had deposited the money in order to keep it safe,  
and being a "partner" in the business, he was not to be  
Tucker to make up the total required and, for that reason,  
show that Helman, Epstein and Tucker were "partners". The mere fact  
that apparently the three had a joint property interest in the premises  
involved, and may have shared in the gross returns therefrom, does not  
make them a "partnership." (Cahill, a case, 1931, 200-201) and  
1 of section 7 of the Uniform Act relating to partnerships, Chap.  
100-2, p. 1134. (See also 1931, 200-201) and the deposited  
money was loaned to the co-defendant "John" Cook. The fact is  
appears that by the deposit and accompanying letter and "trust fund" was  
created in favor of the Helman Co., as so to prevent a liquidation  
provision as against the bank. (See, Helman, Epstein and Tucker, 1931,  
1931, 200-201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

entire deposit belonged to a "partnership," of which he claimed to be a member. Notwithstanding his failure to prove any partnership, it appears that the court allowed him a judgment as against the fund to the extent of his contribution to that fund. As to this ruling no cross-errors have here been assigned by plaintiff. It may be that the entry of such a judgment, as was entered in his favor, is not in accord with proper practice (Slover v. Wells, 40 Ill. App. 350, 355), but such entry does not here require a reversal of the entire judgment - it being one which in effect requires the Bank, as garnishee, out of the total fund deposited with it of \$736.25, to pay to Tucker \$100, and to pay the balance, \$636.25, to plaintiff.

After a careful consideration of the present transcript and of the arguments of respective counsel, we are of the opinion that the judgment appealed from should be affirmed, and it is so ordered.

AFFIRMED.

Kerner, P. J., and Scanlan, J., concur.

...of which he claimed as  
...his father...  
...the court...  
...to the extent of his contribution to the fund...  
...no cross-current have been suggested by him...  
...that the entry of such a judgment...  
...and in regard with regard to...  
...1934, 1935, but much entry does not have...  
...justice...  
...a Government...  
...to pay to... and to pay the balance...

After a minute consideration of the...  
...of the...  
...that the judgment...

APPENDIX

...and...



36070

MYRTLE KUDER SPEYER,  
conservatrix of the estate  
of ANNA KUDER, insane,  
Appellant,

v.

LILLIAN GERRISCHER and  
JOHN GERRISCHER,  
Appellees.

APPEAL FROM MUNICIPAL  
COURT OF CHICAGO.

268 I.A. 635<sup>1</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCAMLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

This is an action of the 4th class in the Municipal court of Chicago. The cause was submitted to the court and at the conclusion of the plaintiff's evidence the issues were found against the plaintiff. From a judgment entered upon the finding plaintiff has appealed.

The amended statement of claim alleges that plaintiff is the duly appointed conservatrix of the estate of Anna Kuder, insane, and that there is due to said estate from defendants the sum of \$525 for rent for the premises at 5315 Wentworth avenue, Chicago, from December 1, 1927, to August 31, 1929, at a rental of \$25 a month; that defendants occupied said premises for the said time and agreed to pay therefor the sum of \$25 a month, and that they have failed and refused to pay the said rent; further alleges that defendants occupied the premises for the said time and agreed to pay therefor the fair and reasonable rental value of said premises for said period of time so occupied, that the fair and reasonable rental value of the premises was \$25 a month and that defendants failed and refused to pay said sum as rental for said premises although often requested so to do, to the

1. WATER WATER WATER  
2. WATER WATER WATER  
3. WATER WATER WATER  
4. WATER WATER WATER  
5. WATER WATER WATER

0965776 80 21143

1990年12月10日

580 .A.1 8 03

THESE ARE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

This is an earlier of the two versions

[illegible]

The monthly statement of account alleged that Plaintiff  
is the duly appointed representative of the estate of Anna Kasper,  
deceased, and that there is due to said estate from defendant the  
sum of \$100 per month for the provision of said household services.  
Chicago, from December 1, 1967, to August 31, 1968, as a result  
of \$25 a month; that defendant's obligation was terminated for the  
said time and amount by payment the sum of \$25 a month, and  
that they have failed and refused to pay the said sums; further  
alleges that defendant occupied the premises for the said time  
and agreed to pay elsewhere the fair and reasonable rental value  
of said premises for said period of time so occupied, that the  
fair and reasonable rental value of the premises was \$25 a month;  
and that defendant failed and refused to pay said sum as rental

for said premises although often requested so to do by the

damage of plaintiff, as conservatrix, etc., in the sum of \$525. The defendants, in their affidavit of merits, deny that there is due to the said estate from them the sum of \$525 or any other sum for rent for the said premises; deny that they agreed to pay for the occupation of the said premises the sum of \$25 a month or any other sum; "state the fact to be that they occupied the premises above described for the period from December 1, 1927, to August 31, 1929, under an oral agreement with plaintiff whereby plaintiff employed defendants as care-takers to occupy and care for the premises, \* \* \* and promised and agreed to and with defendants to pay to defendants the sum of \$10 per month for occupying said premises as care-takers; deny that they agreed to and with plaintiff to pay to plaintiff the fair and reasonable rental of said premises; deny that the fair and reasonable value of said premises was \$25 per month; deny that plaintiff has been damaged in the sum of \$525 or any other sum."

The evidence shows that Anna Kuder was adjudged insane on December 2, 1915, and that she had been incarcerated in the Elgin State Hospital for the insane from that date to the time of the trial; that the conservatrix and the defendant Lillian Gerischer are sisters, and daughters of Anna Kuder. Defendants admit they occupied and used the premises during the time alleged in the statement of claim, and their defense, as set up in the affidavit of merits, is that they were there under an agreement by which they were to occupy the premises free of rent and in addition they were to be paid \$10 a month as caretakers. It will be noted that the conservatrix was not appointed to that position until May 28, 1931, and as the suit is brought for use and occupation from December 1, 1927, to August 31, 1929, Myrtle Kuder Speyer individually could have made no binding contract with



damage or liability, as consequential, etc., in the sum of \$5000.  
The defendants, in their affidavit of merits, deny that they are  
due to the said estate from the sum of \$5000 or any other sum  
for rent for the said premises; deny that they agreed to pay for  
the occupation of the said premises the sum of \$250 a month on any  
other sum; state the fact in 1927 that they occupied the premises  
were described for the period from December 1, 1927, to August 31,  
1927, under an oral agreement with plaintiff's estate plaintiff  
employee or servant to perform work in connection with the  
premises, \* \* \* and promised and agreed to and with defendants to  
pay to defendants the sum of \$10 per month for occupying said  
premises on a non-exclusive basis; deny that they agreed to and with plaintiff  
to pay to plaintiff the full and reasonable value of said premises  
they that the full and reasonable value of said premises was \$250 per  
month; deny that plaintiff has been damaged in the sum of \$5000 or  
any other sum.  
The evidence shows that Anna Meyer was adjudged insane on  
December 2, 1912, and that she had been incarcerated in the Alms  
House Hospital for the insane from that date to the time of the trial;  
that the conservator and the defendant William Meyerman was appointed  
and daughter of Anna Meyer. Defendants admit they occupied and  
used the premises during the time alleged in the statement of claim,  
and their defense, as set up in the affidavit of merits, is that they  
were there under an agreement by which they were to occupy the premises  
free of rent and in addition they were to be paid \$10 a month as  
wages. It will be noted that the conservator was not appointed  
to that position until May 26, 1921, and as the suit is brought for  
use and occupation from December 1, 1927, to August 31, 1927, plaintiff  
knows Meyer individually could have made no binding contract with

defendants, and it is hardly necessary to state that Anna Kuder could not have made the alleged agreement with defendants.

In the view that we have taken of this appeal it will not be necessary for us to notice all of the contentions raised by plaintiff. Plaintiff did not prove that the defendants agreed to pay rental for the premises, and the trial court found for the defendants upon the assumption that it was necessary for the plaintiff to prove such an agreement. Such is not the law. "On proof of ownership of plaintiff and occupation by defendant, the owner is entitled to recover the reasonable rental value for the time of such occupancy, unless an agreement is proven to exist between the parties that the occupancy was to be without rent." (Walsh & Co. v. Taylor, 142 Ill. App. 46, 47, and cases cited therein; Clausen v. Clausen, 279 Ill. 99, 105.) In the Walsh case the court also called attention to the fact that under section 1, ch. 60, Cahill's Ill. Rev. St., 1931, "the owner of lands \* \* \* may sue for and recover rent therefor, or a fair and reasonable satisfaction for the use and occupation thereof \* \* \*." Second - When lands are held and occupied by any person without any special agreement for rent." (See also Jackson v. Hector, 261 Ill. App. 29, 31; Lurie v. Brewer, 246 Ill. App. 525, and cases cited therein.) The trial court, in making his finding, seems also to have been influenced somewhat by the fact that the seconded statement of claim alleges that defendants agreed to pay the sum of \$25 a month, and that it further alleges that defendants agreed to pay the fair and reasonable rental value of said premises, and that as plaintiff had failed to prove any agreement her case failed. The court erred in so holding. As this is a fourth class action in the Municipal court of Chicago, in which no pleadings are required, the claim is what the evidence makes it. (See Chicago, W. I. & P. R. Co.





v. North American C. S. Co., 244 Ill. App. 522, 533; Bruner v. Grand  
Trunk Western Ry. Co., 319 Ill. 421, 425; Lurie v. Brewer, *supra*,  
531.) Other cases to the same effect might be cited.

Plaintiff contends that "the trial court erred in refusing to permit the husband of the conservatrix to testify." It appears that the court refused to allow this witness to testify upon two grounds, (a) that there had been an order to exclude witnesses, and "plaintiff's husband, misunderstanding such order of exclusion, went to the back of the courtroom and not out of the courtroom," and (b) that the witness was the husband of the conservatrix, who is a daughter of Anna Eder, and that the husband therefore was disqualified from testifying in the cause. As to the first ground, it appears from the evidence that the witness did not know that he was to be called as a witness and therefore he had remained in the room. In Swing v. Cox, 133 Ill. App. 25, 26, the court said: "Where witnesses have been excluded from the court room while other witnesses are testifying, and a witness disobeys such order, the court under some circumstances has a discretion to refuse to permit such witness to testify, but such discretion is a reasonable and not an arbitrary one and its abuse is subject to review. If a witness disobeys an order of the court he may be proceeded against for contempt but he is not disqualified from testifying; a litigant not a party to such violation of a rule should not be punished by being deprived of the evidence of the witness and be cast in a law suit because of an innocent violation of a rule of court, which the party did not know was being violated and of which rule the witness had no knowledge. Kota v. People, 136 Ill. 455; Ballinger v. People, 93 Ill. 354; Row v. People, 130 Ill. 432; Palmer v. People, 112 Ill. App. 327; 3 Ency. Riv. 240." (See also Smith v. Puhala, 192 Ill. App. 563.) In view of the fact that the real



plaintiff in the case was an insane person, we think that the trial court should not have barred the witness from testifying because of the alleged violation of the rule, especially as the court stated that he did not see how the proposed evidence of the husband could be influenced by any testimony that had been theretofore given. The court also erred in holding that the witness was disqualified because of his relationship to the conservatrix. It is a sufficient answer to the court's ruling in that regard to say that Myrtle Kuder Speyer was appointed conservatrix of the estate of Anna Kuder, insane, and that under that appointment it was her duty to care for and manage the real and personal estate of her ward. The claim in question belonged to that estate and Myrtle Kuder Speyer individually had no interest in the claim. The argument of defendants that a recovery in the instant case would swell the assets of the estate and increase the commission of the conservatrix and that therefore she was interested <sup>in</sup> the claim and her husband disqualified, is without the slightest merit.

The judgment of the Municipal court of Chicago will be reversed and the cause will be remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.





36119

EMMA GIOVACCHINI,  
Appellee,

v.

KLEIN BROS. CORPORATION,  
a corporation,  
Appellant.

APPEAL FROM SUPERIOR COURT,  
COOK COUNTY.

268 I.A. 635<sup>2</sup>

MR. JUSTICE SCANLAN DELIVERED THE OPINION OF THE COURT.

Emma Giovacchini sued Klein Bros. Corporation, a corporation, in an action on the case. There was a trial before the court, with a jury, and a verdict returned finding defendant guilty and assessing plaintiff's damages at \$7,500. Judgment was entered on the verdict and defendant has appealed.

The declaration, consisting of one count, alleges, in substance, that defendant, on August 25, 1925, operated a "general dry goods and merchandise business in a certain store building" located on South Halsted street, between 20th street and Canalport avenue, in Chicago, for the sale of its wares and merchandise to the public; that plaintiff entered the building for the purpose of purchasing certain of said merchandise and while in the exercise of due care and caution for her own safety she was engaged in walking through one of the aisles of the store building and in front of a certain counter commonly known as the soap counter; that it was the duty of defendant to exercise ordinary care and caution to keep the parts of its store where the buying public might be expected to pass, in a reasonably safe condition, so as not to permit or cause injury to them while in the store building, but that defendant, wholly regardless of



STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

288 I.A. 385

STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE.

IN SENATE, JANUARY 1, 1907.



its duty in the premises, carelessly and negligently permitted the floor of said aisle in front of said soap counter to be and become worn, slippery and dangerous, all of which facts and circumstances were well known to defendant, or by the exercise of reasonable care could have been known, and which were unknown to plaintiff, and by the exercise of ordinary care could not have been ascertained by her, and that by reason of the said carelessness and negligence of defendant and while plaintiff was walking along said aisle, she slipped and fell upon the floor of said aisle and was injured, to the damage of plaintiff of \$25,000. Defendant pleaded the general issue.

Plaintiff, at the time of the accident, was thirty years of age. When she was eighteen months old she became afflicted with infantile paralysis and as a consequence she was compelled to have "artificial appliances" on her left leg to enable her to get about. The foot and lower part of the limb, because of the disease, became smaller; "it was smaller from the knee down than it was from the knee up." Plaintiff, in 1927, while still wearing the appliance, had an infection in the foot of her left leg, due to the infantile paralysis. "There were atrophic sores below the knee." It then became necessary to amputate the leg at the knee, and thereafter she wore an artificial leg. This leg was kept in position by a leather receptacle into which the stump of plaintiff's leg was placed, and also by means of a belt around her waist and by straps fastened to the belt which went "around the stump of the leg" and were then fastened to the artificial leg. This artificial leg bent at the knee as plaintiff walked. Shortly after plaintiff commenced to use the artificial leg a second operation was performed on the stump, which was made necessary by the irritation caused by the use of the artificial limb. Plaintiff used a cane when she walked.

the day in the presence, carefully and negligently permitted the floor of said place in front of said shop counter to be and become worn, slippery and dangerous, all of which facts and circumstances were well known to defendant, or by the measure of reasonable care could have been known, and which were unknown to plaintiff, and by the exercise of ordinary care could not have been ascertained by him, and that by reason of the said carelessness and negligence of defendant and while plaintiff was walking along said aisle, she slipped and fell upon the floor at said aisle and was injured, to the damage of plaintiff to the sum of \$10,000. Defendant pleads the general issue.

Plaintiff, to the sum of the amount, and thirty cents of age. One day and eighteen months after the injury inflicted upon plaintiff plaintiff was in a hospital and was compelled to leave "artificial appendage" on her left leg to enable her to get around. The fact and nature of the injury, because of the distance, became manifest; "it was smaller than the hand when it was from the knee up." Plaintiff, in 1917, while still wearing the appendage had an infection in the foot of her left leg, due to the infection. "There were abscesses near the knee," it then became necessary to amputate the leg at the knee, and thereafter she was in artificial leg. This leg was kept in position by a leather strap, into which the stump of plaintiff's leg was placed, and also by means of a belt around her waist and by straps fastened to the belt which went "around the stump of the leg" and were then fastened to the artificial leg. This artificial leg bent at the knee as plaintiff walked. Shortly after plaintiff commenced to use the artificial leg a second operation was performed on the stump, which was made necessary by the irritation caused by the use of the artificial limb. Plaintiff used a cane when she walked.



As she testified: "Just for a support to balance myself a little bit, but I never put my weight on it."

Plaintiff's theory of defendant's responsibility was that defendant "for upward of twenty years displayed on this table for its customers, soap, and it was chiefly unwrapped soap in bulk. This soap from the handling by customers and sales people, shed such considerable quantities of its dust \* \* \* that part of this dust escaped from the soap on the table and reached the floor alongside it; \* \* \* that it had so long maintained that method of displaying and handling its soap that it was presumed to know that soap of that description shed its dust and when that dust left the pile or sifted from the table it would naturally fall on the white smooth floor and sooner or later produce a condition of danger, threatening dangerous slipping for its patrons passing over that aisle in front of the soap table; \* \* \* that the defendant from its upwards of 20 years' use of that method of handling soap had implied or presumptive notice and knowledge that there was constant shedding of soap dust on to the white smooth floor which might cause some of its patrons to slip and fall; that on the occasion in question the smooth white and worn floor in front of the table was slippery by reason of the presence on it of soap dust, and the plaintiff slipped on it and fell, her left hip striking the floor in the fall which caused the injuries complained of." Defendant contended, inter alia, that neither soap dust nor any other substance was on the floor at the time of the accident, that plaintiff was not caused to fall by any condition of the floor, and that she did not slip on the floor, but that she fell, and solely by reason of her crippled condition.

Defendant has raised and argued many grounds in support



[illegible]

of its contention that a new trial should be awarded, but in the view that we take of this record it will be necessary for us to pass upon only three.

Defendant contends that the verdict is clearly against the manifest weight of the evidence. After a painstaking study of all the evidence that bears upon the manner and cause of the accident, we have been forced to the conclusion that this contention is a meritorious one. As the case may be tried again we purposely refrain from analyzing and commenting upon the facts and circumstances in evidence.

During the examination of a witness for plaintiff by the latter's counsel, the witness made a statement that apprised the jury of the fact that defendant was insured against damages for injuries to employees. While we are satisfied that counsel for plaintiff did not intend that the witness should make the statement, and had no reason to apprehend that he would do so, nevertheless, in view of the state of the evidence, there is force in the contention of defendant that the statement influenced the jury in its verdict. However, we do not mean to intimate that on an appeal where a plaintiff's case was reasonably clear and the amount of the verdict was not excessive, we would hold that a statement like the one in question, made without fault on the part of counsel, would, in itself, constitute reversible error.

Defendant contends, and not without force, that counsel for plaintiff made improper and prejudicial statements to the jury in his closing argument. These statements, especially one in which the counsel intimated that the defense had influenced, or attempted to influence, witnesses, should be avoided in another trial.

The judgment of the Superior court of Cook county is reversed and the cause is remanded.

REVERSED AND REMANDED.

Kerner, P. J., and Gridley, J., concur.

and the fact that the Government has not been able to  
obtain the necessary information to make a proper  
assessment of the situation in the country.

admission in evidence.

During the examination of a witness the plaintiff by the  
 lawyer's counsel, the witness made a statement that related the  
 fact of the fact that defendant was in the habit of making the  
 plaintiff of money. This was the statement that the witness  
 plaintiff did not intend that the witness should make the statement  
 and had no reason to suppose that he would do so, nevertheless,  
 in view of the state of the evidence, there is force in the con-  
 sideration of defendant that the statement influenced the jury in its  
 verdict. However, we do not mean to intimate that on an appeal  
 where a plaintiff's case was reasonably clear and the amount of it  
 verified was not excessive, we would hold that a statement like this  
 one in question, made without truth on the part of counsel, would

...and the same is intended.



AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

7

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

9

268 I.A. 635<sup>3</sup>

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the

Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures

following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS

SECOND DISTRICT

October Term, A. D., 1931.

BARNEY DOLL,	)	
Appellee,	)	
vs.	)	Appeal from the
	)	Circuit Court of
CHARLES HAAS, and	)	Stephenson County.
ANDREW HAAS,	)	
Appellants.	)	

WOLFE -- J.

Barney Doll, the appellee herein filed his declaration consisting of three counts, to the June Term of the Circuit Court of Stephenson county, Illinois, against Charles Haas and Andrew Haas, the defendants below, who are known as appellants in this court, charging appellants with knowingly and wilfully premitting their cows, which were known to them at that time to be diseased, to mingle with the cows of the plaintiff, whose cows were free from any disease.

The counts are similar in substance and charge that on March 1st, 1929, and for a period of two years thereafter, the appellee was a tenant of appellants' under and pursuant to a certain lease, whereby, among other things, it was agreed between them that each should furnish sufficient cattle to properly stock said farm; that the share of stock furnished by each party should be of equal value. The counts charge that appellee owned and possessed twenty-four milk cows and heifers, sound, healthy and productive; that appellants were possessed of a



IN THE COURT OF CHANCERY

IN EQUITY

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

Applicant from the  
County of

BARNETT DOLL,  
vs.  
CHARLES HARRIS, and  
ANDREW HARRIS,  
Appellants.

Whereas the appellant herein filed his declaration consisting of three counts, to the first part of the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, against Charles Harris and Andrew Harris, the respondents below, who are known as appellants in this court, charging appellants with knowingly and wilfully permitting their cows, which were known to them at that time to be diseased, to mingle with the cows of the respondents, which was then and is now illegal.

The counts are similar in substance and charge that on March 1st, 1892, and for a period of two years thereafter, the appellee was a tenant of appellants' land and premises to a certain lease, whereby, among other things, it was agreed between them that each should furnish sufficient cattle to properly stock said farm; that the share of stock furnished by each party should be of equal value. The counts charge that appellee owned and possessed twenty-four milk cows and heifers, sound, healthy and productive; that appellants were possessed of a

similar number of cows which were not then and there, sound and healthy and free from infectious or contagious disease; that the fact was well known to both appellants, and that the cows and the cow barns on said leased premises were infected with germs of some infectious and contagious disease, and that the appellants then and there well knew that fact; that the appellee did not know of said disease germs in said cow barn, or in said cattle owned by the appellants; that neither of the appellants told appellee of the existence of said disease germs in said barn or in the cattle of the appellants, but, on the contrary concealed the facts from the appellee; that appellants did knowingly, wantonly and negligently permit said infected cattle owned by them to mix with the healthy cattle of the appellee; that because of said negligent, wilful and wanton conduct of the appellants, the cattle of the appellee were infected, whereby the appellee has sustained damages to the amount of \$10,000.00.

To each of these counts of the declaration the defendants filed a general demurrer, which demurrers were overruled by the court. Proper exceptions were preserved by the appellants to this order of the court. On motion of the appellants a bill of particulars was filed in substance as follows: "The disease, ailment, infection, or contagion communicated to appellee's cattle is sometimes known and defined and referred to as 'garget'; also sometimes known and referred to as 'mamitis', contagious and infectious mastitis; that said disease is also known and referred to as inflammation of the udder.<sup>2</sup> The disease in general terms being one cause of impairment of the milk functions of cows and causes them to produce stringy, clotted, bloody and impure milk, not fit for human consumption, and entirely unmarketable."

...of some which were not then and there, and  
...from infectious or contagious disease;  
...was well known to both appellants, and that the  
...on said leased premises were infected

...of some infectious and contagious disease, and

...the appellants then and there well knew that fact; that

...did not know of said disease germ in said cow

...in said cattle owned by the appellants; that neither

...of the appellants told appellee of the existence of said disease

...in said barn or in the cattle of the appellants, but, on

...the contrary, concealed the facts from the appellee; that appel-

...did knowingly, wantonly and negligently permit said in-

...cattle owned by them to mix with the healthy cattle of

...the appellee; that because of said negligent, willful and wanton

...of the appellants, the cattle of the appellee were in-

...whereby the appellee has sustained damages to the amount

of \$10,000.00.

No each of these counts of the declaration the

...filed a general demurrer, which demurrers were over-

...by the court. Proper exceptions were preserved by the

...to this order of the court. On motion of the appellants

...a bill of particulars was filed in substance as follows: "The

...disease, known as 'contagious' or 'infectious' is

...cattle is sometimes known and defined and referred

...as 'ragged'; also sometimes known and referred to as

...and infectious diseases; that said dis-

...is also known and referred to as 'infection' of the

...The disease is generally known as being one of in-

...of the milk function of cows and causes them to produce

...stotted, bloody and watery milk, not fit for human

consumption, and entirely unsalable."



Appellants filed a plea of the general issue and notice under the same. By their plea s they denied the supposed trespass, or charges laid against them. In the notice under the general issue the appellants charge the appellee with numerous acts of mismanagement of the premises where the cattle were kept. They also charge the appellee with many acts in the treatment and care of the cattle which was liable to cause the disease. They deny specifically that they had any knowledge of any infection in their herd of cattle, or barns, at the time the cattle were intermingled.

The appellants were the owners of several farms in Stephenson county. The appellee in partnership with one Gillon had been a tenant on one of these farms for a period of eight years prior to March 1, 1929. Gillon and appellee dissolved partnership just prior to that date, and in the division of the cows, the appellee took nine for his share. Prior to moving onto the farm in this suit, appellee increased his number of cows by purchasing others until he had approximately twenty. Appellants had the same number of cows on the farm onto which appellee moved March 4, 1929. Prior to March 1, 1929, appellants and appellee had entered into a lease whereby the lessor was to put in one-half the cows, and the lessee the same. In general the lease provided that each of the parties was to furnish half of the live-stock, and the increase of the live stock and the production of milk was to be divided equally. The appellee took his cows with him when he moved onto the farm, and milked all of the cows and had possession of and managed the farm. In the fall of 1929, appellee again leased the farm for a period of one year, beginning March 1, 1930, and kept the same cows that were on the farm at the expiration of the 1929 lease.

Appellants filed a plea of the general issue

and notice under the same. By their plea they denied the  
alleged trespass, or changes laid against them. In the notice  
served the general issue the appellants charge the appellee with

unlawful acts of management of the premises where the  
cattle were kept. They also charge the appellee with many acts  
in the treatment and care of the cattle which was liable to  
spread the disease. They deny specifically that they had any  
knowledge or any intention in their herd of cattle, or horses,  
at the time the cattle were introduced.

The appellants were the owners of several farms

in Johnson county. The appellee in partnership with one

John had been a partner in the firm of John and John for a number of

years prior to March 1, 1887. After that date

disolved partnership just prior to that date, and in the

division of the cows, the appellee took nine for his share.

After moving onto the farm in this suit, appellee increased

his number of cows by purchasing several more and he had approximately

twenty. Appellants had the same number of cows on the farm onto

which appellee moved March 4, 1888. Prior to March 1, 1888,

appellee and appellee had entered into a lease whereby the

lease was to run in equal parts, and the cows were to be

in equal parts, and the cows were to be in equal parts

of the milk, and the production of milk was to be divided equally.

The appellee took his cows with him when he moved onto the

farm, and milked all of the cows and had possession of the

farm. In the fall of 1888, appellee again leased

the farm for a period of one year, beginning March 1, 1889, and

just this case was on the farm at the expiration of the

The appellee introduced evidence tending to show that soon after he had moved onto the premises and the cows of the different parties became intermingled that he noticed that some of the cattle were diseased and were giving bloody milk. He called a veterinary to examine the milk and he diagnosed the trouble as being caused by mamitis. The employees of the appellee gave their version of the condition of the cattle and the condition of the milk. The appellants introduced evidence to show that they had no knowledge of any disease being in their cattle at the time of the mingling of the cattle under the lease, or had ever been diseased, and that their cattle were all free from disease on March 1st, 1931, at the time of the expiration of the tenancy of the appellee. The case was tried before the jury who found in favor of the appellee and assessed his damage at \$2500.00, and the case comes to this court on appeal.

It is insisted by the appellants that the lower court erred in not directing a verdict for them, for the reason that the declaration does not state a cause of action. In our opinion the objection is well taken as to the first count of the declaration as it does not charge that the defendants had any knowledge that the cattle of the appellants were infected with a contagious or infectious disease at the time complained of. We think that the second and third counts of the declaration, however, do state a good cause of action, and it was not error for the court to refuse to direct a verdict in favor of the appellants.

It is next insisted that the verdict is contrary to the weight of the evidence in the case. The evidence in support of the allegation that the defendants, or either of



[illegible]

It is insisted by the appellants that the lower court erred in not directing a verdict for them. For the reason that the declaration does not state a cause of action. In our opinion the objection is well taken as to the first count of the declaration as it does not charge that the defendants had any knowledge that the cattle of the appellants were infected with a contagious or infectious disease at the time acquired by them. It is said that the second and third counts of the declaration, however, do state a cause of action, and it was not error for the court to instruct the jury in favor of the defendants.

It is next indicated that the vehicle is owned by  
the defendant in the name. The evidence is  
to the effect that the defendant, or either of

them, had knowledge that their cattle were infected with disease is very, very meager; however, this is a question of fact for the jury to decide and we do not feel disposed to reverse the judgment on the ground that it is contrary to the weight of the evidence. It is the peculiar province of the jury to pass upon and dispose of questions of fact and the reviewing court is generally not justified in reversing a verdict, unless it can say that it is manifestly against the weight of the evidence, even if by reading the evidence the court should be of a different opinion relative to its weight from that which the jury found to be the fact.

The plaintiff in testifying relative to the value of his cattle testified his cows were worth from \$139.00 to \$140.00 a piece; that twenty of them would average that much; that the five heifers were worth \$270.00; that he sold all of his cattle for \$730.00. Over the objection of the appellants, appellee was permitted to introduce a bill of sale for a number of these cattle that were shipped to Chicago, and showed the price that the appellee received for them on the Chicago market. The appellee insists that the objection to this evidence, being only a general objection, is not a good objection, and the court properly overruled the same. Under the authorities laid down in the cases of *Hardin v. Forsythe*, 99 Ill., 321; *Hicks v. Deemer*, 187 Ill., 164; and *Cantwell v. Welch*, 187 Ill., 275, we think the objection to the evidence should have been sustained. The sales slip was not competent to prove the price for which the cattle were sold and should not have been admitted in evidence.

Over the objection of the appellants, the appellee was permitted to introduce in evidence a box and label marked

them, had knowledge that their cattle were infected with  
disease is true, but certainly not material. It is a question of  
fact for the jury to decide and we do not feel disposed to  
reverse the judgment on the ground that it is contrary to the  
weight of the evidence. It is the peculiar province of the  
jury to pass upon the evidence of fact and the law  
of the case is generally not binding in reversing a verdict.  
We can say that it is manifestly against the weight of  
the evidence, even if by reading the evidence the court should  
be at a different opinion relative to the weight from that which  
the jury found to be the fact.

The plaintiff in testifying relative to the value  
of the cattle testified that he saw some from this place  
that were a piece; that twenty or there would average that much;  
that the five cattle were worth about \$100 each and that  
the cattle for \$750.00. Over the objection of the appellee,  
the appellee was permitted to introduce a bill of sale for a number  
of these cattle that were shipped to Chicago, and showed the  
fact that the appellee received fourteen on the Chicago market.  
The appellee insists that the objection to this evidence, being  
only a receipt of cattle, is not a good objection, and the  
court refused to exclude the same. While the authorities in this  
down in the cases of *Wain v. Wainwright*, 25 Ill. 501; *Allen*  
*v. Decker*, 127 Ill. 144; and *Gentwell v. Welch*, 128 Ill. 275,  
we think the objection to the evidence should have been sustained.  
The value of the cattle was not competent to prove the price for which  
the cattle were sold and should not have been admitted in evi-  
dence.

Over the objection of the appellee, the appellee  
was permitted to introduce in evidence a bill of sale for



'Cow Cure'. One of the employees of appellee found this empty box in the barn where the cattle were kept. This box was evidently introduced in evidence for the purpose of showing that the appellants had knowledge of their cattle being infected. The only evidence that the defendant knew anything about any of these boxes being on their premises is found in the testimony of Andrew Haas, who testified that it had been ten years before the trial that he and his brother had purchased any of such boxes of medicine and the medicine was never used for anything except as a tonic for their cattle. During all this time other cattle were kept in the barns and most of the time the barn was in the possession of their tenants. It is our opinion that the court erred in admitting the box and label in evidence.

On examination of the appellee's testimony relative to the value that he placed on his herd of cattle at the time they were intermingled with the cattle of the defendant, and treating his evidence as to what the cattle were worth at the time he sold them, as being the correct values, this court cannot understand how the jury arrived at a verdict of \$2500.00, and the verdict in this respect, we think is contrary to the evidence.

For the reasons above set forth the judgment of the Circuit Court of Stephenson county is hereby reversed and the cause remanded.

Reversed and remanded.

the Court. One of the witnesses of the case found this empty

box in the barn where the cattle were kept. This box was

evidently introduced in evidence for the purpose of showing

that the appellants had knowledge of their cattle being in-

tested. The only evidence that the defendant knew anything

about any of these boxes being on their premises is found in

the testimony of Andrew Mann, who testified that it had been

two years before the fatal shot he and his brother had pur-

chased any of such boxes of medicine and the medicine was

never used for anything except as a tonic for their cattle.

During all this time other cattle were kept in the barn and

most of the time the box was in the possession of their owners.

It is our opinion that the court erred in admitting the box

and label in evidence.

On examination of the appellee's testimony relative

to the value that he placed on his herd of cattle at the time

they were intermingled with the cattle of the defendant, and

examining his evidence as to what the cattle were worth at the

time he sold them we being the correct value, this court

cannot understand how the jury arrived at a verdict of \$2000.00,

and the verdict in this respect, we think is entirely so the

evidence.

For the reasons above set forth the judgment of

the Circuit Court of Stoughton County is hereby reversed and

the case remanded.

Reversed and remanded.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 635<sup>4</sup>

10

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On  
OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:





IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS.

## SECOND DISTRICT.

February Term, A. D., 1932.

G. R. HEDRICK,	)	
Appellee,	)	
vs.	)	Appeal from
	)	Circuit Court,
W. W. MERCER,	)	Peoria County.
Appellant.	)	

WOLFE \*\* P. J.

G. R. Hedrick started suit in a Justice of the Peace court in Peoria County against W. W. Mercer, the appellant, to recover damages to the automobile of Hedrick occasioned by a collision of the automobiles of the respective parties to this suit. The accident occurred on the evening of May 6th, 1931, in the City of Peoria, Illinois.

At the trial of the case before the Justice of the Peace, Hedrick recovered damages against Mercer for the sum of \$227.60. From this judgment Mercer prayed an appeal to the circuit court of Peoria County. Trial was had before a jury in the circuit court of said county and a verdict rendered in favor of Hedrick in the sum of \$227.60. On this verdict a judgment was entered for said amount and the case is brought to this court by appeal for review.

The suit is the result of a collision between the automobile owned by G. R. Hedrick, appellee, which was being driven by his son, and the automobile owned and driven by the appellant, W. W. Mercer. The collision occurred on North

IN THE  
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

SECOND DIVISION

Case No. 100,000

Appellant from  
Circuit Court,  
Harris County.

Appellee  
vs.  
Appellant.

WORTH \*\* 100,000

C. E. Hedrick started suit in a Justice of the Peace court in Harris County against W. W. Hanson, the appellant, to recover damages to the automobile of Hedrick occasioned by a collision of the automobile of the respondent parties to this suit. The accident occurred on the evening of May 28th, 1921, in the City of Harris, Illinois.

At the trial of the case before the Justice of the Peace, Hedrick recovered damages against Hanson for the sum of \$287.00. From this judgment Hanson prayed an appeal to the circuit court of Harris County. Trial was had before a jury in the circuit court of said county and a verdict rendered in favor of Hedrick in the sum of \$287.00. On this verdict a judgment was entered for said amount and the case is brought to this court by appeal for review.

The suit is the result of a collision between the automobile owned by C. E. Hedrick, appellee, which was being driven by his son, and the automobile owned and driven by the respondent, W. W. Hanson. The collision occurred on the 28th

Madison street in Peoria, Illinois. Madison street is a paved street running in a northerly and southerly direction in said city. The appellant's car was being driven in a southerly direction on Madison street, and appellee's car was being driven in a northerly direction on said street. Appellee's car was damaged and was repaired by the Reliance Motor Company of Peoria. The itemized bill introduced in evidence charges for repairs, including labor and parts, to be \$227.60, and the same was paid by the appellee. That the cars came together and that the injury to appellee's car was occasioned thereby, is undisputed. The question is whether the driver of the appellee's car was in the exercise of due care and caution for the safety of appellee's car, and whether the appellant was guilty of negligence while driving his car on the evening in question at the time of the collision.

Vine street intersects Madison street at right-angles at the south end of the 2900 block of North Madison street. Fairholm street intersects North Madison street at right-angles at the northerly end of the 2900 block. Appellee contends that his son was driving north on Madison street towards Vine street on the right or east side of Madison street; that said Madison street was thirty feet wide and paved with brick; that as he approached Vine street he saw a vehicle approaching from the opposite direction; that when he first saw the car it was about a block away to the north of where the collision happened; that as he approached Vine street he was traveling about twenty miles an hour; that the car approaching from the north was traveling in about the center of the street; that as he crossed Vine street and entered the 2900 block of Madison street, he reduced the speed of his car; that as he entered the 2900 block he was



Eastern street in Decatur, Illinois. Eastern street is a paved  
street running in a northerly and southerly direction in said city.  
The appellant's car was being driven in a southerly direction  
on Madison street; and appellee's car was being driven in a  
northerly direction on said street. Appellee's car was damaged  
and was repaired by the Reliance Motor Company of Decatur. The  
appellee will introduce in evidence charges for repairs,  
including labor and parts, to the effect that the same were  
by the appellee. That the cars came together and that the injury  
to appellee's car was occasioned thereby, is undisputed. The  
question is whether the driver of the appellee's car was in the  
possession of the car and control at the time of the collision  
and whether the appellee was driving in violation of the  
statute in this regard. It is noted at the time of the  
collision.

The record shows that Madison street is a two-lane  
street, the width of the 1900 being 20 feet. Madison  
street is a paved street running in a southerly direction  
on the right side of the 1900 block. Appellee contends that  
the car was driving south on Madison street at the time  
of the collision on east side of Madison street; that said Madison  
street was thirty feet wide and paved with brick; that as he ap-  
proached Vine street he saw a vehicle approaching from the opposite  
direction; that when he first saw the car it was about a block  
away to the north; he says the collision happened; that as he  
approached Vine street he saw the car driving south; that he  
saw that the car approaching from the north was traveling in  
opposite the center of the street; that as he crossed Vine street  
and entered the 1900 block of Madison street he turned the  
wheel of his car; that as he entered the 1900 block of the

traveling to the right of the center of Madison street about three feet from the righthand curb of said street as he was going north; that he noticed a car parked close to the curb in front of him on the righthand side of Madison street headed north; that as he got about fifteen feet behind the parked car, appellant's car, which had been traveling in the center of the street came directly over towards his car; that the cars collided and the left front wheels of both cars came together; that the extreme front of his car was about even with the rear of the parked car when the cars collided; that at the time of contact the left front wheel of his car was about three feet to the right or easterly side of the center of Madison street. In this contention the appellee is supported by a number of witnesses.

The appellant claims that he was driving on the right side of the street going south; that as he approached the 2900 block of Madison street he noticed the dim lights of a car parked in the 2900 block on North Madison street in front of the first house north of Vine street; that he noticed a car approaching below Vine street, which was appellee's car, being driven near the righthand or easterly curb of Madison street; that he was traveling at least thirty miles an hour when he first saw it; that as the car of appellee approached the parked car the driver came within a distance of eight or ten feet of the same, then swerved and turned suddenly to the left out from behind the parked car; that at this particular time appellant's car was within a few feet of the parked car and was traveling at about 20 miles per hour; that he attempted to increase the speed of his car to avoid a collision, but the two cars came together with their left front wheels and fenders. There is evidence in the record that tends to support this contention of the appellant.





We have examined very carefully the testimony offered by the parties to this suit, and it is our opinion it is clearly a question of fact for the jury to determine wherein the weight of the testimony lies. They have found in favor of the appellee and unless this court can say that their finding is manifestly against the weight of the evidence we would not be justified in setting aside the verdict. We cannot say that the verdict is against the weight of the evidence, therefore, we do not feel that we would be justified in setting aside the verdict as being contradictory to the weight of the evidence.

Plaintiff's Exhibit One was an itemized bill from the Reliance Motor Company to the plaintiff for repairs to his car. This exhibit was admitted in evidence. The appellant now contends that there was no evidence in the record sufficient to show that all of the work and material shown by this exhibit was done on the car as a result of the collision. The appellee and his son both testified that the appellee's car was in good mechanical condition before the time of the accident --(that repairs were made as a result of this accident)-- It is our opinion that the exhibit was properly admitted in evidence and was prima facia proof of the correct amount of the damage to appellee's car.

The appellant insists that the court erred in giving the instruction to the jury for the plaintiff, which is as follows: "The court instructs the jury that there was in full force and effect a certain ordinance of the City of Peoria at the time of the accident which is in the words as follows to-wit: "A vehicle, except when passing a vehicle ahead, shall keep as near the righthand curb as practicable." We cannot see wherein the appellants were prejudiced by the giving of this instruction. However, the appellant is not in a position to

501-9711 you should call Williams for the following order 17

that we would be justified in setting aside the version as being against the weight of the evidence, therefore, we do not feel settling aside the verdict. We cannot say that the verdict is against the weight of the evidence as we have not been justified in settling aside the weight of the evidence as being against the weight of the evidence.

[illegible][illegible]

urge this as error as his abstract violates Rule 16 of this court in this: "The abstract must set out in full every instruction and note whether the same was given, modified or refused." An examination of the record discloses that the abstract does not set forth all of the instructions that were given by the court at the trial of the case. We find no reversible error in the case, and the judgment of the circuit court of Peoria County is hereby affirmed.

Affirmed.





STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 636'

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the

Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures

following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS  
SECOND DISTRICT

February Term, A. D. 1932.

ANNA C. HEINKEL, As Administratrix  
of the Estate of Marie Eder, Deceased,  
Defendant in error.

vs.

Appeal from the  
Circuit Court  
of Lake County.

ARTHUR MAES,  
Plaintiff in Error.

WOLFE, P.J.

The plaintiff filed a suit against the defendant in the Circuit Court of Lake County. The declaration consists of two counts. The first count declared upon a promissory note for \$800.00, dated November 18, 1919, payable on demand, with interest at six per cent per annum. The note did not state when the interest was to start. The second count declared upon an open account for money loaned for \$200.00, and interest thereon. No proof was admitted upon this count, so this count is not involved in the suit. The only question is the amount due, if anything, on the note.

To this declaration the defendant filed nine pleas: the general issue, counter claim, set-off, notice of special matter, and affidavit of defense, that the administratrix had no letters of administration, and the statute of limitation. The plaintiff filed a replication denying specifically every allegation that was set forth in the defendant's special pleas. Evidence was offered in support of the plaintiff's and defendant's contentions, and at the close of all the evidence the court orally directed the jury to find the issues in favor of the plaintiff and assess her damage at \$704.17.

At the time the court gave this instruction the defendant



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS

SECOND DISTRICT

February Term, A. D. 1904.

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, Plaintiff,  
vs.  
ARTHUR HARRIS, Defendant.

Appeal from the  
Circuit Court  
of Lake County.

72.

ARTHUR HARRIS,

Plaintiff in Error.

WOLF, J. J.

The plaintiff filed a suit against the defendant in the  
Circuit Court of Lake County. The declaration consisted of two  
counts. The first count declared upon a promissory note for  
\$800.00, dated November 12, 1902, payable on demand, with inter-  
est at six per cent per annum. The note did not state when the  
interest was to start. The second count declared upon an open  
account for money loaned for \$800.00, and interest thereon. No  
proof was submitted upon this count, so this count is not in-  
volved in the suit. The only question is the amount due, it may-  
be, on the note.

To this declaration the defendant filed nine pleas: the  
general issue, counter claim, set-off, notice of special matter,  
and affidavits of defense, that the administrator had no letters  
of administration, and the statute of limitation. The plaintiff  
filed a replication denying specifically every allegation that  
was set forth in the defendant's special pleas. Evidence was  
offered in support of the plaintiff's and defendant's contentions,  
and at the close of all the evidence the court orally directed  
the jury to find the issues in favor of the plaintiff and assess  
her damages at \$704.14.  
At the time the court gave this instruction the defendant

objected and excepted to the giving of the instruction. Numerous objections were urged in the printed briefs and argument of the plaintiff in error why the judgment of the trial court should be reversed, but in our opinion, consideration of all those points is not necessary to a proper decision of the case.

It is first urged that the court erred in directing a verdict in favor of the plaintiff as the plaintiff in error contends there is a question of fact in the case, and that he was entitled to have a jury decide it. It is a well recognized principle of law that if the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deducted from it, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not preemptorily instruct the jury to find for the plaintiff or the defendant. When the evidence is conflicting on the question as to which are more credible, it is a question for a jury. It is not within the province of the judge to weigh the evidence and ascertain where the weight is. Peremptory instructions should be given only when a question of fact is not involved. *Wenona Coal Company vs. Holmquist*, 152 Ill. 581; *Lake Shore Ry Co. vs. Richards* 152 Ill. 72.

The defendant in error concedes that this is the law, but she claims there was no competent evidence in the record to dispute her claim. The defendant Maes, without objection, testified of his book account and at the time the book account was offered in evidence the defendant in error put her objection as follows: "Now, you honor, we object to the introduction of this book as evidence, or any part of it, for the reason that the witness in his pleas and affidavit contradicts his statement made in the examination by counsel. We object for the further reason that it is an attempt to set forth the claim of unliquidated damages which the plaintiff claims in this case, which cannot be done; and for the further reason that if he has any claim, his claim should be filed as the statute provides, in the probate court of Cook County, Illinois."

admitted and accepted by the Court in the case of the defendant. The defendant's evidence is not sufficient to establish his guilt. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case.

When the evidence is conflicting on the question as to which one is more credible, it is a question for a jury. It is not within the province of the judge to weigh the evidence and determine where the weight is. Peremptory instructions should be given only when a question of fact is not involved. Where the defendant is guilty of a crime, the plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case.

The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case. The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case.

The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case. The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case.

The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case. The defendant is guilty of a crime. The plaintiff is not bound to prove his case by a preponderance of the evidence. It is a question for the jury to decide. It is a well recognized principle of law that the evidence, or the legitimate inferences which may be deduced therefrom, tends to support the defendant's or plaintiff's case, the court should not automatically assume the truth of the plaintiff's case.



We think that the court properly overruled the objections as made by the plaintiff. The first objection would be clearly a question of fact for the jury to say as to whether the book account did contradict his statement as testified to at the time of the trial.

The second objection is not good for the reason that the defendant was not trying to recover anything from the plaintiff, but only off-setting the amount that the plaintiff claimed was due on the note. It was not necessary for the defendant to file his claim in the probate court of Cook County during the time of the administration of the estate as he is not attempting to collect anything on his claim, but is asking to have the claim credited as payment on the note which he had given to the plaintiff intestate. We think the questions as to the amount due on the note together with the accumulated interest, and correctness of the book account, were questions of fact that should have been submitted to the jury, and the court erred in giving the peremptory instruction to the jury to find for the plaintiff.

The plaintiff in error insists that a peremptory instruction should have been given in writing, and the court erred in orally directing the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff. In the case of *Helfing vs. Van Zandt*, 162 Ill. 166, the court passing on this question say: "It is next claimed that the court erred in orally directing the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff and to assess the plaintiff's damages at a certain amount. Under our statute the Circuit Court has no authority to instruct the jury orally on any material issue in the case. Here no defense was made before the jury and there was no question in regard to the amount the plaintiff was entitled to recover under the evidence, and the instructions to the jury was harmless; but, at the same time it was erroneous, and had an exception been reserved to the decision of the court in instructing the jury, we would be inclined to hold

is that the court should have directed the jury to find for the plaintiff. The first objection would be that the court should have directed the jury to find for the plaintiff. The first objection would be that the court should have directed the jury to find for the plaintiff. The first objection would be that the court should have directed the jury to find for the plaintiff.

The second objection is not good for the reason that the plaintiff was not trying to recover anything from the plaintiff, but only off-setting the amount that the plaintiff claimed was due on the note. It was not necessary for the defendant to file the plea in the probate court of Cook County during the trial of the case. The defendant of the estate as he is not attempting to collect anything on his claim, but is asking to have the claim deducted as payment on the note which he had given to the plaintiff. We think the question as to the amount due on the note is a question of fact that should have been left to the jury, and the court erred in giving the jury instructions to the jury to find for the plaintiff.

The plaintiff is now asking the court to direct the jury to find for the plaintiff. The court should have been given in writing, and the court erred in orally directing the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff. In the case of Helmer vs. Van Kester, 188 Ill. 134, the court held in this situation say: "It is next claimed that the court erred in orally directing the jury to find the issues for the plaintiff. And to assess the plaintiff's damages at a certain amount. When we state the court has no authority to instruct the jury orally on any material issue in the case. Here no issue was made before the jury and there was no question in regard to the amount the plaintiff was entitled to recover under the evidence, and the instructions to the jury was harmless; but, as the case is was erroneous, and had an exception been reserved to the decision of the court in instructing the jury, we would be inclined to hold

that the judgment should be reversed." Wenona Coal Co., vs. Holmquist, 152 Ill. 581.-- We are aware that some of the appellate courts have held that it is not error to give peremptory instructions orally, but they all say that it is a better practice that such instructions should be <sup>in</sup> writing.

It is our opinion that the peremptory instruction should be in writing and the court erred in giving such instruction orally. The judgment of the Circuit Court of Lake County is hereby reversed and the case remanded.

Reversed and remanded.



and the judgment should be reversed." (Exhibit 100, p. 10.)

Exhibit, 100, p. 10. --- We are aware that some of the appellate courts have held that it is not correct to give great weight to instructions orally, but they all say that it is a matter for the jury to decide.

It is our opinion that the foregoing instruction should be given. We are aware that the court in the case of *Exhibit 100* held that the judgment of the jury should be reversed and the case remanded.

Respectfully,  
[Signature]

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

7

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

268 I.A. 636<sup>2</sup>

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

2

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS

Second District.

May Term, A. D., 1932.

BELVIDERE NATIONAL BANK	)	
of BELVIDERE, N. J.,	)	
	)	Appeal from the
vs.	)	County Court of
	)	Peoria County.
KARL ZEPP,	)	
	)	
Appellee.	)	

WOLFE \*\* P. J.

This is a suit in assumpsit brought by the appellant, Belvidere National Bank of Belvidere, N. J., against the appellee Karl Zepp, in the County Court of Peoria County, to the February term, 1926.

The amended declaration alleges that on April 20, 1925, the Asbestos Products Corporation made its certain draft or trade acceptance, and thereby requested the defendant ( Karl Zepp ) to pay on June 20, 1925, to the order of the Asbestos Products Corporation \$420.00, which said draft or trade acceptance the defendant on the day first aforesaid executed and delivered to Asbestos Products Corporation. The Asbestos Products Corporation thereupon endorsed and delivered said draft or trade acceptance to the American Cities Co., Inc., who endorsed and delivered the same to the plaintiff (Belvidere National Bank), and that the defendant promised the plaintiff to pay said sum of money, according to the tenor and effect of said trade acceptance.



IN THE  
 DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES  
 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

New York, N. Y., 1980.

BEVILACCA NATIONAL BANK  
 OF BEVILACCA, N. Y.,

vs.

KARL KAPP,

Defendant.

Plaintiff.

This is a bill of exchange brought by the plaintiff, Bevilacqua National Bank of Bevilacqua, N. Y., against the defendant, Karl Kapp, in the County Court of Lewis County, to the February term, 1980.

The amended declaration alleges that on April 20, 1982, the Bevilacqua National Bank of Bevilacqua made the certain draft or trade acceptance, and thereby requested the defendant (Karl Kapp) to pay on June 30, 1980, to the order of the Bevilacqua National Bank of Bevilacqua, which said draft or trade acceptance was delivered on the day first aforesaid executed and delivered by Bevilacqua National Bank of Bevilacqua. The Bevilacqua National Bank of Bevilacqua endorsed and delivered said draft or trade acceptance to the American Office Co., Inc., who endorsed and delivered the same to the plaintiff (Bevilacqua National Bank), and the plaintiff promised the plaintiff to pay said sum of money, according to the tenor and effect of said trade acceptance.

(2)

The amended declaration also alleges that on July 10, 1925, after said trade acceptance became due by the terms thereof, the plaintiff, through its attorneys O'Brien, Boardman, Parker & Fox, of New York City, wrote a letter to defendant and demanded payment of said trade acceptance from said defendant; that on July 14, 1925, the defendant employed Roscoe Herget, an attorney at law, of Peoria, Illinois to represent said defendant in making a reply to said letter, and to state for the defendant his reasons for refusing to pay said trade acceptance, and thereupon said Herget, acting for the defendant, wrote to plaintiff's said attorneys a letter dated July 14, 1925, giving defendant's reasons for refusing to pay said trade acceptance, which said letter states: "Mr. Zepp has referred to me for reply your letter of the 10th inst. From the evidence submitted to me it appears that the alleged trade acceptance was obtained from him by fraud and misrepresentation which he is able to prove and substantiate. This being so he would not be liable for the claim. He has ordered the merchandise described to be returned to the Asbestos Products Corporation, and whether or not they have accepted its return I do not know, but I would suggest that you confer with them and direct them to accept without delay the return of the merchandise, as Mr. Zepp positively refuses to make any payment or to be a party to a scheme such as has been perpetrated upon him."

(Signed) Roscoe Herget."

Said amended declaration further alleged that said defendant was estopped from setting up any defense to the payment of said trade acceptance except such defense as is consistent with and contained in said last mentioned letter.

An affidavit of claim was filed with the declaration, signed by Clarence C. Smith, cashier of the plaintiff, Belvidere





National Bank, which stated that the demand of the plaintiff is for \$420.00, and interest, due on a trade acceptance dated April 20, 1925.

To the amended declaration the defendant filed a plea of the general issue, also a plea denying that he signed the instrument in question and charged the same to be a forgery; he also filed a special plea as follows:

"And for a further plea in this behalf, the defendant says that the plaintiff ought not to have its aforesaid action against him, the defendant, because he says that he, the said defendant, did not knowingly make, deliver or accept the writing in the said declaration mentioned; that he never saw said writing in his life time and never heard of its existence until shortly before this suit was brought; that on or about April 20th, 1925, a person alleging to be a representative of the said Asbestos Products Corporation called upon this defendant and requested that this defendant represent said Asbestos Products Corporation in the vicinity of the City of Peoria, as a painter, to see to it that any of the products of said corporation sold in this vicinity were properly applied on the jobs upon which they were to be used; that the defendant, at that time, executed a contract for the purposes above mentioned; that he read said instrument before he signed the same; that said writing in the declaration mentioned was not a part thereof; that that was the only paper that he ever executed in which the Asbestos Products Corporation was mentioned; that in the execution of said instrument above referred to, he was in the exercise of due care and caution so as not to execute any instrument with which he was not familiar and that if the signature 'Karl Zepp' alleged to appear on said writing in said declaration mentioned, should be the signature of this defendant, it was ob-

Witness said, when asked that the demand of the plaintiff is \$10,000, he answered, "Yes, sir, that is the demand."

Q. To the enclosed declaration the defendant filed a plea of the general issue, also a plea denying that he signed the instrument in question and changed the same to be a contract, he also filed a special plea as follows:

"That the defendant ought not to have the record set aside because he signed the instrument, because he says that he, the said defendant, did not voluntarily make, deliver or accept the instrument in the said declaration mentioned; that on every such matter as this the law and equity stand at the defendant's right, and he is entitled to the same."

Witness said, as a representative of the said defendant, he appeared in court and said that the defendant had admitted that the defendant had signed the instrument in question.

Q. Now, as to the plea, as I believe, it was to it that the defendant at the time he signed it, he was not of legal age, and the instrument is void, and the defendant is entitled to the same. Is that correct?

A. Yes, sir; that was the only reason that he was entitled to the same. The defendant was not of legal age at the time he signed it, and the instrument is void.

Q. Now, as to the plea, as I believe, it was to it that the defendant at the time he signed it, he was not of legal age, and the instrument is void, and the defendant is entitled to the same. Is that correct?

tained by some fraudulent trick or device, - the nature of which is unknown to this defendant, - by the said representative of the said Asbestos Corporation, at the time he executed said contract above herein mentioned; and this the defendant is ready to verify."

The defendant also filed an affidavit of meritorious defense as follows: "Karl Zepp being first duly sworn upon his oath deposes and says that he is the defendant in the above entitled cause; that he verily believes that he has a good cause of defense to said suit upon the merits to the whole of the plaintiff's demand; that the nature of such defense is: That he did not make, execute, accept or deliver the said instrument, to-wit: said trade acceptance sued on; that he did not purchase from the drawer of said trade acceptance any goods of any kind, as set forth in said trade acceptance, or obtain any other thing of value at any time from said corporation; that there was no occasion whatever for him to execute any instrument of any kind to said Asbestos Products Corporation, and that if the signature 'Karl Zepp' appearing thereon should, by any chance, be the signature of this affiant, it was obtained thereon by some trick, fraud, or device, the nature of which is unknown to this affiant, without the knowledge of this affiant by the representative of said Asbestos Products Corporation and that he did not authorize the said Roscoe Herget to write the letter set forth in the plaintiff's amended declaration."

On October 7, 1931, the plaintiff filed a general and special demurrer to the defendant's special plea filed September 30, 1931, alleging special causes of demurrer, as follows:

"1. Said plea is double and argumentative. It is both a traverse and an avoidance in one plea.

"2. Said plea purports to be a plea of confession and avoidance, but it does not give color of right in the plaintiff by admitting the execution of the instrument sued on.



... of which ... the ... of which ...  
 is known to this defendant; - by the said representative of the ...  
 said ... Corporation, at the time he executed said contract ...  
 said ... defendant; and this the defendant is now to verify.  
 The defendant also filed an affidavit of veracity.

... the defendant is now to verify.  
 ... and says that he is the defendant in the above captioned ...  
 ... that he verily believes that he has a good cause of defense ...  
 ... upon the merits to the whole of the plaintiff's ...

... that the ... of said ... is ...  
 ... receipt or delivery of the said instrument, to-wit: said ...  
 ... and that he did not purchase from the ... of ...  
 ... any kind, or not forth in ...

... or obtain any other thing of value at any ...  
 ... that there was no intention ...  
 ... at the time of said ...

... and that if the ... of said ...  
 ... by any chance, he has no knowledge of said ...  
 ... by some third person, to-wit: the ...  
 ... without the knowledge of this ...

... of said ... Corporation ...  
 ... that he did not authorize the said ...  
 ... in the plaintiff's amended declaration."  
 On October 7, 1931, the plaintiff filed a ...

... the ... of said ...  
 ... of said ...  
 ... of said ...

"3. Said plea is in substance the same as plea filed by the defendant on June 27, 1931, to which the Court has already sustained a demurrer.

"4. The alleged fraud, device, trick or circumvention referred to in said plea are not sufficiently set forth.

"5. No facts are set forth which tend to show that the defendant was not negligent in executing said trade acceptance.

"6. No facts are set forth which show that the defendant in executing said trade acceptance used any diligence to protect himself from fraud.

"7. Said plea contains matters of surplusage which should be disregarded by the Court on the argument of said demurrer."

The court overruled the plaintiff's general and special demurrers to the special plea of the defendant, dismissed the suit and rendered judgment against plaintiff for costs. The appellant, (plaintiff below) has brought the case to this court for review and has assigned as error the action of the trial court in overruling the demurrers and in rendering final judgment against the plaintiff of its cause of action.

The only question involved in this suit is: The sufficiency of the defendant's special plea in which it attempts to charge fraud in its inception of the draft or trade acceptance.

It is first insisted by the plaintiff in error that there were holders in due course of the instrument in question, and therefore, the defense of fraud could not be available to the defendant as against them. Fraud must be proven before it is available as a defense to the suit, but if the fraud is such that it inheres to the execution of the instrument, then it is a void instrument in the hands of third parties even though holders in

the defendant was not negligent in executing said work as evidenced.

**THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

therefore, the estimate of 1960 could not be available in the

at the same time, the fact that the same person is not always the same person, and that the same person is not always the same person, is a fact that is not always recognized.

it inherent to the execution of the individual, which is a good



due course of business before it becomes over due.--Chicago City Railroad Co., vs. Uhter, 212 Ill., 176; Papke vs. Hammond, 192 Ill., 631.--

The next question arising is whether the plea sets forth sufficient facts, assuming that they are true, to constitute a good plea of fraud and circumvention. The general rule is that whenever a person relies upon fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, whether the proceeding is at law or equity, the facts constituting the alleged fraud must be set forth in the plea. In *Bouxsein v. Granville Nat'l. Bank*, 292 Ill., 503, the court in passing upon the sufficiency of a plea of fraud and circumvention said; "It is essential that the facts and circumstances which constitute fraud should be set out clearly and concisely and with sufficient particularity to apprise the opposite party of what he is called upon to answer." The words fraud, misrepresentation and deceit are of no value to the pleader in the absence of an averment of facts to which they particularly apply. They are simply the statement of a conclusion. The facts upon which the charge of fraud is based should always be averred. The general allegation of fraud, however strong in its expression, is insufficient.

It is the contention of the appellee in his allegation that the nature of the fraud, or device, in which the appellant procured his signature to the instrument is unknown to the appellee, but is sufficient to charge an act of fraud and deceit.-- In the case of *Hazard vs. Griswold*, 21 Federal Reporter, 178, which cites *Cole vs. Joliet Opera House*, 79 Ill., 96, holds that the demurrer to a similar plea was properly sustained. In the *Cole vs. Joliet* case the suit was upon a subscription to the capital stock of a company, a plea that the company fraudently got possession of the subscription of said defendant, and that it fraudulently obtained the signature of the defendant to the subscription by

the same of business before it becomes over due.--Windsor 1897  
Belleville, Mo., vs. Union, 218 Ill., 189; Taylor vs. Edwards, 189

Ill., 189.

The next question arising is whether the plea sets

forth sufficient facts, assuming that they are true, to constitute  
a plea of fraud and misrepresentation. The general rule is that  
where a party claims upon fraud, misrepresentation or breach of  
contract the burden is on him to show it. The facts constituting  
the alleged fraud must be set forth in the plea. In *Windsor v.*

*Belleville*, 218 Ill., 189, the court in passing upon the  
sufficiency of a plea of fraud and misrepresentation said: "It is es-  
sential that the facts and circumstances which constitute fraud  
should be set out clearly and concisely and with sufficient particu-  
larity to apprise the opposite party of what he is called upon  
to answer." The words fraud, misrepresentation and breach are of

no value to the pleader in the absence of an averment of facts  
to which they pertinently apply. They are empty the statement of  
a conclusion. The facts upon which the charge of fraud is based  
should always be averred. The general allegation of fraud, however  
averred in its expression, is insufficient.

It is the contention of the appellee in this litigation  
that the nature of the fraud, or device, by which the appellant  
obtained his signature to the instrument in question is  
unavailing, but is sufficient to charge an act of fraud and breach.--  
In the case of *Harris vs. Edwards*, 218 Ill., 189, 190, 191, 192,  
which cites *Gale vs. Follett*, 77 Ill., 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,  
the defendant to a similar plea was generally sustained. In the case  
of *Follett* case the plea was upon a contract made by the defendant  
of a company, a plea that the company was defunct and that the

fraudulent representations, and that the company knowingly committed such fraudulent acts, without averring the facts constituting the fraud, is bad on general demurrer. We are of the opinion that the plea did not properly set forth the facts of the fraud and circumvention in the execution of the instrument in question so as to apprise the plaintiff of the charge they would have to meet to overcome the facts in said plea. We think the demurrer should have been sustained to the plea.

There is another reason why the demurrer should have been sustained to this plea, and that is, that the facts set forth in this special plea could have been proven under the general issue. The appellee, in his brief and argument, practically concedes this to be the fact. They claimed the same could not be reached by general demurrer, and as this was not raised by special demurrer the appellants cannot now raise this question in this court. In the case of the Central Ill., Railroad Co., vs. Johnson, 34 Ill., 389, the court held that, 'a special plea, setting up only matters the reverse of which the plaintiff is bound to prove in order to make out a prima facie case, is bad on general demurrer as amounting to the general issue.'

-- Kopf vs. Yordy, 200 Ill., 409.--

For the reasons above stated the judgment of the County Court of Peoria County is hereby reversed and the case remanded to said court with directions to the Court to sustain the demurrer to defendant's special plea.

Reversed and remanded with directions.



Downloaded from <http://ajphaphapublications.sagepub.com/> at 11:00 11 July 2015

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-16-2007 BY SP5 BTJ/KAT/STP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-21-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

100-443887-100

IN DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

...the ... ..

transmission of the virus. The virus is not

THESE RESULTS ARE IN ACCORD WITH THE FINDINGS OF OTHER STUDIES ON THE EFFECTS OF CORTICOSTEROIDS ON THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.

THESE RESULTS ARE IN ACCORD WITH THE FINDINGS OF OTHER STUDIES.

THESE BOOKS ARE TO BE KEPT IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

1947-1948

For setting up only meters the number of which is

It is bound to prove in order to make the following statement:

1. The following information is being furnished as requested by letter of 1/11/50:

---. 400 . III. 113 . (b) ---. 400 .

For the reasons above stated, it is recommended that the

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 1039-1052.

[illegible]

1847-1848

... 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622,

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and

for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby  
certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause,  
of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said  
Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine  
hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the Appellate Court





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 636<sup>3</sup>

13

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On  
OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS

SECOND DISTRICT

May Term, A. D., 1932.

MARY DOUBETTE CASSELL, Administratrix of	)	
the Estate of Corrine May Shelton,	)	
deceased,	)	
	)	Appeal from the
Appellee,	)	Circuit Court of
	)	Peoria County,
vs.	)	Illinois.
	)	
CITY OF PEORIA, a municipal corporation,	)	
Appellant.	)	

WOLFE \*\* P. J.

The appellee as administratrix of the estate of Corrine May Shelton, deceased, started suit in the circuit court of Peoria County against the City of Peoria to recover damage for the wrongful death of the deceased, which occurred on March 6th, 1930. The declaration charges that the death resulted from the negligence of the City of Peoria in failing to maintain its streets in a reasonably safe state of repair. There was only one count in the declaration, to which the defendant city filed a plea of general issue. Trial was had before a jury which rendered a verdict in favor of the appellee for the sum of \$4500.00. Judgment was entered upon the verdict for \$4500.00, and the City of Peoria brings the case to this court for review.

Corrine May Shelton was riding in the automobile with her sister when she was injured on February 27, 1930. She had been invited to ride as a guest by her sister who was driving the car. The deceased was sitting on the righthand side of the automobile in the front seat as it was being driven along Adams Street



1917

SINGAPORE 70, BRIDGE STREET, SINGAPORE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ONE MORE ROOM  
TO THE HOUSE

deceased.  
the estate of Corrine May Station,  
MARY DUBOIS, Administration of

coll. 74

CITY OF PHOENIX, a municipal corporation,  
 Arizona

NOTES \*\*

The appellee as administrator of the estate of  
Gorline May Shelton, deceased, started suit in the circuit court  
of Florida County against the City of Leonia to recover damages for  
the wrongful death of the deceased, which occurred on March 25th,  
1980. The declaration charges that the death resulted from the  
negligence of the City of Leonia in failing to maintain its  
streets in a reasonably safe state of repair. There was only one  
count in the declaration, to which the defendant city filed a  
plea of general issue. Trial was had before a jury which returned  
a verdict in favor of the appellee for the sum of \$2500.00. There-  
upon was entered upon the verdict for \$4500.00, and the City of  
Leonia brings the case to this court for review.

her sister when she was injured on February 27, 1966. She has been invited to visit as a guest by her sister and has been invited to visit on the right-hand side of the road. The deceased was sitting on the right-hand side of the road when the truck went as it was being driven along Abasco Street.

in a northerly direction, towards the business district of Peoria. The deceased had nothing to do with the operation or the driving or management of the automobile.

As the automobile was being driven along Adams street, and as it approached the intersection of Warren street, which is the intersection immediately south of the point where the deceased was injured, the driver of the automobile stopped for a street-car which was being driven in the same direction. The automobile was traveling at a rate of speed of approximately fifteen or twenty miles per hour and was being operated in a careful and proper manner. As the automobile started across Warren street and around the street car it passed over a rough and uneven place in the pavement. The evidence shows that, as the witnesses describe it, the car was bouncing and continued to do so because of the bumps and holes in the street until it struck a hole east of the intersection. This hole extended practically across the traveled part of the street between the curb and the street car tracks. When the front wheels of the car hit the hole the driver lost control of the car and it turned toward the curb when the door of the car was thrown open and the deceased was thrown from her seat in the car to the curb. The deceased struck her head on the side of the curb, which blow fractured her skull, as a result of which she died. The deceased left surviving her husband and one son of the age of eleven years.

The declaration charges that the defendant wrongfully and negligently suffered said street to remain in a bad and unsafe and dangerous condition of repair caused by depressions and holes therein and bumps on said pavement. The defendant did not challenge the sufficiency of this declaration, but joined issue on the same.

The appellants charge that there is a variance between the allegations in the declaration and the proof. They insist





that the declaration charges that the alleged dangerous and unsafe condition of the street was near the intersection of Adams and Warren streets, while the proof made by the appellee placed the alleged bumps, depressions and dangerous condition of the street at the intersection. They claim that these variances are material and are important, and that their defense was prepared to meet the proof as charged in the declaration.

At the close of the case, and also at the close of all of the evidence, the defendant made a motion for a directed verdict, but at no time did they state in their motion or inform the court that there was a variance between the proof and the allegation in the declaration. An objection to evidence on the ground that there is a variance between the allegations in the declaration and the proof should be made at the time of the trial so that the court may be apprised of the nature of the objection.--Levinson vs. Home Bank & Trust Co., 337 Ill., 241--.

"An objection of variance between the allegations and the proof must be sufficiently specific to show in what the alleged variance consists."-- The City of Joliet vs. Johnson, 177 Ill., 178."

"A general objection to an instrument offered in evidence on the ground of a variance is not sufficient. The party objecting should point out wherein the variance exists, so as to give an opportunity of obviating the same by amendment."-- St. Clair Co. Ben. Soc. v. Fietsame, Admr., 97 Ill., 174. The defendant having failed to raise the question of variance in the trial court is now estopped from urging the same as error in this court.

The appellant insists that the notice given by the appellee to the city, of the time and place of the accident is insufficient. In the case of Prouty vs. The City of Chicago, 250

that the declaration charges that the alleged defendant and woman condition of the street was near the intersection of Adams and Warren streets, which the proof made by the appellee placed the alleged bump, depression and dangerous condition of the street at the intersection. They claim that these variations are material and are important, and that their defense was prejudiced by what the proof as charged in the declaration.

At the close of the case, and also at the close of all of the evidence, the defendant made a motion for a directed verdict, but at no time did they state in their motion or during the court that there was a variance between the proof and the allegation in the declaration. An objection to evidence on the ground that there is a variance between the allegations in the declaration and the proof would be made at the time of the trial so that the court may be advised of the nature of the objection. --Levinson vs. Home Bank & Trust Co., 337 Ill., 441--.

"An objection of variance between the allegations and the proof must be sufficiently specific to show in what the alleged variance consists. It is not enough to say that there is a variance." "A general objection to a statement offered in evidence on the ground of a variance is not sufficient. The party objecting must point out wherein the variance exists, so as to give an opportunity of obviating the same by amendment." --Ill. Civ. App. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Ill., 222, in passing upon the same question the court says, "We find no reason for saying that notice is required by section 2 of the Act in question where an action is by an administrator under the statute." Notice in this case was given, and it sufficiently advised the City of Peoria of the time and place of the accident. Under the rule of the Prouty case, (supra) even if the notice was insufficient, it was not necessary to give notice to the City of Peoria of the time and place of the accident in a case of this kind.

The plaintiff in error strenuously insists that the verdict of the jury is contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence, in that there is no negligence shown on the part of the City of Peoria, and that the evidence shows that the deceased was guilty of contributory negligence. The only evidence that tends to show that the deceased was guilty of contributory negligence is that she was riding with her back to the door of the car at the time the accident occurred. The evidence is not disputed that at the time of the accident the driver of the car was driving at a reasonable rate of speed, but as to the condition of the street there is a sharp conflict of the evidence relative to the depth and extent of the holes or depressions in the street. Some of the witnesses for the appellant state that there are simply slight depressions, and that from their experience in driving over the street would lead one to believe it was not in an unsafe condition. Witnesses for the appellee state that both at the intersection and at the hole or depression on Adams street, it is very rough and some of the holes are deep and in their opinion make the condition of the street unsafe for travel.

The jury by their verdict have found adversely to the appellants on both of these questions of fact and unless this court can say that their finding is manifestly against the weight of





the evidence, the verdict of the jury should stand. The trial court and the jury had the benefit of seeing and hearing the witnesses testify and are in a much better position to judge of the credibility of the different witnesses than a court of review. If, assuming the evidence shows that the deceased was riding with her back to the car door, we cannot say as a matter of law that that would be negligence on her part. It is our opinion that both of these facts were the peculiar province of the jury to decide. The jury were properly instructed relative to the law of the case, and we can find nothing in the record that tends to show that they were actuated by prejudice or passion; nor, do we find that the verdict is manifestly against the weight of the evidence. The judgment of the Circuit Court of Peoria County is hereby affirmed.

Affirmed.

The witness, the mother of the child, stated that she  
never saw the child until the month of January and February  
witnesses testify and are in a much better position to judge of  
the credibility of the different witnesses than a jury of laymen.  
If, assuming the evidence shown in at the deceased was true and  
her back to the car door, we cannot say as a matter of fact that  
that would be negligence on her part. It is our opinion that  
both of these facts were the peculiar province of the jury to  
decide. The jury were properly instructed relative to the law  
of the case, and we can find nothing in the record that tends to  
show that they were misled by anything or prejudiced by  
we find that the verdict is manifestly against the weight of the  
evidence. The judgment of the Circuit Court of Boone County  
is hereby affirmed.

Witness.



STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*



AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

7

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 636<sup>4</sup>

164

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On  
OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:





IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS.

## SECOND DISTRICT

May Term, A. D., 1932.

IN RE: THE ESTATE OF	)	Appeal from the
	)	Circuit Court of
IRVING THOMAS CASSINGHAM, Dec'd.	)	Knox County.

WOLFE: \*\* P. J.

This case involves the question of admitting to probate of a certain will of one Irvin Thomas Cassingham, deceased. A petition was filed in the County Court of Knox County to probate what purported to<sup>be</sup> the last will and testament of Irving Thomas Cassingham, deceased, dated December 22, 1928. Subsequently another petition was filed in said Court of said County requesting the probate of an instrument purporting to be the last will and testament of Irving Thomas Cassingham, deceased, dated June 30, 1931. On the hearing, the said cases were consolidated and heard together in the County Court. On the hearing the Court found that the instrument of writing dated December 22, 1928, had been fully proven, and that it was the last will and testament of Irving Thomas Cassingham, deceased, and admitted the same to probate, and found that the instrument in writing, dated June 30, 1931 was not the last will and testament of Irving Thomas Cassingham, and denied the petition to probate the same. An appeal was taken in each of the cases to the Circuit Court of Knox County. It was stipulated that they should be consolidated in the Circuit Court. It was also stipulated that the cases should be consolidated for appeal to this Court. The only pleadings in the cases are the

IN THE  
SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, JR.,

Plaintiff,

vs.  
THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
Defendant.

IN RE: THE ESTATE OF

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, JR.,

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, JR.,

This case involves the question of admitting to probate of a certain will of one William H. Harris, deceased. A petition was filed in the County Court of Cook County to probate what purported to be the last will and testament of William H. Harris, deceased, dated December 22, 1922. Subsequently another petition was filed in said Court of said County requesting the probate of an instrument purporting to be the last will and testament of William H. Harris, deceased, dated June 30, 1921. On the hearing, the said cases were consolidated and heard together in the County Court. On the hearing the Court found that the instrument of writing dated December 22, 1922, had been duly proven, and that it was the last will and testament of William H. Harris, deceased, and admitted the same to probate, and found that the instrument in writing, dated June 30, 1921, was not the last will and testament of William H. Harris, deceased, and denied the petition to probate the same. An appeal was taken from each of the cases to the Circuit Court of Cook County. It was stipulated that each should be consolidated in the Circuit Court. It was also stipulated that the cases should be consolidated for appeal to this Court. The only question in the cases was the



petitions praying to have the wills of the deceased admitted to probate.

Irving T. Cassingham died July 2, 1931, at the St. Francis Hospital in Macomb, Illinois, of pernicious anemia. He first entered the hospital April 17, 1931, and remained there continuously until the time of his death. It is conceded that at the time he entered the hospital he was of sound mind and memory.

At the time of the death of said Cassingham the sole heirs at law were his brother and three sisters. On December 22, 1928, he executed the instrument as his will which has been probated in this proceeding. There is no question as to the legality of this will, unless the probating of the same has been superseded and set aside by the later instrument, dated June 30, 1931, which is sought to be probated in this proceeding. The Court refused to admit to probate the latter will on the ground that at the time of the execution of it, the deceased was not of such sound mind and memory as would entitle him, under the law of the State of Illinois, to make a will. As to the deceased possessing testamentary capacity at the time the first will was made, there is no doubt. No one questions his testamentary capacity at that time, but it is urged and insisted by the appellant in this case that the court erred in admitting the will to probate on the ground that it had been superseded by the latter will.

The determination of this question depends entirely upon whether there was sufficient proof of mental capacity of the deceased at the time of the execution of the instrument of June 30, 1931. That the deceased had been at the hospital for some time is not denied. That he was in an exceedingly serious

petitioners praying to have the will of the deceased admitted to

probate.

Irving E. Greenbaum died July 2, 1931, at the

St. Francis Hospital in New York, Illinois, of peritonitis caused  
He first entered the hospital April 12, 1931, and remained there  
continuously until the time of his death. It is recorded that  
at the time he entered the hospital he was of sound mind and

memory.

At the time of the death of said Greenbaum the wife  
and two children at law were his brother and three sisters. In December 1930,  
1930, he executed the instrument as his will which has been pro-  
posed in this proceeding. There is no question as to the validity  
of this will, unless the probate of the same has been refused  
and set aside by the later instrument, dated June 30, 1931,  
which is sought to be probated in this proceeding. The Court  
refused to admit to probate the latter will on the ground that  
at the time of the execution of it, the deceased was not of such  
sound mind and memory as would entitle him, under the law of  
the State of Illinois, to make a will. As to the deceased  
possessing testamentary capacity at the time the first will  
was made, there is no doubt. No one questions the testamentary  
capacity at that time, but it is urged and believed by the  
appellant in this case that the Court erred in admitting the will  
to probate on the ground that it had been superseded by the

latter will.

The determination of this question depends entirely  
upon whether there was sufficient proof of mental capacity at  
the time of the execution of the instrument of the deceased at  
June 30, 1931. That the deceased was of sound mind and

physical condition at the time of the execution of the instrument bearing date of June 30, 1931, there can be no doubt.

On June 30, 1931, his sister and other relatives were at the hospital. Some of these parties called an attorney by the name of Griggsby to come to the hospital with a view of having a will executed by Irving T. Cassingham. Nobody says definitely who called him, but from what is disclosed by the record, apparently it was one of his sisters. Mr. Griggsby, when called, went to the hospital and had all the relatives of Mr. Cassingham leave the room as he desired to ascertain for himself whether or not Mr. Cassingham was in such a frame of mind and mental condition to properly and legally execute a will. He counseled with him, or endeavored to, and reached the conclusion that Mr. Cassingham did not possess sufficient mentality to make a will. He left the hospital without making the will. In the afternoon of that day he was called again, and he went back to the hospital. He drew a will for Cassingham and it was witnessed by two ladies who were employed at the hospital. These ladies have been referred to as two nurses, but whether they were doing nursing work at the time of the execution of the will it is not shown. It is certain that they were at the hospital and had been employed there for some time, and knew of Mr. Cassingham being there prior to the time of the making of the instrument on June 30, 1931. No attestation clause appears on the instrument purporting to be the will in question. The witnesses simply subscribed their names under the heading 'Witnesses'. Cassingham signed his name by making his mark with the assistance of Mr. Griggsby, the attorney.

Mary Downs and Nora Downs, subscribing witnesses to



...at the time of the execution of the instrument.  
...date of June 30, 1901, there can be no doubt.

On June 30, 1901, his sister and other relatives  
were at the hospital. Some of these parties called on attorney

for the name of Giddings to come to the hospital with a view  
of having a will executed by Irving W. Giddings. Nobody says

that Giddings called him, but from what is disclosed by the  
evidence, apparently it was one of his sisters, Mrs. Giddings, who

called, went to the hospital and told all the relatives of Mr.  
Giddings leave the room as he desired to ascertain for himself

whether or not Mr. Giddings was in such a frame of mind and  
...will.

...and recovered to, and reached the conclusion  
that Mr. Giddings did not possess sufficient mental ability to

make a will. He left the hospital without making the will. In  
the afternoon of that day he was called again, and he went back

to the hospital. He drew a will for Giddings and it was wit-  
nessed by two ladies who were employed at the hospital. These

ladies have been referred to as two nurses, but whether they were  
other nursing work at the time of the execution of the will it

is not shown. It is certain that they were at the hospital and  
had been employed there for some time, and knew of Mr. Giddings

being there prior to the time of the making of the instrument.  
On June 30, 1901. No attestation clause is shown on the instrument

purporting to be the will in question. The witnesses simply sub-  
scribed their names and the name of the testator.

signed his name by making his mark with the assistance of Mr.  
Henry Downs and John Downs, subscribing witnesses to

the will, testified on the hearing of the probating of the will, that in their opinion Mr. Cassingham was in a dying condition and did not possess that degree of mentality which would enable him to make a will. Under the rules of practice the appellants were compelled to call these witnesses. In addition to these two there was called other and numerous witnesses, who testified to the mental condition of Mr. Cassingham prior to June 30, 1931. Under the law the appellees were barred from introducing evidence to show that the testator was not competent to make a will, but rely solely on the testimony of the subscribing witnesses and such other witnesses as the proponents of the will see fit to call. The rule of law is well settled in the case of Maxwell v. Jacobs, 326 Ill., 466., in which the court says: "The rule is now clearly established in this State that on appeal from an order of the county court to the circuit court allowing or refusing probate of a will the proponents are neither limited to nor bound by the testimony of the subscribing witnesses, while the contestants are limited to the testimony of the subscribing witnesses and the cross examination of other witnesses offered by the proponents on the question of the mental condition of the testator." After the hearing of the testimony of both the subscribing and other witnesses, the Chancellor found that the testator Irving T. Cassingham, did not possess testamentary capacity, and refused to admit the will of June 30, 1931 to probate.

We do not deem it necessary to a proper decision of this case to discuss the testimony of the different witnesses who testified to the mental capacity of the deceased, Irving T. Cassingham. The Chancellor who heard and saw the witnesses testify was of the opinion that the appellants had not proven that

The will, executed on the morning of the day of the testator's death, was in their opinion Mr. Cassingham was in a dying condition and his last degree of mental capacity which would enable him to make a will. Under the rules of practice the appellants were compelled to call these witnesses. In addition to these witnesses were called other and numerous witnesses, who testified to the mental condition of Mr. Cassingham at the time he executed the will. The law the appellants were bound to follow required them to say that the testator was not competent to make a will, but they relied on the testimony of the subscribing witnesses and such other witnesses as the proponents of the will see fit to call. The rule of law is well settled in the case of *Wheeler v. Wheeler*, 101 N. H. 441, 101 N. H. 442, 101 N. H. 443. The rule is now clearly established in this State that an appeal from a decree of the superior court in a will case is allowed on refusing proctors of a will the proponents are neither limited to nor bound by the testimony of the subscribing witnesses, while the contestants are limited to the testimony of the subscribing witnesses and the cross examination of other witnesses offered by the proponents on the question of the mental condition of the testator. After the hearing of the testimony of both the subscribing and other witnesses, the Chancellor found that the testator living Mr. Cassingham, and his personal testimony, capacity, and refused to admit the will of June 10, 1901 to probate.

We do not deem it necessary to a proper decision of this case to discuss the testimony of the subscribing witnesses who testified to the mental capacity of the deceased, living Mr. Wheeler. The Chancellor who heard and saw the witnesses



Mr. Cassingham possessed the required mentality to properly execute a will on June 30, 1931. The burden of proof was upon the appellants to show that Mr. Cassingham at the time of the making of the will at the hospital possessed testamentary capacity.-- Landry v. Morris, 325 Ill., 201 - 210; Britt v. Darnell 315, Ill., 385.

Before we would be authorized to reverse the judgment we must be able to say it was palpably against the weight of the evidence. That we cannot say- (Landry v. Morris. supra)

This court is of the opinion that the appellants have failed to establish by the degree of proof required of them by the law, that Irving Thomas Cassingham was mentally competent to make the will of the date that he attempted to execute the second will; and that the Chancellor properly refused to admit the purported will of June 30, 1931, to probate and properly admitted the will of December 22, 1928, to probate. The decree and order of the circuit court of Knox county is hereby affirmed.

Affirmed.

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

IN RE: WILL OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED. THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

ATTEST.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 636<sup>5</sup>

15

---

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On  
OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:





In the Appellate Court of Illinois

Second District

February Term, A.D. 1932

Theodore Goldsmith, et al

(Complainants) Appellees,

vs.

Jane Dowie, et al

(Defendants) Appellants,

Interlocutory Appeal

from the Circuit Court

Lake County

Baldwin, J:

This is an appeal by Jane Dowie, one of the Defendants in the trial court, and hereinafter referred to as appellant, prosecuted to reverse a decree of the Circuit Court of Lake County appointing a receiver in this proceeding.

This suit was filed on September 5, 1931 and service of process was had upon (among others) the appellant herein.

The original bill of complaint filed set forth the execution and delivery of a certain trust deed and note secured thereby, together with the various recitals of the terms and conditions of the trust deed, the dates and amounts of the said note, the description of the real estate effected thereby; the various defaults of the defendants therein averred that the property was scant security for the indebtedness and prayed foreclosure of the said trust deed and also for the appointment of a receiver. The original bill of complaint was not verified.

On October 24, 1931 the appellant herein filed her answer to the bill of complaint in the said proceeding which, in effect, admitted the material allegations of the bill of complaint and set forth the interest claimed by her in the said premises and denied that the complainant was entitled to the relief prayed or any part thereof.

In the Appellate Court of Illinois

Second District

January Term, A.D. 1908

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

Complainant,

vs.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

Defendant.

Appeal from the Circuit Court

of Lake County

Illinois.

Present: J.

This is an appeal by writ of habeas corpus from the Circuit Court of Lake County, Illinois, where the writ was granted.

The writ was granted on the ground that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

The respondent claims that he is a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The State claims that the respondent was convicted of a crime and that he is lawfully confined in the State Prison.

The record shows that the respondent was arrested on September 2, 1887, and was held in the County Jail for some time.

He was then taken to the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he has remained ever since.

The original bill of complaint filed set forth the execution of a writ of habeas corpus in favor of the respondent.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

On October 24, 1907, the respondent was taken to the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he has remained ever since.

He was then taken to the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, where he has remained ever since.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

The bill also set forth the fact that the respondent was a free man and that he was never convicted of any crime.

The bill further set forth the fact that the respondent was confined in the State Prison at Joliet, Illinois, without any legal authority.

Thereafter the complainant herein filed his petition under oath praying for the appointment of a receiver and later filed his amended and second amended petitions therefor, each verified by his oath.

On December 11th, 1931, upon a hearing in open court in said proceeding at which both the complainant and appellant were represented, the court entered an order appointing a receiver as prayed in the bill of complaint and the verified petition and verified amended petitions.

It is contended by the appellant herein that the appointment of such receiver was erroneous because the original bill of complaint was not verified and because it is said that the allegations of the original bill of complaint and verified petitions were insufficient.

It is not necessary for this court to pass upon the question of the sufficiency of the bill of complaint nor the verifications of the petitions.

The decree entered herein by the court recites the various findings of fact as made by the trial court from the testimony and facts presented to it.

No certificate of evidence is filed in this cause and appellant asserts that none could be filed because she says no evidence was taken. By the said decree it is recited that the said cause was heard upon the bill of complaint, the verified petition, verified amended petition and second amended petition and "testimony and facts in support of said petition." Neither the findings of the trial court expressed in the decree entered nor the recitals in the decree can be controverted by the statement that no evidence was received by the court. The decree also recites "the solicitor for the defendant, Jane Dowie, now resisting" etc., and again that (appellant) "contending that no sufficient showing has been made", etc., thus that whatever took place occurred in open court in a proceeding in which the



Thereafter the complainant herein filed his petition under oath praying for the appointment of a receiver and later filed his amended and second amended petitions thereon, each verified by his oath.

On December fifth, 1931, upon a hearing in open court in said proceeding at which both the complainant and appellant were present, the court entered an order appointing a receiver as prayed in the bill of complaint and the verified petition and verified amended petitions.

It is contended by the appellant herein that the appointment of such receiver was erroneous because the original bill of complaint was not verified and because it is said that the allegations of the original bill of complaint and verified petitions were insufficient.

It is not necessary for this court to pass upon the question of the sufficiency of the bill of complaint nor the verifications of the petitions.

The decree entered herein by the court recites the various findings of fact as made by the trial court from the testimony and facts presented to it.

No certificate of evidence is filed in this cause and appellant asserts that none could be filed because the same no evidence was taken. By the said decree it is recited that the said cause was heard upon the bill of complaint, the verified petition, verified amended petition and second amended petition and "testimony and facts in support of said petition." Neither the findings of the trial court expressed in the decree entered

nor the recitals in the decree can be controverted by the statement that no evidence was received by the court. The decree also recites "the application for the defendant, James Davis, not residing here, not appearing personally for the purpose of no sufficient showing has been made", etc., that that whatever took place occurred in open court in a proceeding in which the

appellant, if not actually present, was represented by counsel and the entire record of such proceeding, if other than is recited in such decree, should have been produced herein and in its absence the recitals of the decree are to be taken as correct findings from the evidence produced.

In the case of *Brown vs. Miner*, 128 Ill. 148, page 156 where the decree entered in the case recited that the said cause was heard upon the bill, answers, replications and "also the proof taken and reported by the master in chancery to this court, and testimony heard in open court" it was contended therein that such decree was entered without any report having been made by the master.

In passing upon the question the court said "this recital in the decree can not be contradicted or overcome by the clerk's certificate that there is no report of the Master in the files. The decree recites that John Brown was of sound mind when he executed the note and mortgage, and finds that fact, together with other facts on which it is based. The facts thus found in the decree justify its rendition. In the absence of a bill of exceptions or certificate of evidence, it will be presumed that the findings were warranted by the proofs heard by the court. In the absence of a certificate preserving all of the evidence heard by the trial court, it must be presumed that there was sufficient evidence to warrant and sustain the finding."

Again, in the case of *Allen vs. LeMoynes*, 102 Ill. 25 page 27 the court said "where the facts are found by the court, and recited in the decree, the finding can not be reversed unless all of the evidence heard on the trial is preserved in the record, and thus brought before the court. Where the evidence is not all preserved, it will be presumed that the evidence heard and not preserved was sufficient to authorize the finding."

Under the circumstances the findings of fact contained

...not actually present, was represented by counsel  
and the written report of what happened. It is not  
...in such cases, should have been produced herein and in  
...the evidence the verities of the decess are to be taken as  
...the evidence is not sufficient to establish the facts.

In the case of Brown vs. Miner, 123 Ill. 123, page 123  
where the decess entered in the case recited that the said  
...was heard upon the bill, answers, replication and "also  
the proof taken and reported by the master in conformity to this  
court, and testimony heard in open court" it was contended  
...that such decess was entered without any report  
having been made by the master.

In passing upon the question the court said "this recital  
in the decess can not be contradicted or overcome by the facts  
...that the decess is in conformity to the facts in the case.  
The decess recited that John Brown was of sound mind when he  
executed the note and mortgage, and finds that fact, together  
with other facts on which it is based. The facts thus found  
in the decess justify its recitation. In the absence of a bill  
of exceptions or certificate of evidence, it will be presumed  
that the findings were warranted by the proofs heard by the court.  
In the absence of a certificate preserving all of the evidence  
heard by the trial court, it must be presumed that there was  
sufficient evidence to sustain and establish the findings."

Again, in the case of Allen vs. Jackson, 123 Ill. 123  
page 27 the court said "where the facts are found by the court,  
and recited in the decess, the finding can not be reversed  
unless all of the evidence heard on the trial is preserved in  
the record, and then brought before the court. Where the  
evidence is not all preserved, it will be presumed that the  
evidence heard and not preserved was sufficient to sustain  
the finding."

Under the circumstances the findings of fact contained



in the decree must be accepted as binding upon this court and from such findings it is apparent that the trial court was fully warranted in entering the decree appointing the receiver in this proceeding.

The decree of the Circuit Court of Lake County entered in this proceeding appointing a receiver herein is affirmed.

AFFIRMED.

In the future must be considered as a condition of the law.  
 From such findings it is evident that the law must be  
 modified in order to provide the necessary protection in  
 this connection.

For reason of the present state of the law, it is  
 this necessary condition a condition of the law.

### Conclusion

STATE OF ILLINOIS.

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

7

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 637'

18

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932

the opinion of the Court was filed in the Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures following, to-wit:





IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS  
Second District

February Term, A.D. 1932.

General No. 8145

Agenda 15

EUGENE BOLLE,	:	
	:	
Appellee	:	
	:	
vs.	:	Appeal from the Circuit
	:	Court of Lake County.
CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN	:	
RAILWAY COMPANY,	:	
	:	
Appellant	:	

JETT, J:

This suit was instituted in the Circuit Court of Lake County by Eugene Bolle, appellee, against Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, appellant, to recover damages for injuries he sustained through what is alleged to have been the negligence of the appellant company. The suit was brought under the Federal Employer's Liability Act.

The principal question involved was whether or not the engine on which appellee was riding and working at the time he received the injuries of which he complains was being used in inter-state transportation.

Judgment was obtained in the Circuit Court of Lake County in favor of the said Eugene Bolle, appellee, and against the appellant company, and an appeal was prosecuted to this court where the judgment of the Circuit Court was affirmed. The said appellant company filed a petition for certiorari in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, the prayer of which was denied, and thereupon the said Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company petitioned the Supreme Court of the United States for a writ of certiorari directed to the Appellate Court of the State of Illinois, Second District. The Supreme Court of the United States granted the prayer of the petitioner and heard the cause. The supreme Court of the United States reversed the judg-

IN THE  
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA  
WILLIAM J. BROWN, PETITIONER,  
VERSUS  
THE CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Plaintiff

Defendant

Appeal from the Circuit  
Court of Lake County.

CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN  
RAILWAY COMPANY,  
Defendant.  
vs.  
WILLIAM J. BROWN,  
Plaintiff.

1904, 4.

This suit was instituted in the Circuit Court of Lake County  
of Illinois, Chicago, against William J. Brown, a citizen of  
Illinois, as servant of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway  
Company, which is alleged to have been the defendant of the  
first complaint. The suit was brought under the Federal Employer's

Liability Act.

The original complaint therein was returned on the 10th  
of March 1904, and was amended on the 15th of the same  
month. The complaint was amended on the 15th of the same  
month. The complaint was amended on the 15th of the same  
month.

Amended.

Amended was returned in the Circuit Court of Lake County in

favor of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, and against the  
company, and an appeal was presented to this court where the  
company of the Circuit Court was affirmed. The said company

filed a petition for certiorari in the Supreme Court of the State

of Illinois, the prayer of which was denied, and thereupon the said  
Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company petitioned the Supreme Court

of the United States for a writ of certiorari. The Supreme Court  
of the State of Illinois, Second District. The Supreme Court  
of the United States granted the writ of the certiorari and heard  
the case. The Supreme Court of the United States reversed the judgment.

ment and remanded the cause to this court "for further proceedings not inconsistent with the opinion of that court."

In the mandate of the Supreme Court of the United States the following appears: "AND WHEREAS, In the present term of October, the year of our Lord 1931, the said cause came on to be heard before the Supreme Court of the United States on the said transcript of record, and was argued by counsel:

ON CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, It is now here ordered and adjudged by this court that the judgment of the said Appellate Court in this cause be, and the same is hereby, reversed with costs; and that the said appellant, Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, recover against the said appellee \$350.40 for its costs herein expended and have execution therefor.<sup>1</sup>

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this cause be, and the same is hereby, remanded to the Appellate Court of the State of Illinois, Second District, for further proceedings not inconsistent with the opinion of this court.<sup>2</sup>

In view of the decision and holding of the Supreme Court of the United States, and in accordance with the mandate of that Court, the judgment of the Circuit in said cause is reversed.<sup>3</sup>

REVERSED.



and the following day the ship was again in the water.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

On November 11, 1941, it is now known that the  
the court was the judgment of the said appellate court in this  
court of, and the same is hereby, reversed with costs, and that the  
said appellant, through a duly qualified attorney, counsel,  
counsel the said appellant in this case shall be deemed  
and costs awarded therefor.

TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK:  
IN SENATE,  
JANUARY 10, 1911.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 637<sup>2</sup>

19

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS  
Second District

October Term, A.D. 1931

Gen. No. 8403

Agenda 22

A. GERTRUDE COTTON,

Plaintiff in error,

vs.

Error to the Circuit Court  
of Knox County.

JAMES SIMPSON, et al,

Defendants in error.

JETT, J:

This suit is in this court by reason of a writ of error sued out by the plaintiff in error, directed to the Circuit Court of Knox County, to reverse a decree of that court entered January 3rd, 1931, dismissing plaintiff's in error bill for want of equity and taxing the costs against her.

The record discloses that the plaintiff in error filed her bill in the Circuit Court of Knox County against James Simpson, F.S. Taylor, J.J. Welsh, Ben D. Baird, D. R. Burr, the Galesburg National Bank and T. M. Cox, in which it was alleged that she, the plaintiff in error, was induced through fraudulent representations of some of the defendants in error to purchase stock on three separate occasions in a corporation alleged to have been organized under the laws of South Dakota, and in which it was charged it was only a pretended corporation. The said bill also is based upon the theory that the stock purchased by the plaintiff in error was sold by some of the defendants in error in violation of the Illinois Securities or Blue Sky Law. It is alleged that the plaintiff in error first purchased 40 shares of stock at \$4,000 on July 30th, 1917; that she next purchased 60 shares on August 15th, 1917, and on September 5th, 1917, she purchased 100 shares, all of which purchases were induced by fraudulent representations made by defendants in error F. S. Taylor and James Simpson. The fraudulent



1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

12. *Adapted*

504 . 00 . 240

• 1992 •

Volume 11 (2019)

Travel Agency and of course  
of the County.

•

Is to, NORMAN HARRIS

De la page 107

1941

taxing the costs against her.

The record discloses that the plaintiff in error filed her bill in the district court of Knox County against James Simpson, J. L. Taylor, J. L. Welch, Ben D. Baird, W. M. Hunt, the Salisbury National Bank and T. M. Cox, in which it was alleged that she, the plaintiff in error, was induced through fraudulent representations

It was of the defendant in error to purchase stock of three  
several occasions in a corporation alleged to have been organized  
under the laws of South Dakota, and in which it was charged it was  
only a pretended corporation. The said bill also is based upon the  
theory that the stock purchased by the plaintiff in error was sold

by some of the defendants in error in violation of the Illinois  
Statutes on June 19, 1967. It is alleged that the defendant in  
error filed petition for writ of habeas corpus on June 19, 1967.  
That day was said petitioned to be granted by Judge Hall, 1967,  
and on September 10, 1967, the petition was denied all of which

...in error F. B. Taylor and James Simpson. The Government

representations alleged in the bill are that Simpson and Taylor stated to the plaintiff in error that a corporation had been formed under the laws of South Dakota and that it owned a large tract of land in North Dakota.

It is contended by the plaintiff in error that the defendants in error, or some of them, represented to her that a corporation by the name of The Sheridan County Land Company had been organized under the laws of South Dakota; that it was the owner of a large tract of land in North Dakota and that a number of prominent citizens in the vicinity of Galesburg were large stockholders therein, which statements plaintiff in error claims were false and untrue; that relying upon these statements and representations plaintiff in error was induced to pay \$20,000 for stock in the corporation which she insists was never organized and had no legal existence.

It is charged that the Galesburg National Bank is a party defendant; that on or about September 5th, 1917; plaintiff in error was sick and unable to transact business; that the defendants in error Simpson and Taylor, purporting to be acting for the Sheridan County Land Company solicited plaintiff in error to buy more stock in said purported corporation and made, in effect, the same statements and representations relative to the incorporation of the said pretended corporation and the stockholders thereof, its purposes, property and assets as hereinbefore set forth, and that as a special favor to the plaintiff in error, they, as such officers, would lay aside and hold subject to purchase 100 more shares of the capital stock of the said pretended corporation, provided the plaintiff in error would make her promissory note and deposit the same with the said officers of the said pretended corporation for the amount of the par value of the said stock, to-wit, \$10,000; that by adopting this method plaintiff in error would secure the opportunity of purchasing the additional 100 shares of stock in said pretended corporation at any time she saw fit by paying said promissory note, and that if

representatives alleged in the bill was that Messrs. and others  
acted to the plaintiff in error that a corporation had been formed  
under the laws of South Dakota and that it owned a large tract of  
land in North Dakota.

It is contended by the plaintiff in error that the defendant  
in error, in some of them, represented to him that a corporation by  
the name of The Sheridan County Land Company had been organized under  
the laws of South Dakota; that it was the owner of a large tract of  
land in North Dakota and that a number of prominent citizens in the  
vicinity of Halesburg were large stockholders therein, which statements  
plaintiff in error relied upon and acted upon; that plaintiff  
thereupon advanced and representative plaintiff in error was induced  
to pay \$50,000 for stock in the corporation which the inside was  
never organized and had no legal existence.

It is charged that the Halesburg National Bank is a party  
defendant; that on or about September 1st, 1907, plaintiff in error  
was with and acting in concert with the defendant in error  
Messrs. and others, who were to be called by the plaintiff  
County Land Company solicited plaintiff in error to buy more stock  
in said pretended corporation and was, in effect, the plaintiff  
error and representative relative to the corporation in the sale  
pretended corporation and the plaintiff in error, the plaintiff  
error and others in Halesburg and there, and also some special  
favor to the plaintiff in error, they, as each of them, would pay  
said and said subject to purchase 100 more shares of the capital  
stock of the said pretended corporation, provided the plaintiff in  
error would make her promissory note and deposit the same with the  
said officers of the said pretended corporation for the amount of  
the par value of the said stock, to-wit, \$10,000; that by accepting  
this method plaintiff in error would secure the opportunity of pur-  
chasing the additional 100 shares of stock in said pretended corporation  
at any time she saw fit by paying said promissory note, and that it



she should not care to purchase said shares of stock she would incur no liability upon said note or obligation to purchase said shares of stock in said pretended corporation but that said note would be returned to her; that relying upon said statements and representations, she, on the said date, to-wit, September 5th, 1917, executed and delivered to Simpson and Taylor, purporting to act for said pretended corporation, the Sheridan County Land Company, her promissory note of that day payable to the order of Simpson and Taylor, on or before 90 days after date, at Galesburg, Illinois, for the principal sum of \$10,000 with interest at the rate of 6% from date until paid; that said Simpson and said Taylor, purporting to represent and act for the said pretended corporation received said promissory note and thereafter, as she was informed and believes and so charges the fact to be, without her knowledge or consent deposited the same with the Galesburg National Bank as collateral security for certain indebtednesses of said pretended corporation, or some of the alleged officers, to said bank. It is further alleged by the plaintiff in error that she informed Simpson, Welsh and Taylor, three of the defendants in error, she did not desire to purchase any more of the capital stock of said pretended corporation and requested them to return to her said promissory note; that Simpson, Welsh and Taylor represented to her that said promissory note, together with other notes of said pretended corporation, had been deposited with the said Galesburg National Bank as collateral security for said indebtedness of said pretended corporation to said bank but that as soon as said pretended corporation could raise the necessary funds to pay said bank the promissory note of the plaintiff in error would be taken up and returned to her.

It is the contention of the defendants in error, first, that considering the facts in the case it was immaterial whether a corporation was legally formed under the laws of South Dakota or not, but if material, the burden of proof to show no such corporation was formed was upon the plaintiff in error who failed to make such proof; that

[illegible]

the plaintiff in error cannot recover in this case because she was an original subscribing stockholder who with others filed a written proposal and agreement to incorporate a company under the laws of South Dakota for the purpose of purchasing land in North Dakota; that the plaintiff in error has failed to establish that she was a partner of the defendants in error in this case, or any of them; that there is a variance in the allegations of the bill and the proof, in that the plaintiff in error failed to prove she purchased stock in July, August and September as the evidence shows conclusively she was one of the original subscribing stockholders for 200 shares; that plaintiff in error has failed to prove by a preponderance of the evidence her allegations of fraud in the bill; that she is estopped by her conduct in subscribing for stock, accepting same, paying for same at various times, attending stockholders' meetings and signing notes with the company from recovering in this case; that she is guilty of such laches in bringing this suit as will bar any recovery; that the Galesburg National Bank was a bona fide holder before maturity of the \$10,000 note upon which it took judgment; that the plaintiff in error had a remedy at law against the bank if she had any defense on the note in the suit by the bank.

Plaintiff in error in her argument states that her case is predicated on the theory that she subscribed for 200 shares of capital stock in a corporation by the name of The Sheridan County Land Company, formed under the laws of South Dakota, and that to induce her to subscribe for said stock certain defendants in error made false representations and that upon discovering the alleged fraud she had a right to tender back the certificates and bring this action for her money.

In the bill filed by the plaintiff in error she does not make this contention but alleges that she was induced to buy stock on July 20th, 1917, August 15, 1917, and September 5th, 1917. The evidence shows that the plaintiff in error was one of the original subscribing stockholders of The Sheridan County Land Company and



[illegible]

that she signed the proposal with other subscribing stockholders for 200 shares.<sup>1</sup>

The evidence on which the plaintiff in error relies to sustain her allegations of fraud was furnished by her herself. She testified that she met F.S. Taylor, a defendant in error, and had a talk with him about purchasing stock in a corporation and that he told her he was the acting secretary-treasurer of The Sheridan County Land Company and was selling stock in that company; that he had sold stock to a number of prominent men in the vicinity and gave her certain names; that she was not personally acquainted with any of them; that he mentioned James Simpson of Abingdon as having purchased stock and that this conversation took place at Taylor's home. She also claimed she had another interview with Taylor at the Elk's or County Club at which time he said he was secretary-treasurer, and that they had the corporation formed; that James Simpson was present and that defendants in error Welsh, Burr and Baird together, and a Mr. Stalker and Walter Clark had purchased stock; that he had about \$20,000 of stock left which he would like for her to buy. Plaintiff in error further testified that she again said Taylor and Simpson at the Sanitary Manufacturing Company in Abingdon and that subsequently she purchased or subscribed for stock in the corporation. These, so far as we are able to ascertain, are all of the alleged fraudulent representations made to her prior to the time she purchased the stock.

On cross-examination plaintiff in error testified she dined one day at the Elk's Club with Taylor and his wife but nothing was said about buying stock in The Sheridan County Land Company; that she met Taylor a few days later at his home in Galesburg, at which time she testified that he said he was secretary-treasurer of The Sheridan County Land Company; that she next saw Taylor at the Sanitary Manufacturing Company at Abingdon with which Simpson was connected; that Simpson was present and at that time she told Simpson and Taylor she would take the balance of the stock; that at this time, June 1917 she subscribed for 200 shares of stock. On the occasion of this conversation the plaintiff in error does not claim that any misrepresentations were made to her by either Simpson or Taylor.<sup>2</sup>

that the amount for the purchase of the stockholders for  
 the evidence on which the plaintiff is entitled to recover  
 for the purchase of the stock was furnished by her herself. She testified  
 that she met J. E. Taylor, a defendant in error, and had a talk with  
 him about purchasing stock in a corporation and that he told her he  
 was the acting secretary-treasurer of the American County Land Company  
 and was selling stock in that company; that he had sold stock to a  
 number of prominent men in the vicinity and gave her certain names;  
 that she was not personally acquainted with any of them; that he  
 mentioned James Simpson of Abingdon as having purchased stock and  
 that this conversation took place at Taylor's home. She also claimed  
 that another interview with Taylor at the W.K.'s or John W. Clark's  
 at which time he said he was secretary-treasurer, and that they had  
 the corporation formed; that James Simpson was present and that  
 testimony in error Welch, Hurt and David Coleman, and a Mr. Hatcher  
 and J. E. Clark had purchased stock; that he had about \$20,000 of  
 stock left which he would like for her to buy. Plaintiff in error  
 testified that she said to Taylor and Welch that she would like to  
 purchase some stock in the corporation and that subsequently she  
 purchased or subscribed for stock in the corporation. These, so far  
 as to the purchase of the stock, are all the facts in dispute.  
 On cross-examination plaintiff in error testified the time she  
 met Taylor and Welch was in the month of May, 1917, and that she met  
 Taylor a few days later at his home in Abingdon, at which time she  
 testified that he said he was secretary-treasurer of the American  
 County Land Company; that she met him Taylor at the American County  
 Land Company at Abingdon with which she was connected; that Simpson  
 was present and at that time she told Simpson and Taylor she would  
 take the balance of the stock; that at this time, June 1917 she sub-  
 scribed for 200 shares of stock. On the question of this conversation  
 the plaintiff in error does not claim that any other persons were



From an examination of the subscription list which the plaintiff in error signed it is not stated anywhere, nor is it represented, that the Sheridan County Land Company is a corporation or that it owns land in North Dakota or elsewhere. The plaintiff in error with other subscribing stockholders signed a proposal by which it was proposed to purchase 11,541 acres of land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, at a certain price to be paid upon certain terms therein mentioned, and that it was proposed to organize a company incorporated under the laws of South Dakota. There is nothing in the record to disclose that the plaintiff in error was unable to read or that she did not thoroughly understand the proposal set forth in the subscription list. It will therefore be seen that the plaintiff in error signed a proposal to incorporate a company for the purpose of purchasing land in Sheridan County, North Dakota. In view of this fact the alleged representations of Taylor as testified to by her become immaterial. Regardless of what she claims Taylor told her before she subscribed for the stock she knew when she signed the subscription list as an original subscribing stockholder that there was at that time no Sheridan County Land Company organized under the laws of South Dakota and that the Sheridan County Land Company did not own any land in North Dakota.

It is quite evident that the plaintiff in error was not relying upon the representations made by Taylor that there was a company already formed and that it owned land when she subscribed for the stock.

In *Williams vs. The Thwing Electric Company, et al*, 160 Ill. 526, the relief asked for by the complainant was based on alleged fraudulent representations made by the defendant Thwing to induce her to subscribe for certain stock and in its decision the court held, "that a subscription to the capital stock of a corporation cannot be cancelled because the subscriber, through ignorance of law acted under the mistaken idea that she was purchasing stock of a corporation already organized, instead of participating in the organization of a new corporation." According to the rule herein announced the alleged

There is examination of the subscription list which the plaintiff  
is aware of it is not stated anywhere, nor is it presented, that  
the Sheridan County Land Company is a corporation or that it owns land  
in North Dakota or elsewhere. The plaintiff in truth with other sub-  
scribing stockholders signed a proposal by which it was proposed to  
purchase 10,000 acres of land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, of  
a certain party to be paid upon certain terms therein mentioned, and  
that it was proposed to organize a corporation to purchase the same  
and to issue stock. That is what is in the terms of the  
proposal. The plaintiff is aware of this and yet it is not stated  
that the plaintiff understood the proposal set forth in the subscription list.  
It is also therefore by reason that the plaintiff in error signed a pro-  
posal to incorporate a company for the purpose of purchasing land in  
Sheridan County, North Dakota. In view of this fact the alleged  
representations of Taylor as testified to by her become misleading.  
Representations of what she claims Taylor told her before she subscribed  
for the stock and knew when she signed the subscription list as an  
actual subscribing stockholder that there was at that time no  
Sheridan County Land Company organized under the laws of North Dakota  
and that the Sheridan County Land Company did not own any land in  
North Dakota.  
It is quite evident that the plaintiff in error was not relying  
upon the representations made by Taylor that there was a company  
already formed and that it owned land when she subscribed for the stock.  
In Williams vs. The Twinning Electric Company, et al., 101 N.D. 284,  
the relief asked for by the complainant was based on alleged fraudulent  
representations made by the defendant Twining to induce her to subscribe  
for certain stock and in its decision the court held, "that a woman  
induced to the capital stock of a corporation cannot be considered  
because she was misled, without knowledge of the facts and the law  
that she was purchasing stock of a corporation already  
organized, instead of participation in the organization of a new  
corporation." According to the rule herein announced the alleged

representations by Taylor were not only sufficient to constitute fraud but they became wholly immaterial when plaintiff in error signed the subscription list.

It is also urged by the plaintiff in error that Simpson and Taylor, two of the defendants in error, represented that assessments of 20 to 30 per cent of the whole amount subscribed had been levied by the Board of Directors, and that all of the other stockholders had paid the assessments as called for; that such statements were false but she was induced thereby to make payments on her subscription.

The evidence of the plaintiff in error shows that these alleged statements were made long after she had subscribed for stock and since that is true such statements are immaterial and had nothing to do with inducing her to sign the subscription for stock. The proposal which she signed set forth that she agreed to pay for the stock as called for by the Board of Directors of said company. Furthermore whether other stockholders paid or not was immaterial to her and no defense to the action on her subscription.

It is shown by the record that on July 30th, 1917, plaintiff in error gave to Taylor, secretary-treasurer, her check for \$4,000 which was a 20% assessment on her stock subscription for 200 shares. At the same time Taylor as secretary-treasurer gave her a receipt for this money which receipt stated that it was in payment of a 20% assessment on her subscription to the capital stock in The Sheridan County Land Company. For this sum of money she received a certificate for 40 shares of stock bearing date September 10th, 1917, which was signed by Simpson as president, and Taylor as secretary and he had thereto the corporate seal of the Sheridan County Land Company.

It appears that on August 15th, 1917, plaintiff in error made a payment on her stock subscription of \$6,000. At this time she put up six notes of other persons as collateral security; on the note was endorsed a notation signed by F.S. Taylor, secretary-treasurer, that it was given in payment of a 30% assessment against her sub-



representations by Taylor were not only sufficient to constitute fraud but also became wholly immaterial when viewed in error signed the subscription list.

It is also urged by the plaintiff in error that Simpson and Taylor, two of the defendants in error, represented that certain sums of 20 to 30 per cent of the whole amount subscribed had been received by the Board of Directors, and that all of the other stockholders had paid the assessments as called for; that such statements were false but the new interest therein at that time was not immaterial.

The statement in the plaintiff in error shows that the plaintiff's statements were made long after she had subscribed for stock and shows that at that time such statements are immaterial and had nothing to do with inducing her to make the subscription in error. The response which she signed set forth that she agreed to pay for the stock as called for by the Board of Directors of said company. Furthermore whether other stockholders paid or not was immaterial to her and as before the action on her subscription.

It is shown by the record that on July 12th, 1917, plaintiff in error gave to Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer, for 200 shares, which was a 20% assessment on her stock subscription for 200 shares. At the same time Taylor as Secretary-Treasurer gave her a receipt for this money which receipt stated that it was in payment of a 20% assessment on her subscription to the capital stock in the Sheridan County Land Company. For this sum of money she received a certificate for 40 shares of stock bearing date September 12th, 1917, which was signed by Simpson as president, and Taylor as secretary and he had thereto the corporate seal of the Sheridan County Land Company. It appears that on August 12th, 1917, plaintiff in error made a payment on her stock subscription of \$2,000. At this time she put up six notes of other persons as collateral security; on the note was endorsed a notation signed by E. H. Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer, that it was given in payment of a 20% assessment against her sub-

scription to the capital stock of The Sheridan County Land Company. When \$3,500 had been paid on the \$6,000 note a certificate for 35 shares was issued to plaintiff in error dated January 4th, 1919. Subsequently plaintiff in error made a payment of \$10,000 being the balance due by the execution of a note for said sum. At the time this was done F.S. Taylor, secretary-treasurer, executed to plaintiff in error a statement certifying that plaintiff in error had given him her promissory note for \$10,000 and it was agreed that upon payment of same there would be issued to her 100 shares of the capital stock of the Sheridan County Land Company. This note was assigned to the Galesburg National Bank which bank afterwards brought suit on the same. No stock was issued at the time this \$10,000 note was executed but on March 25, 1922, M. E. Zetterholm, a partner of defendant in error Welsh, sent by mail to plaintiff in error a stock certificate for 125 shares of the capital stock of the Sheridan County Land Company. The plaintiff in error, whose name at that time was A. Gertrude Merrill, resided in Champaign. When plaintiff in error received the certificate for 125 shares of stock at Champaign, she turned it over to one Stanley D. Tilney who was associated with one T. B. Geiger, an auditor in Peoria. In addition to the plaintiff in error giving notes and paying for stock, and accepting certificates from time to time without any objection or any claim that she had been defrauded she attended a stockholders meeting on December 18, 1919, at which time 75 shares had been issued to her. At this meeting she voted with other stockholders to empower the directors to borrow money to pay off the amount coming due January 1st, 1919, and also January 1st, 1920, on the contract of the Sheridan County Land Company for the purchase of land.

The record further discloses that plaintiff in error was present as a stockholder at a meeting held December 21st, 1920. At this meeting she was accompanied by one S. J. Luchsinger who was a relative, by marriage and an attorney of Oshkosh, Wisconsin. At this meeting a

allotted to the capital stock of the Sheridan County Land Company.  
When \$1,000 had been paid on the \$2,000 note a certificate for \$1,000  
was issued to plaintiff in which dated January 1st, 1912.  
Subsequently plaintiff in error made a payment of \$10,000 before the  
maturity date by the execution of a note for said sum. At the time  
this was done T. B. Gelfert, secretary-treasurer, advised in plain-  
tiff in error a statement certifying that plaintiff in error had  
also his own certificate for \$10,000 and it was agreed that  
upon payment of same there would be issued to her 100 shares of the  
capital stock of the Sheridan County Land Company. This note was  
allotted to the plaintiff's wife and when paid \$10,000 was  
paid on the same. No stock was issued at the time this \$10,000 note  
was executed but on March 22, 1922, M. W. Ketterholm, a partner of  
defendant in error (deceased), sent by mail to plaintiff in error a stock  
certificate for 100 shares of the capital stock of the Sheridan  
County Land Company. The plaintiff in error, whose name at that  
time was A. Gertrude Merrill, resided in Wisconsin. When plaintiff  
in error received the certificate for 100 shares of stock in Sheridan  
County she turned it over to one Stanley D. Tilley who was associated with  
one T. B. Gelfert, an auditor in error. In addition to the plaintiff  
in error giving notes and paying for stock, and accounting certificates  
from time to time without any objection or any claim that she had been  
defrauded she attended a stockholders meeting on December 12, 1912, at  
which time it was decided to issue 100 shares to her. At this meeting she  
was told that the certificate for 100 shares was issued to her and that  
she had the right to receive the same and that she should  
take it, and she went to the office of the Sheridan County Land Company for  
the purpose of doing so.

The record further discloses that plaintiff in error was present  
as a stockholder at a meeting held December 12th, 1912, at which  
time she was informed by one M. W. Ketterholm that she was entitled  
to receive and an attorney of Chicago, Wisconsin. At this meeting a



committee was appointed to investigate property in Chicago which had been offered in exchange for land belonging to the company; and also, the president was authorized to arrange with Geiger for an audit. At this time Luchsinger talked with Simpson and Taylor along the lines that there was no organization for the sale of land or stock of the company; that is, that the company had no outside organization to handle the sales, and Luchsinger stated that he believed that if the affairs of the company were audited the stock could be disposed of to an organization with which he was connected. It further appears that in September 1917 The Sheridan County Land Company had entered into a contract with the Continental Land Company to purchase 11,541 acres of land situated in North Dakota for \$167,353.05; \$7,500 of the purchase price was paid on the execution of the contract, \$20,000 was payable August 15th, 1917; \$30,207.95 by September 10th, 1917; \$20,197.78 by January 1st, 1918, and a like amount by January 1st, 1919, and various other amounts down to and including January 1st, 1925. The contract was dated July 1st, 1917. It was not acknowledged on behalf of the Continental Land Company until August 1917, and on behalf of the Sheridan County Land Company on September 27th, 1917, and the same was filed October 1st, 1917.

From what is disclosed by the record it seems to us that the plaintiff in error was not induced by fraudulent representations to subscribe for capital stock in the proposed corporation to be known as The Sheridan County Land Company. The rule is that fraud will not be presumed; that the burden was upon the plaintiff in error to prove the allegations of fraud alleged in her bill by the greater weight of the evidence. The written proposal to organize a corporation to buy North Dakota land and to take 200 shares of stock completely refutes the contention of plaintiff in error that she could have believed at the time she signed the instrument that a corporation was already formed and that it was the owner of a large tract of land in North Dakota.

... was ... to investigate property in ... which ...  
... in exchange for land belonging to the company; and also,  
... was authorized to arrange with ... for an ...  
... the ... with ... and ... the ...  
... there was no organization for the sale of land or stock of the  
...; that is, that the company had no outside organization to  
... the sales, and ... stated that he believed that if the  
... of the company were audited the stock could be disposed of to  
... with which he was connected. It further appears that  
... The Sheridan County Land Company had entered into  
... to purchase 11,544 acres  
... in North Dakota for \$187,385.00; \$2,500 of the pur-  
... on the execution of the contract, \$20,000 was  
... 1917; ...  
... 1917, and various other amounts down to and including January 1st,  
... 1917. The contract was dated July 1st, 1917. It was not acknowledged  
... of the Continental Land Company until August 1917, and on  
... of the Sheridan County Land Company on September 27th, 1917,  
... and the same was filed October 1st, 1917.  
... that is disclosed by the record it seems to me that the  
... plaintiff in error was not induced by fraudulent representations to  
... for capital stock in the proposed corporation to be known  
... The Sheridan County Land Company. The rule is that fraud will not  
... the burden was upon the plaintiff in error to prove  
... of the evidence. The written proposal to purchase a corporation to  
... and to take 300 shares of stock completely  
... the contention of plaintiff in error that she could have  
... at the time she signed the instrument that a corporation was  
... and that it was the owner of a large tract of land in

It is urged by the plaintiff in error that no corporation by the name of the Sheridan County Land Company was ever formed. In view of the rule hereinbefore announced whether the land company was legally organized or not is wholly immaterial because the plaintiff in error under the name of A. Gertrude Merrill was one of the original subscribing stockholders who signed a proposal that such a corporation be organized for the purpose herein stated.

Defendants in error strenuously insist that there is no proof in this record that The Sheridan County Land Company was not a duly organized corporation under the laws of South Dakota; that in the bill of plaintiff in error she alleges as her principal ground of fraud that it was represented to her before she signed the written proposal for the organization of a corporation that such a corporation had already been formed. The written proposal she signed gave her notice and plainly stated that no such corporation had been formed and therefore she had no right to rely upon previous oral statements. Furthermore the burden of proof was upon the plaintiff in error had it been material to prove there was no such corporation as The Sheridan County Land Company. The bill frequently mentions the Sheridan County Land Company as a "pretended corporation." In *Bowman vs Ash*, 143 Ill. 649, a bill was filed to set aside certain conveyances alleged to have been executed to defraud creditors, and also to set aside a pretended decree appointing a successor in trust in a trust deed. It was insisted that there was no legal evidence of the alleged decree appointing one Haley as the successor in trust to a man by the name of Cooper, and that the record fails to support the validity of the sale made by Haley as successor in trust. The court in its opinion held that the burden of showing the invalidity of the decree was upon the complainant and that the admissions of the bill were sufficient to establish, as against the complainant, the existence of a valid decree in the absence of any evidence tending to show the contrary. The court at page 667 said,





"The bill alleges, and of course by such allegation admits, the entry by the city court of Alton of a "pretended decree" appointing Haley as successor to said Cooper in said trust. A pretended decree is a decree apparently or prima facie valid, and the complainant having admitted the entry of such decree, the burden was clearly upon him to show that such decree was invalid, an unreality, a pretense." In view of this rule the plaintiff in error having designated The Sheridan County Land Company as a "pretended corporation" thereby admitted that the corporation was apparently or prima facie valid, and the burden was upon the plaintiff in error to show that said corporation had no valid existence, that it was an unreality, a pretense. Furthermore, plaintiff in error in addition to designating in her bill the corporation as a "pretended corporation" she alleged "that the proposed corporation was to be organized for pecuniary profits, etc., as stated in such petition or articles of incorporation. A copy of which is hereto attached as Exhibit "A", and by reference made a part hereof." In addition to these allegations plaintiff in error introduced in evidence as Exhibit "28" articles of incorporation of The Sheridan County Land Company. The conclusion is irresistible that it was the duty of the plaintiff in error to show that the statements and representations alleged in her bill were fraudulent and false and it was incumbent upon her to prove there was no corporation known as The Sheridan County Land Company organized under the laws of South Dakota. We are not prepared to say that she has made such proof.

It is urged that the evidence shows that the Galesburg National Bank was not the owner of the plaintiff's in error note at the time it took judgment on the note in the Circuit Court of Knox County and was liable for its part for the fraud practiced on plaintiff in error. If the plaintiff in error has failed to establish the material allegations of her bill, bearing upon the question of fraudulent representations, against the defendants in error with whom she dealt

The bill alleged, and it appears by such allegation that the bill was not the owner of the plaintiff's in error note at the time it took judgment on the note in the Circuit Court of New Jersey and was liable for the part for the term purchased on plaintiff's error. It is the plaintiff's error has failed to establish the material allegations of her bill, bearing upon the question of fraudulent representations, against the defendants in error with whom goods were fraudulently and falsely and it was incumbent upon her to prove that the statements and representations alleged in her bill is inadmissible that it was the duty of the plaintiff in error to corporation of The Sheridan County Land Company. The conclusion in error introduced in evidence as Exhibit "E" articles of incorporation of The Sheridan County Land Company. The conclusion made a part thereof. In addition to these allegations plaintiff's copy of which is hereto attached as Exhibit "A", and by reference etc., as stated in each petition or article of incorporation. A proposed corporation was to be organized for pecuniary profits, corporation as a "proposed corporation" she alleged that the plaintiff is wrong in alleging its incorporation is not a bill, statement, that it was in error, a proposed, fraudulent, plaintiff is wrong to show that said corporation had no valid right to error to show that said corporation had no valid and apparently or prima facie valid, and the burden was upon the "proposed corporation" thereby admitted that the corporation error having designated The Sheridan County Land Company as a "proposed corporation" thereby admitted that the corporation in view of this rule the plaintiff in error clearly upon him to show that such burden was invalid, and complaint being admitted the error of such burden, the burden of proof is a burden upon the plaintiff to show that such burden was invalid, and it appears by such allegation that the bill was not the owner of the plaintiff's in error note at the time it took judgment on the note in the Circuit Court of New Jersey and was liable for the part for the term purchased on plaintiff's error. It is the plaintiff's error has failed to establish the material allegations of her bill, bearing upon the question of fraudulent representations, against the defendants in error with whom goods



at the time she subscribed for the stock in question, she will likewise fail as to the Galesburg National Bank being liable. In other words, if the plaintiff in error has failed to prove her charges of fraud as charged against defendants in error, then she will have failed to prove it against the bank.

The question arises, in view of the contention of <sup>the</sup> plaintiff in error, as to whether or not the Galesburg National Bank was a bona fide holder for value before maturity of the \$10,000 note given by plaintiff in error to the defendant in error Taylor. Every holder of negotiable paper is presumed to have taken such paper in good faith, for value before maturity in the usual course of business and without notice. Knolt vs. Canright, 202 Ill. App. 502; Bates vs Cronin, 196 Ill. App. 178. Plaintiff in error having introduced the declaration of the Galesburg National Bank and the affidavit of Peter Brown, its president, attached thereto which recited that the note contained therein " was assigned before maturity" to the plaintiff, is precluded from asserting that the Galesburg National Bank is not a bona fide holder for value before maturity. A. M. Forbes Cartage Co. vs G.T.R. Co., 162 Ill. App. 448-452.

In Nolan vs. Barnes, 268 Ill. 515-521, the court held that where appellee, having introduced in evidence an order of the Probate Court as to heirship, could not dispute its recitals, and this although the Probate Court had no jurisdiction to enter it.

Plaintiff in error has alleged in her bill that the bank was not an innocent holder of the note. In order to prove this allegation it was incumbent to prove that the bank did not purchase the note for value before maturity or that it was not assigned to the bank as collateral before maturity. In view of the state of the record we are of the opinion that the plaintiff in error has failed to prove that the bank did not purchase the note for value before maturity or that it was not assigned to the bank as collateral for a loan before maturity.

at the time the money was loaned, the bank will  
be liable to the plaintiff in error as to the balance of the loan being made.  
In other words, if the plaintiff in error has failed to prove  
that the money was loaned as charged against defendant in error,  
then the bank will have failed to prove it against the bank.  
The question arises, in view of the contention of the plaintiff  
in error, as to whether or not the defendant National Bank was  
liable to the plaintiff in error for value before maturity of the \$10,000 note.  
The plaintiff in error to the defendant in error Taylor,  
has failed to produce any negotiable paper in evidence to have taken such  
paper in good faith, for value before maturity in the usual course  
of business and without notice. *Knott vs. Guaranty*, 208 Ill. App.  
303. *Bates vs. Cronin*, 198 Ill. App. 178. Plaintiff in error having  
failed to produce the declaration of the defendant National Bank and the  
affidavit of Peter Brown, the president, attached thereto which  
declared that the note contained therein "was assigned before  
maturity to the plaintiff in error" it is concluded that the  
defendant National Bank is not liable to the plaintiff in error for value  
before maturity. *A. M. Forbes Guaranty Co. vs. O. T. R. Co.*, 132 Ill. App.  
414-422.

In *Nolan vs. Barnes*, 232 Ill. 325-332, the court held that  
where appellee, having introduced in evidence an order of the  
Probate Court as to heirship, could not dispute the facts, and  
this although the Probate Court had no jurisdiction to enter it,  
Plaintiff in error has alleged in her bill that the bank was  
not an innocent holder of the note. In order to prove this  
allegation it was incumbent on her to prove that the bank did not pur-  
chase the note for value before maturity or that it was not assigned  
to the bank as collateral before maturity. In view of the state of  
the record we are of the opinion that the plaintiff in error has  
failed to prove that the bank did not purchase the note for value  
before maturity or that it was not assigned to the bank as collateral  
for a loan before maturity.

It is insisted by the plaintiff in error that the defendants were liable under the Incorporation Act of Illinois which makes all parties liable for all debts and liabilities contracted in the name of such corporation, or pretended corporation, who assume to act as officers or directors of any corporation or pretended corporation before it was authorized to do business in this state. This section of the Illinois Incorporation Act cannot be invoked and it has no application as the plaintiff in error does not claim to be a creditor of The Sheridan County Land Company and is not trying to assert any liability against such corporation. Furthermore the Sheridan County Land Company was not organized under the laws of Illinois.

It is said that the defendants in error are liable as partners because The Sheridan County Land Company did not have a certificate to do business in Illinois as a foreign corporation. We have examined this contention and owing to the state of the record it is not well founded. It is also urged that The Sheridan County Land Company never complied with the Illinois Securities Law and that the laws of North Dakota provided that no foreign corporations should do business in that state without having a place of business therein and an agent for service of process. The Illinois Securities Law has nothing to do with any issue involved in this cause as the law regulating securities was passed in 1917 and became effective January 1st, 1918.

We have examined the other questions argued by the plaintiff in error and we are of the opinion that the cancellor was within the rule in dismissing the bill for want of equity.

DECREE AFFIRMED.



It is insisted by the defendant in error that the defendant was liable under the incorporation act of Illinois which makes all parties liable for all debts and liabilities contracted in the name of such corporation, or pretended corporation, who enter to and are officers or directors of any corporation or pretended corporation before it was authorized to do business in this state. This section of the Illinois incorporation act cannot be invoked and it has no application as the plaintiff in error does not claim to be a creditor of the defendant Land Company and is not trying to assert any liability against such corporation. Further, were the Sheridan County Land Company was not organized under the laws of Illinois.

It is said that the defendants in error are liable as partners because the Sheridan County Land Company did not have a certificate to do business in Illinois as a foreign corporation. It says and claims this corporation and owing to the state of the record it is not well founded. It is also urged that the Sheridan County Land Company never complied with the Illinois Securities law and that the laws of North Dakota provided that no foreign corporations should do business in that state without having a place of business therein and an agent for service of process. The Illinois Securities law has nothing to do with any issue involved in this case as the law regulating securities was passed in 1917 and became effective January 1st, 1918.

We have examined the other questions urged by the plaintiff in error and we are of the opinion that the chancellor was right in the rule in dismissing the bill for want of equity.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I. JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause. of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

---

*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

17

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 637<sup>3</sup>

18

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932 the opinion of the Court was filed in the

Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS  
Second District

October Term, A.D. 1931.

General No. 8417

Agenda 58

ROSELLA BESON,	:	
	:	
Plaintiff in error,	:	
	:	Error to the Circuit Court
vs.	:	of LaSalle County.
	:	
ROBERT ZIMMERMAN,	:	
	:	
Defendant in Error.	:	

JETT, J:

This cause is in this court on a writ of error to the Circuit Court of LaSalle County, to review a judgment of that court in an action of trespass, instituted by Rosella Beson, plaintiff in error, hereinafter referred to as plaintiff, against Robert Zimmerman, defendant in error, hereafter called defendant, on account of an assault alleged to have been committed upon her at her home in Streator, Illinois, by the defendant on or about the 29th day of August, 1929.

The declaration consists of two counts. The first averred that the defendant on the 29th day of August, 1929, with force and arms assaulted the plaintiff and then and there violently laid hold of her and then and there with his fists gave and struck the plaintiff a great many violent blows and strokes on various parts of her body; and also with great force and violence shook and pulled about the plaintiff and threw her to and upon the ground and gave and struck her a great many other blows and strokes; and also then and there with great force and violence tore her clothes which plaintiff then and there wore and by means of which several premises of plaintiff was then and there greatly hurt, bruised and wounded and became and was sick, sore, lame and disordered, and so remained for a long space of time; that she suffered great pain in body and mind and was prevented from performing and trans-



October 10, 1907

Plaintiff

Defendant

JOHN J. HENRY, Plaintiff  
vs.  
JOHN J. HENRY, Defendant  
JOHN J. HENRY, Plaintiff  
vs.  
JOHN J. HENRY, Defendant

1907

This case is in this court on a writ of habeas corpus in an  
County of New York, to review a judgment of that court in an  
action of trespass, instituted by John J. Henry, Plaintiff in error,  
against John J. Henry, Defendant in error, which judgment was  
entered in error, heretofore called defendant, on account of an  
allegation to have been committed upon her at her home in  
Brooklyn, Illinois, by the defendant on or about the 28th day of  
August, 1907.

The declaration consists of two counts. The first averred  
that the defendant on the 28th day of August, 1907, with force and  
arms assaulted the plaintiff and then and there violently laid  
hands on her and then and there with his fists gave and struck the  
plaintiff a great many violent blows and strokes on various parts  
of her body; and also with great force and violence shook and  
pulled about the plaintiff and threw her to and upon the ground  
and gave and struck her a great many other blows and strokes; and  
also then and there with great force and violence tore her clothes  
which plaintiff then and there wore and by means of which several  
pieces of plaintiff's dress and other things were torn, and  
and wounded and bruised and injured and injured and injured  
and on plaintiff for a long period of time, and plaintiff  
and in body and mind and the plaintiff's reputation and honor.

acting her affairs and business and was obliged to and did necessarily lay out divers sums of money amounting to \$100 in and about endeavoring to be healed of the said bruises, etc. In the second count it is averred that on August 29th, 1929, the defendant with force and arms assaulted the plaintiff and then and there violently seized her and laid hold of her and attempted forcibly and wickedly to ravish her, the plaintiff, against her will; then follow averments as to her being ill and laying out large sums of money.<sup>1</sup>

The record shows that the plaintiff at the time of the trial was forty-five years of age; that she had been married twice and had obtained divorces from each of her husbands.<sup>1</sup>

The plaintiff claims that the defendant, Robert Zimmerman, came to her home on August 28th, 1929, at about the hour of 4 P.M. and offered her two dollars to have sexual intercourse with her, and that the defendant assaulted and attacked and tried to rape her; that at the time the attempt to ravish her was committed she resided on East Hickory Street in Streator, Illinois; that it was a hot, bright day; that there were two entrances to the house and that both front doors were open and the screen doors unlocked; that she told the defendant three of her roomers were upstairs and one down stairs at the time of the alleged attack.<sup>1</sup>

The evidence discloses that the plaintiff resided in one of the most public places in the City of Streator; that her home was across the street from the City Park which is two blocks square, and is located one block north of the main street of the said City of Streator; that a family by the name of Gurney lived next door east and only about eight feet from the home of the plaintiff; that the Woman's Club Building was next door west, then the American Legion Home, the Post Office, the Streator Club, the City Hall and Police Station, the Masonic Temple and the Elks Club. It appears that Hickory Street is a much travelled street; that numerous benches were in the park across the street from the home of the plaintiff.<sup>1</sup>

...and was obliged to and did necessarily  
pay out large sums of money amounting to \$100 in and about endeavoring  
to be paid of the said business, etc. In the second count it is  
alleged that on August 28th, 1939, the defendant with force and arms  
assaulted the plaintiff and then and there violently seized her and  
left her of her and attempted forcibly and wickedly to ravish her,  
the plaintiff, against her will; then follow averments as to her being  
ill and paying out large sums of money.  
The second count of the plaintiff is the same as the first with  
four-five years of age; that she had been married three and four  
times before this case of law was made.  
The plaintiff claims that the defendant, Robert Birmingham, came  
to her home on August 28th, 1939, at about the hour of 4 P.M. and  
offered her two dollars to have sexual intercourse with her, and that  
the defendant assaulted and attacked and tried to rape her; that at the  
time the attempt to rape her was resisted and resisted as best she  
could in Hattiesburg, Illinois; that it was a hot, bright day; that there  
were two entrances to the house and that both doors were open and  
the doors were unlocked; that she was in the bathroom when the  
roomers were upstairs and one down stairs at the time of the alleged  
attack.  
The evidence discloses that the plaintiff resided in one of the  
most public places in the City of Hattiesburg; that her home was across  
the street from the City Park which is two blocks square, and is located  
one block north of the main street of the said City of Hattiesburg; that  
a family by the name of Gurney lived next door east and only about  
eight feet from the home of the plaintiff; that the woman's Club Building  
was next door west, then the American Legion Home, the Post Office,  
the Hattiesburg Club, the City Hall and Police Station, the Hattiesburg  
and the Mike Club. It appears that Liberty Street is a much travelled  
street; that numerous benches were in the park across the street from  
the home of the plaintiff.



On the trial of the case the defendant denied all of the charges of improper conduct.

It appears that the plaintiff and her former husband Jacob Beson lived on a farm about fifteen years in the neighborhood in which the defendant resided. In March 1928 they quit farming and moved to Streator. Beson was a member of the East Manville Threshing Machine Company and owned one share of stock. In the threshing season of 1929 the defendant and one Thomas Holland, who were manager and secretary respectively of the company, learned that Beson had sold his share of stock and they decided to learn who had purchased the same in order that they could notify the purchaser of the annual meeting which was usually held within ten days after the threshing was completed when a report was made for dividends declared. On the afternoon of August 28th, 1929, defendant went to the home of Jacob Beson on Hickory Street in the City of Streator to inquire about the share of stock. He then first learned from the plaintiff that she and Beson were not living together. She informed the defendant that she did not know where Beson was working but thought he was then living near Manville, Illinois. Defendant testified that the plaintiff told him that she was through with Beson; that her husband had accused her of being intimate with her roomers and of going out with other men; that it was a hot day and Zimmerman asked for a drink of water and she showed him into the kitchen where he got a drink of water and left.

In addition to what has been stated it appeared on direct examination of the plaintiff that she divorced her husband, Sam Orr, for cruelty but he made charges against her of misconduct; that he accused her of improper conduct. Plaintiff testified on direct examination that she divorced her second husband and also on the ground of cruelty and that he made charges against her and then withdrew them.

The plaintiff testified she had not talked to the defendant for several years prior to the 29th day of August, 1929, but that he came to her house that day. When she told him that she and her husband had separated and that she was going to divorce him then it was that he offered her two dollars.

The plaintiff testified that she had not talked to the defendant for several years prior to the 20th day of August, 1932, but that he came to her house that day. When she told him that she and her husband had separated and that she was going to divorce him then it was that she offered her two dollars.



We have carefully examined the evidence and we find that it is conflicting and we are not prepared to say that the jury was not justified in finding the issues for the defendant. Much of the argument on the part of the plaintiff is devoted to the fact that the court of its own motion gave the jury two instructions defining the material issues and the amount of proof necessary to make out a case under each count of the declaration. An examination of the record shows that these two instructions were given by the court and not at the request of either of the parties to the suit. There is no assignment of error to the court's giving these instructions and they are not properly before the court for review. We have, however, examined the instructions and are of the opinion no error was committed in the giving of them. Objection is made to the giving of the 7th and 8th instructions of the defendant which referred to the burden of proof. The 7th instruction states that the plaintiff must prove her case by a preponderance or greater weight of the evidence under the first count of her declaration. The 8th instruction requires that the plaintiff prove her charge in the second count of the declaration beyond a reasonable doubt. It will be remembered that the second count charges the defendant with a criminal offense, namely, an assault with intent to commit rape and we are of the opinion that under the rule as laid down in *Rost vs. F. H. Noble & Co.*, 316 Ill. 357, in order to convict the defendant of an intent to assault as charged in the second count of the declaration she must prove it beyond a reasonable doubt.

In *Rost, Admr. vs. Noble & Co.*, 316 Ill. 357-372, it is said: "The rule is universal that in criminal prosecutions evidence must satisfy the jury of the truth of the charge beyond a reasonable doubt. In general where civil rights only are involved the decision must be upon the preponderance of the evidence. The reason in which the rule seems to have had its origin is applicable to cases where the charge was of a felony, and in general it is in such cases only, that the rule has been applied. It will not be extended further but is limited to charges of felony. The offenses for which penalties



...carefully examined the evidence and we think that it is  
...and we are not prepared to say that the law was not  
...in favor of the defendant. When of the  
...on the part of the plaintiff is devoted to the fact that  
...the court of its own motion gave the jury two instructions defining  
...the material issues and the amount of proof necessary to make out a  
...case under each count of the declaration. An examination of the  
...records shows that these two instructions were given by the court  
...and not at the request of either of the parties to the suit. There  
...is no statement of error in the court's ruling. The instructions  
...and they are not properly subject to error. In such  
...however, examined the instructions and one of the opinions no error  
...was pointed out in the giving of them. Objection is made to the  
...giving of the 7th and 8th instructions of the defendant which re-  
...ferred to the amount of proof. The 7th instruction states that  
...the plaintiff must prove her case by a preponderance of greater  
...weight of the evidence under the first count of her declaration.  
...The 8th instruction requires that the plaintiff prove her charge  
...in the second count of the declaration by a preponderance of greater  
...It will be remembered that the second count charges the defendant  
...with a criminal offense, namely, an assault with intent to commit  
...murder. We are of the opinion that under the plea of self defense  
...in *Hoot vs. H. H. Noble & Co.*, 318 Ill. 387, in order to convict  
...the defendant of an intent to commit an assault in the second  
...count of the declaration, the state must prove a preponderance of greater  
...In *Hoot, Adam vs. Noble & Co.*, 318 Ill. 387-378, it is said:  
..."The rule is universal that in criminal prosecutions evidence must  
...satisfy the jury of the guilt of the charge beyond a reasonable  
...doubt. In general where civil rights only are involved the decision  
...must be upon the preponderance of the evidence. The reason in which  
...the rule seems to have been applied is applicable to cases where  
...the charge was of a felony, and in general it is in such cases only  
...that the rule has been applied. It will not be extended further but  
...is limited to charges of felony. The offenses for which conviction

are imposed by the statute are not crimes of a character the charge of which in a civil suit is required to be proved beyond a reasonable doubt, and the instruction properly so advises the jury."

Our attention has been called to the rule announced in *Cooper vs Nutt*, 254 Ill. App. 445, in which it is claimed by the plaintiff that it was error to give instruction No. 8 because of the rule announced in *Cooper vs Nutt*, supra. It will be remembered that the case of *Cooper vs Nutt* was one instituted with a view of recovering a penalty for failure to comply with section 38 of Chapter 32 of the revised statutes entitled, "An act in relation to corporations for pecuniary profit." This section provides that each stockholder of a corporation should have the right at all reasonable times by himself or by his attorney to examine its records and books of account; and that any officer or director who denies permission to do so, should be liable to the stockholder so denied in a penalty of ten per cent of the value of the stock held by such stockholder. In the case of *Cooper vs Nutt*, at 460-461 the court among other things said: "It is the claim of defendant that the court instructed the jury that a verdict for plaintiff could be founded on a preponderance of the evidence. Defendant's counsel insist that the instructions to that effect are erroneous, and they should have advised the jury that the weight of the evidence must go beyond a preponderance and establish the facts by "full and complete proof." Whatever may have been the earlier rule in regard to the quantum of evidence necessary to warrant a verdict in a case of this character, it is now well settled that a preponderance of the evidence is sufficient. \*\*\* In civil cases where a defendant is charged with a crime, it is no longer the rule that the proof of the crime shall be beyond a reasonable doubt. The Supreme Court has definitely decided that point in cases where a misdemeanor is charged, and the case of *Rost vs Noble & Co.*, supra, is cited. It will be observed that in *Cooper vs Nutt* the court was writing relative to a case in which the suit was to recover a penalty





because it said: "Whatever may have been the earlier rule in regard to the quantum of evidence necessary to warrant a verdict in a case of this character (meaning a suit to recover a penalty) it is now well settled that a preponderance of the evidence is sufficient." The court did not hold in *Cooper vs Nutt* that the rule would be the same in a case where a felony was charged as in a suit where a mere misdemeanor is charged or one in which it is sought to recover a penalty. We are of the opinion that the court in giving instruction No 8 was within the rule and it was not reversible error to give it.

The plaintiff also contends that the court erred in modifying instructions Nos. 5 and 6 offered by her. The modifications of each of these instructions was proper and did not in the least change the meaning of them but simply made the instructions conform to the charge as averred in the declaration.

It is also urged that the court committed error in refusing to give instruction No. 9 offered by the plaintiff. The court did not err in the refusal of said instruction No. 9 for the reason that the subject matter of said instruction was fully and completely covered by another instruction given on behalf of the plaintiff. Instruction Nos. 10 and 11 offered by the plaintiff were proper instructions and could have been given by the court but the plaintiff is not in any position to object to the refusal to give them as they are instructions that have to do with the question of punitive damages or smart money, and the jury having found by their verdict for the defendant, the plaintiff has not been injured by the refusal of the court to give each of said instructions.

It is also argued that the court erred in permitting the attorney for the defendant to cross-examine the plaintiff as he did. On examination of the record it appears that most if not all of the questions asked on cross-examination of the plaintiff related to the subject matter that had been gone into in chief by

... it is also urged that the court committed error in refusing to give instruction No. 9 offered by the plaintiff. The court did not err in the refusal of said instruction No. 9 for the reason that the subject matter of said instruction was fully and completely covered by another instruction given on behalf of the plaintiff, instruction Nos. 10 and 11 offered by the plaintiff were correct instructions and could have been given by the court and the plaintiff is not in any position to object to the refusal to give them as they are instructions that have to do with the question of punitive damages on account of injury, and the jury having found by their verdict for the defendant, the plaintiff has not been injured by the refusal of the court to give each of said instructions.

It is also urged that the court erred in permitting the attorney for the defendant to cross-examine the plaintiff as he did. On examination of the record it appears that what is not all of the questions asked by the attorney of the plaintiff related to the subject matter that had been gone into in detail by

... it is also urged that the court committed error in refusing to give instruction No. 9 offered by the plaintiff. The court did not err in the refusal of said instruction No. 9 for the reason that the subject matter of said instruction was fully and completely covered by another instruction given on behalf of the plaintiff, instruction Nos. 10 and 11 offered by the plaintiff were correct instructions and could have been given by the court and the plaintiff is not in any position to object to the refusal to give them as they are instructions that have to do with the question of punitive damages on account of injury, and the jury having found by their verdict for the defendant, the plaintiff has not been injured by the refusal of the court to give each of said instructions.

It is also urged that the court erred in permitting the attorney for the defendant to cross-examine the plaintiff as he did. On examination of the record it appears that what is not all of the questions asked by the attorney of the plaintiff related to the subject matter that had been gone into in detail by

counsel for the plaintiff. In other words the plaintiff had laid the foundation which permitted the cross-examination of the plaintiff by the defendant in the manner in which she was cross-examined. It is also said that the court erred in allowing defendant to put witnesses on the stand and examine them bearing upon his character. It is contended by the plaintiff that the testimony of the character witnesses for the defendant should have been stricken. In our opinion under the law and the issues in this cause this testimony was competent. The testimony of his neighbors was to the effect that they knew his general reputation for chastity and that it was good. In view of the charge as laid in the second count of the declaration the defendant had a right to show his general reputation as was done in this case.

It is urged by the plaintiff that the verdict of the jury was the result of prejudice against the plaintiff. We have examined the record and do not think this objection is well founded. We have examined all of the objections raised by the plaintiff and we are not prepared to say that reversible error was committed in the trial of this case.

The judgment of the Circuit Court of LaSalle County will therefore be affirmed.

JUDGMENT AFFIRMED.



Author and Title: *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1000-1001

The Commission was also concerned with the need to ensure that the Commission was able to carry out its functions effectively and efficiently.

...the following is the result of the work of the ...

-the sum of the number of animals at some time and the sum of the

...the ... of ... and ...

It is requested by the plaintiff that the testimony of the witnesses

At present the defendant should have been arraigned. In our

...the law and the issues in this case this testimony was a

The testimony of his neighbors was to the effect that they knew his

... reputation for honesty and that it was good. In view of the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

and a effort to show his general reputation as was done in this case.

It is argued by the plaintiff that the verdict of the jury was

... result of prejudice against the plaintiff. We have examined

The record and do not think this objection is well founded. We have

All of the objections raised by the plaintiff and we are not

to find out in Baltimore and some other places that you are

4 4000 9108

The judgment of the District Court of Kansas County will determine

1. 10/1/2000

...and the ...

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





AT A TERM OF THE APPELLATE COURT,

Begun and held at Ottawa, on Tuesday, the fourth day of October in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two,  
within and for the Second District of the State of Illinois:

Present-- The Hon. FRED G. WOLFE, Presiding Justice.

Hon. JAMES S. BALDWIN, Justice.

Hon. THOMAS M. JETT, Justice.

JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk.

E. J. WELTER, Sheriff.

268 I.A. 637<sup>4</sup>

19

BE IT REMEMBERED, that afterwards, to-wit: On

OCT 18 1932

the opinion of the Court was filed in the  
Clerk's office of said Court, in the words and figures  
following, to-wit:



IN THE  
APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS  
Second District  
MAY TERM A. D. 1932

8502

Agenda 10

HAZEL R. BATSON,	)	
Appellee,	)	Appeal from the
vs.	)	Circuit Court of
HERBERT M. BATSON,	)	Du Page County.
Appellant.	)	

Jett, J.

In May, 1930, Hazel R. Batson, appellee, filed a bill against Herbert M. Batson, appellant, praying for separate maintenance and support money. In her said bill appellee alleged that the appellant had deserted her without just cause; that he was living separate and apart from her without fault on her part; that appellant earned \$7,500 a year; that she had no property of any kind, had been sick and was relying upon friends to furnish her with funds with which to live; that she was then living in the premises which were formerly occupied by her and her husband, the appellant herein.

Upon the filing of the bill summons was issued and subsequently served on appellant. In July appellant appeared before the court on notice of appellee with a view of having a hearing on the question of temporary alimony. The appellant appeared and objected to the jurisdiction of the court, which was overruled, and he was ordered to pay the sum of \$50.00 a week to appellee. Appellant prayed and perfected an appeal to this court. The cause was reviewed in this court and the order of the Circuit Court was affirmed. Batson vs Batson, 262 Ill. App.



IN THE  
CIRCUIT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
JANUARY TERM, 1902  
JANUARY 14, 1902

MEMORANDUM

FILED

ALICE E. BARNES

Appellant

ALICE E. BARNES

Defendant

vs.

ALICE E. BARNES

Appellant

Defendant

1902

In May, 1900, Edward E. Barnes, appellant, filed a bill against Edward E. Barnes, defendant, praying for divorce on the ground of desertion. In his said bill appellant alleged that the defendant had deserted her without fault on her part; that appellant owned \$4,000 a year; that she was the mother of two children, and was helping upon friends property of any kind, and was also acting as a nurse to her husband with whom she lived; that she was then living in the premises which were formerly owned by her and her husband, the defendant herein.

Upon the filing of the bill, answer was filed and subsequently served on appellant. In July, 1901, a hearing on the question of temporary alimony was held, and appellant appeared and objected to the jurisdiction of the court, which was overruled, and he was ordered to pay her \$100.00 a week for alimony. Appellant then withdrew her appeal to this court. The court was reviewed in this court and the order of the Circuit Court was affirmed. Barnes vs. Barnes, 222 U.S. 122.

452. Afterwards and on to-wit, the 14th day of November, 1930, appellee presented her petition to the trial court reciting that she had no property, except personal effects and her interest in the premises occupied by her as a residence, and that the said appellant had <sup>h</sup>filed and refused to pay or give her any money since he deserted her on the 16th day of March, 1930; that when appellant deserted her she had \$315.00, all of which has since that time been expended and for considerable time past she had been the object of charity of her friends and relatives; that she had incurred grocery bills and sundry other bills for her living expenses since the 16th of March, 1930, and that she had been unable to pay the same; that she was greatly in debt for living expenses and was unable to obtain further credit; that the appellant had failed and refused to make any contributions whatever toward her support and maintenance and that she had no income of any kind or character; that on or about the 8th day of January, 1930, the appellant had urged appellee to permit him to obtain a divorce; that he agreed to furnish her a home, to pay her 20% of his income and to furnish her a life insurance policy upon the life of the appellant to secure her in case of his death; that she had refused to permit him to have a divorce and the said appellant then threatened that he would leave her and never give her anything unless she permitted him to obtain a divorce; that he did leave appellee as aforesaid, and has never paid anything for her support; that appellant is employed by the National Bank of the Republic, and appellee was informed before the said bill for separate maintenance was filed that he was receiving in the neighborhood of \$7,500 a year; that since the filing of the said bill she has been informed that he

122. Afterward and on 20th, the 1st day of January, 1930,  
appealed presented her petition to the trial court stating  
that she had no property, except personal effects and her  
interest in the premises occupied by her as a residence, and  
that the said appellant had filed and refused to pay or give  
her any money since he deserted her on the 18th day of March,  
1930; that when appellant deserted her she had \$114.00, all of  
which has since that time been expended for her maintenance and  
that she had been the object of charity of her friends and  
relatives; that she had incurred great expense, bills and money other  
bills for her living expenses since the 18th of March, 1930,  
and that she had been unable to pay the same; that she was  
greatly in debt for living expenses and was unable to obtain  
further credit; that the appellant had failed and refused to make  
any contribution whatever toward her support and maintenance  
and that she had no income of any kind or character; that on or  
about the 5th day of January, 1930, the appellant was asked  
appealed to permit him to obtain a divorce; that he agreed to  
divorce her on a basis, to pay her half of his income and to furnish  
her a life insurance policy upon the life of the appellant to  
secure her in case of his death; that she had refused to permit  
him to have a divorce and the said appellant then threatened that  
he would leave her and never give her any more money and would  
him to obtain a divorce; that he had leave her as a divorcee;  
and has never paid anything for her support; that she was  
employed by the defendant and of her maintenance, and appellant was  
informed before she said bill for support maintenance was filed  
that he was receiving in his salary of \$1,000 a year; that  
since the filing of the said bill she has been informed that



is earning between \$8,000 and \$10,000 per year and received in addition thereto certain bonuses from the National Bank of the Republic, and that appellant had advised appellee while they were living together that he had certain stocks and bonds of the value of \$20,000.00, but of late years he has refused to give her any information concerning his ownership of stocks, bonds and other securities; that he had finally advised her he had sold and disposed of all of them.

The petition further alleged the filing of the petition on the 18th day of July, 1930, the order entered pursuant thereto and the appeal by the said appellant to this Court. Appellee further argued she had received no sum whatever from the appellant pursuant to said order of said court and had no money with which to employ counsel to represent her in the Appellate Court, and no funds to pay court costs and costs of printing briefs and arguments to be presented to this Court, and prayed that the appellant might be ordered and directed to pay her temporary alimony and solicitor's fees. The petition was sworn to by appellee. Appellee filed an affidavit setting forth in substance the matters set forth in said petition.

Appellant filed an answer admitting the marriage ceremony and their living together as husband and wife, and alleged that he was receiving a salary of not more than \$7,000 a year. The hearing on said petition was continued from time to time until the 6th day of December, 1930, when an order was entered directing the said appellant to pay \$50.00 upon Saturday, the 6th day of December, 1930, and a further and like sum of \$50.00 upon Saturday of each and every week thereof until the further order of the court as temporary alimony, and a further sum of \$500 as temporary solicitor's fees. From this order appellant prayed and per-

is sitting between \$8,000 and \$10,000 per year and received in addition thereto certain bonuses from the National Bank of the Republic, and that appellant had advised appellee while they were living together that he had certain stocks and bonds of the value of \$20,000.00, but of late years he has refused to give her any information concerning his ownership of stocks, bonds and other securities; that he had finally advised her he had sold and disposed of all of them.

The petition further alleged the filing of the petition on the 18th day of July, 1930, the order entered upon said petition and the appeal by the said appellant to this Court. Appellee further argued she had received no sum whatever from the appellant pursuant to said order of said court and had no means with which to employ counsel to represent her in the Appellate Court, and as there is no court costs and costs of taxation here and elsewhere to be incurred in this Court, and stated that the appellant was in receipt of the amount of \$100 per month during the period of the appellant's term. The petition was sworn to by appellee. Appellee filed an affidavit setting forth in substance the matters set forth in said petition.

Appellant filed an answer denying the matters set forth in said petition and alleged that she and appellant were living together as husband and wife, and alleged that he was receiving a salary of not more than \$7,000 a year. The hearing on said petition was continued from time to time until the 27th day of December, 1930, when an order was entered directing the said appellant to pay \$50.00 upon Saturday, the 29th day of December, 1930, and a further and like sum of \$50.00 upon Saturday of each and every week thereafter until the further order of the court as to temporary alimony, and a further sum of \$100 as temporary alimony. From this order appellant moved and was

fecting an appeal to this court but failed to prosecute the appeal and sued out a writ of error. At the May Term, 1931, on motion of appellee the appeal and writ of error were dismissed. The appellant then sued out a writ of error on the order of the trial court entered on December 6th, 1930, and this cause too was considered by the Appellate Court. On a hearing in this court the order of the Circuit Court of DuPage County was affirmed and an opinion filed thereon on or about June 3rd, 1932.

The record further discloses that when this court affirmed the order entered July 18th, 1930, appellee presented to the trial court, after due notice to the appellant and his solicitor, a verified petition asking that an order be entered directing the appellant to show cause why he should not be attached for contempt of court for a failure to pay the amount due under the decree of the court entered on the 18th day of July 1930, and up to the 6th day of December, 1930. In her petition the appellee set forth the entry of the order of July 18th, 1930, the perfecting of the appeal by the appellant and the decision of this court concerning said appeal. She also set forth the entry of the order of December 6th, 1930, and the suing out of the writ of error thereon to this court and asserted that she had been compelled to retain counsel to represent her in the Circuit Court as well as to defend her rights in the several proceedings in this court; that the appellant was a healthy, able bodied man and had been employed since the entry of said order on the 18th day of July, 1930, by the National Bank of the Republic in the City of Chicago, until the recent consolidation of said bank with the Central Trust Company of Chicago, and that the appellant is now employed by the Central Republic Bank and Trust Company, and is a vice-president; That he is abundantly able to pay the amount



... an appeal to this court but failed to prosecute the  
... and was a writ of error. At the same time, 1931, on  
... the appeal and writ of error were dismissed.  
... a writ of error on the order of the  
... 1931, and the writ was  
... by the Appellate Court. In a hearing in this  
... of the Appellate Court in 1931, the writ was  
... on or about June 2nd, 1931.  
... the order entered July 19th, 1930, appeal presented  
... the trial court, after due notice to the appellant and his  
... a writ of error on the order of the trial court  
... the appellant to show cause why his writ should not be granted  
... for a writ of error for a writ of error on the order of the  
... on the 1st day of July 1930, and up  
... 1930. In his petition the appellant  
... the entry of the order of July 19th, 1930, the peti-  
... of the appeal by the appellant and the decision of this  
... the appellant. The time set forth the entry of the  
... 1930, and the entry out of the writ of  
... and asserted that she had been com-  
... to represent her in the Circuit Court  
... in the several proceedings in  
... that the appellant was a party, she pointed out that  
... of said order in the 1930, for  
... by the National Bank of Chicago in the City  
... until the recent consolidation of said bank with the  
... of Chicago, and that the appellant was not  
... by the Central Republic Bank and Trust Company, and in  
... That he is abundantly able to pay the amount

ordered by the court but has failed and refused to do so and that there is due to appellee under said order, from the 18th day of July, 1930, to the 6th day of December, 1930, the sum of \$50.00 a week, all of which is due and unpaid. In support of her petition appellee presented to the court her affidavit wherein she set forth substantially the same facts as are set forth in the petition. The trial court on the 9th day of October, 1931, entered an order finding that appellant had wholly failed and neglected to pay to appellee any of the sums ordered to be paid and that there was due appellee as alimony so directed to be paid from the 18th day of July, 1930, to the 6th day of December, 1930, the sum of \$1,000, and that the appellant had failed and neglected to pay said sum or any part thereof and ordered appellant to show cause by the 25th day of October why he should not be attached for contempt of court.

Appellant answered the rule to show cause by filing an answer and supplemental answer wherein he alleged that on and before the said order of July 18th, 1930, was entered all of his property and income was subjected to certain encumbrances and assignments, and that on the 22nd ~~day~~ of May, 1930, he had executed an assignment assigning 50% of his income to one Ralph B. Treadway as trustee. The assignment, however, does not indicate the purposes for which the funds so assigned were to be used. His answer further shows that for the fifteen months following the assignment he paid to Treadway \$4687.05, and that he, himself, disbursed otherwise \$4663.96, including \$1139 to the Continental Illinois Bank; \$526 to the Bowmanville Bank; \$750 on a personal loan; \$74.50 paid on life insurance; \$60 to charity and \$350 on transfer of stock.

On the hearing the court on the 9th day of November,

ordered by the court but has failed and neglected to do so and  
that there is no evidence that he has paid any of the  
day of July, 1930, to the 31st day of December, 1930, the sum  
of \$50.00 a week, all of which is due and unpaid. It is ordered  
of his petition against respondents to the court heretofore  
wherein the respondent substantially the same facts as are set  
forth in the petition. The trial court on the 31st day of  
October, 1931, entered an order directing that respondent and wholly  
failed and neglected to pay to applicant any of the same ordered  
to be paid and that there was due applicant an amount of dollars  
to be paid from the 15th day of July, 1930, to the 31st day of  
December, 1930, the sum of \$1,000, and that the applicant had  
failed and neglected to pay said sum or any part thereof and  
should not be attached for contempt of court.

Applicant answered the writ as above stated in Illinois  
an answer and supplemental answer wherein he alleged that on and  
before the said order of July 1931, 1930, was entered all of his  
property and income was subjected to certain encumbrances and  
assignments, and that on the 15th day of July, 1930, he had executed  
an assignment assigning 30% of his income to the John H. Trust  
way as trustee. The assignment, however, does not indicate the  
purposes for which the funds so assigned were to be used. His  
answer further shows that for the fifteen months following the  
assignment he paid to Trustee \$100.00, and that he, himself,  
disbursed additional \$300.00, including \$100 to the Trustee  
Illinois Bank; \$200 to the Downsville Bank; \$100 to a personal  
loan; \$100 paid on said insurance; \$50 on property and \$50 on  
transfer of stock.

On the 15th day of July, 1931, the court on the 31st day of December,



1931, entered an order finding that there was due to appellee from the appellant for arrears of alimony, under the order entered on the 18th day of July, 1930, as the amount accrued from time to time to the 6th day of December, 1930, the amount of \$1,000. The court further found that the answer and supplemental answer to the rule to show cause filed by the appellant did not purge the appellant of contempt and did not answer the rule to show cause; that no sufficient cause had been shown by appellant why said amount had not been paid or that he had been or was unable to pay the same, but although able so to do appellant had wilfully failed and refused to pay said sums. The court found the defendant guilty of contempt and that said contempt tended to defeat and impair the rights of appellee and to bring the administration of justice into contempt. The court ordered that appellant be committed to the county jail, there to remain charged with said contempt until he paid the said sum of \$1,000 into said court for the use of appellee or until released by due process of law. From this order the appellant perfected an appeal to this court and it is this order that is before the court for its consideration in this proceeding.

The burden of proof was upon appellant to show that he acted in good faith and with an honest purpose to comply with the order of the court and that he was unable so to do. Appellant has failed to make such a showing. From the record in this cause, including the answer filed by the appellant to said rule to show cause, it is apparent that he did not in good faith attempt to comply with the order of the court but has resorted to every means possible to avoid making such payments, including the perfecting of appeals and the prosecution of a writ of error. The

1931, entered an order finding that there was due to appellant from the appellant for services of attorney, under the order entered on the 18th day of July, 1930, as the amount amounted then due to him to the 8th day of December, 1930, was amount of \$1,000. The court further found that the answer and supplemental answer to the writ to show cause filed by the appellant did not negate the applicant of contempt and did not answer the writ to show cause that no sufficient cause had been shown by appellant why said amount had not been paid or that he was unable to pay the same, but did show him to be appellant and willing to pay the same. The court found the defendant failed and refused to pay said amount. The court found the defendant guilty of contempt and that said contempt tended to reflect and impair the rights of appellee and to bring the administration of justice into contempt. The court ordered that appellee be committed to the county jail, there to remain charged with said contempt until he paid the said sum of \$1,000 into said court for the use of appellee or until released by the process of law. From this order the appellant petitioned on appeal to the court and it is this order that is before the court for its consideration in this proceeding.

The burden of proof was upon appellee to show that he acted in good faith and with a honest purpose to comply with the order of the court and that he was unable to do so. Appellant has failed to make such a showing. From the record in this case, including the answer filed by the appellant to said writ to show cause, it is apparent that he did not in good faith attempt to comply with the order of the court but was negligent to every means possible to avoid making such payment, including the perfecting of appeals and the prosecution of a writ of error. The

answer of the appellant to said rule to show cause set forth facts that were inexistence and before the court at the time the order of July 18th, 1930, was entered. By his answer he set forth payments made under an assignment made before the order of the court was entered. His answer also shows payment made upon indebtedness in existence long before the order complained of was entered. The order of July 18th, 1930, is res judicata of all these facts and the appellant by his answer has not attempted to show that his ability to pay was decreased since the order, or that the requirements of appellee were any the less. The answer of the appellant admitted that he had received a salary of \$7,000 a year, but that he had of his own volition, paid the money to various creditors. It appears to us that the appellant made no attempt whatever to comply with the order of the court but in defiance of the order distributed and paid out his funds as he saw fit. The appellant did not show that he was not able to pay but only that he was more concerned with the making of payments to other creditors than helping to support his wife in keeping with the order of the court; he failed to produce any facts showing that there was any change in his condition financially or otherwise which made it impossible for him to comply with the order of the court. Appellant has not petitioned the court to modify or change the order of July 18th, 1930, because of changed circumstances or of his inability to carry out the terms of such order.

The order of July 18th, 1930, directing the appellant to pay alimony was a judgment of the court. After the entry of the order it became a vested right which could not be divested by a subsequent order of the court. The affirmance of that order made





it final. Batson vs Batson, 262 Ill. App. 452.

When a case has been determined by the Appellate Court and its mandate has gone forth, what that court there held in determining the questions involved is the law of that case, until, if ever, the same is reversed by the Supreme Court, and is binding on the parties, the trial court and the Appellate Court. Gridley vs Wood, 220 Ill. App. 46-47.

Past due alimony is a vested right and cannot be changed by a subsequent order of the court. Cole vs Cole, 142 Ill. 19; Craig vs Craig, 163 Ill. 176.

The only way appellant could purge himself of contempt for failure to comply with the order of July 18th, 1930, would be to show such a change in the circumstances of the parties as made it impossible so to do. The answer of the appellant to the rule to show cause alleges no facts not existing at the time the order of July 18th, 1930, was entered. The court has no authority to alter or modify the order of July 18th, 1930, upon the state of facts existing at the time the order was entered. The order of July 18th, 1930, is res judicata of all the facts existing at the time the order was entered by the court. Smith vs. Smith, 534 Ill. 370-382; Cole vs Cole, 142 Ill. 19-24; Deen vs Bloomer, 191 Ill. 416-423.

The appellant in his argument refers to certain allegations of an alleged cross-bill. The praecipae for record filed by the appellant does not request that any cross-bill be inserted in the record. At the time the record was filed in this court no cross-bill was found therein. It appears, however, that subsequent to the time of the filing of the record appellant obtained an order and filed what purports to be a cross-bill. There is nothing

It is stated that the appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

Guidry vs. Board, 230 Ill. App. 46-47.

There was a finding in a verdict that the appellant was

changed by a subsequent order of the court. See vs. 1911, 1912.

Ill. 191; 1911 vs. 1912, 1913.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

There was a finding in a verdict that the appellant was

would be to show such a change in the circumstances of the parties

as made it impossible to do so. The appellant was not present at

the trial to show cause why he should not be held to the time

the order of July 1911, 1912, was entered. The appellant was not

present at the trial to show cause why he should not be held to the time

the order of July 1911, 1912, was entered. The appellant was not

present at the trial to show cause why he should not be held to the time

the order of July 1911, 1912, was entered. The appellant was not

present at the trial to show cause why he should not be held to the time

the order of July 1911, 1912, was entered. The appellant was not

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.

The appellant was not present at the trial.



to show, so far as we have been able to ascertain, just when the cross-bill was filed. The cross-bill appears, however, to have been sworn to on the 27th day of November, 1930, subsequent to the time of the entry of the order against the appellant to pay the alimony as entered the 18th day of July, 1930. Furthermore, there is no part of the alleged cross-bill abstracted. Had it been, it would not have served any good purpose of the appellant since the order involved in this cause was entered long prior to the time of the filing of the alleged cross-bill.

In conclusion it is evident from the argument of the appellant that he has misconceived the issues involved in this cause. This is not a proceeding to review a judgment of the court in entering the order of July 18th, 1930, but is one to punish the appellant for failure to comply with the order which has been affirmed by this court. We conclude, therefore, that the appellant by his answer did not purge himself of the contempt of the court and that the record in this case fully establishes the guilt of the appellant, and the order and judgment of the trial court should be affirmed, which is accordingly done.

ORDER AND DECREE AFFIRMED.

to show, so far as we have been able to ascertain, that the  
the great-bill was killed. The great-bill was killed, and  
have been sworn to on the 15th day of November, 1891, and  
appears to the fact of the death of the great-bill and applicant  
to say the witness is advised the fact of the death of the  
therefore, there is no part of the alleged conspiracy involved.  
And it is shown, it is shown that the witness is not a party to the  
applicant since the witness involved in this case was involved  
from entry to the fact of the killing of the great-bill and  
is concerned in the witness and the witness is not  
applicant that he has misinterpreted the law as involved in this  
case. This is now a proceeding to remove a witness to the  
court is entering the order of July 1891, 1891, but it is not  
within the applicant and witness to comply with the order when  
has been affirmed by this court. The witness, however, that  
the applicant for the witness did not comply with the order of the court  
it is not the fact that the witness is not a party to the  
the facts of the applicant, and the order was affirmed by the  
trial court as it is affirmed, which is now affirmed. And  
which is now affirmed.

STATE OF ILLINOIS,

SECOND DISTRICT

} ss.

I, JUSTUS L. JOHNSON, Clerk of the Appellate Court, in and for said Second District of the State of Illinois, and the keeper of the Records and Seal thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the opinion of the said Appellate Court in the above entitled cause, of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of said Appellate Court, at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk of the Appellate Court*





*Abstract  
Upension (1924-1925) 7-1922*

1

17

268 I.A. 638'

General No. 8647

Agenda No. 22

April Term, A. D. 1932

ROBERT G. EARLEY, Receiver of JOHN B. COLE-  
GROVE & CO. STATE BANK, Appellant,

vs.

ANDREW MILLER, Appellee.

Appeal from County Court, Christian County.

ELDRIDGE, P. J.

On December 4, 1929, Andrew Miller, appellee, executed a judgment note for the principal sum of \$389.80 payable to the order of Robert G. Earley, Receiver of the John B. Colegrove & Co. State Bank of Taylorville. On the next day judgment was confessed in the County Court of Christian County. On motion of appellee the judgment was vacated and he was granted leave to plead. One of the pleas filed by him was want of consideration. The cause was submitted to the Court for trial without a jury and the Court found the issues joined upon this plea in favor of appellee and entered judgment accordingly.

It appears from the evidence that appellee lived at the time of the transaction involved, in Taylorville and his mother was living on a farm, whether as owner or tenant does





not appear from the evidence. It further appears that she had executed a chattel mortgage on some of her personal property including some grain. The chattel mortgage was not introduced in evidence and there is no affirmative evidence as to whether the Bank or the Receiver was the grantee therein. It further appears from the evidence that the mother of appellee requested him to sell some of the grain for her which he did. What grain or how much so sold does not appear from the evidence nor does it affirmatively appear that the grain he hauled and sold for his mother was grain which was actually covered by the chattel mortgage. One witness testified that he was told by the warehouseman to whom appellee delivered some grain that it was sold by appellee in his own name. The grain dealer himself did not testify and the above testimony was but hearsay evidence. Appellee testified that he did not know that his mother had executed any chattel mortgage nor that the grain in question was covered by it and there is no testimony to dispute this. Another witness testified that appellee admitted that he had sold the grain in question but this was a pure conclusion of the witness. The trial being before the Court only the competent evidence is deemed to have been considered by the Court.



In a conference over the matter between the Receiver, his attorney and the State's Attorney appellee was told that he had committed a very grave offense and was asked to give a note to settle the matter and he executed the note in question. There is no competent evidence that the amount of the note represented the amount of money he received for the grain. Under the evidence in this case the judgment of the trial Court was right and it is affirmed.

Affirmed.





*Arthur*  
*Opinion filed - October 7, 1932*

2

General No. 8615

Agenda No. 16

January Term, A. D. 1932

GOLDIE McKEE WIEBUSCH, a Minor by GEORGE

H. WIEBUSCH, Her Husband and Next

Friend, Appellee,

vs.

A. G. HOLLINGSWORTH, Appellant.

268 I.A. 638<sup>2</sup>

Appeal from Vermilion.

NIEHAUS, J.

The Appellee, Goldie McKee Wiebusch, a minor, by George H. Wiebusch, her husband and next friend, brought this suit in the Circuit Court of Vermilion County against A. G. Hollingsworth, the Appellant, to recover damages for personal injuries suffered by her as the result of the alleged negligence of Appellant's son, Oakley Hollingsworth, in the management and operation of an automobile owned by the Appellant, which the son was driving along West Raymond Avenue, near to a point where it intersects Vermilion Street in the City of Danville, and struck down the Appellee, who was standing near the center of the street to take passage on a street car which was coming along in the center of the street on the tracks of the street car line operating along West Raymond Avenue. The declaration filed in the case, charges general negligence in the operation of the Appellant's automobile by the son, Oakley Hollingsworth, in the first count; and that the automobile at the time of Appellee's injuries, was driven by the Appellant's son as Appellant's agent. The second count charges joint negligence on the part of Appellant and his son in driving the car in question. A plea of the general issue was filed to the declaration; and the Appellant also filed a special plea averring that he was not in possession of nor driving, operating or controlling the automobile involved in the accident. Another special plea was filed denying that Oakley Hollingsworth was his agent in driving and operating the car, at the time the Appellee was injured. The principal issue in the case was whether the son was the agent of the father in driving the car in question at the time of the injuries to the Appellee. There was a jury trial in the case which resulted in a verdict for the Plaintiff, assess-





ing her damages in the sum of \$1333.50. The Court rendered judgment upon the verdict; and this appeal is prosecuted to reverse the judgment.

The evidence shows, that the Appellee, who was a housemaid by occupation, on February 11, 1930, left the place of her employment in the evening of the day mentioned about 7:15 P. M. in order to take a ride on one of the street cars which were operated on the so-called Roselawn Street Line on tracks which run east and west in the middle of Raymond Avenue. She walked to the intersection of West Raymond Avenue and Vermilion Street, which is one of the thoroughfares of the City of Danville; and from the point near the intersection, she walked to the place in the street next to the street car tracks on West Raymond Avenue where passengers are taken on street cars which were operated along the street mentioned. She got to the place where she was standing about the time that the street car was approaching and it coming towards her as she was standing there with two other persons who were also about to take passage on the street car. These persons were Ada Smoot and her husband, Stephen Smoot. The Appellee and the Smoots stood together and apparently were looking at the approaching street car which at that time was about 75 feet distant, when the automobile driven by Appellant's son coming suddenly from behind the street car and from the same direction at a very rapid rate of speed, crashed into them and caused the injuries to the Appellee. How the accident happened appears from the testimony of John Claypool who testified as follows:

"I am a conductor on the city lines and was operating the Roselawn car south on Vermilion street. I noticed people standing in the street close to the west street car tracks. They were standing in a line north and south within about eighteen inches or two feet of the west rail and I was about the middle of the block between Raymond and Winter when I first noticed them. The last I saw of the people they were standing there and then when the car came through it cut my view off from them. I got out of the car and saw Mr. and Mrs. Smoot lying on the track about twenty-five feet above the car and the McKee girl was on down towards the middle of the block. After I saw the car run in between me and these people I



saw it after it stopped. As it passed me it came over on the line. These people were something like twenty-five or thirty feet ahead of me when the car cut in between me and them. The car went along the track for a short distance and then angled back to the curbing. The left headlight of the car was turned back over. The car went about twenty feet from Conron Avenue before it finally stopped. In my opinion this car was traveling fifty miles an hour when it passed me. I don't remember hearing the driver of the car say anything. The automobile drove within eighteen inches of my car as he passed me."

The evidence in the record taken all together tends to prove that the accident happened and the injuries suffered by the Appellee, resulted from a negligent management and operation of the Appellant's car as driven by the son; that the Appellant was not in the car, but the son was driving the car to take two young men who were guests in Appellant's household, to a picture show in Danville for their entertainment. It is contended by Appellant that the Appellee was guilty of contributory negligence and therefore disbarred from a recovery. Concerning this contention, it is sufficient to say, that this was one of the issues of fact in the case; and was submitted to the jury as such; and was determined by the jury against the Appellant's contention. We conclude upon the consideration of the evidence, that the jury was warranted in finding that the Appellee exercised such care and caution for her own safety at the time and just before the accident in the situation in which she happened to be, which an ordinarily prudent person would have exercised under the same or similar circumstances. As heretofore indicated, however, the main controversy in the case centered in the contention made by Appellant's counsel that the Appellant's son in using and driving Appellant's car, was not acting as Appellant's agent; and that there was nothing more involved in the driving of the car by the son than the Appellant's permission.

It is contended, that the son could only become the father's agent for the purpose of carrying into effect his father's directions in matters pertaining to commercial business or trade transactions. We cannot agree with counsel in this contention, but regard this view of agency as too narrow for the ordinary scope





of human affairs and activities which may be entrusted to be carried on or into effect through the agency of another or others. Many of the requirements and necessities of the affairs of a household are conveniently carried on or into effect by means of the agency of others, especially those matters which the heads of a household cannot or do not desire to give their personal attention; and for that reason employ servants or other agencies to carry them into effect. It is apparent that as the head of the household in this case, the Appellant had conceived the idea, that for the purpose of entertaining his guests, that they be taken to a picture show in Danville, and that in order to carry out his plan and purpose in that regard, he directed his son to use his automobile, and drive the guests to Danville to a picture show. We conclude that in carrying out this plan and purpose of the Appellant, by Appellant's direction the son in acting became and was acting as his agent; and the evidence shows that at the time of the accident the son was driving the car to carry into effect the directions given him by his father.

This court passed on the question of agency of Appellant's son in another case which grew out of the same accident (*Smoot v. Hollingsworth*, Gen. No. 8559) and we reached the same conclusion concerning the matter of agency in that case. The facts showing agency are based upon the testimony of the Appellant, who was called as a witness in behalf of the Appellee. The Appellant testified concerning this matter as follows:

"I am one of the defendants in this suit and live in Bismark. On the day of this accident, February 11, 1930, I had visitors or guests at my home in Bismark. There were two boys from Cave-in-Rock, Illinois. They were guests of the family and had been at my home about two days and nights. When my son left home that evening the guests were with him in my car. It was a Chevrolet.

Q: And now on the afternoon of that day what, if anything, was said by you to your son about taking the automobile and taking these guests anywhere or entertaining them?

A: Well, that morning I told him to entertain the boys during the day and take the car and take them to the show.

Q: Do what? A: Take the car and take them to the show.

Q: Where? A: In the automobile—to Danville."

Error is assigned because it is contended that Appellant's counsel were unduly restricted in their cross examination of Appellant, who had been called as a witness by Appellee. This contention is based upon the rulings of the Court in sustaining objections to the following questions propounded to the Appellant on cross





examination:

Q: Did you give general permission to your son, Oakley, to use this car whenever he wanted to?

Mr. Dysert: Objected to.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Q: Did you have any business in Danville that night?

Mr. Dysert: Objected to—not cross examination.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Q: Did you have any occasion to send your son to Danville that night for the purpose of buying hogs, cattle or livestock?

Mr. Dysert: Objected to.

The Court: Objection sustained.

Q: Was your son on any business that night involving any transaction for you otherwise than bringing the two guests which you had down to Danville?

Mr. Dysert: Objected to.

The Court: Objection sustained.”

The matter of general permission to Appellant's son to use the car was not in issue; and it did not have any bearing concerning the special matter upon which the alleged agency was based. Nor was it pertinent to the issue of agency involved in this case whether or not the Appellant had any occasion to send his son to Danville that night for the purpose of buying hogs, cattle or livestock; nor was it material whether Appellant's son was on any business that night involving any other transactions than bringing the two guests down to Danville for entertainment. We conclude, therefore that the objections to the questions were properly sustained.

The Appellant also assigns error on the modifications made in some of the instructions requested by him to be given; and on the refusal of certain other instructions. Instruction No. 1 which the Court modified, is as follows:

“1. The jury are instructed that the burden is upon the plaintiff to prove by the preponderance of all the evidence in the case, that at the time of the accident in question, Oakley Hollingsworth was acting as the agent or servant of his father, and in pursuance of some business or duty of his father. It is not sufficient under the law that the said Oakley Hollingsworth was engaged in some act merely to further his father's interest.”

We are of opinion that the instruction was properly modified because as presented it restricted the matter of agency



of the son for the father to some matter of business or duty of the father; and eliminated the right of the father to constitute his son agent for the purpose of driving the car in question to effectually accomplish some other purpose or desire of the father, such as the matter involved in this case.

Instruction No. 2, which was modified by the Court, has the same limitation in it; and we think for the same reason that the modification was proper.

We find no error in the Court's refusal of instructions offered by the Appellant. Some of these instructions were objectionable for the same reason hereinbefore stated; and others are misleading in attempting to substitute a false issue for the determination of the jury, namely, whether or not the son was driving the car for his own pleasure. It is apparent, that the son while driving the car as agent of his father, such driving might have been a pleasure to him.

This suit as originally brought was against the Appellant and his son jointly; but during the trial it was dismissed as to the son. The second count in the declaration charged negligence against the Appellant and his son, jointly. It is contended by the Appellant that there is a variance between the second count of the amended declaration and the proof adduced to sustain it. There was no variance; but there was no proof to sustain the charge in the second count of joint negligence; but there was evidence adduced which tended to sustain the charge in the first count, and which the jury must have considered sufficient to sustain the charges in the first count; and this is sufficient to support the verdict returned by the jury.

The record does not disclose any reversible error and the judgment is therefore affirmed.

Affirmed.





Chitman  
Case No. filed 11-25-1932

17

3

268 I.A. 638<sup>3</sup>

General No. 8634

Agenda No. 13

APRIL TERM, A. D. 1932

HENRY REES, Appellee

vs.

GEORGE SCHNEPP and FRANK L. MARTIN, Part-  
ners, doing business under the firm name and  
style of Illinois Battery and Electric Co.,

Appellants

Appeal from the Circuit Court of Adams County

SHURTLEFF, J:

This is a suit brought in Justice Court in Adams County by appellee to recover damages for the injuries to an automobile claimed to have been caused by the negligence of appellant's driver, in suddenly stopping in the highway without giving any signal. There was a trial and judgment in Justice Court for appellee, and appellants appealed the cause to the Circuit Court where a trial **de novo** was had.

In the Circuit Court appellee recovered a judgment against appellants in the sum of \$116.50 and appellants have appealed the cause to this court.

The errors pointed out by appellants are:

**First:** That the verdict and judgment are against the manifest weight of the testimony. Appellants offered no proof. We have examined the proofs and the record and we are satisfied that the testimony offered fully supports the verdict and judgment.

**Second.** Appellants assign error upon the court's giving appellee's twelfth instruction, as follows: "The jury are instructed that the motor truck, which was being operated by Alexander Lammers, at the time of the damage to plaintiff's car complained of, is known as a motor vehicle of the second division, and that,





under the laws of this State, it is unlawful to operate such motor vehicle upon any public highway or street, unless it be equipped with a mirror, so attached that it will afford the driver a view of the road behind him; and the jury are further instructed that, if they find from the preponderance of the evidence that the said Alexander Lammers was, at the time of the accident, an employee of said defendants George Schnepf and Frank Martin and acting within the scope of his duty and employment, and, if they further find from the preponderance of the evidence that the failure to have said mirror on said truck was the proximate cause of plaintiff's damage, and that the driver of plaintiff's automobile was exercising due care and caution immediately preceding the accident, then their verdict should be for plaintiff."

In the opinion of this court the instruction stated the law of the case, as applied to the facts proven.

**Third:** It is assigned as error that the court did not give appellant's twenty-fifth instruction, as follows: "The Court instructs the jury that in the eye of the law a pure accident is a collision which occurs without the fault or neglect of any one, and no damage can be recovered for the damages resulting from such accident. And in this case, if the jury believe from the evidence that the collision between the defendant's car and the automobile in which the plaintiff was riding, was the result of a pure accident, as that term is defined in these instructions, then the defendants cannot be held liable and the jury should find them not guilty."

The principle laid down in this instruction is fully covered by other instructions given.



Finding no error in the record warranting a reversal, the judgment of the Circuit Court of Adams County is affirmed.

Affirmed.





Whitcomb  
Opinion filed - October 17, 1932

7

4

268 I.A. 6384

General No. 8645

Agenda No. 20

April Term, A. D. 1932

LOLA F. HINDERT, Appellant,

vs.

W. J. GOREHAM, Appellee.

Appeal from the Circuit Court of Vermilion County.  
SHURTLEFF, J.

This is an appeal from a judgment for defendant, appellant, for costs and in bar of the action in an action on the case for the recovery of damages for personal injuries received by appellant, Lola F. Hindert, against the appellee, W. J. Goreham, in the Circuit Court of Vermilion County.

The statement of the case as made by appellant is about as follows:

At about five o'clock in the afternoon of June 14th last, about four miles south of Crescent City, Illinois, on State Route No. 49, a two-way concrete traffic highway, appellant was riding in the front seat of an automobile owned and driven by the appellant's husband, in a northerly direction on the east side of the center of the highway. Her husband was an experienced driver and they were driving slow at the time, about thirty miles an hour.

Appellee and his family were in appellee's car, coming in a southerly direction toward them and on the west side, and when his car was first discovered the cars were about two hundred fifty feet apart. Appellee's car was on the west side of the center of the highway and appellant's car on the east side of the center of the highway. The attention of appellant and her husband was then attracted to the appellee's car "wiggling" in the road. When the cars were about two hundred feet apart appellee's





car shot over the black line to the east side of the center of the highway, directly in front of the car in which appellant was riding, and to avoid a headon collision appellant's driver then turned his car to the left across the black line in the center so far that the left wheel was off of the pavement on the west side and the car was in a northerly and southerly position when it was struck by the right front wheel and fender and radiator of appellee's car just behind the right front wheel of the car in which appellant was riding, and this was the position whereby appellant received serious and permanent personal injuries, and this was the position of the cars immediately after the accident. Appellant's injuries were not contradicted by any witness.

Appellee states the case about as follows: On June 14, 1931, the appellee, W. J. Goreham, who was principal of the Sidell high school at Sidell, Illinois, was driving his Chevrolet sedan automobile south on Route 49 about four miles south of Crescent City, at a rate of speed of about thirty miles an hour, near the home of a man named Rosalius.

The four and one-half year old son of appellee was on the front seat with him lying down, while the baby, aged seven months was in a basket, in the back seat at the left end of the seat. The wife of appellee was sitting at the right end of the same seat.

Appellee saw the car in which appellant was riding approaching some distance down the road. As he was approaching that particular place where the accident happened he saw two guinea hens on the road, one in the center of the east side of the road eating, and the other on the side on which appellee's car was being driven walking west toward the shoulder.

Appellee took his foot off the accelerator and slowed up, giving the guinea a chance to get off the shoulder. When the guinea hen was about three feet off the shoulder, Appellee



stepped on the accelerator and just at that time the car of appellant's husband cut across in front of his car on the west side of the pavement and the right side of the car in which appellant was riding came into view of the appellee.

There was a collision, and when the appellee came to he was draped over the steering wheel, and he heard his oldest boy calling out and the baby crying. After the accident his wife was unconscious, the youngest boy was thrown from the back over into the front seat and down on top of the older boy. Appellee took his family out of the car and took them over under a tree by the roadside.

There was testimony in the case tending to show that appellee was watching the guinea hens and did not see the Hindert car until the crash came. Other witnesses testified that appellee's car crossed over the black line to the east side of the road and that the Hindert car turned northwest and crossed the black line to the west side of the road, apparently to avoid a head on collision with appellee's car.

The proofs in the case were very close and doubtless on the facts a verdict could have been sustained by either appellant or appellee. There were three counts in the declaration. There are no errors in the giving or refusal of instructions, except appellant assigns error upon the giving of appellee's sixth instruction as follows:

"The court instructs the jury that the plaintiff must prove every material allegation of each count of her declaration by the preponderance of the evidence before she will be entitled to recover under such count and a failure to sustain the burden of proof by plaintiff will require that you find the defendant not guilty."

This instruction does not state the law. It places a much higher degree of proof upon appellant in requiring her to prove





every material allegation of each count of her declaration by a preponderance of the evidence before she will be entitled to recover under "such" count, or as apparently intended "any count," and it leaves it to the jury to determine what are the material allegations in the declaration. This was error. (*Krieger v. A., E. & C. R. R. Co.*, 242 Ill. 544; *Baker & Reddick v. Summers*, 201 id. 56; *Laughlin v. Hopkinson*, 292 id. 85; *Lerette v. Director General*, 306 id. 354; *Williams v. Stearns*, 256 Ill. App. 433)

In *Baker & Reddick v. Summers*, supra, the court held on page 56:

"The second instruction told the jury that they should find the issues for the plaintiff if she had established, by a preponderance of the evidence, the material allegations of any of the counts in the amended declaration. There was no instruction telling the jury what the material allegations of the several counts were, and what were the material allegations was a matter of law for the court. Although it is a practice not to be commended for the court to refer the jury to the declaration for the issues, it has not been considered error to make such reference where the instruction requires proof of the averments of the declaration. The proper method is for the court to inform the jury, by the instructions, in a clear and concise manner, as to what material facts must be found to authorize a recovery. The averments in the declaration which would be clear to a lawyer would often be obscure and unintelligible to the average jurymen. (*Moshier v. Kitchell*, 87 Ill. 18.) Where the jury are not only referred to the declaration to determine the issues, but are instructed to find a verdict for the plaintiff if the material allegations of the declaration are proved, they are left to decide, as a matter of law, what are the material allegations, and might conclude that some allegation essential and material in the law was not material or necessary to be proved to justify a recovery; and such an instruction as this was held to be undoubtedly erroneous in *Toledo, St.*





**Louis and Kansas City Railroad Co. v. Bailey**, 145 Ill. 159."

In **Toledo, St. Louis and Kansas City Railroad Co. v. Bailey**, cited *supra*, the court held:

"It is insisted that the court erred in giving an instruction, for the plaintiff, to the effect that if the jury found that 'all the material allegations of the declaration' were proved, they should find for the plaintiff, etc. The instruction was undoubtedly erroneous. What were the material allegations of the declaration was a question of law, and it was error to submit to the jury to find what were and were not material allegations. We are of opinion, however, that, in this case, the giving of this instruction could not have prejudiced appellant. Six instructions were given on behalf of appellant, which fully informed the jury what it was necessary to prove to entitle the plaintiff to recover, and without the proof of which no recovery could be had. It is impossible that the jury could have been misled by this instruction, to the prejudice of appellant."

There have been many cases in which this question of permitting the jury to determine what are the material questions in the case has been discussed, and some have been affirmed and some reversed on that issue (**Krieger v. A., E. & C. R. R. Co.**, *supra*); but all have held the instruction, as in this case, error. The proof required to establish appellant's case by the terms of this instruction constitutes reversible error.

Appellant further assigns error on statements and conduct of appellee's counsel in his opening statement to the jury and in his offer of proof. On appellee's counsel making his opening statement to the jury the following occurred:

"And, gentlemen, in a short time after this accident Mr. Hindert, the husband of this woman, paid Mr. Goreham \$500.00 in settlement of this case, in settlement of Mrs. Goreham's injuries and the children—



"MR. DYSART: Now, I object to that statement for two reasons. In the first place it isn't true; there isn't a word of truth in it, and in the second place it would be improper if it was.

"THE COURT: Yes, I think that is objectionable. The jury will be instructed to disregard it.

"MR. MANN: Only one thing, I think Mr. Dysart's statement it isn't true—

THE COURT: Let's get rid of all that as far as we can. The jury will not permit themselves to be influenced by the remark."

While appellant's husband, Edwin G. Hindert, was on the witness stand, on cross-examination by appellee's counsel the following colloquy took place:

Q. After this accident, some time after this accident happened I want to ask you if you didn't—if an agent of your's paid Mr. Goreham the defendant here, \$500.00 for injuries to himself and his automobile and take a release from him for you?

"A. I did not. I have an insurance company that carries liability but I had no dealings with that company in respect to any settlement.

"Q. Didn't they pay money to Mr. Goreham?

"Objection. Sustained.

"A. I didn't know only they wrote me a letter saying that Mr. Goreham had made a claim and that they had made adjustment; that's all that they ever told me.

"MR. DYSART: Move to exclude the testimony.

"THE COURT: Same may be excluded. Defendant excepts."

The conduct of appellee's counsel in this regard was most unprofessional and made only to create prejudice, and may well have been sufficient to have caused the verdict. Anything that the husband of appellant may have done or may not have done could not bind the appellant, and she may have had a cause of





action against her husband as well as appellee's wife; at least his negligence could not be imputed to appellant and the jury were so instructed. For such conduct, verdicts have been set aside and will continue to be set aside. **Westbrook v. Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co.**, 248 Ill. App. 450; **Watt v. Iroquois Auto Ins. Underwriters**, 256 id. 216; **Paulsen v. McAvoy Brewing Co.**, 220 id. 273; **Thomplson v. Andrews**, 243 id. 438.) In **Bale v. Chicago Junction Ry. Co.**, 259 Ill. 480, the court said: "All these statements were severally objected to and the objections were sustained by the court. The address was an impassioned appeal to the emotions of the jury, persisted in after repeated objections sustained by the court. Its deliberate purpose was to arouse sympathy and excite prejudice. and this purpose was not defeated by the sustaining of an objection or the withdrawal of one remark to be immediately followed by another of like character. This kind of argument cannot be justified, and if willfully persisted in will justify the reversal of a judgment even though the court has sustained objections to it. It is, of itself, sufficient reason for granting a new trial."

It is not necessary, when counsel have been sufficiently warned, that opposing counsel should have to persistently object; to constitute reversible error; it is only necessary that the court should be satisfied that the jury may have been prejudiced and so found their verdict, in a proper case.

For the reasons stated, the verdict and judgment of the Circuit Court of Vermilion County is reversed and the cause remanded.

Reversed and remanded.





268 I.A. 638<sup>5</sup>

General No. 8651

Agenda No. 26

April Term, A. D. 1932

C. S. STOKES, Trustee, etc., Appellee,

vs.

WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, JAMES M. LYLES,

Trustee of WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, a

Bankrupt, et al., Appellants.

Appeal from the Circuit Court of Christian County  
SHURTLEFF, J.

This cause involves the right of one C. S. Stokes, trustee, to foreclose a mortgage given to one Ida J. Lemmon, who then claimed to be acting as trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, by William E. Johnson, on approximately two hundred acres of land located in Christian county and a like number of acres in Montgomery County, Illinois.

The complainant charges in his bill, in substance, that one William E. Johnson executed said mortgage on July 9, 1928, for the sum of \$54,000, while Ida Lemmon was acting as trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, deceased, which said mortgage was filed for record in Christian County on October 15, 1929, and in Montgomery County, January 28, 1930. The bill further sets forth the provisions of said mortgage and alleges that no part of the principal has been paid and there was a failure to pay interest due July 9, 1929.

The appellant in this case, James M. Lyles, was not one of the original defendants in said cause, said bill having been filed prior to his appointment as trustee of the bankrupt estate



of William E. Johnson, the mortgagor. Afterwards, with the authority of the United States District Court, and with leave of court, he filed his intervening petition and answer to said bill of complaint as trustee in bankruptcy of the estate of William E. Johnson. James M. Lyles, as such trustee, answered, denying the existence of said indebtedness. He further alleges that the lands described in tract I are located in Christian County, and those in Tract II in Montgomery county, and that said mortgage was filed for record in Christian County on October 15, 1929, and in Montgomery County on January 28, 1930; that the recording of the mortgage in Montgomery County was within four months of the filing of petition in bankruptcy; that at the time of the recording of said mortgage the said William E. Johnson was insolvent. Said petition sets forth that said mortgage operated as a preference to said mortgagee under and by virtue of the Bankruptcy Act, and the same was null and void. It is further alleged that at the time the said notes and mortgage were executed the said Ida J. Lemmon was not the duly qualified trustee of the said Louis Johnson estate and the same was not given pursuant to any decree.

It is further asserted that at the time said note and mortgage were executed William E. Johnson and his sister, Ida Lemmon, were insolvent and indebted in a large sum, to wit, \$100,000, and that said parties connived and confederated together and pretended to act as trustee and executors, and delivered said pretended mortgage for the express purpose of defrauding and defeating their own creditors, and of making a gift to said niece and nephew. It is further denied that complainants are entitled to any relief.

Afterwards an amended answer of James M. Lyles was filed





stating that on the 18th day of April, 1930, William E. Johnson was adjudicated a bankrupt and James M. Lyles was duly appointed and qualified as trustee; that he was informed that William E. Johnson made said note and mortgage, but that at the time he was not indebted to Ida Lemmon, trustee; that Ida Lemon, in said transaction, was not acting as trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson; that said mortgage was recorded in Christian County on October 15, 1929, but not in Montgomery County until January 28, 1930, the later date being within the four months of the filing of the petition in bankruptcy. It is further alleged that at the time of the execution of said mortgage the said William E. Johnson was insolvent and that the transfer of property embraced in said mortgage operated as a preference as against the other creditors of the said William E. Johnson and is null and void. Said amended answer further states that said note and mortgage were not given pursuant to the order and direction of the last will and testament of Louis Johnson. It is further asserted that on July 9, 1928, and before, the said Ida Lemmon and William E. Johnson were indebted to the extent of \$100,000 and were insolvent. With this knowledge they connived and federated together and pretended to act as trustees and executors of the estate of Louis Johnson and executed and delivered the pretended note and mortgage set forth in said bill for the express purpose of defrauding and defeating their own creditors and thereby having reasonable cause to believe that the enforcement of the same would constitute and effect a preference in favor of the complainant and the same should be held for naught. It is further alleged that said note and mortgage were made for the purpose of making a gift





to said niece and nephew, and denies complainant is entitled to relief. Replication was filed and answer of infant defendants by guardian *ad litem* filed. After hearing by the court the relief as prayed for by complainant was decreed and a foreclosure decree on said mortgage was entered. Appellants have brought the record, by appeal, to this court for review.

It appears from the proofs that Louis Johnson, of Morrisonville, died September 8, 1924, at Morrisonville, Illinois, testate. On October 13, 1924, William Johnson, his son, and Ida Lemmon (formerly Ida Johnson), his daughter, were appointed executors. The first provision of said will provided that his debts should be paid; the second, a legacy for \$1,000 to Louise S. Johnson; and the third paragraph, which is of importance here, bequeathed to Ida Johnson, in trust, as trustee, \$25,000 for Josephine Johnson, and the sum of \$25,000 likewise for Albert Edward Johnson, to be paid them on reaching twenty-one years of age. Further provision was made in case of the death of either beneficiary, and the powers of the trustee defined. In said third paragraph the following occurs: "The executors of this, my last will and testament, are hereby authorized and directed to pay over and deliver to said trustee out of my personal estate personal property of the value of fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars, after the payment of my debts, the costs and expenses of administration and the bequest of one thousand (\$1,000) dollars to Louise S. Johnson, widow of my deceased son, Albert Edward Johnson. In event my personal estate shall not be sufficient therefor, then and in such case my said children, Ida Johnson and William E. Johnson, shall equally contribute, share and share alike, a sufficient amount of personal property to make said trust fund of fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars upon the trusts above mentioned, to be placed in the hands of said trustee."

This provision expressly directed the payment of the \$50,000 out of the personal estate of the said Louis Johnson. The fair cash



market value of said personal property at the time of the death of Louis Johnson was found, by the inheritance tax appraiser, to be \$57,383.37. The executors of this will, William E. Johnson and Ida Lemmons, however, did not follow the directions of said will. After the death of their father, Louis Johnson, they apparently converted to their own use said personal property. William E. Johnson was president of the Morrisonville State Bank. The elder Johnson owned 410 shares of said bank. Of this the sister, Ida Lemmon, took 215 shares and the brother the balance. No attempt to qualify the said Ida Lemmon, then Johnson, as trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson was made, nor any provision made to pay the legacy of \$50,000. Finally, nearly four years afterwards, on June 6, 1928, a petition for the appointment of a trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson was filed. The appointment of Ida Lemmon was made by the Circuit Court of Christian County. Bond was fixed at \$60,000. This bond was not filed and approved until August 27, 1928. However, before the qualification of the trustee, on June 9, 1928, a quitclaim deed was made and executed by Ida Lemmon and her husband, George Lemmon, conveying to William E. Johnson two hundred acres of land in Christian County. This deed was not placed of record until July 9, 1928, and when filed for record in the Recorder's office had on it the notation, "Please do not publish." The property embraced in said deed is the same property which was devised Ida Johnson by paragraph four in the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, deceased. On this same day, July 9, 1928, although Ida Lemmon, the appointed but unqualified trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, deceased,





received, if the date of the same is to be believed, the mortgage which is being questioned in this proceeding. A note for \$54,000, dated July 9, 1928, due five years from date, payable to Ida Lemmon, trustee, was executed. To secure this, it is claimed, at the same time a mortgage was executed by William E. Johnson, which purported to secure said note, on the land which Ida Lemmon had conveyed to him by quitclaim deed June 9, 1928, but not recorded until July 9, 1928, with the notation, "Please do not publish." Embraced also in the same mortgage was two hundred acres of land in Montgomery County, which was bequeathed to said William E. Johnson by paragraph fifth of the last will and testament of Louis Johnson. At the time of the execution of this mortgage to Ida Lemmon she had not qualified as trustee, no inventory had been filed, and, in fact, none was ever filed. Although the quitclaim deed, dated June 9, 1928, was filed for record on July 9, 1928, the mortgage was not filed in Christian County until October 15, 1929, fifteen months afterwards, and not in Montgomery County until January 28, 1930. It is this mortgage that is being questioned here.

The facts further disclose that the estate of Louis Johnson has never been closed, or at the time of these proceedings had not. After the death of the father, Louis Johnson, William E. Johnson and Ida Lemmon, his children, took possession of his property and proceeded in carrying on what the facts apparently show was a joint business. At the time of the execution of this mortgage William E. Johnson and his sister, Ida Lemmon, had become deeply involved financially. According to the testimony of Johnson, at the time of the making of the mortgage he owed to unsecured creditors a total





sum of \$114,846.58. Ida Johnson likewise owed almost a like amount, being approximately \$83,000. It is also clear that many of the debts were joint, showing that each apparently was familiar with the business of the other.

The evidence further shows that at the time of the execution of said mortgage the property held by William E. Johnson and Ida Lemmon did not equal in value their indebtedness, but that even at that time it was a case of hopeless insolvency.

On January 27, 1930, Ida Lemmon resigned as trustee under the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, deceased. The mortgage claimed to be valid in this case had not as yet been filed in Montgomery County. After her resignation and before C. S. Stokes was appointed trustee, and on March 31, 1930, his bond was approved. It was in the interval between the resignation and the appointment of C. S. Stokes that the mortgage became of record in Montgomery County—January 28, 1930.

Following the recording of this mortgage, on January 28, 1930, James M. Lyles secured a judgment against William E. Johnson; on February 5, 1930, the creditors, Joseph Whitehouse and G. W. Hill, did likewise. Then followed judgments on February 6, 1930, by William Gotlob and C. A. Wycoff, and also by many other creditors. On April 18, 1930, both William E. Johnson and Ida J. Lemmon were adjudicated bankrupts in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Illinois. James M. Lyles was appointed trustee of the bankrupt estate of William E. Johnson. He intervened in the present case with the authority of the District Court of the United States for the purpose of protecting the beneficiaries of his trust.



The position of James M. Lyles, appellant, is that the mortgage sought to be foreclosed is tainted with fraud; that William E. Johnson and Ida Lemmon, as executors, did not carry out the provisions of the will of Louis Johnson in transferring to Ida Lemmon this property to secure the legacy provided in the will of Louis Johnson, but sought, rather, to hinder, delay and defraud the general creditors of his trust. Furthermore, that the failure to record this mortgage, and their subsequent adjudication in bankruptcy under the facts surrounding this mortgage, absolutely make the transfer of this property an attempt to create a preference.

We have examined the abstract and record and we are not able to find that Ida J. Lemmon, trustee, ever filed an inventory of the trust estate in the Circuit Court of Christian County and that she did not file her final report, or any report, showing of what the assets of the trust estate consisted, until January 13, 1931, nearly one year after she and William E. Johnson had been adjudicated bankrupts. By the decree of the Circuit Court of Christian County, entered on July 28, 1928, in said trust proceedings, the trustee, Ida J. Lemmon, was "ordered and directed to receive from Ida J. Lemmon and William E. Johnson, individually and as executor and executrix of the last will and testament of Louis Johnson, deceased, the sum of \$25,000, to be held by her in trust for the complainant, Albert Edward Johnson, and the further sum of \$25,000 to be held by her in trust for the complainant, Josephine Johnson, together with interest upon said sums of money from the eighth day of September, 1925, at the rate of five percent per annum, until paid."

And she was further ordered "To keep and invest and reinvest said sums of money in such funds or securities as may be suitable for the investment of trust funds, and to change, vary and





transpose the same, as may be necessary in the conduct of said trust; that the same may be invested in any bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of Illinois, or in notes secured by improved farm lands or city property or other suitable security."

On the face of this case, these funds had already been invested, by mortgage, in the farm lands of the executor and executrix, who held these funds or the personal property, to the amount of \$50,000, out of which the funds should have been made, on July 9, 1928.

It is contended by appellee that the record does not show that William E. Johnson and Ida J. Lemmon were insolvent at the time this transaction took place. The record of this transaction itself shows their joint and individual insolvency. As executor and executrix of Louis Johnson's estate, neither of them have ever paid over, accounted for or executed their father's will, or set over any personal property to the minor children of Albert E. Johnson, as their father's will directed them to do. In June, 1928, Ida J. Lemmon and her husband executed a quit claim deed of two hundred acres of land in Christian County to her brother, William E. Johnson, for no consideration whatever. This deed was acknowledged June 14, 1928, and recorded on July 9, 1928, with the request to the recorder, "Please do not publish." What was the occasion of secrecy about this deed? Under the will of Louis Johnson, the two minor children of Albert Edward Johnson, deceased, were to have \$25,000 each, "out of the personal estate," and were to have "out of my personal estate, personal property of the value of \$50,000." This was a specific legacy of personal property, amounting to \$25,000 each, to the minor children of a deceased son.





It is undisputed that the estate of Louis Johnson, deceased, had personalty to the amount of nearly \$58,000. The legacies to these minor children could be paid only out of personalty. They were not a charge upon the realty: (*Simonson v. Hutchinson*, 231 Ill. 508; *Shuld v. Wilson*, 225 id. 336; *Wentworth v. Read*, 166 id. 139; *Reid v. Corrigan*, 143 id. 402; and *Alderman v. Dystrup*, 293 id. 504.) The executor and executrix had dissipated the personalty in their father's estate and were not able to carry out their father's will, in kind, as directed by the terms of the will.

Nothing was shown to the Circuit Court of Christian County why the executrix and executor could not distribute in kind. They could not do that, otherwise, they would have been ordered to follow the terms of the will. On July 28, 1928, by the order of the Circuit Court of Christian County, the executor and executrix were directed to pay over \$50,000 to the trustee, Ida J. Lemmon (one of the debtor trustees), in money, cash, for the benefit of the two minor legatees. Neither the executor nor the executrix has ever complied with the order. Outside of some surplus moneys—interest, about \$3,000—paid over to the guardian, nothing has ever been paid. Nothing has ever been done otherwise upon that order, except that William E. Johnson had promised about a month earlier to pay the sum in five years.

A trustee's promise to pay a trust fund in five years, even if accompanied by his note and mortgage, does not satisfy a court order to pay in cash or funds: (*Farmers & Merchants Bank v. Bayer*, 259 Ill. App. 31; *Scott v. Gilkey*, 153 Ill.168; *Stone v. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.*, 61 A. L. R. 733, and note.)

The above is the rule as to negotiable instruments and



contracts. It is doubly binding as to trusts and court orders. Nothing is shown in the record that the minors or their guardian knew anything about the method of complying with the court order cited in this opinion. No one ever knew just how the executor and executrix had pretended to comply with said court order, until January 30, 1930, when appellee, Stokes, was appointed trustee of said trust in place of Ida J. Lemmon, resigned, but a few weeks or days before the executor and executrix were adjudged bankrupts. Even then Ida J. Lemmon's final report was not filed in the Circuit Court of Christian County until a year later, January 13, 1931. That report is the first, last and only court record or public information as to how the executor and executrix pretended to comply with the court order of July 28, 1928. The conduct of this trust, by the executor and executrix, from the death of Louis Johnson to the bankruptcy of the executor and executrix, both towards the minor legatees and toward their own creditors, has been a constructive and active fraud, and has always received the condemnation of the courts. The rule is laid down in **Thorp et al v. McCullum, et al**, 1 Gilman, 625, where the court holds: "Administrators act in a fiduciary character, in the collection of debts, the sale of property, and settlement of estates. The general principle of equity is, that trustees and others sustaining a fiduciary and confidential relation, cannot deal on their own account with the thing, or the persons, falling within that trust, or relationship. The rule is not universal, but general. Whether Sarah McCullum, the administratrix and purchaser, falls within the general rule as to this sale, is the question before us in the case, brought by purchasers from her, but with legal notice of





the defect in the deed, by its being recorded.

The general rule is as I have it laid down, and has been applied to those who are strictly trustees, to assignees, commissioners, and solicitors of bankrupts, executors, administrators, guardians, agents, and officers of the Court, and all others, in whom there is a trust and confidence reposed, which would bring in conflict, the interest of the trustee, and the *cestui que trust*."

And in *Hannah v. The People*, 198 Ill. 87, the court said: "Speaking upon that subject, we said in *Central Elevator Co. v. People*, *supra*, (p. 207): 'It is a firmly established rule that where one person occupies a relation in which he owed a duty to another, he shall not place himself in any position which will expose him to the temptation of acting contrary to that duty or bring his interest in conflict with his duty. This rule applies to every person who stands in such a situation that he owes a duty to another and courts of equity have never fettered themselves by defining particular relations to which, alone, it will be applied. They have applied it to agents, partners, guardians, executors administrators, directors and managing officers of corporations, as well as to trustees, but have never fixed or defined its limits. The rule is founded upon the plain consideration that the one charged with duty shall act with regard to the discharge of that duty, and he will not be permitted to expose himself to temptation or be brought into a situation where his personal interests conflict with his duty. Court of equity have never allowed a person occupying such a relation to undertake the service of two whose interests are in conflict, and then endeavor





to see that he does not violate his duty, but forbid such a course of dealing irrespective of his good faith or bad faith.' "

The executor and executrix from the death of their father converted the entire estate and the trust fund to their own use and so far as the personalty and specific legacies were concerned lost it and them. The conveyance of the two hundred acres of land in Christian County by Ida J. Lemmon in July, 1928, to her brother, William E. Johnson, for no consideration, was a conveyance in fraud of her creditors and was accomplished by a concert of action with her brother to carry out an illegal and fraudulent act, both as to the beneficiaries of the trust and as to their creditors. This is shown in the direction to the recorder not to publish the existence of the deed. It is further emphasized by pretending to secure the legacies of the minor legatees, in the sum of \$54,000, on July 9, 1928, by the execution of the note and mortgage by William E. Johnson, when no decree was entered establishing the trust until July 31, 1928, which was ordered entered **nunc pro tunc**, as of June 6, 1928, the date the petition was filed. The entry of the appearances of the executor and executrix, and all the findings and orders in the decree, were entered by consent of the executor, executrix and the guardian of the minor legatees, petitioners. All of the acts of the parties to this proceeding show a concerted action and plan, all working together to bring around a definite result, although there is no proof tending to show that the guardian or the minor legatees had any knowledge as to the conveyance and mortgage, executed by and between the executrix and executor. It is further to be noted that Ida J. Lemmon, on her appointment as trustee, had given an ample and sufficient bond in the sum of \$60,000, which for some reason was released



when she presented her final report on January 12, 1931.

There appears a docket entry of March 31, 1930, of the approval of the bond of the present trustee, but it has not seemed of sufficient importance to place in the record. While it is of much less importance than the bond of the original trustee, Ida J. Lemmon, we cannot see how anyone interested in the minor legatees could have stood by and permitted the bond of Ida J. Lemmon to be cancelled. It is but a sample of the interest that has been shown them in the entire proceedings. Appellee insists that their interests have been guarded; that it was the guardian who forced the proceedings to have the trust estate settled and that the mortgage was executed to a trustee duly appointed by the Circuit Court of Christian County. No such state of facts appear in the record and the trustee to whom the mortgage was executed was not appointed by the court until nearly two months after the mortgage was executed and delivered. Appellee is relying too much on matters entered **nunc pro tunc**. We find no evidence in this record tending to show that the minor legatees or the guardian had any knowledge of the true state or intent of the transaction, but in fact, the guardian was paid in cash over \$3,000, called "interest money," to lull her into security. The transfer of the lands in Montgomery County, for which the mortgage was not recorded until January 28, 1930, less than four months before the adjudication in bankruptcy, is void as a preference under sub-sections A and B, section 60 of the Bankruptcy Act. It has been held: "A transfer is required to be recorded within the intendment of this section in those cases in which, under the state law, recording is necessary in order to make the transfer valid as against those concerned





in the distribution of the insolvent estate; that is, as against creditors, including those whose petition the trustee is entitled to take by virtue of section 47-a as amended in 1910. **Carey v. Donohue**, 240 U. S. 430, 36 Am. B. R. 704."

As to the two hundred acres of land in Christian County, for which the mortgage was recorded on October 15, 1929, a different question arises. In June, 1928, William E. Johnson, executor, and Ida J. Lemmon, as executrix, were held and bound to turn over the legacies to Josephine Johnson, \$25,000, and to Albert Edward Johnson, \$25,000, minors, to the said Ida J. Lemmon trustee named in the will, and as directed in the will: "Out of my personal estate, personal property of the value of Fifty Thousand (\$50,000.00) Dollars," and this property came into their hands as executors in 1924. This property they did not have in personal estate, and each of them doubtless scented the danger that if this matter was permitted to run, and they should be confronted with a court order requiring them to pay or turn it over, and their affairs should become such, that they could not make the payment or turn over the property, they and each of them would be guilty of embezzlement, under the provisions of section 216 of Chapter 38, Smith-Hurd's Revised Statutes, 1931; thus, the great activity to get this matter arranged and carried out, according to a plan fully understood and in concert and in accord, by the executrix and executor. They did not have the personal property specifically bequeathed to turn over, or the court would have required them to carry out the terms of the will. The note and mortgage had been executed in June, 1928, requiring the court orders entered later in July, 1928, to be entered **nunc pro tunc**, as of June 6, 1928. The financial





condition of the executrix and executor without doubt was such that they preferred not to submit the security taken for the legatees to the scrutiny of a court; at least, they did not do so until each was adjudicated a bankrupt.

In June, 1929, William E. Johnson defaulted on the interest due on the \$54,000 note. In June, 1928, William E. Johnson was indebted to other persons, unsecured, in addition to the said minor legatees, in a sum greater than \$114,000, and had property other than that mortgaged to the trustee, of the value of \$62,500, placing his own value upon it, including 215 shares of Bank stock in the Bank of Morrisonville, which he valued at one hundred dollars per share, and which became worthless in 1930; the bank closed for liquidation. It is beyond question that in June, 1928, William E. Johnson was hopelessly insolvent. It has been held that where the property has become intermingled with the general property of the trustee, so it can no longer be traced and identified, then the trust is destroyed and the *cestui que trust* occupies no better position than that of a general creditor: (26 R. C. L. 1355 Para. 218; **The Mutual Accident Association v. Jacobs**, 141 Ill. 261.)

It is strenuously insisted in this case, that under the residuary clause in the will these legacies became a lien upon the real estate, which passed by the residuary clause in the will, citing: **Stickel v. Crane**, 189 Ill. 211, and **Williams v. Williams**, 189 id. 500. The difficulty of that holding is that none of the lands involved in this suit passed by the residuary clause in the will, but were specifically devised, one tract to William E. Johnson and the other tract to Ida J. Lemmon, then Johnson.



A great many other questions are argued in the briefs, which we do not consider necessary to pass upon for a conclusion of the merits of the case.

The appellant, James M. Lyles, Trustee in Bankruptcy of the estate of William E. Johnson, represents only the creditors of the estate of William E. Johnson. The creditors of the estate of Ida J. Lemmon, if there are such, are not represented in this suit. The two hundred acres of land in Christian County were specifically devised by Louis Johnson, deceased, by said will, to his daughter, Ida J. Lemmon. She conveyed the lands by quit claim deed in June, 1928, to her brother, William E. Johnson, for the purpose of having the said lands reconveyed to her by mortgage, to secure the legacies of said infant children. The lands were conveyed to William E. Johnson for no consideration, and nothing passed out of the estate of William E. Johnson as a consideration for said lands, and the creditors of William E. Johnson, then and now, are in no manner injured by the transfer. The title of these lands has been placed in a trustee, in an attempt to secure the trust indebtedness held by these two minors. Whether there have been any deficiencies or incorrect proceedings in the attempt to pass the title of these lands from Ida J. Lemmon to the security of the indebtedness of the minors, does not in any manner concern the creditors of William E. Johnson or the trustee of his estate.

It follows, that the decree of the Circuit Court of Christian County as to the lands in Christian County should be and is reversed, and that as to the lands in Montgomery County, the decree should be and is affirmed.

Reversed in part and affirmed in part.





*Opinion filed - October 17, 1932*

5268 I.A. 639

11

General No. 8589

Agenda No. 7

January Term, A. D. 1932

F. MEYER & BRO. COMPANY, Appellant,

vs.

SAMUEL IDDINGS, Appellee.

Appeal from Logan

Per Curiam:

The Appellant, F. Meyer & Bro. Co., commenced this suit in assumpsit in the Circuit Court of Logan County to recover the sum of \$144.00 from the Appellee, Samuel Iddings, which is the amount alleged to be due the Appellant for installing a furnace in the Post Office Building in Atlanta owned by the Appellee. The amount sued for is the price stipulated by the parties in the written contract for the furnace to be installed in the premises referred to. The contract calls for the installation of a pipeless furnace. There was a jury trial of the case; and the jury returned a verdict finding the issues in favor of the appellee, upon which the Court rendered judgment. This appeal is prosecuted for reversal of the judgment.

The Appellant's counsel, in their brief, make the following statement concerning the subject matter involved in this appeal:

"No involved legal question was presented in the trial of this case. The issue was clean cut and all that was to be determined was a question of fact. Did the Appellee, Iddings, contract to and in fact purchase the furnace installed by Appellant in the building occupied by the Post Office, and was the furnace thus installed such as complied with the terms of the written contract?"

It appears from the evidence, that the furnace installed was a second-hand Montgomery-Ward & Co. Windsor Furnace No. 1020, which had formerly been in use in a home in Peoria. This fact is not denied by Appellant; but Appellant's representative, Charles Spindler, testified with reference to this feature of the case, that the Appellee agreed to accept a used furnace, in the negotiations which were had before the contract was executed. The Appellee in his testimony denied that he had agreed to accept the used furnace which was installed; and that when the furnace was being





installed in the building, the Appellee objected to its installation, because he said it was not the furnace he had bought. He also notified the Appellant of that fact; and demanded the removal of the furnace from the premises, which demand was not complied with.

The question of fact, whether or not the Appellee bought or agreed to accept the used furnace in the negotiations between the parties previous to the execution of the written contract, was submitted to the jury; and the jury passed upon it as a controverted question in the case. As a controverted question of fact, it was the province of the jury to determine it; and they did determine this question against the contention of the Appellant. Upon reviewing the evidence concerning this matter, we cannot say that the jury were not warranted in their finding nor that the finding was manifestly against the weight of the evidence. It must also be pointed out, that verbal negotiations had between the parties previous to the execution of a written contract, merge in the written contract; and that the written contract which is finally entered into by the parties prevails over any previous verbal understanding about the same matter; and that there is nothing in the written contract from which an inference can be drawn that the Appellee bought or agreed to accept a second-hand or used furnace. In this condition of the record, we conclude that the judgment should be affirmed; and the judgment is therefore affirmed.

Affirmed.















